

UC-NRLF



B 4 583 008





THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

HENRY RAND HATFIELD
MEMORIAL COLLECTION

PRESENTED BY
FRIENDS IN THE ACCOUNTING
PROFESSION

1860

1861

1862

BOUND BY
ZAEHNSDORF
IN LEATHER GUARANTEED
BY THE MANUFACTURER
FREE OF MINERAL ACID.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
IN ENGLAND AND WALES

LIBRARY CATALOGUE

INSTITUTE

11

OF

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

IN

ENGLAND AND WALES

Library Catalogue



PRINTED FOR THE INSTITUTE BY

T. AND A. CONSTABLE

1913

HF5600

I 7

1913

P R E F A C E

THE foundation of the Library of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales is of earlier date than the Charter; the Library of the then existing Institute of Accountants, founded in 1870, having been transferred when the Charter was granted on the 11th May 1880.

A catalogue was compiled by Mr. T. A. Onions, formerly Librarian of the Institute, and issued in May 1903. He also prepared the manuscript of the present catalogue, and had it ready for press in December 1911. It has been revised and brought up to date by the present Librarian, and includes entries up to February 1913.

Names of authors and subjects are arranged together in alphabetical order, subject-headings being in capitals, author-headings in **clarendon** type. There are also a certain number of title-entries in ordinary Roman type.

Not only are books and pamphlets catalogued, but also the lectures, papers and principal articles in the various accountancy magazines and accountant-students' transactions.

The books, lectures, etc., are entered in alphabetical order of title under both author and subject, but under subject-headings separate works are, as a rule, placed before lectures. In the book-keeping section all the books and pamphlets on book-keeping and accounts are arranged according to languages—English, French, German, Italian, Spanish—in chronological order. Under the heading *Book-keeping: special classes of accounts* the entries are also in chronological order, but the latest date comes first.

When a title begins with the definite or indefinite article, the first letter of the following word is the alphabetizing letter, and a capital is used to indicate it.

If the author of a particular book or lecture required be known, it is best to look under his name (rather than under the subject-heading), as entries are generally easier to find under the author's name, and also are often fuller. If, however, it be desired to learn what the library contains on any subject, the reader should turn to the subject-heading.

The titles of the earliest and most interesting works on book-keeping have been given more fully under the authors' names, in addition to the short entries in the chronological list. The library has a series illustrating the history of book-keeping with no very wide intervals from 1494—the year of the first edition of Pacioli, the classic of book-keeping.

In the title of a book, words in *italic* type or within [] are not in the original. Dates are put within [] when they are not on the title-page, but have been discovered elsewhere. The place of imprint is only given in the author entries, and the size only where it seems useful information.

COSMO GORDON,
Librarian.

August 1913.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

A B C universal commercial electric telegraphic code; by
W. Clauson-Thue. 5th edn. 1901. [Also 4th edn. 1883.]

Abbott (C. A. E.).

The Advantage of combining theory with practice in banking :
a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1249.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 223.

Abbott (Charles Ernest Rowland).

Taking of accounts in chambers : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 575.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 416.

Abbott (Frank Sharp) F.C.A.

The Factors' acts : a paper.

Accountant, April 18, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 7.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 120.

The Taxation of land values : an address.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 397.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 372.

Abbott (Frank Sharp) F.C.A. and others.

Discussion on 'the causes of good and bad trade.'

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 516.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 35.

ACCOMPTANT

The Accomptants closet. *See* Amphithalami.

The Accomptant's companion; or, the young arithmetician's
guide; by T. Harper. 1761.

The Accomptant's oracle; or key to science; by W. Thomp-
son. 1777.

Arithmetica infinita : or, the accurate accomptant's best com-
panion; by G. Brown. 1718.

An Essay to make a compleat accomptant, *etc.*; by R.
Roose. [? 1760.]

The Gentleman accomptant; by a Person of Honour
[R. North]. 1714.

Accompts for landed men; by C. Snell. Fcap. fol. [? 1710.]

ACCOUNT DUTY

A Guide to the payment of legacy, succession, probate, and account duties; by Corrie Hudson. 10th edn.; by A. T. Layton. 1896.

See also works on Death Duties.

ACCOUNT LAW

The Law of account: on the right and liability to account, the taking of accounts, and accountants' charges; by Sydney E. Williams. 1899.

The Law of joint stock companies' accounts; by A. Pulling 1850. [Bound with Pulling's Mercantile accounts.]

A Practical compendium of the law and usage of mercantile accounts, *etc.*; by A. Pulling. 1850.

Books of account from a legal standpoint: a lecture; by A. C. Crane.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 172.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 35.

See also Dicksee's Advanced Accounting.

ACCOUNTANCY

(*See also subdivisions below and under Accountant, Accountant's lien, Accountants' Societies and Accounting.*)

Accountancy: a treatise on the keeping of accounts: specially Salvation Army Accounts; by A. Bates. 1906.

Accountancy: constructive and recording accountancy; by F. W. Pixley. [1908].

Accounting for retail traders; by D. Wood. 1910.

The Accountancy of investment; by C. E. Sprague. 2nd. edn. 1906.

Accountancy problems; with solutions; by L. Greendlinger; with introduction by J. R. Loomis. 1909. Also vol. 2. [1911.]

Accounts: their construction and interpretation, for business men and students of affairs; by W. M. Cole. [1908.]

Business education and accountancy; by C. W. Haskins; edited by F. A. Cleveland. 1904.

The General counting-house and man of business; by W. Gordon. 2nd edn. 1770.

A Guide to the accountancy profession. 2nd edn., revised. *n.d.*

The Philosophy of accounts; by C. E. Sprague. 1908.

Also in Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, pp. 181, 261, 364, 449;

vol. 4, pp. 33, 122, 198, 287, 363, 432; vol. 5, pp. 23, 205.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

Pitman's examination notes on book-keeping and accountancy ;
by J. B. Harrold. [1911.]

Problems and studies in the accountancy of investment ; by
C. E. Sprague. 1906.

The Science of accounts : by Harry C. Bentley. New York,
1911.

Skerry's Practical notes on book-keeping and accountancy,
[? 1910.]

Students' epitome of accountancy and book-keeping ; by A. C.
Mole. 1908.

The Student's guide to accountancy ; by L. R. Dicksee.
1897.

Accountancy : a lecture ; by J. B. Hickson.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 173.

Accountancy : a paper ; by W. H. Gundry.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 931.

Accountancy a profession : a paper ; by H. Woodburn Kirby.
1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 457.

9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, *p.* 46.

Accountancy and auditing : a paper ; by S. Cooke.

Accountant, June 6, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 34.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 123.

Accountancy as a close profession : some comparisons and
suggestions : a paper ; by H. S. Lanham. *Also* Leading
article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 83, 242.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 326.

Accountancy in its relation to finance : a paper ; by J.
Lakeman. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 491, 537.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 103.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 46.

Accountancy in its relation to some economic problems : a
lecture ; by W. R. Hamilton. 1908. *Also* Leading
article.

Also in Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 716 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 92.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 67.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 169.

The Accountancy of to-morrow : a lecture ; by J. M. Fells.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 158.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

Accountancy prospects : an address ; by C. R. Trevor.
Accountant, November 1, 1884.

Accountancy training for lawyers : a paper ; by H. D. Greeley.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 157.

Accuracy : an address ; by J. C. Hall. 1891.
See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 4.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 61.

Address : by A. W. Chalmers.
Accountant, March 10, 17, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 34.

Address : London Students' Society ; by F. Whinney.
Accountant, May 12, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 17, 24.

Address : London Students' Society dinner, 1907 ; by W. B. Peat.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 745.

Address of Mr. F. Whinney [at] the meeting to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, London, 1887.
Accountant, 1887, p. 386.
Proceedings to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, p. 7.

Address on accountancy ; by C. W. Haskins.
Accountant, 1900, p. 756.

Address on accountancy ; by G. A. Touch.
Accountant, 1903, p. 167.

Address [on accountancy, etc.] ; by W. Brown.
Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 342.

The Advantages in general business of a knowledge of accountancy : prize essays ; by H. Bolton and A. Hare.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Appraisements and accountancy : a paper ; by F. A. Cleveland.
Auditor, 1905, pp. 125, 153.

Books of account from a legal standpoint : a lecture ; by A. C. Crane.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal 1901-2, p. 172.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 35.

Bookkeeping and modern methods of accountancy : a lecture ; by B. G. Pocock.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 169.

Business methods—old and new : a paper ; by J. Wilson.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 676.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 263.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

Chancery practice as affecting accountancy : a lecture ; by E. B. Cooper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 10 (*July*).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 45.

Combines and accountancy organisation : a paper ; by G. H. Richardson.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 933.

Confidential communication and privileged communication : a paper : by J. B. Geijsbeek.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *pp.* 268, 361.

The Corporation of Accountants, Lim., and the Scottish Societies of Chartered Accountants : report of trial. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1433, 1475, 1479, 1540.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 247.

The Correlation of economics and accountancy : a paper ; by V. V. Branford. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 620, 642.

Currency-banking and accountancy : a paper ; by E. E. Garrison. *Also* Leading article.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *pp.* 286, 289.

Debate ; that women should be admitted to the legal and accountancy professions ; by W. Lowson, *and others*.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 319.

The Difficulties and responsibilities of the profession : an address ; by J. Gordon.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 917.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 24.

Economics and accountancy : a paper ; by T. D. Neal.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 815.

Education in accountancy. *See* Accountancy education.

Errors of principle : a paper ; by S. Walton.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 487.

Auditor, 1905, *pp.* 172, 192.

Ethics of accountancy. *See* Accountancy ethics.

The Evolution of accountancy : a paper ; by J. Martin.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1030.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 22.

Examination notes : accountancy : a paper ; by P. Child.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 101.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 301.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 187.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

The Field of accountancy : a paper ; by D. Kinley.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 243.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 187.

Firms or corporations : a paper ; by E. G. Shorrock.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 128.

'Foreign' practitioners : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 723, 739, 821, 869.

The Future of the accountancy profession : a paper ; by C.

H. Nelson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1289, 1309.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 27.

General principles : a lecture ; by C. Comins.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1144.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 191.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 193.

The Growing need of the higher accountancy : an address ;
by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 869.

History of accountancy. *See* Accountancy history.

How the profession may serve the community : a paper ; by
J. B. Greig.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 639.

How to criticise accounts : a paper ; by W. R. Hamilton.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 343, 453.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 168.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 495.

The Influence of the accountancy profession in the commercial sphere : a paper ; by J. Mather. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 999, 1053.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 163.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, *p.* 64.

Introductory address : Faculty of Commerce in the Victoria University of Manchester ; by A. A. Gillies. 1903.

Also in *Accountant*, 1903, *p.* 1323.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 239.

Is the compulsory adoption of a stereotyped form of accounts possible or desirable? prize essay ; by A. H. Partridge.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 871, 1050.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 113.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 82.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

The Joint stock companies' acts, with special reference to accountancy : a lecture ; by J. E. Joel. 1891.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1892, p. 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 39.

The Journal of Accountancy, no. 1, vol 1, November, 1905, to date.

The Nature and limitations of accounts : a paper ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1903, p. 469.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 58.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-3, p. 89.

The New accountancy : a lecture ; by J. M. Fells.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 195.

A New conception of accountancy : a paper ; by C. N. Vollum.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 645.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 475.

The New reciprocity of accountancy and law : a paper ; by H. D. Greeley.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 317.

The Outlook of accountancy : an address ; by E. M. Carter. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 539, 717.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 97.

The Personal equation in accountancy : a study of some essential factors : a paper ; by E. C. Pegler. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 746, 941.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 83.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 51.

Physical appraisal in relation to accountancy : a paper ; by A. R. Woodbury.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 108.

Physical quantities in accounts : a paper ; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 448.

The Position and progress of the accountancy profession : an address ; by W. G. Rayner.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 413.

Commonwealth Accountant, Feb., 1907.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 28.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, p. 17.

Possibilities of the profession : a paper ; by E. Reckitt.

Auditor, 1905, p. 137.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

Prerequisites for accountancy practice : a paper ; by N. E. Webster. *Also* Leading article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, *pp.* 338, 354.

The Present and future of accountancy : a lecture ; by W. H. Fox.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 564.

The Present position and probable development of accountancy as a profession : a paper ; by J. E. Sterrett.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, *p.* 265.

The Present position of accountancy in view of recent legal decisions : a discussion ; opened by W. H. Nairne. 1896.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 289.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 207.

Professional accountancy and education : a symposium ; by J. F. Johnson, *and others*.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *p.* 119.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Professional remuneration : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 141, 165.

The Progress of accountancy, and the duties which come within the scope of an accountant's practice : an address ; by A. Murray.

Accountant, 24, 31 December 1881.

The Progress of professional accountancy : an address ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 680.

Questions that arise in practice : a paper ; by H. C. Marshall.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 493.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 105.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 121.

Random notes : a paper ; by F. N. Yarwood.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 954.

Recent financial legislation in some of its bearings on professional accountancy : a paper ; by A. D. Barber.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *p.* 487.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, *p.* 57.

The Regulation of accountancy : articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, *p.* 599 ; 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 241.

The Relation between accountancy and economics : a paper ; by J. E. Le Rossignol.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, *p.* 81.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, *p.* 127.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

The Scope of the profession of accountancy : a paper ; by
F. A. Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 40.

Some economic lessons to be learned from accounts : a lecture ;
by W. R. Hamilton. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 372 ; vol. 2, p. 110.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 154.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 14.

Some notes on the profession of accountancy : a paper ; by
J. W. Barber.

Accountant, 1896, p. 841.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 144.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, p. 44.

Some points in accountancy practice : an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 573.

Some special points in accountancy practice : a lecture ; by
A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 495.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 32.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 105, 130, 158.

Some suggestive hints ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 99.

Speaking in general, and its relations to accountancy in
particular ; a lecture ; by J. Gordon.

Accountant, 1893, p. 83.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 249.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 57.

Speech at Liverpool Chartered Accountants' dinner, 1907 ;
by W. B. Peat.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 705.

The Standardisation of accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1249, 1273.

Successful accountancy : a paper ; by M. L. Cooley.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 598.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 297.

Systems and system making, *and*, System failures : papers ;
by W. H. Roberts.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 71, 109.

Taking of accounts in chambers : a paper ; by C. E. R.
Abbott.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 575.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 416.

ACCOUNTANCY (*continued*)

Theory and practice [in accountancy]: an address; by
J. S. Harmood-Banner.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1117.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 173.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Translations, 1900-1, *p.* 78.

The Theory and practice of accountancy: a lecture; by
R. D. French.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 148.

The Underlying principles of accountancy and their applica-
tion to law: a paper; by W. H. Gundry.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 239.

The Use and abuse of system: a lecture; by C. F. Helwig.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 179.

The Use of charts in accountancy: a paper; by M. Teich-
mann.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 41.

What may accountancy teach economics? a paper; by
F. A. Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 401.

See also newspaper cuttings, 1891 to date, and *Walter of Henley's*
Husbandry, etc.

ACCOUNTANCY: AMERICA

(*See also under the titles of accountant societies and Certified*
Public Accountants.)

The American Accountants' Manual, *vol.* 1; by F. Broaker
and R. M. Chapman. [1897.]

The Auditor, *vol.* 1, *no.* 5 to *vol.* 2, *no.* 7; Jan.-Sept., 1905.
No more published.

Corporation accounting and corporation law: by J. J. Rahill.
[2nd edn.] 1906.

The Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *no.* 1, November 1905 to date.

Official record of the Congress of Accountants held at the
World's Fair, Saint Louis, September 26th, 27th and 28th,
1904. [New York, 1904.]

Accountancy as a profession: a paper; by E. Reckitt.
Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 238.

The Accountant of 1917: an address; by E. W. Sells.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 249.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 297.

Address [on American accountancy]: by J. E. Sterrett.
Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 23.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 388.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal 1904-5, *p.* 28.

ACCOUNTANCY : AMERICA (*continued*)

American Accountancy : a paper by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 50.

A Brief history of the movement towards uniform municipal reports and accounts in the United States : a paper ; by H. S. Chase.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 394.

C. P. A. laws, as enacted by the several states.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910
[and 1909.]

The C. P. A. movement and the future of the profession of the public accountant in the United States of America : a paper ; by G. Wilkinson.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 464.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *pp.* 30, 51, 63.

Record of the Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 91.

Certified public accountants : a brief history of the movement to secure legal recognition for the public accountant in the United States of America : a paper ; by G. Wilkinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 781.

The Congress of Accountants at Saint Louis ; articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 704, 737, 761.

English *v.* American practice : an article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 660.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 192.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 388.

The Organisation of accountancy in the United States : an address ; by G. Wilkinson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 276.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 339.

The Profession of accountancy viewed from an American standpoint : articles ; by F. Blacklock.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 13, 143, 194, 253.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *pp.* 209, 284, 306.

Professional accountancy and education : a symposium ; by J. F. Johnson, *and others*.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 119.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907

Progress of the accounting profession : an address ; by J. E. Sterrett.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 11.

The Public accountant and the corporation tax : a paper ; by J. H. Kingwill. [1910.]

Also in Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 248.

ACCOUNTANCY : AMERICA (*continued*)

Public accountants in the States : a paper ; by G. Wilkinson.
Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1508.

Public accountants in the States : suggested legislation ; by
J. A. Cooper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1251.

The Rights and duties of public accountants from an
American point of view : a paper ; by F. Blacklock.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 950.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 138.

Shall we organise a National Association of Certified Public
Accountants ? a paper ; by C. N. Vollum.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 100.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

ACCOUNTANCY : AUSTRALASIA

(*See also under the titles of accountant societies.*)

The Commonwealth Accountant and Business Journal, *vol.* 1,
1906-7. *All published.*

The Public Accountant, *vol.* 4, *no.* 1, September 1904, *to date.*

The Union of Accountant Student Societies in New Zealand :
joint transactions, *vols.* 2, 3, 4, 5. Wellington, N. Z.,
1906-10.

Accountancy in New Zealand : articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 585 ; 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 773.

The Accountancy profession reviewed : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8 *p.* 148.

Commonwealth Accountant, May 1907.

Legislation for the Profession, with particular reference to the
New Zealand Act of 1908 : a paper ; by H. H. Austin.

Public Accountant, 1909, *pp.* 111, 119.

Legislative recognition of accountancy as a profession :
a paper ; by G. T. Lane.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

New Zealand Accountants' Bill.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 189.

The New Zealand Accountants' Bill, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 316.

Our Institutes and their future position and duties in
Australasia : a paper ; by F. N. Yarwood.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

The Title 'Chartered Accountant' in Australia : letters, *etc.*

Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 72 ; 1906-7, *p.* 102.

ACCOUNTANCY : AUSTRIA

(*See Gremium der Buchsachverständigen in Wien.*)

ACCOUNTANCY : BELGIUM

(See also *Société Académique de Comptabilité de Belgique.*)

Accountancy in Belgium : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 510.

ACCOUNTANCY : CANADA

(See also under the titles of accountant societies.)

The Canadian Chartered Accountant, vol. 1, 1911-12, to date.

Organization : its objects and their attainment : a paper ; by G. Edwards.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 275.

Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Uniformity among provincial societies, as to by-laws, examinations and certificates, legislation : a paper ; by A. K. Fisk.

Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

ACCOUNTANCY : CAPE COLONY

(See *Society of Accountants in Cape Colony.*)

ACCOUNTANCY : CHILE

Accountants in Chile : a paper ; by W. J. Kircaldie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 241.

ACCOUNTANCY EDUCATION

(See also *Education and Students.*)

The Accountant's equipment : a practical essay on the functions and education of an accountant, by J. G. Johnston.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 331.

Education and training of a Certified Public Accountant : a paper ; by J. E. Sterrett.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 1.

Education for the accountant : a paper ; by J. A. Cooper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 261.

Education in accounting : an address ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901, p. 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 291.

The Education of accountant students : articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 437, 463, 491, 520 ; 1910, vol. 1, p. 72.

The Education of accountant students : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 241, 377.

The Education of accountants : what they ought to learn, and how they are to learn it : prize essay ; by T. S. Smith. 1893.

See *Accountancy pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 8.

Accountant, 1894, p. 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 286.

ACCOUNTANCY EDUCATION (*continued*)

The Education of English and American accountants : articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 735, 764.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 469.

The Education of municipal accountants : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 117.

The Education of the chartered accountant : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 739.

Higher education for public accountants : a paper ; by S. Walton.

American Association of Public Accountants' Year-book, 1907.

Importance of accounting training : an address ; by J. A. Luman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 405.

The Place of the science of accounts in collegiate commercial education : an address ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901 p. 812.

Professional education : a paper ; by C. H. Nelson.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 424.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 205.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, pp. 15, 31.

Some educational bearings of accounting : a paper ; by E. E. Brown.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 165.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

What shall be done to put education for accountancy on a professional basis ? a symposium.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, pp. 189, 233.

ACCOUNTANCY ETHICS

The Ethics of accountancy : an address ; by J. Mather. 1888.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1888, p. 830.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 189.

The Ethics of accounting : a paper ; by H. C. Anderson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 192.

Professional ethics : a discussion ; by J. A. Cooper, *and others*.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 81.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Professional ethics : a paper ; by H. L. Price.

Accountant, 1900, p. 922.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1 p. 30.

Secretary's Journal, 1900, p. 201.

ACCOUNTANCY ETHICS (*continued*)

Professional ethics : a paper ; by J. E. Sterrett. *Also*
Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 618.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, pp. 407, 467.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Professional etiquette : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 306.

Professional misconduct : articles.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 443, 472.

Some thoughts on the ethical aspects of accountancy : a paper ;
by W. R. Hamilton.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 338, 350.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 140.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 40.

ACCOUNTANCY : FRANCE

(*See also Société Académique de Comptabilité*).

Le Code des comptables : droits et obligations ; par L.
Rachou. 1899.

Les Expertises comptables [a lecture] ; par G. Faure. 1902.

Les Experts-comptables devant l'opinion : experts libres et
experts judiciaires ; par G. Reymondin. 1910.

Accountancy in France : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 246.

Accountancy in Paris : a paper ; by A. A. Finlay.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 361.

Company reform and the accountant profession in France :
an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 347.

The 'Expert-comptable' in France : an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 7.

French accountancy : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 75.

French accountants and company law : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 492.

ACCOUNTANCY : GERMANY

Die Bücherrevisoren-Praxis in Deutschland und England ;
von E. Römer. 1^e. and 2^e. Aufl. 1905.

Theorie und Praxis der Buchführungs- und Bilanz-Revision ;
von H. Beigel. 1908 [1907].

ACCOUNTANCY HISTORY

Les Experts-comptables devant l'opinion : experts libres et
experts judiciaires ; par G. Reymondin. 1910.

ACCOUNTANCY HISTORY (*continued*)

A History of accounting and accountants ; edited and partly written by R. Brown, C.A. 1905.

Professional accountants : an historical sketch ; by B. Worthington. 1895.

Storia della ragioneria Italiana ; [by] G. Brambilla. 1901.

See also Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 541.

Les Techniciens de la comptabilité ; par M. Bellom. 1909.

Accountancy [its history, etc.] : a paper ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1010.

Accounting in antiquity : a paper ; by J. P. Young.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, *p.* 513.

The Evolution of accountancy : a paper ; by J. Martin.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1030.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 22.

History of accountancy : a lecture ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 699.

History of accountants and accountancy : articles.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, *pp.* 560, 597, 649, 670, 713, 748, 780, 823.

The History of book-keeping and the growth of the accountancy profession : papers ; by H. J. Eldridge.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, *pp.* 177.

The Past and future of accountancy : an address ; by C. W. Haskins. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 557, 567.

The Present and future of accountancy : a lecture ; by W. H. Fox. 1887.

Also in Accountant, 1887, *p.* 249.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 11.

The Progress of accountancy in the 19th century : an address ; by W. E. Dalton.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 856.

View of accounts in the 13th century : a paper ; by N. Marsden.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 263.

ACCOUNTANCY : HOLLAND

(*See also under the titles of accountant societies*).

Accountancy in Holland : a paper ; by G. P. J. Hogeweg.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *p.* 309.

ACCOUNTANCY : INDIA

Accountancy in India : articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *pp.* 323, 620.

ACCOUNTANCY : INDIA (*continued*)

The Accountant in India : the Accountant-General's office : the 'military accounts' office : the English accountant, his work and prospects : papers ; by G. Cecil.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 1027, 1040, 1095.

The Anglo-Indian accountant : his social life : a paper ; by G. Cecil.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 26.

The 'Bazaar' accountant : a paper ; by G. Cecil.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 112.

Christmas amusements of the Anglo-Indian accountant : a paper ; by G. Cecil.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 29.

India : the Parsee accountant ; the Hindu accountant ; his work and play : papers ; by G. Cecil.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *pp.* 143, 430.

The Outlook for the accountant in India : an article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 636.

ACCOUNTANCY : IRELAND

(*See also Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.*)

Notes on accountancy in Ireland ; by A. H. Muir.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 225.

ACCOUNTANCY : ITALY

Storia della ragioneria Italiana ; [by] G. Brambilla. 1901.

Vecchie ubbie e nuovi principii riformativi in materia di ragioneria ; [by] F. Orsini. 1878.

ACCOUNTANCY LEGISLATION

(*English. For other countries see Accountancy: America, etc.*)

Accountants bills before Parliament : various, from 1894.

(*See also index to 'Accountant' and 'Incorporated Accountants' Journal' from 1892.*)

The Case for statutory registration [of accountants] : a paper ; by H. L. Price.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1369.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 2.

Debate on 'Registration for the profession' : by F. M. Turnbull, and others.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 394.

Is it desirable that the profession of accountancy should be regulated by legislation? essays by 'Areva,' by 'Let Well Alone,' and by 'Protection.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 100, 103, 104.

ACCOUNTANCY LEGISLATION (*continued*)

Joint debate on registration: London Students' Society and Nottingham Students' Society; by J. Myers, *and others*.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 734.

Legislation for the profession: a paper; by J. Baird.

Accountant, 1897, p. 643.

Legislation for the profession: a paper; by J. Martin.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 416.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 30.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, p. 27.

Legislation for the profession: a paper; by W. G. Hall.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 29.

Legislation for the profession: articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, pp. 585, 753.

Our association and legislation for the profession: a paper; by W. G. Hall.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 36.

The Professional Accountants' Bill [H. L.].

See index to 'Accountant', 1909, 1911; 'Accountants' Magazine', 1911; 'Incorporated Accountants' Journal', 1908-9, 1910-11; 'Associated Accountants' Journal', 1911.

The Professional Accountants' Bill, No. 2: articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 465, 487.

The Professional Accountants' Bill: report of the committee of the council of the Central Association of Accountants.

Also in *Associated Accountants' Journal*, 1909, p. 158.

Protective legislation for accountants: a paper; by M. Gale.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, p. 81.

Recent proposed legislation relating to the profession: a paper; by R. Brown. 1893.

Accountant, 1894, p. 669.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 31.

The Registered Accountants' Bill: text.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 405.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, p. 5.

Registration for the profession: an address; by W. Claridge.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 611.

Registration for the profession: articles.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 37, 309, 347; 1910, vol. 2, p. 69.

ACCOUNTANCY: NATAL

(See also *Institute of Accountants in Natal*.)

Natal Accountants' Act, 1909.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 229, 254.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, pp. 100, 121.

ACCOUNTANCY: NEW ZEALAND

(See *Accountancy: Australasia*.)

ACCOUNTANCY : NORWAY

(See also *Kristiania Autoriserte Revisorers Forening*.)

Accountancy in Norway : an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 445.

ACCOUNTANCY : PERU

(See *Instituto Técnico de Contadores*.)

ACCOUNTANCY : PORTUGAL

(See *Associação Portuguesa de Contabilidade*.)

ACCOUNTANCY : SCOTLAND

(See also under the titles of accountant societies.)

Book-keeping and accountancy : Scotch practice in 17th and 18th centuries : a paper from *The Glasgow Herald* ; by D. Murray.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 356.

Practical points in accountancy law : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 502.

The Profession [in Scotland] : a retrospect : an address ; by J. Howden. 1893.

Accountant, 1894, p. 646.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 7.

ACCOUNTANCY : SOUTH AFRICA

(See *Institute of Chartered Accountants in South Africa*; and *Accountancy : Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal*.)

The Profession in South Africa : a plea for federation ; by J. Douglas.

South African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 56.

The South African Accountants' Journal, vols. 1 and 2, 1907-8.
All published.

ACCOUNTANCY : TRANSVAAL

(See also *Transvaal Society of Accountants*.)

Ordinances of the Transvaal, 1904 ; [including Ordinance to provide for the registration of Accountants in the Transvaal]. Pretoria, 1904.

Also in *Accountant*, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 318, 296.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 8.

ACCOUNTANCY : UNITED STATES

(See *Accountancy : America*.)

ACCOUNTANT

(See also *Accountants' lien*, *Accountants' societies*, *Book-keeping : special classes*, *accountants' Certificates : accountants' Chartered Accountants*, *Students*.)

The Accountant and geometrician : containing decimals, logarithms, book-keeping, etc. ; by B. Donn. 1765.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

The Accountant, from vol. 1, 1874-5 *to date*. London [1874, *etc.*]

'Accountant' law reports, 1874 *to date*. [*From 1874 to 1888 with 'Accountant,' 1889 to date bound separately.*]

The Accountant: or, the method of book-keeping; by J. Dodson. Dy. 4°. 1750.

Accountant's and bookkeeper's vade-mecum; by G. E. S. Whatley. 1893.

The Accountant's assistant: an index to the accountancy lectures and leading articles in 'The Accountant,' 'The Accountants' Journal,' the Transactions of Students' Societies, *etc.*, during the last 30 years of the 19th century, *etc.*; by T. Beckett. 1901.

The Accountants' Circular [afterwards The Certified Accountants' Journal]; No. 1, No. 3 *to date*.

The Accountant's companion: practical arithmetic, with a course of book-keeping by single entry; by J. Seally. 1773.

The Accountant's compendium; by S. S. Dawson, assisted by H. R. Graves, W. E. Burnley and F. R. Rayment. 4th edn. 1911. [*Also 2nd edn., 1904; 3rd edn., 1908.*]

The Accountants' directory for 1877. London, 1877.

The Accountants' digest; by J. B. Wardhaugh. 1904.

Accountant's guide for executors, administrators, assignees, receivers and trustees; by F. Gottsberger. 1902.

The Accountant's handbook of interest states, decimal calculations, consignment and joint accounts, *etc.*; by R. C. Millar. 1889.

The Accountants' Journal [*at first called The Accountants' Students' Journal*], vol. 1, 1883 *to date*. London, 1883, *etc.*

The Accountants' Library. London, 1901, *etc. In progress.*

The Accountants' Magazine, vol. 1, 1897 *to date*.

The Accountants' Manual: the questions [intermediate and final] set at the Institute of Chartered Accountants' examinations from December 1884 [to date]; with answers thereto, *etc.* London [1885, *etc.*]

The Accountants' preliminary examination course; by H. Foulks, Lynch & Co. [New edn., 1908.]

The Accountants' Record, Nos. 1-3, 1907-8. *All published.*

The Accountants' Students' Journal. *See Accountants' Journal.*

The American Accountants' Manual, vol. 1; by F. Broaker and R. M. Chapman. [1897.]

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

The Associated Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, 1908 *to date*.

The Commercial instructor and accountant's guide ; [by R. C.]
[? *circa* 1842.]

The Commonwealth Accountant and Business Journal, vol. 1,
1906-7. *All published.*

The Dominion accountant : or, new method of teaching the
Irish national book-keeping ; by W. R. Orr. 1872.

The Duties of accountants and auditors : a pamphlet ; by
J. H. Wilkinson. *n.d.*

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

An Easy introduction to book-keeping for the improvement
of young accountants. 1776.

A History of accounting and accountants ; edited and partly
written by R. Brown, C.A. 1905.

How to become a qualified accountant ; by R. A. Witty.
1906.

Official record of the Congress of Accountants held at The
World's Fair, Saint Louis, September 26th, 27th, and 28th,
1904.

The Practical book-keeper and accountant's guide ; by
J. Scouller. 1905.

Professional accountants : an historical sketch : by B. Wor-
thington. 1895.

The Public Accountant, vol. 4, no. 1, September 1904, *to
date*.

The Scope and value of accountants' work : an essay ; by
W. Anderson. 1881.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

The Universal accountant and complete merchant ; by
W. Gordon. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1765 ; 4th edn., 1777.

The Accountant and the actuary : a paper ; by T. Y. Strachan.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 244.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 44.

London, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 84.

The Accountant as adviser to the manufacturer : a paper ; by
A. R. Smart.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, *p.* 277.

The Accountant as an expert witness : a lecture ; by
A. Moore, junior.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 879.

Accountant's Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 173.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

The Accountant as an expert witness: a paper; by C. F. Bacon.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 155.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 99.

The Accountant in world affairs: a paper; by T. P. Ryan.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 107.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

The Accountant of 1917: an address; by E. W. Sells.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 249.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 297.

Accountants advertising: articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 521; vol. 2, p. 535; 1911, vol. 1, p. 5.

Accountants and accounting: a paper; by G. C. Matheson.

Accountant, 1897, p. 896.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' report, 1897.

Accountants and actuaries: the work of the actuary: a paper; by J. M. M'Candlish. 1887.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 518, 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 182.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 51.

Accountants and Auditors' Society. See Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

Accountants and clients: a paper; by J. H. Lord.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 91.

Accountants and distinctive initials: articles.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 61, 103, 127.

Accountants and life assurance: a paper; by H. W. Andras.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 159, 183.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 215.

Accountants and the law of libel: [report of] a lecture; by F. W. Chisman.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 261.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 244.

Accountants' bills before Parliament: various, from 1894.

(See also index to 'Accountant' and 'Incorporated Accountants' Journal' from 1892.)

An Accountant's business: a paper; by W. J. Glass. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 606; vol. 2, p. 203.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 166.

Accountants: Certified Public. See Certified public accountants.

Accountants' charges. See Pixley's Chartered accountants' charges, and Williams' Law of account, and Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*).

The Accountant's equipment: a practical essay on the functions and education of an accountant; by J. G. Johnston.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 331.

Accountants in their relation to public companies: a paper; by J. C. Lorimer.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 222.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 10, *p.* 23.

An Accountant's slander action: W. K. Webster *v.* James Aitken; report of trial [Scotland].

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 30.

Accountants' work under the Public Trustee Act: an address; by C. J. Stewart.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 673.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 209.

Actuarial calculations for accountants: a lecture; by T. Tinner.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 190.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 27.

Actuarial science and its use to an accountant: a paper; by A. M. Campbell.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 787.

The Advantages of mathematical training to an accountant: a paper; by L. L. Perrine.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 344.

The Advantages of organisation to the accountant: a lecture; by G. Wilkinson.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 45.

The Business of an accountant: an address; by J. A. Robertson.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 86.

Calculations for accountants: a lecture; by E. H. Turner.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 337, 356.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 77.

Circulars to creditors: accountants' liability for libel: an article.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 356.

The Credit man and the public accountant: a paper; by W. H. Roberts.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 465.

The Duties and responsibilities of the public accountant: a paper; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 745.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

The Duties of accountants in connection with life assurance companies : a lecture ; by H. J. Puckle.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 8 (*October*).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 35.

Duties of accountants in relation to the initiation of a limited company : an address ; by A. E. Green.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 44.

The Duties of accountants towards new companies : articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 7, 67.

Essential qualifications for the public accountant : an address ; by T. P. Ryan.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 730.

Faculty of Commerce in relation to accountants : a lecture ; by Sydney J. Chapman. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 249, 365.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 41.

The Goodwill of an accountant's business : articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 461, 498 ; 1902, *p.* 5 ; 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 455.

Governmental supervision and its effect on the profession of the public accountant : an address ; by R. H. Montgomery.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 81.

The Legal position of auditors and accountants : lectures ; by G. A. Scott. *Also* Leading article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *pp.* 155, 169, 173.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 1.

Legal training for accountants : a paper ; by H. D. Greeley.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 234.

Legislation for accountants. *See* Accountancy legislation.

The Liability of accountants : a paper ; by A. E. A. Williamson.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 67.

The Liability of public accountants to serve on juries : an address ; by C. F. Richardson.

Accountant, *December* 30, 1876.

The Management of combines from an accountant's point of view : a lecture ; by A. A. Gillies.

Accountant 1902, *p.* 554.

Notes on the nature and scope of the work of a professional accountant : a paper ; by J. L. Selkirk.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 997.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 19.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

Office organisation and management, with special relation to accountants' offices: an essay; by 'Somerville.' *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *pp.* 164, 169.

Original hints for accountants: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *pp.* 195, 219, 243.

'Outside' accountants: articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 617; 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 797, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 665, 691; 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 773.

Points of interest to accountants: articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 93, 121, 153, 176, 201, 325.

The Position of accountants (other than auditors) under the Companies Act, 1900: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 220.

The Post-examination studies of an accountant student: a lecture; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1128.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 187.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 77.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 1.

The Profession of the public accountant: a lecture; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 650.

Auditor, 1905, *pp.* 165, 185.

The Professional accountant: what he is, and what he does: an essay; by T. H. Leavitt.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 751.

Professional standards: a plea for co-operation among accountants: a paper; by R. H. Montgomery.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 28.

Profit-sharing in accountants' offices: articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 272, 295, 328.

The Public accountant and the banker: a paper; by G. E. Roberts.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 114.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

The Public accountant and the universities: a paper; by E. Reckitt.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 118.

A Public accountant's work and duties: a paper: by F. N. Yarwood.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 285.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

Recent legal decisions of interest to accountant students : a lecture ; by P. Raby.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1173.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 199.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 19.

Recent legislation of interest to accountants : a paper ; by J. H. Whitworth.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 436.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 429.

Registration of accountants. *See* Accountancy legislation.

The Relation of the public accountant to the lawyer : an address ; by A. N. Eastman.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

The Relations between accountants and their clients : a lecture ; by G. Banner.

Accountant, June 2, 1883.

The Relations between the accountant and the banker : a paper ; by A. L. Dickinson.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 55.

Reminiscences of an accountant's travels : a paper ; by J. Thomas.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 45.

The Secretarial duties of accountants : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *pp.* 43, 74, 104.

Some points in foreign commercial and company law of interest to accountants : a paper ; by H. Guedalla.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 465.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 397.

Specialisation for accountants : a paper ; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 490.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 170.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 79.

Subjects of inquiry open to accountants : a paper ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 853.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 150.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, *p.* 85.

Suggestions for the consideration of accountants : an address ; by T. B. Moxon.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 22.

A Talk about accountants' work : an address ; by J. Gourlay.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 17.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 18.

ACCOUNTANT (*continued*)

The Training and business of an accountant : a paper ; by J. Scott.

Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Types of Manchester men : accountants : an article from *Manchester City News*.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 230.

The Utility and interest of statistics to accountants, together with some experiences : a lecture ; by T. A. Welton. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 703; 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 65.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 385.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 331.

Wanted—one thousand efficient accountants for municipal research [in U. S. A.] : a paper ; by W. H. Allen.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 187.

Why a professional accountant should be a free trader : a lecture ; by E. E. Spicer.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 900.

ACCOUNTANTS' ACCOUNTS

See Book-keeping : special classes, *accountants*.

ACCOUNTANT'S LIEN

Accountant's lien : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 248.

An Accountant's lien : articles.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 516; 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 800.

Accountant's lien in company liquidation : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 751.

An Accountant's right to retain documents : an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 257.

Lien of auditors and accountants : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 222.

Right of retention : stockbrokers' or accountants' lien : articles.

Accountant's Magazine, 1911, *pp.* 1, 407.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

Various publications of the following Accountants' Societies, Institutes, etc., are in the library. For particulars see under the names of the Societies :—

Adelaide Society of Accountants.

American Association of Public Accountants.

Associação Portuguesa de Contabilidade.

Association of Accountants in Montreal.

Association of Authorised Accountants of Kristiania.

ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETIES (*continued*)

- Birmingham and Midland Society of Chartered Accountants
(afterwards Birmingham and District.)
- Birmingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society.
- Californian Society of Certified Public Accountants.
- Central Association of Accountants.
- Certified Public Accountants : National Society of. (U.S.A.)
- Chartered Accountants' Association of Manitoba.
- Chartered Accountants of Scotland.
- Colorado Society of Public Accountants.
- Corporation of Accountants of Australia.
- Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants. (Canada.)
- Edinburgh Chartered Accountants Students' Society.
- Federal Institute of Accountants. (Australia.)
- Gremium der buchsachverständigen in Wien.
- Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants.
- Incorporated Institute of Accountants of New Zealand.
- Incorporated Institute of Accountants, Victoria.
- Incorporated Public Accountants of Massachusetts.
- Incorporated Society of Liverpool Accountants, (*afterwards*
Liverpool Society of Chartered Accountants.)
- Institute of Accountants. (London.)
- Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow.
- Institute of Accountants and Adjusters of Ontario.
- Institute of Accountants and Auditors of Western Australia
(Incorporated.)
- Institute of Accountants in Natal.
- Institute of Accountants in South Australia.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in South Africa.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of British Columbia.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nova Scotia.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.
- Instituto Técnico de Contadores. (Peru.)
- Kristiania Autoriserte Revisorerers Forening. *See* Association
of Authorised Accountants of Kristiania.
- Leeds and District Society of Chartered Accountants.
- Leeds and District Chartered Accountants Students'
Association.
- Leicester Society of Chartered Accountants.
- Liverpool Society of Chartered Accountants.
- London Association of Accountants.

ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETIES (*continued*)

London Chartered Accountants Students' Society.
London Incorporated Accountants Students' Society.
Manchester Chartered Accountants Students' Society.
Manchester Society of Chartered Accountants.
Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants.
Missouri Society of Public Accountants.
National Society of Certified Public Accountants in the U.S.
Nederlandsche Academie van Accountants te Utrecht.
Nederlandsch Instituut van Accountants te Utrecht.
New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants.
New Zealand Accountant Student Societies' Union.
New Zealand Society of Accountants.
Northern Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Nottingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society.
Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants.
Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
Queensland Institute of Accountants,
Sheffield Incorporated Society of Chartered Accountants
(*afterwards* Sheffield Society).
Sheffield Institute of Accountants.
Sheffield Society of Chartered Accountants.
Société Académique de Comptabilité.
Société Académique de Comptabilité de Belgique.
Society of Accountants. (London.)
Society of Accountants and Auditors (*afterwards* Society of
Incorporated Accountants and Auditors). (London.)
Society of Accountants and Auditors of Victoria.
Society of Accountants in Aberdeen.
Society of Accountants in Cape Colony.
Society of Accountants in Edinburgh.
Society of Accountants in England.
Society of Certified Public Accountants of the State of New
Jersey.
Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
Sydney Institute of Public Accountants.
Tasmanian Institute of Accountants.
Transvaal Society of Accountants.

ACCOUNTING.

(*See also Book-keeping.*)

Accounting and banking ; by A. Nixon, assisted by J. H. Stagg.
1907.

ACCOUNTING (*continued*).

Accounting and business practice; by J. H. Moore and G. W. Miner. [1902.]

Accounting every business man should know; by E. E. Garrison. New York, 1910.

Accounting as relates to the prevention and discovery of fraud, *etc.*; by T. H. Leavitt. 1896.

Accounting in theory and practice; by G. Lisle. 1899.
Also New edn., 1906 and 1909.

Accounting practice; by C. M. Day. 1908.

Accounting systems: a pamphlet; by C. E. Le Jeune. 2nd edn. 1894.

Accounts: their constitution and interpretation, for business men and students of affairs; by W. M. Cole. [1908].

Advanced accounting; by L. R. Dicksee; with an appendix on the law relating to accounts, by J. E. G. De Montmorency. Cr. 4°. 1903. *Also*, [2nd edn.], 1905, 3rd edn.; 1907; 4th edn., 1911.

Book-keeping and accounting; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1910.

The Business man's guide in preparing his trading account, profit and loss account, balance sheet and capital account; by G. Pepper. Fcp. fol. 1903.

Corporate finance and accounting; with forms; by H. C. Bentley; legal notes by T. Conyngton. 1908.

Corporation accounting and corporation law; by J. J. Rahill, [2nd edn.], 1906.

Davar's Ad-referendum of accounting; by S. R. Davar. 1903.

Encyclopædia of accounting; edited by G. Lisle. 8 vols. 1903 7.

A History of accounting and accountants; edited and partly written by R. Brown, C.A. 1905.

Modern accounting: its principles and some of its problems; by H. R. Hatfield. 1909.

Modern methods of accounting; by L. R. Dicksee. [1911].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 10.

Soulé's Manual on auditing, and points on higher and expert accounting; by G. Soulé. 3rd. edn. 1894.

The Students' catechism on book-keeping, accounting and banking; by F. Davey. 1910.

Accounting and accounts: papers; by W. E. Booth.

Public Accountant, 1909, *pp.* 126, 158.

Accounting and its progress: papers; by F. A. Muller.

Commonwealth Accountant, June, July, August, Sept., 1906.

ACCOUNTING (*continued*)

Accounting in its relation to economics: a paper; by M. H. Robinson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 282.

Accounting in its relation to economics; by V. V. Branford.

See *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 1.

Accounting literature: papers; by L. Greendlinger.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, pp. 300, 450.

Accounting: practical methods and useful statistics: a lecture; by H. J. Eldridge.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 173.

Accounting practice and procedure: a paper; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 740.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 51.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 415; vol. 7, pp. 7, 96.

Accounting terminology: a paper; by J. T. Anyon.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 435.

Accounting terminology: a paper; by S. Walton.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 388.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 275.

Administrative accounting: a paper; by A. I. Culver.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 230.

A Chat about accounting; by J. Muir. [1892.]

Accountant, 1892, p. 103.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 1 [no. 1.]

The Continental system of accounting: an elementary paper; by J. B. Macdonald.

South African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 26.

Correct accounting a fundamental basis for regulation and taxation: an address; by A. R. Foote.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 17.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, p. 142.

A Definition of accounting: a paper; by J. C. Duncan.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 274.

Economic aspects of accounting and auditing: a paper; by F. W. Lafrentz.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 734.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 479.

Education in accounting: an address; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901, p. 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 291.

Embezzlement and accountability: a paper; by C. E. Sprague.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 85.

ACCOUNTING (*continued*)

Equation of accounts : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 42, 75.

Higher accounting : modern book-keeping : a paper ; by G. Soulé.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 825.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 134.

How to criticise accounts : a paper ; by W. R. Hamilton.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 343, 453.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 168.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 495.

The Importance of accurate and adequate accounting : a paper ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 146.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 318.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 1.

The Importance of scientific accounting : a paper ; by J. Logan.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 276.

Jurisdiction of the accounting officers of the Treasury : a paper ; by W. W. Warwick.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 462.

A Lawyer's view of the problems of accounting terminology : a paper ; by C. W. Gerstenberg.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 201.

Legal accounting and commercial book-keeping : a paper ; by F. Blacklock.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 803.

Accountants' Journal, 1898, *p.* 116.

Method as relating to accounting and auditing : a lecture ; by E. Carr.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.I. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 100.

Method in accounting and audit : a paper ; by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1567.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 229.

Need of business methods in our universities : a paper ; by W. A. Dyche.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 122.

Report of the special committee on accounting terminology.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, *p.* 159.

ACCOUNTING (*continued*)

Some American methods of accounting : a paper ; by D. R. Mackay. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *pp.* 389, 641.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 349.

Some debateable matters in accounting and audit : a paper ; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 406.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 14.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 192.

State supervision over accounting methods : a paper ; by R. Smith.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *pp.* 77, 173, 250, 419.

Statistics in accounting. *See* Cole (W. M.) Accounts.

University investments and accounting : a paper ; by W. Heckman.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 128.

See also Business Encyclopædia, *vol.* 7.

ACCOUNTS

(*See also* *Exchequer*.)

Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland ; edited by T. Dickson. A.D. 1473-1498. 1877.

The Compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630, with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618 ; edited by A. H. Millar. 1898.

A Short treatise of sheriffs accompts ; by Sir Matthew Hale. 1716.

ACCOUNTS : COUNTY COUNCIL

The latest published accounts of several county councils are in the Library.

ACCOUNTS : MUNICIPAL

The latest published accounts of many corporations are in the Library.

ACCOUNTS : TABULATION OF

The Art of digesting and tabulating accounts and returns ; by H. W. Hill. 1879.

Accuracy : an address ; by J. C. Hall. 1891.

See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 4.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 61.

ACTIENGESELLSCHAFTEN. *See* Company Law : Germany.

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

(*See also* *Annuities*, *Institute of Actuaries*, *Insurance*.)

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE (*continued*)

Mathematical tables (actuarial): logarithms, cologarithms, antilogarithms, reciprocals, commutation tables, conversion tables; by J. W. Gordon. *n.d.*

Actuarial report on the Northumberland and Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Fund as at December 31st, 1886, 1891, 1896; by T. Y. Strachan.

See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1, nos. 10, 11, 12 [Dy. 8°].

Actuarial report to the Midland District Miners' Fatal Accident Relief Society, upon the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897; by T. Y. Strachan. 1897.

See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1 [Sm. 8°].

Actuaries' Institute. *See* Institute of Actuaries.

Actuaries' Journal. *See* Journal of the Institute of Actuaries.

Actuaries' Student Society's Journal. *See* Journal of the Institute of Actuaries Students' Society.

The Accountant and the actuary: a paper; by T. Y. Strachan.

Accountant, 1888, p. 244.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 44.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 84.

Accountants and actuaries: the work of the actuary: a paper; by J. M. M'Candlish. 1887.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 518, 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 182.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 51.

Actuarial science and its use to an accountant: a paper; by A. M. Campbell.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 787.

The Responsibilities of actuaries: a paper; by J. B. Smith.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 618.

Reversions, life interests and life policies: a paper; by H. Kidson.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 577.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 194.

Some actuarial calculations for accountants: a lecture; by T. Tinner.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 190.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 27.

See also "Mortality Experience" in *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5.

Acworth (W. M.).

The Nationalisation of railways: [report of] a paper.

Secretary, 1908, p. 301.

Adams (A. S.).

The Law relating to trustees and executors : a lecture.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Adams (Ernest Alexander Reginald).

The Formation of a rate basis : a paper.
Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 707, 737.

The Jurisdiction of assesment committees : a paper.
Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings.
1893-4, *p.* 43.

Separate parishes contrasted with municipal boroughs : a paper.
Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings.
1892-3, *p.* 66.

Adams (Henry C.).

Railway accounting in its relation to the 20th section of the Act to Regulate Commerce : a paper.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, *p.* 691.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, *p.* 381.

Adams (W. Marsham).

The Shilling manual of trigonometry ; with exercises.
London, 1881.

Adamson (J. E.).

Concentration as a quality of mind and a habit of life : an address.
South African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 103.

Adcock (Edward Almey).

A good practical system of accounts for small retail traders : prize essay.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 187.

Addinsell (William Arthur) F.C.A.

A New system of cost-taking in trade : a paper.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 577.
Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 6.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 56.

Addison (Joseph).

Solicitors' accounts and clients' moneys : a paper.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, *p.* 753.

ADDRESSES : PRESIDENTIAL. *See* Presidential Addresses.

ADELAIDE SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS. *See* Institute of Accountants in South Australia (Incorporated).

Adgie (William) F.C.A.

Modern book-keeping and accounts, 3 parts, London, 1901-2.
[Also Key in 3 parts, 1902].

Agdie (William) F.C.A. (continued)

2nd. edn. London, 1904.

Difficulties in book-keeping : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 366.

ADMINISTRATION

(See also *Administrators*.)

The Law relating to the devolution of real estate on death under part I of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and the administration of assets, real and personal; by L. G. G. Robbins and F. T. Maw. 3rd edn. 1901.

Principles of the administration of assets in payment of debts; by A. S. Eddis. 1880.

Administration of assets of deceased persons : a lecture; by A. Hopkinson. *Also Discussion on the lecture.*

Accountant, 1886, pp. 706, 722.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 157, 177.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 11.

Administration of debtors' estates : a paper; by F. S. Pearson.

Accountant, 1896, p. 904.

The Administration of estates in bankruptcy : a paper; by T. Ford.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 31.

The Administration of estates of deceased persons : a paper; by E. B. Cooper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, pp. 67, 72.

The Administration of insolvent estates : articles.

Accountant, 1878, June 22, 29, July 6, 13, 20, 27, August 10, 24, September 14, 21.

The Administration of partners' estates in bankruptcy : a paper; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1899, p. 721.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 107.

The Administration of the estate of a deceased insolvent : a lecture; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 484.

The Administration of the estates of deceased persons : a paper; by R. H. H. Stockdall.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 793.

The Law and practice of executorships and administrations : a lecture; by C. T. Tallent-Bateman.

Accountant, September 13, 20, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 348.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 119.

ADMINISTRATION (*continued*)

The Legal duties of accountants in the administration of assets : a lecture ; by A. Statham.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 48.

The Present system of administering the estates of insolvent persons : a paper ; by J. G. Gibson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 884, 908, 935.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 133.

ADMINISTRATORS

(*See also Administration, Executors.*)

A Compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators ; by W. G. Walker and E. J. Elgood. 4th edn., by E. J. Elgood. 1905.

Solicitor's reports to next-of-kin as to the administrator's and executors' management, *etc.*, of their intestate's or testator's estates, *etc.* : by F. Wood. 1887.

A Treatise on the law of executors and administrators ; by Sir E. Vaughan Williams. 10th edn., by Sir R. L. V. Williams and A. R. Ingpen. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1905.

The Duties and liabilities of executors and administrators : a paper ; by N. T. Foster.

Accountant, 1893, p. 771.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 114.

Law of executors and administrators : a lecture ; by G. W. Picton.

Accountant, 1899, p. 146.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 307.

ADMIRALTY

The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted ; by R. Zouch. [*See* Malynes (G.), *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1686.] Fcp. fol. 1686.

ADVERTISING

The Law of advertising : a paper ; by J. Scott.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 256.

Affleck (Joseph).

Affleck's popular digest upon income tax, returns and repayment of duties ; with examples of accounts, *etc.* 4th edn. Manchester, 1893.

AGENCY

A Digest of the law of agency ; by William Bowstead. 1912.

The Law of agency and the law of bailment ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 3rd edn. [1909.]

AGENCY (*continued*)

- The Law of principal and agent ; by E. B. Wright. 1894.
 The Law relating to the remuneration of commission agents ;
 by W. Evans. 2nd edn., by W. de B. Herbert. 1900.
 Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in
 its relation to contract ; by Sir W. R. Anson. 10th edn.
 1903.
- Agency : a lecture ; by A. Thomson.
Public Accountant, 1904-5, *p.* 61.
- Agency : a lecture ; by N. T. Foster.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 149.
- Factorships ; by T. G. Dickson : an address. [1890].
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 3, *p.* 45.
- The Law of agency : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 9.
- The Law of agency : a lecture ; by G. Blaiklock.
Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 247.
- The Law of agency : a lecture ; by G. G. Alexander.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 69.
- The Law of agency : a paper ; by C. J. F. Atkinson.
Accountant, 1891, *p.* 321.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 19.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 86.
- The Law of agency : lectures ; by W. M. Gloag.
Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *pp.* 266, 299, 356, 438.
- The Law of principal and agent : a lecture ; by S. S. Dorsett.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 132.
- The Law relating to principal and agent : a lecture ; by
 L. Whitfeld.
Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 31.
- The Legal principles relating to the law of principal and
 agent : a lecture ; by R. E. Noble.
London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 312.
- Mercantile law (principal and agent) : a lecture ; by G. Elliott.
Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 27, 38.
Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 10.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 188.
- Notes on principal and agent : a lecture ; by T. Lindley.
Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 845.
- The Prevention of Corruption Act and agency fees : an
 article.
Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 787.
- Principal and agent : a lecture ; by A. Grierson.
Accountant, 1887, *p.* 234.
Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 4.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 108.

AGENCY (*continued*)

Principal and agent : a lecture ; by A. R. Whiteway.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 18.

Principal and agent : a paper ; by J. F. Kershaw.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1105.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 168.

Principal and agent : report of lecture ; by T. Lindley.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, *p.* 118.

See also 'Principal and Agent' in *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5.

Aggs (William Hanbury). See under Chitty (Joseph) *Senior*.

Agnew (William Fischer).

A Treatise on the statute of frauds. London, 1876.

AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, farmers'.

Aguilar (Giuseppe).

Il Tenitore de' libri ossia manuale teorico-pratico per la tenuta de' libri in partita-semplce e col sistema a partita-doppia.
2^a edne. Napoli, 1870.

Ahearn (Harold H. H.).

The Advantages of an audit : prize essay.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5

Aiken (Alexander).

The Cost of living on the Witwatersrand : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 46.

The Economic position of the Transvaal : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 50.

Notes on the audit of a gold mining company's accounts : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, *p.* 35.

Protection with reference to the Transvaal colony : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 98.

Ainsley (Thomas L.).

How to keep ships' accounts, and to calculate exchange at foreign ports. South Shields, [? 1897].

Air (A. W.).

Remarks on railway records : a paper.

Reprinted from *The Accountant*, 1912, *p.* 53.

Airey (Francis S.).

Land values [Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910] : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 45.

Aitchison (Craigie M.).

The Auditing of public accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 776.

Aitken (Henry).

The Ranking of secured creditors : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 214.

AKTIENGESELLSCHAFTEN. See Company Law : Germany.

Alban (Frederick John).

Some phases of municipal accountancy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 571.

Some points on municipal revenue accounts, capital accounts,
and balance sheets : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 309.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 241.

Aldcroft (W. H.).

The Evolution of a life assurance fund : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 109.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 249.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 68.

Aldridge (E. H. Mooring).

An Easy method of keeping rent and interest accounts.
London, 1899.

Alexander (George).

The 'Simplex' system of hotel book-keeping. London,
[1895].

Alexander (George Glover).

The Law of agency : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 69.

ALGEBRA.

(See also *Probability*.)

Algebra, for colleges and schools, with examples ; by J.
Todhunter. New edn. 1881.

The Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa ; ed. and trans. by F.
Rosen, 1831.

Algebraical problems, producing simple and quadratic
equations, with solutions ; [also] equations of higher
dimensions ; by M. Bland. 9th edn. 1849.

An Introduction to merchandize ; by R. Hamilton. 4th edn.
1799.

Notes on finite differences ; by A. W. Sunderland. 1885.

Summa de Arithmetica Geometria Proportioni and Propor-
tionalita ; [by Lucas Pacioli de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri

ALGEBRA (*continued*)

1494. Also 2nd edn., 1523. The first printed book on algebra. For more information, *see* Pacioli (Lucas).]

See also 'Permutations' in *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5.

Allan (A. S.).

The Card system of time recording and its application to cost taking in the boot and shoe industries : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 294.

Allan (Alexander). *See under* Hardie (William).

Allan (Charles E.).

The Law relating to goodwill. London, 1889.

Allan (John).

Income tax law and practice : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 153.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, *p.* 1.

Allcock (John).

Depreciation of tramway and electrical plant : report on Cardiff accounts.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, *p.* 787; 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 64.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 80.

A Few notes on the payment out of borrowed money of wages of permanent workmen : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, *p.* 123.

Local taxation and municipal accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, *p.* 402.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 17.

Municipal accounts. London, 1903.

Municipal insurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 765.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 240.

Municipal revenues, etc., and their control : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 864.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 113.

Problems of municipal finance : [report of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *p.* 787.

Sinking funds for redemption of loans : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 987.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 228.

Taxation and local rating : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 120.

Allen (Albert F.).

Operating statistics for street railways : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, *p.* 211.

Allen (Clarence E.).

Notes on publishers' book-keeping : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 156.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 281.

Publishers' accounts ; including a consideration of copyright, and the valuation of literary property. London, 1897.

Allen (Ernest King).

The Law of corporate executors and trustees. London, 1906.

Allen (F. A.).

The necessity for and method of providing for depreciation in the case of (1) a manufacturing company, (2) a trading company : prize essay.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 694.

Allen (H. C.).

Memorandum on the work and duties appertaining to the head office of a company registered under the joint stock companies acts, relating more especially to railways or other undertakings whose actual field of operations is removed from head quarters. Fcap. fol. London, 1902.

Allen (John E.).

Co-operative accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 680.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 111.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 188.

Allen (William H.).

Wanted—one thousand efficient accountants for municipal research [in U. S. A.] : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 187.

Allison (J.).

Multiple shop accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 185.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *pp.* 153, 177.

Alpe (E. N.).

The Law of stamp duties ; revised by A. B. Cane. 12th edn. London, 1911.

AMALGAMATION

The Law relating to the reconstruction and amalgamation of joint stock companies ; by P. F. Simonson. 2nd edn. ; largely rewritten. 1910.

Amalgamations : a lecture ; by E. Crewdson.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 126.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 8.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 12, *p.* 1.

AMALGAMATION (*continued*)

Company amalgamations: a paper; by D. Cooper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 277.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

America as a field for investment; by W. J. Menzies: an address.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 585, 597.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 125.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 59 [no. 2.]

American accountancy. *See* Accountancy: America.

American accountants' manual, vol. 1; by F. Broaker and R. M. Chapman. [1897.]

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Yearbook [including constitution and by-laws, list of members, report of annual meeting, *etc.*], 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910.

The American Association of Public Accountants' conference [1908]: articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, pp. 39, 71, 109.

The American Association's year: an address; by J. E. Sterrett.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 179.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Report of annual meeting, 1907.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 134.

Report of annual meeting, 1908.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 140.

American corporation legal manual; edited by C. L. Borgmeyer. 7th annual edn. 1899.

Amphithalami: or, The Accomptants Closet, *etc.*; by A. Liset. [Full title given under author. 2 edns. 1660, 1684. *See* Malynes (G.), *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656, 1686.]

Amsdon (Edward) A.C.A.

Amsdon's complete system of book-keeping for brewers, maltsters, wine and spirit merchants, mineral water manufacturers, *etc.* Dy. 4°. London, 1906.

Amsdon's guide to brewers' book-keeping. London, 1881.

Anderson (Alexander Charles).

A Digest of railway accounts. London, 1908.

Anderson (Henry Cockburn).

The Ethics of accounting: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 192.

Hotel book-keeping: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 212.

Anderson (J. W.).

Brown's Ship's accounts and captain's letter-writer, also how to calculate exchange at foreign ports. Glasgow, 1907.

Anderson (James B.).

Vouchers and vouching : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 337.

Anderson (Oscar).

Auditing : prize essay.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1901-2.

Anderson (Thomas Kerr).

The Title to goods in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 602.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 305.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 143.

Anderson (W. H. P.).

Manufacturing costs : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 513.

Anderson (William).

The Scope and value of accountants' work : as essay.

Toronto, 1881.

See Accountancy Pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Andrade (Ernest) A.C.A.

Manufacturing cost accounts, their use and treatment : prize essay.

Accountant, 1899, p. 168.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 302.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 221.

Andras (Henry Walsingham).

Accountants and life assurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 159, 183.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 215.

Endowment assurances : an address. 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Andrew (William).

Distillery accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 252.

Angert (Eugene H.).

The Proper distribution of interest on bonds between life tenants and remaindermen : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 259.

ANNALS

Annals, anecdotes and legends : a chronicle of life assurance ; by J. Francis. 1853.

Annals of an East Anglian bank ; By W. H. Bidwell. 1900.

ANNALS (*continued*)

The Annals of our time ; from June 20, 1837 to [June 20, 1887] ; by J. Irving. 2 vols. 1889-90.

The Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London ; by S. Young. Dy. 4°. 1890.

Annan (William).

Apportionment : a plea for consistency : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 164.

Cash sales and departmental accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 313.

Anells (G. R.).

The Status of an auditor : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 218.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 71.

Annual practice ; by J. B. Matthews, R. White, and F. A. Stringer. 2 vols. *Latest edition.*

ANNUITIES AND ANNUITY TABLES

Annuities and sinking funds : simple and compound interest tables, together with notes ; compiled by H. Dougharty. 1906 [1905].

Annuity tables for building societies and general use, shewing the present value of £1 per month for 25 years, of £1 per quarter for 50 years, and of £1 per half-year for 50 years, at 3 [to] 8 per cent. ; by T. K. Stubbins. [1881.]

Institute of Actuaries' life tables. 1872.

Institute of Actuaries' text-book of the principles of interest, life annuities, and assurances, and their application. Part 1, interest (including annuities-certain) ; by W. Sutton ; part 2, life contingencies (including life annuities and assurances) ; by G. King. 1882-7.

Life annuities : report of John Finlaison [1829], on the evidence and elementary facts on which the Tables of Life Annuities are founded. Dy. fol. [1829.]

Old age annuities for men and women on a scheme attractive to the purchasers ; by W. W. Stephens. 1898.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 7.

On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables ; by D. Jones. 2 vols. 1844.

Popular tables for ascertaining the value of lifehold, leasehold and church property, *etc.* ; by C. M. Willich. 1852.

ANNUITIES AND ANNUITY TABLES (*continued*)

Reserves, annuities and sinking funds; by E. E. Spicer.
1909. *Also* 2nd edn., 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 678.

Tables for finding the intermediate rates of interest between
 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 10 per cent., in an annuity-certain; by W. H. Oakes.
1887.

Tables of interest and annuities certain (logarithmic); by
A. S. Hume. 1886.

Tontines and life annuities return: copy of the report and
observations of Mr. Alexander Finlaison, 1860.

An annuity: articles; by G. Johnson.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, pp. 197, 232.

The Arithmetic of an annuity-certain: an article; by
E. G. B. Bergholt.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, p. 198.

Interest and annuities: a lecture; by E. E. Price.

Accountant, November 28, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 121.

Interest, annuities and insurance: a paper; by T. Fatkin.

Accountant, 1900, p. 104.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 291.

Life annuities and assurances: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 2, 25.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3, Fleming's
Tables, Hardy's Valuation Tables, Inwood's Tables.

Anson (Sir William Reynell).

The Law and custom of the Constitution. Part I, Parliament;
2nd edn.: Part 2, The Crown. 2 vols. Oxford, 1892.

Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its
relation to contract. 10th edn. Oxford, 1903.

Ante-Audit: being the auditor's instructions to the employer's
book-keeping staff; [by J. A. Carlill]. London, [? 1901].

Anthony (Edwyn).

Decimal coinage, weights and measures: should the country
adopt them? Dy. 4°. London, 1906.

Antiquaries' Society. *See* Society of Antiquaries.

Anyon (James T.).

Accounting terminology: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 435.

Safeguarding bank loans: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 97.

Sinking funds and reserve accounts: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 185.

Appleby (Charles Thomas) A.C.A. See under Poppleton (George Graham) *A.C.A.*

Appleby (W.), Bailey (H. R.) and others.

A System of book-keeping specially arranged for industrial and provident [co-operative] societies. [2nd edn.] Dy. 4°. Manchester, 1896.

APPORTIONMENT

(See also *Capital, Life-tenant.*)

Death duties: the apportionment of duties as between trustees and legatees, annuitants, or other beneficiaries, etc.; by Lot Bramley. 1905 [1904].

Apportionment: a paper; by A. Cudworth.

Accountant, 1887, p. 343.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 36.

Apportionment: a paper; by C. W. Mead.

Accountant, 1897, p. 565.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 1.

Apportionment: a plea for consistency: a paper; by W. Annan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 164.

The Apportionment Act, 1870: articles.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 206, 222, 238, 242, 421.

Apportionment: causalities; an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 5.

Apportionment of capital and income in financial companies: an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 761.

Apportionment between capital and income: a lecture; by Sidney Dudbridge.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 104.

Apportionment of dividends on death: an article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 735.

Apportionment of establishment charges during construction: an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 745.

The Apportionment of expenses as between capital and revenue: a lecture; by D. Hill.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 27.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 273.

The Apportionment of income in trust accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 186, 201, 215, 229.

Trust accounts—apportionment: an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 893.

APPORTIONMENT (*continued*)

Apportionment of partnership profits : an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1321.

Apportionments between capital and income : a lecture ; by H. L. Tebbs.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 101.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 132.

Some points on apportionment : a paper ; by R. S. Sharpe.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 308.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 14, *p.* 1.

See also Dawson's Accountant's compendium, Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 1, Lisle's Accounting.

APPRECIATION

Appreciation of assets and dividends : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 668.

The Appreciation of assets : when is it legitimate ? a paper ; by J. P. Herr.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 1.

Appreciation of municipal assets : a paper ; by F. G. Burton.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 327, 375.

APPRENTICES

The Law relating to apprentices, including those bound according to the custom of the City of London ; with appendices containing a digest of statutes . . . rules and forms, precedents, *etc.* ; by E. Austin. 1890.

Apprentices Time-Entertainer accomptantly, *etc.* ; by R. Dafforne. [*For full title see under author.*] 3rd edn. 1670.

Apprentices and technical training : an article.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 343.

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS

Appropriation of payments : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 182.

The Law of appropriation of payments : a lecture ; by J. Hislop.

Accountant, June 20, 1885.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 108.

See also Dawson's Accountant's compendium, and Renton's Encyclopædia of the laws of England.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Arbitration and awards ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1911.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD (*continued*)

- Arbitration procedure : a paper ; by G. Phillips. 1910.
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 12.
- Arbitrations : a text-book for surveyors ; by B. Fletcher.
 2nd edn. 1893.
- Arbitrations ; by F. W. Pixley. [*See Four lectures delivered to the I.C.A., 1894-5, and Pixley's Profession of a chartered accountant.*]
- A Digest of law and arbitration cases ; by S. Wright, 1902
to date. 1903, *etc.*
- The Law of arbitration and awards, with statutes and forms ;
 by J. Slater. 4th edn. 1905.
- The Law of arbitrations and awards, with precedents and
 statutes ; by J. H. Redman. 4th edn. 1903.
- The Power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of
 submissions and awards, with forms and statutes ; by
 F. Russell. 9th edn. ; by E. Pollock and H. W. Pollock.
 1906.
- Redress by arbitration : the law relating to arbitrations and
 awards ; by H. Foulks Lynch. 3rd edn. [1898.]
- Arbitration : a lecture ; by C. U. Yates.
Accountant, 1886, *p.* 25.
Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 176.
- Arbitration : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. *Also*
 Leading article.
Accountant, 1905, *vol. 1, pp.* 168, 271.
Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 262.
Students' Telephone, December, 1904.
- Arbitration : a paper ; by J. H. Smith.
Accountant, 1886, *p.* 198.
Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 182.
- The Arbitration Act, 1889 : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.
Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 143.
- Arbitration and awards : a lecture ; by F. S. Pearson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 156.
- Arbitration and awards : a lecture ; by G. Rhodes.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 268.
- Arbitration and awards : a lecture ; by J. E. Singleton.
Accountant, 1910, *vol. 1, p.* 761.
- Arbitration by consent : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.
Secretary, 1907, *pp.* 299, 332, 368.
- Arbitration : its advantages and its drawbacks : a lecture ;
 by C. Benham.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 157.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD (*continued*)

Arbitrations : a lecture ; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 252.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 159.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 65.

Arbitrations and awards : a lecture ; by D. F. Hart.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 595.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 71.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 149.

Arbitrations and awards : a lecture ; by J. Slater.

Accountant, November 10, 17, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 189.

Arbitrations and awards : a paper ; by J. W. Barber.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 611.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 236.

Arbitrations and awards : papers ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 277, 320.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 21, 37.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 1.

Arbitrations : articles.

Accountant, 1884, *January* 26, *February* 2, 9, *March* 8, 22,

April 5, 12, 26, *August* 30, *September* 6, 13, 20, 27,

October 4, 11.

A Brief outline of arbitration law : a lecture ; by J. J. Parfitt.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 132.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 283.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 63.

Concerning arbitrators and their awards : a lecture ; by H. Foulks Lynch.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 47.

Defects in procedure : arbitrations in reconstructions : articles.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 1231, 1264.

Effect of an award based on the existence of a trade custom ; an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 94.

The Future of arbitration : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 530.

The Law of arbitration : a lecture ; by W. H. Owen.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 592.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 116.

The Law of arbitration : a paper ; by W. Shaw.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 23.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 518.

The Law of arbitrations and awards : a lecture ; by W. V. Ball.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 239.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 32.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD (*continued*)

On arbitration; and on forms of balance-sheets: a lecture by A. Cariss. 1883.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°].

Accountant, April 14, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 38, 48.

The Outline of the law of arbitrations: a paper; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1890, p. 449.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 125.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 53.

The Powers and duties of arbitrators: a paper; by W. Taylor.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 87.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 292.

References, remits and proofs in Scotland: a paper; by T. J. Millar. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 13.

The Settlement of traders' claims by arbitration: a lecture; by R. P. Lamond.

Accountant, 1894, p. 360.

See also Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 7.

Archbold (John Frederick).

The Poor law, comprising the law of relief settlement and removal of the poor, with the law relating to pauper lunatics and the poor-rate. 14th edn., by W. C. Glen. London, 1885.

Archer (J. A.).

Archer's Tables for the repayment of loans, *etc.*, for the use of local authorities and others. 4th edn. London, 1906.

ARCHITECT'S ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *architects*

Ardran (Percival Walter) A.C.A.

Trust Accounts. Liverpool, 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 5.

ARITHMETIC

(*See also Check Numbers.*)

Longmans' senior arithmetic for schools and colleges; by T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick. 1904.

A Rural arithmetic, including household accounts; by R. Deakin and P. J. Humphreys. [1911.]

A Treatise on arithmetic; by J. Hamblin Smith. 8th edn. 1883.

ARITHMETIC (*continued*)

Arithmetical exercises in the form of bills of parcels, intended as an introduction to book-keeping, *etc.*; by J. Newark. [? 1856.]

The Accomptant's oracle; or key to science, being a treatise of common arithmetic; in two volumes; vol. 1 [as above], vol. 2, book-keeping; by W. Thomson. 1777.

Arithmetica infinita: or, the accurate accomptant's best companion; by G. Brown. 1718.

A Complete system of practical arithmetic: with various branches in the mathematics . . . to which is added book-keeping, *etc.*; by W. Taylor. 1783.

A Complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeping; by C. Hutton. 11th edn. 1801. *Also* New edn., 1811.

De Eerste beginselen der koopmans en bouwkonstige rekeningen; door J. vander Boon. 1710.

An Intire system of arithmetic . . . containing—I. Vulgar, II. Decimal; III. Duodecimal; IV. Sexagesimal; v. Political; VI. Logarithmical; VII. Lineal; VIII. Instrumental; IX. Algebraical . . . by E. Hatton. 1721.

The Long hundred and its use in England: a paper; by W. H. Stevenson. [1889.]

The Man of business and gentleman's assistant; containing arithmetic and book-keeping, *etc.*; by W. Perry. 3rd edn. 1777.

Mr. Wingate's arithmetick; . . . enlarged . . . revised, and improved . . . by J. Kersey. 6th edn. 1673.

A New treatise of arithmetick and book-keeping; by A. Malcom. 1718.

Practica arithmeticae et mensurandi singularis; by Hieronimus Cardanus [Jerome Cardan]. 1539.

The Schoolmaster's assistant; being a compendium of arithmetic; by T. Dilworth. 24th edn. 1792.

A Short and plaine treatise of arithmeticke in whole numbers, *etc.*; by John Mellis. 1588 [See Mellis' Briefe instruction, *etc.*].

A Short system of arithmetic and book-keeping; by R. Hamilton. 5th edn. 1802.

Summa de Arithmetica Geometria Proportioni and Proportionalita; [by Lucas Pacioli de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri. 1494. *Also* 2nd edn., 1523. For more information, see Pacioli (Lucas)].

ARITHMETIC (*continued*)

The Tutor's assistant; by F. Walkingham, [pp. 21, 22 wanting]. 14th edn. 1776. *Also another edn.*, 1818; 62nd edn., 1823.

The Young lady's guide to practical arithmetic and book-keeping; by C. Morrison. 1820.

The Young man's companion: or, arithmetick made easy, *etc.*; by W. Mather. 17th edn. 1747.

Dodges in arithmetic: a paper; by W. Schooling.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1111.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 174.

The Magic square of sixteen cells; a paper; by E. G. B. Bergholt.

Secretary, 1910, p. 307.

The Mystery of numbers: a paper; by A. H. Holmes.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1007.

Notes on the application of arithmetic to commerce: a paper: by W. F. Dougharty.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 12, 1903, p. 156.

Numbers and figures: their history, philosophy and romance; a paper; by A. B. B. Scott.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 90.

Numeration: the development of the art: a paper; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, November 8, 1884.

On wrinkles [in arithmetic, *etc.*]: a paper; by W. Brown.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 693.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 267.

The Science of number: a paper; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 23.

Some curious coincidences of figures: a paper; by C. R. Wainwright.

Accountant, 1886, p. 41.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 155.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 30.

See also Donn's Accountant and geometrician, Gordon's Universal accountant, Hamilton's Introduction to merchandize, Harper's Accomptant's companion, Marchesini's Contabilità, vol. 1, Seally's Accountant's companion, Streeter's Metric system.

Armitage-Smith (G.). *See* Smith (G. Armitage).

Armour (S. B.).

Rating of machinery: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 364.

Armstrong (Henry E.).

The Place chemistry must take in public esteem. Manchester, 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°.]

Armstrong (John Hobart). F.C.A.

Depreciation reserves : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1014.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 121.

Presidential address : Northern Students' Society, 1905.

Accountant, 1905, *vol. 2, p.* 428.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 228.

Armstrong (Reginald).

Death duties : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 186.

Law of partnership : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 220.

Arnold (Horace Lucian).

The Complete cost-keeper : some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting ; with the advantages of account keeping by cards instead of books, *etc.* New York and London, 1900.

The Factory manager and accountant : some examples of the latest American factory practice. London, 1903.

Arnott (John).

The Land tax, and how to get it corrected. London, 1897.

ARRANGEMENT : DEEDS OF. *See* Arrangements with Creditors.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH CREDITORS

Arrangements between debtors and creditors : a collection of precedents ; by F. Dodd : with introduction by H. Bolland. 2nd edn. London, 1884.

Bankruptcy ; by T. M. Stevens. 2nd edn., including private arrangements. 1899.

Deeds of arrangement : a practical manual . . . for trustees ; by D. P. Davies. 1907.

The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, and the Bankruptcy (Discharge and Closure) Act, 1887 ; with rules, forms and scales of fees, notes, *etc.* ; by Judge Chalmers and E. Hough. 1887.

The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, with the rules, 1888, and order as to fees ; by R. Winslow. 1888.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH CREDITORS (*continued*)

The Law as to private arrangements between débtors and creditors ; by F. Wetherfield. 1887.

The Law of trustees in bankruptcy, liquidators, and receivers ; by W. R. Willson. [3rd edn.] 1910.

Lawrance's Deeds of arrangement and statutory compositions and schemes, with precedents. 6th edn., by S. E. Williams. 1910.

A Lexicon for trustees in bankruptcy (and under deeds of arrangement), *etc.* ; by S. S. Dawson. 1899.

Notes on bankruptcy, liquidations, compositions, and private arrangements ; by J. Bath. 8th edn. 1873.

The Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 10th edn., enlarged. 1911.

A Treatise on the law of private arrangements with creditors ; by G. Y. Robson. [1888.]

Assignment. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

Bankruptcy reform : private arrangements : an address ; by W. K. Morton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 214.

Compositions and schemes of arrangement in bankruptcy : a paper ; by A. H. Partridge.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 14.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 357.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 194.

Concise form of procedure on the appointment of a trustee under an assignment deed : prize essay ; by G. C. Webster.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 594, 614.

Deeds of arrangement : a lecture ; by A. Grierson.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 136.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 286.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 51.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 472, 604.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 15.

Deeds of arrangement : a paper ; by A. C. Turpin.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 164.

Deeds of arrangement : a paper ; by F. S. Foley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 97.

Deeds of arrangement : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 701.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 137.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 58.

Deeds of arrangement : a paper ; by W. O. Clough.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 180.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH CREDITORS (*continued*)

Deeds of arrangement : a paper ; by W. S. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 441.

Deeds of arrangement and dissentient minorities : a paper ;
by A. E. Green.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 437.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 44.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906,
p. 83.

Deeds of arrangement and trustees thereunder : a lecture ; by
W. Trickett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 120.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 150.

Deeds of arrangement : draft of a bill to amend the law ; by
O. Berry.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 904.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 153.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 63.

Deeds of arrangement with creditors : a lecture ; by R. W.
Aske. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1387, 1902, *p.* 4.

Deeds of assignment : a paper ; by A. F. H. Render.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 87.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 164.

Deeds of assignment and compositions : a lecture ; by W. A.
Raikes.

Accountant, June 21, 28, July 5, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 313.

Deeds of assignment : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 173 ; 1910-11, *p.* 46.

Deeds of assignment : articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 31, 123, 152.

Deeds of assignment and subsequent bankruptcy : articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 558 ; 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 492.

Deeds of assignment with creditors : a lecture ; by F. S.
Pearson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 158.

Deeds of inspectorship : an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 30.

The Duties and responsibilities of trustees under deeds of
arrangement : prize essay ; by J. P. Titterton.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 125.

The Duties of a trustee under a deed of assignment : prize
essay ; by B. de V. Hardcastle.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 172.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH CREDITORS (*continued*)

The Liquidation of estates otherwise than in bankruptcy : a lecture ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, June 16, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 51.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 85.

Notes on the framing of trust-deeds for creditors : a paper ; by W. Mitchell.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 108.

Payments to trustees of deeds of assignment : an article from 'The Solicitors' Journal.'

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 196.

Practical suggestions for private meetings of creditors : a lecture ; by C. J. Parker.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 121.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 32.

The Practical work of a trustee under a deed of assignment : a paper ; by H. R. Graves.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 576.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 67.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 32.

Private arrangements with creditors : a paper ; by G. Crowther.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1005.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 148.

Private arrangements with creditors [including Deeds of assignment] : a lecture ; by H. Priestly.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 25.

Private meetings : a paper ; by L. Hasluck.

Accountant, 1895, p. 230.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 347.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 205.

Registration of deeds of arrangement : articles.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 413, 425, 437.

The Remuneration of trustees under deeds of arrangement : articles.

Accountant, February 28, 1885; 1908, vol. 1, p. 552.

The Rights and duties of a trustee under a deed of arrangement : prize essay ; by E. T. Wilkins.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 299.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 283.

Some notes on bankruptcy and deeds of arrangement : a paper ; by T. M. E. Attlee.

Accountant, 1901, p. 728.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 110.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 162.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH CREDITORS (*continued*)

Some points affecting deeds of arrangement with creditors : a lecture ; by A. C. Crane.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 37.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 80.

Some professional views upon bankruptcy and private arrangements : a lecture ; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 696, 705.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 210.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 64.

Time table of some of the principal matters in connection with bankruptcy and deeds of arrangement.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1226.

Trust-deeds for creditors : a paper ; by J. P. Wood.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 86.

Trustees under deeds of arrangement : a lecture ; by A. E. Ashmead. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 102, 573.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 273.

Trustees under deeds of arrangement and the debtor's leaseholds : articles.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 642, 673, 714.

Trustees under deeds of assignment : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 759, 769; 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 2; 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 303; 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 609.

Trusts for creditors : an article from 'The Solicitors' Journal.'

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 23.

Work in relation to a deed of assignment : a lecture ; by A. E. Green.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 234.

ART DICTIONARY

A Dictionary of science, literature and art ; new edition, edited by H. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. 3 vols. Roy. 8°. 1872.

Arter (John James Bedney) *F.C.A.*

Brewery accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 496.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 42.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 86.

The Treatment and form of brewers' accounts. Birmingham, [1892].

ARTICLED CLERK

(*See also Examinations, Students.*)

ARTICLED CLERK (*continued*)

'The Articled clerk': a paper; by G. Van de Linde. 1895.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 10.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 946, 969.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 193.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 149.

Agreements between practitioners and clerks: articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol. 2, pp.* 368, 561.

The Education of the articled clerk: articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol. 2, pp.* 197, 231, 369.

Hints to articled clerks: a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 278.

A Principal and his articled clerk: a paper; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 122.

The Right to take articled clerks: an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol. 1, p.* 41.

Should articled clerks be taught: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 191, 217.

Ashley (Percy).

Local Authorities and their work: a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol. 2, p.* 269.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 168.

Ashley (William James).

The Adjustment of wages by wages boards and sliding scales :
[summary of] a paper.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 106.

Business economics: a paper.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 246.

Fiscal reform: two lectures.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 48.

The Statistical measurement of profit: a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol. 1, p.* 141.

Ashmead (Alfred Ernest) A.C.A.

Trustees under deeds of arrangement: a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 102.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 273.

Ashmead (Edward) F.C.A.

'Cost book' memories: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 762.

Ashton (Arthur Jacob).

Recent commercial legislation: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 169.

Ashworth (Henry M.) A.C.A.

Some safeguards against fraud : a lecture.

Accountant, July 4, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 37.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 167.

Aske (Robert William)

Deeds of arrangement with creditors : a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1387.

ASSESSMENT. *See* Rating.

ASSETS

The Law relating to the devolution of real estate on death under part I of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and the administration of assets, real and personal ; by L. G. G. Robbins and F. T. Maw. 3rd edn. 1901.

Principles of the administration of assets in payment of debts ; by A. S. Eddis. 1880.

Administration of the assets of deceased persons : a lecture ; by A. Hopkinson. *Also* Discussion on the lecture.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 706, 722.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 157, 177.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 11.

Appreciation of assets and dividends : an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 668.

The Appreciation of assets : when is it legitimate ? a paper ; by J. P. Herr.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 1.

Appreciation of municipal assets : a paper ; by F. G. Burton. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 327, 375.

Division of surplus assets : articles.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 218, 234, 275.

Income Tax reform ; particularly in regard to profits and wasting assets : a paper ; by E. M. Carter. 1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 799.

Marshalling of assets. *See* Encyclopaedia of Accounting, vol. 8.

The Valuation of assets : a discussion ; by H. Morgan, and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 216.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 15.

The Valuation of assets : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 142.

The Verification of assets : prize essay ; by P. H. Blackwell.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 818.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 103.

ASSETS (*continued*)

Wasting assets : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 19.

Wasting assets : an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 220.

See also *Business Encyclopædia*, *vol.* 7.

ASSIGNMENT: DEEDS OF. *See* Arrangements with creditors.

ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUEZA DE CONTABILIDADE

Estatutos. Lisboa, 1885.

Associated Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 1, 1908, to date.

ASSOCIATION

Association for the Consideration of the Amalgamation of Manchester and Salford. Report of the Joint Executive Committees, presented 15th October, 1888; with the reports of the consulting accountant [Edwin Guthrie, F.C.A.], *etc.* Fcp. fol. [Manchester, 1888.]

Association for the Promotion of the Amalgamation of Manchester and Salford. Rejoinder of the Executive Committee to the report of the Council of the county borough of Salford, presented 8th August, 1889; with the rejoinder of the consulting accountant [Edwin Guthrie F.C.A.]. Fcp. fol. [Manchester, 1889.]

The Association of Accountants in Montreal : by-laws, list of members, *etc.*

Association of Authorised Accountants of Kristiania : statutes, provisions, regulations, and regulations for examinations, 1910-11. [In Norwegian, with English translation.]

Also in Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *pp.* 190, 214.

A Model association [the Liverpool and District Flour and Bread Trade Association]; with special reference to the relation of local associations to the National Association : a paper ; by B. Howorth.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 679.

ASSURANCE. *See* Insurance.

Aston (William Smedley) F.C.A.

Some notes on auditing : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 556.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 331.

ASYLUM ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *asylum*.

Atkin (Francis) A.C.A.

Book-keeping made easy : or, how to open a set of books by double entry. London, [? 1886].

Atkinson (Arthur S.)

Insurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 237.

Atkinson (Charles Joshua Fearnside).

The Law of agency : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 321.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 19.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 86.

Atkinson (George J.)

The Duties of trustees : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 139.

ATLAS

Bacon's New large-scale atlas of London and suburbs, with supplementary maps, letterpress descriptions and alphabetical index ; edited by G. W. Bacon. Folio. 1906.

The Royal illustrated atlas of modern geography ; by N. Shaw. Folio. [? circa 1860.]

Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. 3rd edn. 1904.

Stanford's New map of the County of London on the scale of four inches to one mile. Obl. fol. 1894.

'The Times' atlas : 173 maps and index to 130,000 names. Cr. fol. 1895.

Attfield (J. H.). *See under* Bogle, (John Douglas Stewart) *A.C.A.*

Attlee (Thomas Morris England) A.C.A.

Colliery accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, December 19, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 137.

Some notes on bankruptcy and deeds of arrangement : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 728.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 110.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 162.

Aubrey (W. H. S.).

Stock Exchange investments : the theory, methods, practice, and results. London, 1896.

AUCTIONEERS

Auctioneer's accounts. *See* Auditing : special classes, *auctioneers' accounts* ; book-keeping : special classes *auctioneers'*.

AUCTIONEERS (*continued*)

Auctioneers' Institute of the United Kingdom (Incorporated).

Classified catalogue of the reference and lending library.
London, 1911.

Year book and diary. *Latest edition.*

Dutch auctions: an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 589.

Our profession in Rhodesia: a paper; by W. Bridgman.
1910.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 10.

The Rights and liabilities of auctioneers in relation to the
purchase money: a paper; by S. A. Kyffin. 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 5.

AUDIT NOTE-BOOK

Audit note-book [a specimen]. London, [? 1894].

An Audit note-book, and how to keep it: prize essay; by
J. A. Meelboom.

Accountant, 1893, p. 593.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 75.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 46.

Audit note-books, and how to keep them: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, pp. 146, 170, 178, 202.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS

(*See also subdivisions below, Audit notebook, Certificates: auditors' vouchers.*)

Audit memoranda; by A. Binnie. [1910.]

Audit programmes; an outline of the principal points
involved in some special kinds of audits; by E. E. Spicer
and E. C. Pegler. 1908 [1907]. *Also* 2nd edn., 1910.

Auditing: a practical manual for auditors; by L. R. Dicksee.
1892. *Also* 2nd edn., 1895; 4th edn., 1900; 5th edn.,
1902; 7th edn., 1907; 8th edn., 1909; 9th edn., 1912.

Auditing: a practical manual for auditors; by L. R. Dicksee;
edited by R. H. Montgomery. Authorised American
edition, 1905. [2nd edn.], revised and enlarged, 1909.

Auditing essays, and other matters, being hints, *etc.*, for
examination and other purposes; by J. A. Walbank.
[1910].

Auditing. [Lectures 3 and 4 in F. W. Pixley's 'The
Profession of a chartered accountant,' *etc.* 1897.]

Auditors: their duties and responsibilities. [Part I] Under
the Companies Acts, Partnership Acts, and acts relating
to executors and trustees and to private audits; by F. W.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

- Pixley. 10th edn., 1910. *Also* 1st edn., 1881; 2nd edn., 1881; 3rd edn., 1881; 4th edn., 1887; 5th edn., 1889; 6th edn., 1891; 7th edn., 1896; 8th edn., 1901; 9th edn., 1906. Part II. Auditors under the Local Government Acts relating to municipal corporations, urban district councils and county councils; by F. W. Pixley, assisted by R. B. Fellows. 1906.
- Audits; by A. E. Cutforth. 1908. *Also* 2nd edn., 1910.
- Die Bücherrevisoren-Praxis in Deutschland und England; von E. Römer. 1^e and 2^e Aufl. 1905.
- Companies Act, 1907: a classified abridgment of the principal provisions affecting directors, secretaries and auditors; by F. W. Le Blount Leau. 1907.
- The Gentlemans Auditor: or, a new and easie method for keeping accompts of Gentlemens estates; with the manner of auditing and stating the accompts, *etc.*; by T. R. 1707.
- Notes on the Companies Act, 1907 . . . by L. Worthington Evans and F. S. Cooper; including a chapter on auditors, by F. W. Pixley. 5th edn. 1907.
- Practical auditing; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1911.
- A Practical compendium of accounts; by J. Hunter. 2nd edn. 1867.
- Renn's practical auditing; by G. B. Renn. 2nd edn. [1907.]
- The Science and practice of auditing; by E. H. Beach and W. W. Thorne. 1903.
- Soulé's manual on auditing: suggestions to auditors, receivers and liquidators. 3rd edn. Imp. 8°. 1894.
- Ante-audit: being the auditor's instructions to the employer's book-keeping staff; [by J. A. Carlill. ? 1901].
- Auditors: a paper; by A. H. Gibson. 1894.
- See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.*
Accountant, 1894, p. 901.
Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 163.
- The Companies Act, 1900, from an auditor's point of view: a paper; by F. W. Pixley. 1901.
- See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.*
Accountant, 1901, pp. 669, 713.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 100.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 122.
- 'Concerning auditing': an address; by J. B. C. Miles. 1895.
- See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.*

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

A Criticism of the opinions of some chartered accountants on the routine work of an audit : a lecture ; by E. M. Carter. 1893.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Accountant, 1894, p. 13.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 214.

Directors' duties towards auditors and otherwise : a paper ; by T. A. Welton. [1905].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 2.

The Duties of accountants and auditors : a pamphlet ; by J. H. Wilkinson. *n.d.*

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

The Duties of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, with counsels' opinion, and the act *in extenso*. 1901.

The Preparation and audit of income and expenditure accounts : a lecture ; by G. Van de Linde. 1885.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 8.

Accountant, April 25, May 2, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 9.

Some debatable matters in accounting and audit : a paper ; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 406.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 14.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 192.

Statutes and statutory regulations affecting company auditors : a paper ; by R. F. W. Fincham.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1211.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 211.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 133.

A Summary of the principal legal decisions affecting auditors : a paper ; by H. G. Cocke. 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 678.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 198.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 164.

Accountancy and auditing : a paper ; by S. Cooke.

Accountant, June 6, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 34.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 123.

Accountancy and auditing : an article ; by R. H. Bindloss.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 100.

Accountants : their duties and responsibilities : auditing : articles.

Accountant, 1883, January 6, 13, 20, 27, February 3, 10, 17, 24, March 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, April 7, 14, 21, 28, May 5.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Accounting parties and auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, pp. 188, 327.

Secretary, 1909, pp. 21, 69.

Address [on origin of bookkeeping and auditing] ; by A. J. C. Brown.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

The Advantages of an audit : prize essays ; by H. H. H. Ahearn and W. J. Nagle.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Advantages of an independent continuous audit : a paper ; by E. Moorhouse.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 95.

The Appointment and remuneration of auditors : an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 254.

An Audit : its responsibilities and possibilities : a paper ; by W. J. Smith.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1031.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 29.

Audit record book : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 248.

Auditing : a discussion ; by A. S. Brewis, *and others*.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 81.

Auditing : a discussion ; by M. L. Walkden, *and others*.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 63, 192.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 46.

Auditing : a discussion ; by W. H. Payne, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 2.

Auditing : a lecture ; by A. H. Brewer.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 158.

Auditing : a lecture ; by J. A. Sisson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 125, 169.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 222.

Auditing : a lecture ; by J. Slocombe.

Accountant, December 9, 16, 1882.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 27.

Auditing : a lecture ; by P. Barr.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Auditing : a lecture ; by W. J. Jones.

Accountant, May 24, 31, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 288.

Auditing : a paper ; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, 1889, p. 658.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 249.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 204.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Auditing : a paper ; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, May 26, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 78.

Auditing : a paper ; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 676, 686.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 98.

Auditing : a paper ; by W. C. Eddis.

Accountant, 1899, p. 231.

Auditing in the desert of Tarapaca : an article ; by W. I. Kirkcaldie.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 118.

Auditing : prize essay ; by J. H. Bourne.

Accountant, 1887, p. 330.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 52.

Auditing : prize essay ; by O. Anderson.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1901-2.

Auditing : prize essay ; by W. E. Stacey.

Accountant, 1887, p. 345.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 38.

Auditing under the Companies Act, 1907 : articles.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 177, 208, 238.

Auditors and accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 25, 45, 50, 103.

Auditors and certificates as to stock : a debate ; by A. S. Cavell, and others. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 447, 562.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 62.

Auditors and public companies : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 51.

Auditors and summarised balance sheets : an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 413.

Auditors and their liabilities : a lecture ; by O. M. Wihl.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 187.

Auditors' contracts : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 227.

An Auditor's duties : a paper ; by J. M. Wade.

Accountant, 1894, p. 574.

An Auditor's duties and responsibilities : a lecture ; by H. L. Price.

Accountant, 1896, p. 611.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 104.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 111.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

An Auditor's duty in respect of depreciation : a lecture ; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 74.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 250.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 78.

Auditor's requirements, certificates, and reports under the Companies Act, 1900 : an address ; by W. Moss. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 269, 313.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 254.

Auditors and shareholders : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 120.

Auditors and stock-taking : articles.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 42, 193.

Auditors *v.* directors : articles.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 689, 724; 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 3; 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 389.

Audits and certificates : a lecture ; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 836.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 165.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 4, *no.* 5.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1892, *p.* 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 53.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 17.

Book debts, and the auditor's duties with regard thereto : a paper ; by G. W. Vivian.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 602.

Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 313.

Book-keeping and auditing : a lecture ; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 55.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 29.

Can an audit be such as to effectually prevent fraud ? A discussion ; by H. G. Judd, *and others*.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 241.

A Chat on a few points likely to arise in audit practice : a lecture ; by E. B. Winn.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 37.

The Checking of bank interest : a lecture ; by W. Claridge.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 151.

The Circumstances under which an auditor may become personally liable : prize essay ; by ' Brutus.'

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 168.

The Close of an audit : a paper ; by M. L. Cooley.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 96.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 33.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Codification of an audit : a paper ; by E. Crewdson.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 214.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 29.

The Companies Act, 1907, from an auditor's point of view : a lecture ; by E. C. Pegler.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 532.

Students' Telephone, June, 1908.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 109.

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with particular reference to auditors : a paper ; by F. J. Saffery. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 567 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 221.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 56.

Contested points in auditing practice : a discussion ; by W. Moss, *and others.* *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 308, 412.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 335.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 183.

The Criminal liability of auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 1045, 1069, 1133.

Debate on duties of a professional auditor ; by A. Murray, *and others.*

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 140.

Defective audits and fraud : articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 112, 153 ; 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 428.

Depreciation, and an auditor's responsibility in connection therewith : an essay ; by J. P. Bainbridge.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 334.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 12.

Detail checking : a discussion ; by W. A. Witty, *and others.*

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 79.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 115.

The Detailed verification of investments : prize essay ; by 'Londiniensis' [S. G. Smith]. *Also* Article on 'Inscribed Stock.'

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *pp.* 281, 290.

Directors *v.* auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 29, 53, 173, 839 ; 1895, *pp.* 349, 589, 693, 1045 ; 1900, *pp.* 95, 365 ; 1902, *pp.* 276, 407 ; 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 33, 65, 104 ; 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 34 ; 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 819 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 769.

The Duties and responsibilities of auditors : a paper ; by E. Carr.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 990.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 11.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Duties and responsibilities of auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 980, 990, 1121, 1203, 1223; 1910, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 547, 637; 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 741, 813.

The Duties of a professional auditor : a paper ; by D. Chadwick. *Also Discussion on the paper.*

Accountant, September 29, November 3, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 138.

The Duties of an auditor : a debate ; by A. Bell, *and others.*

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 277.

The Duties of an auditor in relation to the valuation of assets : prize essay ; by H. J. B. Stephens.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 46.

The Duties of an auditor under the Companies Acts in regard to checking postings and additions of personal ledgers, day books, and cash books, which have already been balanced by the company's own staff : prize essay ; by W. E. Littleboy.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 44.

The Duties of auditors : a paper ; by C. Woolley.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 822.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 7, 1899, *p.* 139.

The Duties of auditors : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 745.

The Duties of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900 : articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 1135, 1157, 1185.

The Duty and responsibility of auditors with regard to the item 'stock-in-trade' on a balance sheet : prize essay ; by C. F. Bird.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 705.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 360.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 180.

Economic aspects of accounting and auditing : a paper ; by F. W. Lafrentz.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 734.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 479.

Errors of principle : a paper ; by S. Walton.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 487.

Auditor, 1905, *pp.* 172, 192.

The Examination of securities : a lecture ; by H. W. Haldane.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 95.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 14.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 21, *p.* 3.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

A Few notes on auditing : a paper ; by F. R. M. De Paula, A.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 899.

How to begin an audit : a lecture ; by G. Wilkinson.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 495.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 376.

How to check a bank pass-book at the rate of 300 cheques per hour : a paper ; by G. H. Hay.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 630.

Instructions for audit ; by D. Chadwick.

Secretary, 1909, p. 399.

Internal check. See Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping and accounts.

Is the auditor of a public company justified in giving an unqualified docquet when he knows of the existence of hidden reserves? a discussion ; by A. M. Smith, and others.

Accountant, 1901, p. 227.

The Law relating to audits and auditors : a paper ; by J. M. Ross.

Accountant, 1895, p. 19.

The Legal liabilities of auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 92, 102, 116 ; 1910, vol. 1, p. 225.

The Legal limitations of an auditor's duties and responsibilities : a lecture ; by J. B. Wardhaugh.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 429.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 20, p. 1.

The Legal position of auditors and accountants : lectures ; by G. A. Scott. Also Leading article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, pp. 155, 169, 173.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 1.

The Liabilities of auditors of companies with especial reference to the Companies Act, 1900 : a paper ; by J. M. Easton. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 501, 895.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 26.

The Liabilities of auditors under the companies acts : a paper ; by L. R. Dicksee. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 500, 597.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 41.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 49.

The Liability of an auditor : a paper ; by F. T. Cooper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 351.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Liability of auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 173, 198, 217, 261, 281; 1901, *pp.* 6, 41, 102, 133; 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 861; 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 237; 1811, *vol.* 1, *p.* 390; *vol.* 2, *p.* 366.

The Limits which a chartered accountant should place on his duties and responsibilities as an auditor : prize essay ; by B. S. Harvey.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 372.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 341.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 189.

Method as relating to accounting and auditing : a lecture ; by E. Carr.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 100.

Method in accounting and audit : a paper ; by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1567.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 229.

The Methods by which the existence and value of the debtors and creditors on a balance sheet may be verified : prize essay ; by J. W. Vincent.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 399.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 109.

Methods of internal check : a discussion ; by G. S. Pitt, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 78.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 95.

Mode of conducting an audit : a paper ; by W. A. Staub.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 453.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 256.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 206.

The More important differences in the duties and responsibilities arising in the following audits : 1, single trader ; 2, partnership ; 3, public company : prize essay ; by F. F. Charlton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 543.

The Nature and extent of an auditor's responsibility : a paper ; by W. Robertson.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 632.

The Necessity of a manual on auditing : a paper ; by R. J. Milburne. *Also Articles*.

Accountant, June 18, 25, 1881.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Notes on auditing : a paper ; by J. Paterson.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 161.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 293.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 99.

On the mode of conducting an audit : prize essay ; by A. Drummond.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 341, 377.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 32.

Other methods of proving ledgers and accounts than by detail checking : prize essays ; by A. W. Retchford *and* by J. H. Bardsley.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 631.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 131.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 142.

Partial audits : a discussion ; by C. Field, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 297.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, *p.* 49.

Partial audits : articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 655 ; 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 104.

Points on fraud and deficiencies in audit practice : a lecture ; by J. Squiers. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 45, 213.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 310.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 201.

The Position of auditors in relation to shareholders and the law : a paper ; by A. St. Ledger.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

The Powers and duties of auditors under section 113 of The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 : a lecture ; by A. F. Dodd.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 380.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 221.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 179.

Preparing for the audit : a paper ; by W. Yule.

'Organiser' articles, *vol.* 1.

The Present legal position of auditors, their rights and responsibilities : a paper ; by J. J. Parfitt. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 150, 266.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 268.

The Principles governing the selection of the work to be performed on a partial audit : prize essay ; by A. H. Partridge.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 266.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 204.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Professional auditors : some aspects of their qualifications and work : a paper ; by R. F. Miller. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 151, 505.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 338.

Questions that arise in practice : a paper ; by H. C. Marshall.

Accountant, 1895, p. 493.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 105.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 121.

The Responsibilities of auditors : a paper ; by T. Gregory.

Accountant, 1894, p. 956.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 197.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, p. 100.

The Responsibilities of auditors : articles.

Accountant, April 1, 1882; 1895, pp. 6, 27, 49.

The Responsibility of auditors in respect of prior accounts : an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 937.

The Rights and duties of an auditor under the Companies Acts, 1900 and 1907 : prize essay ; by R. B. Holmes.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 662.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 89.

The Rights and duties of auditors : an address ; by C. Duguid. *Also* Articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 570, 837, 865; 1911, vol. 2, pp. 84, 119; 1912, vol. 1, pp. 302, 373.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 36, 53, 62, 79, 92, 124.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 107.

Some aspects of the Companies Act, 1900, with especial reference to the duties of auditors and company-secretaries : a lecture ; by F. E. Bradley.

Accountant, 1901, p. 23.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 225.

Some audit memoranda : a paper ; by H. R. Graves. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 522, 648.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 62.

Some notes on auditing : a paper ; by W. S. Aston.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 556.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 331.

Some suggestions as to the discovery and prevention of defalcations from a auditor's point of view : a paper ; by A. F. Dodd. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 723, 855.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 89.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

The Status and responsibility of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900: a paper; by A. H. Gibson. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 1139, 1209, 1229.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 205.

7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, *p.* 107.

The Status of an auditor: a paper; by G. R. Annells.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 218.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 71.

Surprise visits of auditors: a discussion; by W. D. Elgar, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 96.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 120.

The Treatment of bad and doubtful debts: a discussion; by G. Palmer, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 77.

The Value of an audit: an address; by E. Hull.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 312.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 317.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 86.

The Value of an audit: articles.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 77, 103, 213, 281, 322, 346, 365, 971.

The Value of surprise audits: prize essay; by T. H. Robinson.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 31.

Verification and treatment of inventories in audits and examinations of manufacturing and trading concerns: a paper; by W. R. Mackenzie.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 114.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, *p.* 273.

The Verification and value of book debts for the purpose of a balance sheet: a paper; by J. B. Batchelor.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 51.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 240.

The Verification of assets: prize essay; by P. H. Blackwell.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 818.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 103.

The Verification of book debts for the purpose of a balance-sheet: prize essay; by F. Clemons.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 141.

Verification of cash and securities: a discussion; by R. A. Witty, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 271.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 97.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Verification of inventories during an audit: a paper; by N. B. Bergman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 352.

What is an auditor? articles.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 739, 741, 760, 794, 825, 877, 927.

The Work of the auditor: a paper; by R. H. Montgomery.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 582.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 492.

See also *Business Encyclopædia*, vol. 7; *Day's Accounting practice*; *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 1; *Newspaper cuttings*, 1891 to date; *Walter of Henley's Husbandry*, etc.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS: AMERICA

Accounting practice [including auditing]; by C. M. Day. 1908.

Auditing: a practical manual for auditors; by L. R. Dicksee; edited by R. H. Montgomery. Authorised American edition, revised and enlarged, 1909. Also 1st edn. 1905.

Expert and stock company accounting and auditing; by D. A. Keister. [1894.]

Keister's corporation accounting and auditing: a practical treatise on higher accounting; by D. A. Keister. 1901.

Renn's practical auditing; by G. B. Renn. 2nd edn. [1907.]

The Science and practice of auditing; by E. H. Beach and W. W. Thorne. 1903.

The Duties of auditors: a symposium; reprinted from *Practical Accounting*, New York.

Accountant, 1896, p. 259.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS: AUSTRALASIA

Auditing in Australia: an article.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 11.

Auditing under the Local Authorities Act, Queensland: papers; by G. K. Seabrook.

Commonwealth Accountant, August, Sept., Oct., 1906.

Auditing under the Local Government Act, 1906 [N. S. W.]: articles.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 181; 1909, pp. 2, 59.

Bank audits in Australia: articles.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 416, 775.

The Legal position of auditors: their rights and responsibilities: a lecture; by A. M'Arthur.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS (*continued*)

Local Government Act [Australia] : regulations as to audit.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 115.

Problems arising in the audit of local authorities' accounts : a paper ; by A. Inglis.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1909.

The Status of auditors under the [New South Wales] Companies Acts : a lecture ; by W. Tighe.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 175.

Victorian audit commissioners and Melbourne University accounts : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 256; 1902-3, *p.* 58.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS : FRANCE

The Audit of companies in Great Britain and France : a paper ; by C. Grosclaude.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 497.

AUDITING AND AUDITORS : GERMANY

Die Bücherrevisoren-Praxis in Deutschland und England ; von E. Römer. 1^e und 2^e Aufl. 1905.

Theorie und Praxis der Buchführungs—und Bilanz-Revision ; von H. Beigel. 1908 [1907].

AUDITING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

Agents' accounts. See Dicksee's Auditing.

Architects' accounts See Dicksee's Auditing.

Auctioneers' accounts. Auctioneers' accounts and their audit : prize essay ; by 'Gone' [E. M. Worsfold]. Also Essay by 'Rostrum' and by 'Cor.'

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *pp.* 277, 279; 1894-5, *p.* 23.

See also Spicer and Pegler's Practical Auditing.

Banks. The Audit of banks and mercantile firms (with or without branches at home or abroad) : a lecture ; by G. Van de Linde.

See 'Book-keeping and other papers.'

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 1184, 1202, 1221.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 211.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 115.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 132.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 46.

The Auditing of bank accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1879, January 18, *pp.* 3, 9, February 15, *pp.* 3, 5,

March 1, *p.* 7, May 10, *p.* 3, May, 17, *p.* 3, June 14, *p.* 3.

The Audit of banks of discount and deposit : articles ; by M. S. Moyer.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 13, *pp.* 261, 355.

AUDITING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

- Bank accounts and their audit : papers ; by A. W. Smith.
Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 450; 1899, *p.* 405.
- Bank auditing : a paper ; by K. M. Gourlay. 1895.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, *p.* 133.
- Bank auditing : a paper ; by T. A. Welton.
Accountant, October, 18, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 381.
- Bank auditing : an address ; by F. Whinney.
Accountant, 1898, *p.* 218.
- Bank audits : a paper ; by S. Walton.
Auditor, 1905, *p.* 215.
- Bank audits : an article.
Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 150.
- Bank audits : articles.
Accountant, November 17, 24, 1883; February 9, 23, 1884.
- Bank audits in Australia : articles.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *pp.* 416, 775.
- Bank examinations : a paper ; by A. A. Ross.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, *p.* 215.
- A Few suggestions on a bank audit : an address ; by W. N. Fisher. *Also* Leading article.
Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 10, 18.
Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 187.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 204.
- Some notes for the audit of bank accounts : a paper ; by J. S. Stocks.
Accountant, 1891, *p.* 337.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 6.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 53.
- See also* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors ; and Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes ; *and* Practical auditing.
- Banks (Savings)*. The Audit of savings banks accounts : an article.
Accountant, 1889, *p.* 444.
- See also* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors.
- Banks (Trustee Savings)*. *See* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixleys' Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes *and* Practical auditing.
- Branch accounts*. Company audits : foreign branches : articles.
Auditor, 1890-1, *pp.* 186, 201.
- See also* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Breweries. Brewery accounts and their audit: a paper; by H. S. Blackborow.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 448, 474.

Brewery and bottled beer accounts and audits: a lecture; by H. Lanham. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 175, 389.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 437.

Company audits: brewery accounts: articles.

Auditor, 1890-1, *pp.* 144, 167.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Building societies. The Audit of building societies and prospective interest: a paper; by A. Fawcett.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 45, 80, 110.

The Audit of the accounts of building societies: a paper; by F. W. Pixley.

See 'The profession of a chartered accountant.'

Auditing pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 10.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 452, 469.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 32.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 28.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 2 (1894), *pp.* 176, 188.

Auditors and auditing considered in relation to building societies: a pamphlet; by J. T. Stanesby. 1875.

See Auditing pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 11.

The Audit of a building society's accounts: prize essay; by S. H. Croucher.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 146.

The Audit of building societies' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 765, 785, 791, 832, 869, 913, 941.

The Audit of building society accounts: a lecture; by E. S. Goulding.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 207.

Building and land societies, [with] notes on their accounts and audit: a paper; by J. H. Rogers.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 506.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 44.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 182.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Lees' Book-keeping for terminating building societies, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Burghs. Burgh audits: a paper; by G. Wink Wight.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 203.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Burgh audits: a paper; by H. MacMillan.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 53.

Burgh loans and burgh audits: a paper; by J. Row-Fogo

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 380.

The Audit of the accounts of police burghs: a paper; by J. Row-Fogo.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 418.

Town council audits: a paper; by C. F. Whigham.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 289.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 20, *p.* 47.

See also Auditing: special classes, *municipal accounts*.

Charitable institutions. Report of the special committee of the Charity Organisation Society on the preparation and audit of the accounts of charitable institutions, 1890. Fcp. fol. 1890.

The Audit of the accounts of charitable institutions: a paper; by A. J. Hill.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 559.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 99.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 61.

Preparation and audit of accounts of charitable institutions: articles.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 160, 173, 189.

The Preparation and audit of the accounts of income and expenditure relating to charitable institutions: paper by G. Van de Linde. 2nd edn. 1888.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

See also Auditing: *hospitals*, Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical Auditing.

Church accounts. Church organisation, accounts and audit: a manual for churchmen and nonconformists; by H. C. Marshall. 1894.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical Auditing.

Clubs. *See* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Colleges. *See* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Collieries. Colliery auditing: a paper; by J. Greig.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 82.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Colliery royalty accounts. The Checking of coal royalty accounts: a lecture; by R. W. Bartlett.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 869.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 210.

Commercial accounts. The Audit of banks and mercantile firms (with or without branches at home or abroad): a paper; by G. Van de Linde.

See 'Book-keeping and other papers.'

Accountant, 1897, pp. 1184, 1202, 1221.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 211.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 115.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 132.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 46.

The Audit of small trading concerns in cases where there is practically no internal check: prize essay; by C. H. Brook.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 208.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 258.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 217.

Auditing commercial and company books: a paper; by G. J. Hutton. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 562, 574, 592, 613.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 193.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 47.

Chartered accountants as experts in commerce and manufactures: a lecture; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1897, p. 524.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 37.

Birmingham, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 127.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 14.

The Investigation of the accounts of commercial undertakings previous to their conversion into public companies: an address; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 120, 134.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 53.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 71.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 6.

The Practice of auditing commercial accounts: a lecture; by T. Plumpton. 1890.

See *Auditing pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 169, 184.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 89.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 80.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

The Procedure in the complete audit of the accounts of a commercial firm: prize essay; by H. Morgan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 163.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 51.

See also Dicksee's Auditing.

Companies (in general). An Accountant's records in a company audit: a lecture; by G. S. Pitt.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 224.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 53.

The Appointment of first auditor to a company: articles.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 35, 101.

Audit notes on the close of a company's accounts: a paper; by B. Cookson.

Accountant, 1893, p. 399.

The Audit of a joint stock company's accounts: a paper; by A. Grierson.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 387.

The Audit of companies in Great Britain and France: a paper; by C. Groselande.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 497.

The Audit of private limited companies' accounts: articles.

Accountant 1898, pp. 768, 953; 1908, vol. 2, p. 669.

Auditing commercial and company books: a paper; by G. J. Hutton. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 562, 574, 592, 613.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 193.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 47.

The Auditing of public companies: a paper; by F. G. Newton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 486.

Auditing with special reference to the accounts of joint stock companies: prize essay; by W. Glasier.

Accountant, 1891, p. 421.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 68.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 63.

The Best methods of dealing in companies' accounts with shares acquired in exchange for properties sold, underwriting services, etc. [*and*] On the value to be placed on shares unquoted: a discussion; by H. E. Barham, and others.

Accountant, 1899, p. 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 327.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 238.

AUDITING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Chartered accountants as auditors of companies : a paper ;
by E. Cooper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 129.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 73.

Company audits : articles.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 233, 299.

Company audits : articles.

Auditor, 1890-1, *pp.* 114, 128, 144, 167.

Company legislation and the audit : a paper ; by W. L.
Jackson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 364, 457.

The Duties and responsibilities of an auditor to a public
company : prize essay ; by A. W. Rooke.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 87.

Duties of auditors in auditing balance sheets of limited
liability companies : a lecture ; by G. A. Scott.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 138.

The Duties of auditors towards new companies : articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 7, 67.

The Duties of professional accountants in connection with
invested capital, both prior to and subsequent to the
investment : a paper ; by F. W. Pixley. *Also* Leading
article.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 414, 737.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 122.

A Few notes on special matters affecting auditors, arising
during the first year of the existence of a limited company :
a paper ; by F. Crawforth.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 600.

Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 307.

The First audit of a joint stock company's accounts : a
lecture ; by J. C. Bolton.

Accountant, December 12, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 142.

A First year's company audit : prize essay ; by A. I. M.
Clerk.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 134.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 198.

Forms of published accounts of trading concerns and some
observations on their audit : a paper ; by G. S. Pitt.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 389.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 9. ..

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

The Joint stock companies acts and auditors: articles.

Accountant 1882, February 4, 11, 18, 25, March 4, 11, April 15, May 13, June 10.

Modern company finance: the duties of auditors: a lecture; by A. Statham. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 631, 618.

Notes in connection with the issue and audit of share capital: a paper; by G. F. Haskins.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 1210, 1442.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 59.

The Preparation of the accounts of companies for the purposes of audit. [Lecture 2, in F. W. Pixley's 'The profession of a chartered accountant,' etc. 1897.]

Also in Secretary's Journal, vol. 1 (1893), p. 10.

The Relation of auditors to public companies: an address; by J. D. N. Kennedy.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 534.

Remarks on the audit of a limited liability company's accounts: a paper; by T. Winship.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 172.

The Rights, duties, and liabilities of auditors of public companies: a lecture; by R. Swift.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 106.

Share capital audit *and* Share transfer audit. *See* Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes.

Special points arising in the audit of the first balance sheet of a limited company formed to acquire a going business: a paper; by M. Mitchell. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 803; 1907, vol. 1, pp. 141, 171.

Statutes and statutory regulations affecting company auditors: a paper; by R. F. W. Fincham, 1899.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1211.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 211.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 133.

Vouching in the conduct of audits of the accounts of joint stock companies: a lecture; by H. E. Barham.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 198.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 155.

Contractors accounts. *See* Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Co-operative societies. A Manual of auditing, with instructions and explanations on filling up the return to the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies; specially arranged for auditors and officers of industrial and provident co-operative societies; compiled by T. Wood, R. J. Milburne, and H. R. Bailey. [3rd edn.] 1899.

The Audit of co-operative societies' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 627, 721, 743, 762.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Corporations. See Auditing: *municipal accounts*.

County councils. Audit of county councils' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 297, 307.

County council finance and audit: a lecture; by A. J. Windus.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 101.

See also Pixley's Auditors, Part 2, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing, Wardhaugh's Accountant's digest.

Doctors' accounts. See Auditing: *medical men's accounts*.

Electric lighting accounts. The Audit of electric lighting companies' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 919, vol. 2, p. 1.

The Books and accounts of an electric lighting company: a paper; by W. R. MacGregor.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 203.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Estate agents' accounts. See Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Executors' accounts. The Audit and investigation of the accounts of executors and trustees: a paper; by F. R. M. de Paula.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 503.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 62.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 1.

The Audit of the accounts of an 'executor and trustee' on behalf of a 'life-tenant': prize essay; by A. L. Crossin.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 168.

Trust and executry accounts: their preparation and audit: a lecture; by T. P. Laird. [1892.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 19 [no. 3].

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Factories. See Auditing: *manufactories*.

Financial companies. The Audit of financial and land companies' accounts: a lecture; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 104.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Friendly societies. The Auditors' handbook: friendly society accounts, how they should be kept and audited; by A. Pinhorn. 1896.

Auditors and friendly societies: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 151.

Conditions under which public auditors will hold their appointments under the Friendly Societies Acts, *etc.* Fcp. fol.

Friendly societies: a lecture; by F. Baden Fuller.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 166.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 7.

Public auditors, appointed under the Friendly Societies' Act, for 1894 [list of names and addresses]. Fcp. fol.

Public auditors under the Friendly Societies Acts: an article.

Accountant, March 25, 1882.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Gas companies. The Accounts of a gas company and their audit: essay; by 'Severn.' Also Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, pp. 125, 142.

The Auditing of gas companies' accounts: a paper; by F. G. Newton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 438.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Hospitals. The Audit of the accounts of charitable institutions: a paper; by A. J. Hill.

Accountant, 1896, p. 559.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 99.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 61.

The Uniform system of accounts, audit, and tenders for hospitals, *etc.*; by H. C. Burdett. 1893. Also [2nd edn.], 1903.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Hotels. The Accounts and audit of a family hotel: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1902.

Also in Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 19, 45.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 236, 258.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 45.

Hotel accounts and their audit: prize essay; by A. P'Anson.

Also Leading article, and essays by 'Alert,' by 'No. 1,' and by 'Stephano.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 34, 61, 65, 87, 89.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Insurance brokers' accounts. *See* Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Insurance (fire) accounts. The Audit of fire insurance accounts: a lecture; by A. E. Wall.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 11.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Insurance (life) accounts. Accountants and life assurance: a paper; by H. W. Andras.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 159, 183.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 215.

The Audit of life assurance company books: a paper; by R. T. Norfor.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 301.

The Duties of accountants in connection with life assurance companies: a lecture; by H. J. Puckle.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 8 (October).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 35.

The Finance of life assurance in its relation to the work of accountants and auditors: a lecture; by T. E. Young.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 7, 13.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Investment companies. The Books and accounts of investment companies and their audit: a lecture; by A. Clapperton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 531.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, *p.* 53.

Land companies. The Audit of financial and land companies' accounts: a lecture; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 104.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Local authorities' accounts. The Organisation and audit of local authorities' accounts; by A. Collins. 1908.

Anomalies of audit: a paper; by H. W. Cook.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 157.

The Audit of local authorities' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 755, 778; 1907, vol. 2, pp. 297, 327, 359, 543, 548; 1911, vol. 1, pp. 132, 617, 646.

The Auditing of public accounts: a lecture; by C. M. Aitchison.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 776.

Auditing, with special reference to the accounts of local authorities: a paper; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 201.

District auditors and their clerks: alleged jobbery and incompetence: articles from 'The Councillor and Guardian,' 1899. Fcp. fol.

Also in Accountant, 1899, pp. 349, 403, 426.

Government audits: articles and letters, from 'The Times,' etc.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 26, 33, 66, 135, 178, 236, 528.

How to prepare for an audit: Urban district councils; Boards of guardians; Rural district councils; Overseers and parish councils: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 151.

Local government audits: articles.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 1262, 1291.

Official audits: articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 624; 1907, vol. 2, p. 721.

Questions arising out of the audit of the accounts of local authorities, with special reference to the allocation of capital expenditure and the provision of adequate depreciation: a discussion; by F. A. Jenkins, and others.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 798.

See also Dicksee's Auditing; Pixley's Auditors, Part 2; Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing; Encyclopædia of local government law, vol 1; and Auditing: county councils, Auditing; municipal accounts, Auditing; parish council accounts.

Magistrates' clerks' accounts. The Keeping and audit of magistrates' clerks' accounts: a paper; by G. Barlow.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, p. 21.

See also Pixley's Auditors, Part 2.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Manufactories. The Commercial organisation of factories ;
by J. S. Lewis. 1896.

Internal check in relation to a manufacturer's business : a
paper ; by E. E. Spicer. 1908. 2nd edn., 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 434, 621.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 29.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 15.

The Audit of a manufacturer's accounts : a lecture ; by
G. P. Norton.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 619, 628.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 173.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 41.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 12.

The Audit of manufacturing concerns : a paper ; by M. W.
Jenkinson. 1908.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 232.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 348.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 276.

The Books and accounts of manufacturing companies, and
their audit : a lecture ; by E. D. White.

Accountant, January 10, 17, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 438.

Concise form of procedure on undertaking the audit of a
manufacturing concern : prize essay ; by G. C. Webster.

Accountant, 1901, p. 590.

Cost and production accounts and their uses for the purposes
of an audit : a paper ; by R. Whitehill. 1894.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1096.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 259.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 43.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit pro-
grammes.

Masonic accounts. The Control and audit of masonic
accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 1053, 1083, 1191, 1201 ; 1898, pp. 32, 120.

Medical men's accounts. The Accounts of medical men, and
their audit : prize essay ; by 'Pills' [W. P. A. Banks].
Also Leading article, and essays by 'Novus' and by
'Vulpes.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, pp. 175, 182, 201, 203.

See also Dicksee's Auditing.

Mercantile accounts. *See* Auditing : *Commercial accounts.*

AUDITING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Mines. The Auditing of a mining company's accounts : a paper ; by C. V. Jenkins.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 702.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 121, 134.

Notes on the audit of a gold mining company's accounts : a paper ; by A. Aiken.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 35.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Municipal accounts. A Municipal internal audit ; by A. Collins. 1904.

The Audit of corporation accounts : a paper ; by W. Edmonds

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 1025.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 201.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 150.

The Audit of municipal accounts : a paper ; by A. J. Pearce.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 411.

Audit of municipal accounts : a paper ; by C. H. Wilson.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 422.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 34.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, *p.* 44.

The Audit of municipal accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 73 ; 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 33.

The Audit of the accounts of municipal corporations : a paper ; by G. R. Butterworth. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 19, 63.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 246.

Auditing of Glasgow Corporation accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 89, 99, 130 ; 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 227 ; 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 261, 283.

Auditors, and the audit of municipal accounts : a paper ; by C. E. Dyer.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 584.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5 *p.* 81.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 90.

Corporation accounts : preliminary draft of an act to regulate the accounts and audit ; by H. P. Babbage. *Also* Letters.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 1026, 1049, 1083.

Elective auditors : their powers and duties ; how they should check the accounts of local authorities : a paper ; by J. Howard.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 557.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

The Functions of elective auditors: an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 431.

Instructions for the audit of Newcastle-upon-Tyne corporation accounts: an article; by F. R. Goddard.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 653.

A Method of keeping municipal accounts so as to ensure a proper audit: a paper; by H. Teasdel.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1887, *p.* 23.

Methods of municipal audit: a lecture; by M. Wickham.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 46.

Municipal accounts and their audit: a paper; by E. Guthrie.
1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 15, 71, 100, 107, 175.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 352.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 103, 111, 247.

Municipal accounts, with special reference to the mode of their audit: a paper; by B. Jones.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 760.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 18.

Municipal audit: 'Municipal Journal' prize essays; by P. V. Moodie, F. A. Mitcheson and B. G. Pocock.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 435, 465, 470.

Municipal audits: articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 89; 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 665; 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 163.

Municipal capital accounts: should assets of value be depreciated when the loans are paid off? a paper; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 579.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 62.

Municipal corporation accounts and their audit: a lecture; by C. M. Merchant.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 16.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 224.

The Status and functions of elective auditors: a paper; by T. Swarbrick.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 87.

Town council audits: a paper; by J. Row-Fogo.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 292.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Part 2, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

AUDITING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Music halls. Some points in the accounts and audit of a music hall : a paper ; by J. J. Gillespie, Junior.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 627.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 130.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 143.

See also Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Newspapers. *See* Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Parish council accounts. A Handbook to parish council finance, accounting and audit, with exemplifications of the new abstract of accounts ; by J. T. Maxwell. 1905.

Parish council accounts and their audit : a paper ; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 90.

Parish council audits : papers ; by W. A. Middleton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, pp. 272, 457.

See also Wardhaugh's Accountants' digest.

Private firms. The Audit of the accounts of private firms : a discussion ; by J. B. Reeves, *and others*.

Accountant, 1893, p. 179.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 267.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 227.

See also Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Public accounts. The Auditing of public accounts : a lecture ; by C. M. Aitchison.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 776.

Suggestions for the continuous audit of public accounts ; by A. Dillon. 1880.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Public institutions. The Uniform system of accounts, audit and tenders for hospitals and institutions ; by H. C. Burdett. 1893. Also [2nd edn.], 1903.

See also Auditing : special classes, *charitable institutions*.

Publishers' accounts. *See* Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Railways. Railway accounts and their audit ; by A. F. Dodd. [1904.]

Advantages of an independent railway audit to the investor : a paper ; by F. A. Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 386.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

The Audit of railway accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 659, 675, 691, 706, 723, 739.

Auditing conductors' collections on inter-urban railways : a paper ; by W. H. Forse.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 298.

Reporting a street railway examination : a paper ; by W. B. Brockway.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 16.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes *and* Practical auditing, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, *vol.* 5.

Railways (electric). Electric railway auditing and accounting ; by W. H. Forse. 1908.

The Electric railway auditor, his duties and relation to the organization : a paper ; by W. B. Brockway.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 253.

Schools. Education Department minute, 1897 *and* 1898 [*re* auditing of accounts, etc.].

School Board audits : a paper ; by F. F. Charlton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 245.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Shipping accounts. The Accounts and audit of a single-ship company : a paper ; by C. G. Jolliffe. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 311, 354.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 318.

The Audit of shipping accounts : a lecture ; by A. H. Chalmers.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1177.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 264.

The Audit of shipping accounts : prize essay ; by 'Comptable' [E. Hull]. *Also* Essay by 'Laid-up.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 251, 299.

Notes on the audit of the accounts of ships and shipping companies : a lecture ; by R. M. Maclay.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 178.

Shipping accounts : their preparation and audit : a paper ; by J. Fairbairn.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 281, 300.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes *and* Practical auditing.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Solicitors' accounts. See Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Stockbrokers' accounts. Balance sheet audit of stockbrokers' accounts: a paper; by H. M. Smith.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 195.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Theatres. Theatre auditing and accounts: a lecture; by W. G. Rayner.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 191.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 33.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Tramways. Tramway audits: a paper; by P. H. Carter.

Accountant, 1890, p. 401.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 148.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

Trust accounts. An Audit of trust accounts under the Public Trustee Act, 1906; by E. C. Pegler. 1911.

Also in *Accountant*, 1911, vol. 2, p. 376.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing, and Auditing; *executors' accounts*.

Trust companies. Audit system of a trust company: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 83.

Remarks upon the accounts of trust companies and their audit: a paper; by A. Charlesworth.

Accountant, 1894, p. 331.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 14.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 105.

Trustee companies: their books, accounts and audit: a paper; by A. W. Cleveland.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

See also Dicksee's Auditing, Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Trustee savings banks. See Auditing; *banks (Trustee savings)*.

Underwriters' accounts. See Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Universities. See Pixley's Auditors, Spicer and Pegler's Practical auditing.

AUDITING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (*cont.*)

Water companies. See Dicksee's Auditing, Spicer and Pegler's Audit programmes and Practical auditing.

Auditor and secretary; a journal devoted to the interests of accountants, and the officials of public companies; vol. 1, no. 1, May 31, 1890 to no. 20, December 31, 1891. Imp. 8°. London [1890-1.]

Auditor: published in the interest of the professional accountant; vol. 1, no. 5 to vol. 2, no. 7; Jan.-Sept., 1905. *No more published.* Chicago, 1905.

AUDITORS. See Auditing.

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATES. See Certificates: auditors'.

Austen-Cartmell (James). See Cartmell (James Austen-).

Austin (Evans).

The Law relating to apprentices, including those bound according to the custom of the city of London; with appendices containing a digest of statutes . . . rules and forms, precedents, *etc.* London, 1890.

Austin (H. H.).

Legislation for the profession, with particular reference to the New Zealand Act of 1908; a paper.

Public Accountant, 1909, *pp.* 111, 119.

Austin (James Valentine), Judge.

The Law of bankruptcy: an address. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 69, 178.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 270.

Municipal government: an address.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 775.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 279.

AUSTRALASIAN CORPORATION OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Yearbook [including] list of members, memorandum and articles of association, report, regulations for examinations, *etc.*

Presidential address on the formation and early history of the Australasian Corporation of Public Accountants; by T. Brentnall.

Public Accountant, 1911, *p.* 202.

The Public Accountant; the monthly journal of the Australasian Corporation of Public Accountants, vol. 4, no. 1, Sept., 1904 to date.

AUTOGRAPHS

Warrant for payment out of the exchequer, dated Oct. 10th, 1729; signed by George II and Sir Robert Walpole.

Avebury (John Lubbock), Baron.

Municipal indebtedness and municipal trading: an address.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 200.

Municipal trading: an address.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 185.

AWARD. *See* Arbitration and award.

Ayr Bank. *See* Douglas, Heron, and Co.

Aznar (Felipe Salvador y). *See* Salvador y Aznar (Felipe).

Babbage (Henry P.).

The Bitter cry of the ratepayers: its remedy, an intelligible system of accounts, with full publicity and a government audit; a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 543.

Corporation accounts: preliminary draft of an act to regulate the accounts and audit.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1026.

Babington (Sydney Gilmore).

Some principal points in the law of torts: a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 390, 419.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 27.

Bacon (Cleveland F.).

The Accountant as an expert witness: a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 155.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 99.

Bacon (G. W.).

Bacon's new large-scale atlas of London and suburbs, with supplementary maps, letterpress descriptions and alphabetical index; edited by G. W. Bacon. Folio. London, 1906.

Bacqua de Labarthe (Napoléon).

Codes spéciaux de la législation française. Paris, 1868-9.

Codes usuels de la législation française. Paris, 1868-9.

Badger (Arthur) A.C.A.

A Chat about money: a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, p. 164.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 89.

The Land Tax and its redemption: a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 608.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 73.

Badger (Arthur) A.C.A. (continued)

A Manufacturer's trading account : its divisions and departments : cutlery, including saw, steel and file trades : prize essay.

Accountant, 1892, p. 509.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 86.

Baedeker (Karl).

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris : hand-book for travellers. Leipsic and London, 1896.

Bagehot (Walter).

The English Constitution. 6th edn. London, 1891.

Lombard Street : a description of the money market. 10th edn., with notes by E. Johnstone. London, 1892.

Bagnall (Bernard Thomas) A.C.A.

A Balance sheet : its construction and criticism : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 83.

Bagshaw (J. F. G.).

Bank balance sheets and how to prepare them. London, [1909].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 2.

Bailey's Index to 'The Times', 1899 to 1901. London, [1900, etc.].

Bailey (H. R.). *See under* Appleby (W.), *and under* Wood (Thomas).

Bailey (John Henry).

The Conversion of irredeemable securities of local authorities : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 636.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 54.

The Effect of the Local Government Act of 1888 on the county and county boroughs of Lancashire : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892, p. 7.

Income and property tax on corporate property : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1887, p. 12.

Police superannuation funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 149, 208.

Police superannuation funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 144.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 254.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants' Report, 1910.

Bailey (John Henry) (*continued*)

The Securities of local authorities : an address.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1891, p. 11.

Baillie (Murray Gladwin) *A.C.A.*

Some notes on Stock Exchange securities : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 425, 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 89.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 50.

BAILMENTS

The Law of agency and the law of bailment : by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 3rd edn. [1909].

The Law of bailments : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 62.

The Law of carriers and the contract of bailment : a lecture ; by H. P. Turner.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 76.

Baily (James Thomas Herbert).

Life assurance accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 100.

Bain (F. W.).

The Bullion Report, and the foundation of the *Gold Standard*.
Oxford, 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [*Dy.* 8°].

Bainbridge (J. P.), Junior.

Depreciation and an auditor's responsibility in connection therewith : an essay.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 334.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 12.

Baird (John).

Legislation for the profession : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 643.

Remarks on the laws of succession and devolution of property in Scotland and England. London, 1894.

Also in Accountant, 1894, pp. 167, 190.

Baker (John) *F.C.A.*

Shipping accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 589.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 69.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 57.

Baker (John Earl).

Valuation of terminal lands : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 237.

BAKERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, bakers'.

Balance quotidienne de la comptabilite; par N. Galitza. Roy. 8°. 1897.

BALANCE SHEETS

(A large number of balance sheets of companies, etc., are in the Library.)

The Amalgamation of head office and branch balance sheets; with special reference to the elimination of internal branch balances: a paper; by R. F. W. Fincham. 1901.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 3.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 1307, 1336.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 243.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 178.

Balance sheet values and reserve funds: a lecture; by W. R. Hamilton. 1911.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 10.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 730.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 108.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 92.

Balance sheets and how to read them; by T. H. Gough. 1906.

Balance sheets: how to read and understand them; by P. Tovey. [1911].

De Balans; door H. L. Tuininga. 1902.

Bank balance sheets and how to prepare them; by J. F. G. Bagshaw. [1909.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 2.

The Composition and criticism of a balance sheet: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1908.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 520, 917.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 16.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 71.

German balance sheets: a paper; by J. Mather. 1888.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 2.

Accountant, 1888, p. 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 196.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 105.

How to read the balance sheet of a commercial concern; by F. W. Pixley. 3rd. edn. [rewritten and enlarged]. 1911.
Also 1st edn. 1906.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 11 [1st edn.].

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 511, 620.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, pp. 365, 388.

How to understand the balance sheet and other periodical statements; by a chartered accountant. London, 1903.

BALANCE SHEETS (*continued*)

The Modern balance sheet and analysis of company finance ;
by V. St. Clair Mackenzie ; with historical chapters by
A. Pulbrook. 1908.

On arbitration ; and on forms of balance sheets : a lecture ;
by A. Cariss. 1883.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°].

Accountant, April 14, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 38, 48.

On the publicity of matters relating to limited companies in
prospectuses and in balance sheets : a paper ; by T. A.
Welton. [1887.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 7.

Some notes on the preparation and audit of a balance sheet :
a paper ; by W. R. Hamilton. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 20.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 319.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 187.

Thoughts on double entry and balance sheets. 1869.

Auditors and summarised balance sheets : an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 413.

A Balance sheet : its commercial and legal aspects : a lecture ;
by J. Heuston.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 184.

A Balance sheet : its construction and criticism : a paper ;
by B. Bagnall.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 83.

The Balance sheet of a limited company : a paper ; by
F. N. Keen.

Accountant, 1898, p. 399.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 7.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 1.

The Balance sheet of a manufacturing company : a discussion
and mock shareholders' meeting.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 60.

Balance sheet values : articles *and* letter.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 42; 1909, vol. 2, pp. 676, 699;

1910, vol. 1, pp. 75, 115, 185.

Balance sheets : a discussion ; by S. Carrington, *and others.*

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 90.

Balance sheets : a lecture ; by S. S. Dawson. *Also* Leading
article.

Accountant 1900, pp. 131, 361.

BALANCE SHEETS (*continued*)

Balance sheets : a lecture ; by W. L. Jackson.

Accountant, June 9, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 94.

Balance sheets : a paper ; by H. Vigeon.

Accountant, 1899, p. 27.

Balance sheets and balance-accounts : a paper ; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 504.

Balance sheets of limited liability companies and private partnerships : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 291.

Bank balance sheets : a paper ; by R. H. Inglis Palgrave.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 565.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 422.

A Banker's balance sheet : a lecture ; by A. Batchelor.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 16.

Companies and their balance sheets : an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 671.

Company prospectuses and balance sheets : a lecture ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1887, p. 223.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 18.

The Critical examination of profit and loss accounts and balance sheets : a lecture ; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 181.

Depreciation in relation to balance sheets : a lecture ; by F. Walmsley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 8.

The Desirability of the adoption of a uniform system in publishing accounts and balance sheets by the gold mining companies of the Witwatersrand : a paper ; by W. H. Dawe.

Accountant, 1897, p. 840.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 3.

Duties of auditors in auditing balance sheets of limited liability companies : a lecture ; by G. A. Scott.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 138.

Erroneous and objectionable entries in balance-sheets : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountant, March 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 454.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 116.

BALANCE SHEETS (*continued*)

The Evolution of a municipal balance sheet : depreciation : a paper ; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 735.

A Few words on balance sheets : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 162, 191, 219.

The Filing of balance sheets : articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 421, 457 ; 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 748.

The Form of revenue accounts and balance sheets and the use of percentages in connection therewith : an address ; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 145.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 15, *p.* 1.

Forms of accounts and balance sheets : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 954, 973.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 158.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 79.

The Glasgow Corporation finance, book-keeping, and balance sheet : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 261.

A Hebrew balance sheet : a letter.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 13.

Hints on balance sheets : articles ; by F. W. Gerrish.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 429 ; 1908-9, *p.* 45.

How to read a balance sheet : a lecture ; by A. J. C. Brown.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 4.

The Methods by which the existence and value of the debtors and creditors on a balance sheet may be verified : prize essay ; by J. W. Vincent.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 399.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 109.

The Municipal balance sheet : a paper ; by H. W. Wilmot.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 400.

Notes on balance-sheets : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *pp.* 18, 34, 50, 66.

The Principles upon which the assets of a joint stock company should be valued for balance sheets : prize essay ; by A. W. Payne.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 141.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 272.

BALANCE SHEETS (*continued*)

The Proper form of balance sheet: a paper; by W. H. Roberts.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 10.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Revenue accounts and balance sheets. See *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 8.

Signed balance sheets and auditors liabilities: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 393, 481.

Single entry balance sheets: an article.

Accountant, 1887, p. 202.

Some remarks on balance sheets and profit and loss accounts: a lecture; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 172.

Some remarks on the verification of the items in a balance sheet: a paper; by E. Dexter. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 433, 455.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 21.

The Stating of a balance sheet: a discussion; by W. D. Elgar, and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 192.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, p. 69.

The Study of a balance sheet, with special reference to reserves and reserve funds: a paper; by R. Brutton.

Accountant, 1895, p. 39.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 307.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 35.

A Study of industrial corporation balance sheets: a paper; by J. Noone.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, pp. 241, 348.

A Suggestion as to the regulation of balance sheets: a paper; by T. A. Welton. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 96, 238.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 354.

The Value of assets in balance sheets: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 99.

The Verification and value of book debts for the purpose of a balance sheet: a paper; by J. B. Batchelor.

Accountant, 1901, p. 51.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 240.

The Verification of book debts for the purpose of a balance sheet: prize essay; by F. Clemons.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 141.

BALANCE SHEETS (*continued*)

What is an annual balance sheet? a paper; by E. M. Carter.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 560.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 228.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 79.

See also Cole's *Accounts*, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 1 and vol. 8, Hatfield's *Modern accounting*, Pixley's *Accountancy*.

BALANCE: TRIAL

Agreement of trial balances simplified and secured by a new method; by J. G. Craggs: a lecture. 1895.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 674, 689.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 45.

Heavy trial balances made easy; by J. G. Craggs. Roy. 8°. 1897.

Trial balances and the localisation of errors: a discussion; by H. Portlock, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 99.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 102.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 8.

BALANCING

Balancing for expert book-keepers; by G. P. Norton. 1894.

The Book-keeper's companion: the principles of posting and balancing shown by a diagram, *etc.*; by H. J. Webber. [? 1897].

Check numbers and other aids to balancing books of account; by T. J. Millar. 1907.

Errors in balancing: the more usual causes of differences in trial balances and the method of their detection. 1896.

Also 2nd edn., 1902.

A Key to balancing; by C. Pender. 1909.

Principles of book-keeping and balancing; by B. Scott. Roy. 8°. 1879.

Errors in balancing: articles.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 178, 218, 247, 267, 308, 332.

Sectional balancing: a lecture; by N. Duxbury.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 209.

Sectional balancing: a paper; by W. T. Bell.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1529.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 198.

Sectional balancing: an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 502.

BALANCING (*continued*).

Balance quotidienne de la comptabilité; par N. Galitza.
Roy. 8°. 1897.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Lisle and Middleton's
Account-keeping.

Baldwin (Edmund Chaplin) *A.C.A.*

Baldwin's Weekly rate reckoner, showing the weekly value of
any half-yearly rate from 1½d. to £8, 12s. 3d., *etc.* London,
1887.

Balfour (Arthur James) *and others.*

British industries and international bimetallism: speeches,
1892. London, 1892.

Balfour (William A. A.).

Powers of a company with reference to purchasing its own
shares: a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 744.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, *p.* 75.

Ball (John). *See under* Hamilton (Sir Robert G. C.).

Ball (William Valentine).

Bills of sale: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 130.

The Law of arbitrations and awards: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 239.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 32.

Ballantyne (James).

The Law and customs relating to marine insurance contracts:
a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 41.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 111.

Balmford (John Alfred). Account keeping by loose-leaf methods:
an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol 2, *p.* 148.

BANK

Ayr Bank. *See* Douglas, Heron & Co.

Bank of England. The Bank of England and the organisa-
tion of credit in England, *etc.*; [by C. Tennant]. 3rd edn.,
enlarged. 1867.

Effects of the administration of the Bank of England: a
second letter to J. B. Smith; by S. J. Loyd. 1840.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 9.

BANK (*continued*)

- The First nine years of the Bank of England; by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 1887.
- History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions; by John Francis. 2 vols. [1847.]
- Reform of the Bank of England note issue: statistical critique . . . with full returns of the weekly statements from 1844 to 1871; by E. Seyd. 1873.
- The Story of the Bank of England; by H. Warren. 1903.
- See also* Lawson's History of banking, *etc.*
- Bank of Ireland. *See* Lawson's History of banking, *etc.*
- Bank of Scotland. *See* Lawson's History of banking, *etc.*
- Bank of the United States. Report of the committee of investigation of the Bank of the United States. 1841.
- City of Glasgow Bank (in liquidation): report by the investigators, 1878; resolutions to wind up, 1878; and the four reports of the liquidators to the shareholders, from 1878 till 1882. Folio. [1878-82.]
- Report of the trial of the directors and the manager of the City of Glasgow Bank; by C. T. Couper. Roy. 8°. 1879.
- Report of the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, 1879. 1879.
- Coutts & Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London: memoirs; by R. Richardson; with portraits and illustrations. 1900.
- Douglas, Heron, & Co. The Precipitation and fall of Mess. Douglas, Heron, and Company, late bankers in Air, with the causes of their distress and ruin, investigated and considered by a Committee of Inquiry. Dy. 4°. 1778.
- Dundee Banking Co. A Century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to 1864. 2nd edn., containing the balance sheets of other banks of the district, and memoranda concerning Scotch and English banking during the period; by C. W. Boase. 1867.
- Forbes' Bank. Memoirs of a banking-house [Forbes']; by Sir William Forbes of Pitsligo. 2nd edn. 1860.
- Glasgow Bank. *See* City of Glasgow Bank.
- Gurneys' Bank. Annals of an East Anglian bank [the Gurneys']; by W. H. Bidwell. 1900.
- London and General Bank case: proceedings in Court of Appeal. Folio. [1895].

BANK (*continued*)

Martin's Bank. 'The Grasshopper' in Lombard Street ;
by J. B. Martin. Dy. 4°. 1892.

National Bank of Wales. Verbatim report of the proceedings
at a meeting of the shareholders of the National Bank
of Wales, Ltd. 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 3.

Royal British Bank. The Curious and remarkable history of
the Royal British Bank . . . by one behind the scenes.
London, *n.d.*

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 8.

Western Bank of Scotland. The Western Bank failure and
the Scottish banking system, *etc.* 1858.

How to mismanage a bank : a review of the Western Bank
of Scotland. 1859. [With 'The Western Bank failure,'
etc.]

BANK ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *banks*,
Book-keeping : special classes, *bank*.

BANK NOTES. *See* Bills of exchange.

BANKERS

(*See also Banking.*)

The Bankers', Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine,
vol. 59, January, 1895 *to date*. London 1895, *etc.*

The Country banker ; his clients, cares, and work ; by G.
Rae. 10th edn. 1894.

A Handbook of London bankers, with some account of the
early goldsmiths, [and] lists of bankers from 1677 to 1876 ;
by F. G. H. Price. 1876.

The Banker and the certified public accountant : an address ;
by J. G. Cannon.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 1.

Bankers and Certified Public Accountants : a paper ; by
W. A. Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 242.

Bankers and our gold reserves ; an article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 130.

Bankers and the custody of valuables : an article.

Secretary, 1909, p. 120.

Bankers and their relation to the money market : a paper ;
by S. G. Smith.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 664.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 227.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 120.

BANKERS (*continued*)

The Collecting banker: a lecture; by H. Jacobs.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 149.

Illegality of limited partnerships as bankers in New York: a paper; by H. Fletcher.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 6.

The Public accountant and the banker: a paper; by G. E. Roberts.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 114.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

BANKING

(*See also Bank, Bankers, Gold, Savings Banks.*)

Accounting and banking; by A. Nixon, assisted by J. H. Stagg. 1907.

Bank balance sheets and how to prepare them; by J. F. G. Bagshaw. [1909].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 2.

The Bank of England, and the organisation of credit in England; [by C. Tennant]. 3rd edn., with the evidence of MM. Isaac and Emile Pereire before the French commission of inquiry into the Bank of France, *etc.* 1867.

Bank organisation, management, and accounts; by J. F. Davis [1910].

Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844-1900; by R. H. Inglis Palgrave. 1903.

The Bankers', Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine, vol. 59, January, 1895 *to date*.

Banks' cash reserves: Threadneedle Street, a reply to 'Lombard Street' (by W. Bagehot), *etc.*; by A. S. Cobb. 1891.

The Banks of issue question; by E. Seyd. 1875.

Les Banques du Royaume-Uni et leur réserve d'or: [a paper from 'Revue économique internationale,' August, 1907]; by J. Paterson.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

Le Développement des banques allemandes à l'étranger: [a paper from 'Revue économique internationale,' October, 1906]; by R. Rosendorff.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

BANKING (*continued*)

English practical banking ; by T. B. Moxon. 5th edn. 1889.

An Examination of the report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee, etc. ; by T. Joplin. 4th edn. 1837.

The History of banking ; with account of the origin, rise and progress of the banks of England, Ireland and Scotland ; by W. J. Lawson. 2nd edn. 1855.

A History of banks, bankers, and banking, in Northumberland, Durham, and North Yorkshire, from 1755 to 1894 ; with portraits, facsimiles, *etc.* ; by M. Phillips. Dy. 4°. 1894.

The History, principles and practice of banking ; by J. W. Gilbert ; revised by A. S. Michie. 2 vols. 1892.

The Law of banking ; by Sir J. R. Paget. 1904.

London joint stock and private banks : analysis of the last published balance-sheets ; by H. W. Birks ; [from] August, 1892 to date. Roy. 4°. [1892, *etc.*]

On the vicissitudes of bank shares ; On the allocation of banking profits ; Some notes and comments on banking matters ; As to the earnings of banks ; Bank reserves and balance sheets ; On recent variations in the level of interest : articles by T. A. Welton ; from the 'Australian Trading World,' 1894. Fcap fol. 1894.

Scottish banking : a historical sketch ; by J. S. Fleming. 3rd edn. 1877.

The Students' catechism on book-keeping, accounting and banking ; by F. Davey. 1910.

Suggested Transvaal land bank : a paper ; by A. St. George Ryder. 1906.

The Theory and practice of banking ; by H. D. Macleod. 5th edn. 2 vols. 1892.

A Treatise on banking law ; by J. D. Walker. 1885.

Village banks : a pamphlet ; by H. W. Wolff. 1894.

Address at Institute of Bankers ; by Sir F. Schuster.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 710.

The Advantage of combining theory with practice in banking : a paper ; by C. A. E. Abbot.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1249.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 223.

The Advantages of bank combination : a paper ; by A. Higgins.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 194.

BANKING (*continued*)

An American bank from the inside : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *pp.* 141, 144.

Analysis of borrowers' statements : a paper ; by W. Post.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 181.

Bank balance sheets : a paper ; by R. H. Inglis Palgrave.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 565.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 422.

Bank defalcations : a paper ; by E. Rawlings.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 769.

Bank examinations : a paper ; by A. A. Ross.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 220.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 215.

The Bank of England return and foreign exchanges : a lecture ; by T. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 151.

The Bank of England, the bank reserve, the bank rate and foreign exchanges : a paper ; by J. S. Barton.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 236.

The Bank of England weekly accounts : a paper ; by A. W. Kerr.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 531.

The Bank of England weekly return : a lecture ; by J. R. Macdonald.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 5, 1897, *p.* 35.

The Bank rate : its fluctuations and their causes : a lecture ; by H. Clemson.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 210.

A Banker's balance sheet : a lecture ; by A. Batchelor.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 16.

Banking : a lecture ; by C. J. Ronaldson.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 2.

Banking : a lecture ; by J. Boardman.

Accountant, February 23, March 1, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 231.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 6.

Banking : a lecture ; by J. Boardman.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 256.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 7.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 58.

Banking : an address ; by F. F. Barham.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 104.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 183.

BANKING (*continued*)

Banking and bank note currency : an address ; by G. E. Roberts.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 368.

Banking in ancient times : a lecture ; by J. P. Mahaffy.

Accountant, 1899, p. 366.

Banking in India : the rate of interest allowed : a paper ; by G. Cecil.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 89.

Banking notes : a paper ; by T. B. Moxon.

Accountant, 1887, p. 725.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 133.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 12.

The Banking reserve : a lecture ; by H. S. Foxwell.

Secretary, 1909, p. 89.

Banking reserves : a paper ; by W. Fowler.

Accountant, 1900, p. 358.

Characteristics of banking systems : a paper ; by A. W. Kerr.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 15.

Causes, methods and prevention of bank defalcation : a paper ; by E. P. Moxey.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 223.

The Checking of bank interest : a lecture ; by W. Claridge.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 151.

The Circulation of small notes : a lecture ; by E. Sykes.

Secretary, 1906, p. 182.

The Dangers of a federal note issue : a lecture ; by C. H. Davis.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 443.

A Day's ordinary banking transactions : a lecture ; by S. S. McDowall.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 108.

A Day's ordinary banking transactions : a paper ; by D. G. R. Watson.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1898.

Foreign banking. See *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3.

The High bank rate : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 201.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 18, p. 3.

History and causes of the bank crises in Newfoundland and the Isle of Man : a lecture ; by W. H. Walker.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1042.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 155.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 210.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 13, p. 33.

BANKING (*continued*)

The History of banking and the origin of the bank-note :
[summary of] an address ; by C. P. Isaac.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 690.

How to check a bank pass book at the rate of 300 cheques
per hour : a paper ; by G. H. Hay.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 630.

Indian banking and currency : a paper ; by W. C. Maughan.
1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 7.

Interest on banking accounts : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 239.

The Joint Stock Companies Acts (1862-1900) in relation to
banking : a lecture ; by J. M. Henderson.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 147.

Measures for banking reform : papers ; by C. W. Mixer.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 463 ; vol. 6, pp. 123, 194.

National Bank earnings : a paper ; by J. B. Cook.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 334.

The [New Zealand] law of banking : a lecture ; by A. de B.
Brandon.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Notes on banking : a paper ; by W. Douthwaite.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1059.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 177.

The Pass book and forgery : a paper from 'The Canadian
Law Times and Review.'

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 361.

Points in banking law : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1897, p. 794.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 102.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 65.

Practical banking : a lecture ; by H. T. Easton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 241.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 14.

The Practice of banking, with special reference to book-
keeping : two papers ; by H. T. Easton.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 751, 778.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 107.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 39.

Profits on bank deposits : a paper ; by E. D. Howard.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 205.

Safeguarding bank loans : a paper ; by J. T. Anyon.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 97.

BANKING (*continued*)

The Services of banking to trade: a lecture; by G. H. Pownall.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 60.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 261.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 24.

Some notes and comments on banking matters: a paper; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 893.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 213.

Some notes on banking law: a lecture; by W. Barrow.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 662.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 57.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 85.

Unclaimed bank deposits: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 505.

See also Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, Gunn's *Business training manual*, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 1 and vol. 7.

BANKRUPTCY ACCOUNTS. See *Book-keeping: special classes, bankruptcy.*

BANKRUPTCY: HISTORY

Bankruptcy, ancient and modern: a lecture; by J. J. Wright.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 108.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AMENDMENT. See *Bankruptcy reform.*

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE

(See also *Arrangements with creditors, Bankruptcy trustees, Debts, Reports and returns: bankruptcy, and the subdivisions below.*)

The A B C digest of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, with notes, rules, orders and forms, scale of costs, *etc.*; by A. K. Sutton. 1884.

Bankruptcy; by T. M. Stevens. 2nd edn., including private arrangements, with supplement by F. N. Keen. 1899.

Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and the Debtors Act, 1869, with rules and forms, and the Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882; by J. McM. Rigg. 1884.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and the Debtors Acts, 1869, 1878; with rules, forms, orders, important cases, *etc.*; by H. Wright. 1884.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Bankruptcy Act, 1883; with introduction, index and notes; by M. D. Chalmers and E. Hough. 1883.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, with notes; the Debtors Act, 1869; The Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882; forms, orders, *etc.*; by W. Hazlitt and R. Ringwood. 1884.

Bankruptcy Acts 1883 to 1888; and Bankruptcy rules, 1886. Roy. 8°. [London, 1883-88.]

Bankruptcy Acts, 1869-90: general rules, 1869-90.

The Bankruptcy Acts 1883 to 1890, with rules, forms, scales of costs, fees, *etc.*, and a commentary; by Judge Chalmers and E. Hough. 6th edn. by M. M. Mackenzie and F. A. Clarke. 1906.

The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, and the Bankruptcy (Discharge and Closure) Act, 1887; with rules, forms, and scales of fees, notes, *etc.*; by Judge Chalmers and E. Hough. 1887.

An Exposition of the new [1883] law of bankruptcy; by L. A. Goodeve. 1884.

Gibson and Weldon's Student's bankruptcy: an explanatory treatise for students. 4th edn. 1901.

The Law and practice of bankruptcy and imprisonment for debt, comprising the statutes, general rules, and forms; and the Bills of Sale Acts; by L. Yate Lee and H. Wace. 2nd edn. 1884.

The Law and practice of bankruptcy; by Sir R. L. Vaughan Williams. 9th edn., by E. W. Hansell. 1908.

The Law and practice of bankruptcy comprising the Bankruptcy Acts 1883 and 1890, the Bankruptcy Appeals (County Courts) Act, 1884, the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, and the rules and forms; with notes founded on the third edition of Yate Lee and Wace on bankruptcy; by Henry Wace. 1904.

The Law and practice of bankruptcy, with statutes, orders and forms; by W. D. Griffith, assisted by C. A. Holmes. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1869.

A Manual of bankruptcy and insolvency, and imprisonment for debt; by J. W. Smith. 1873.

Manual of the law of insolvency and bankruptcy; by J. Murdoch. 3rd edn. 1863.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Notes on bankruptcy, liquidations, compositions and private arrangements ; by John Bath. 8th edn. 1873.

Notes on the conflicting claims to the property of a debtor ; by H. J. Pye. 1880.

The Principles of bankruptcy ; by R. Ringwood. 10th edn. 1908.

A Treatise on the law of bankruptcy ; with the statutes, rules, orders and forms ; by G. Y. Robson. 7th edn. 1894.

Bankruptcy (England) ; by S. S. Dawson. [1903. *Also in* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 1].

Bankruptcy law and its administration in England : a paper ; by H. Kimber. [London, 1879. Nos. 10 and 11 in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Bankruptcy legislation : a review, with remarks on the Act of 1869, *etc.* ; by G. Wreford. 1875. [No. 5 in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

The Court of Bankruptcy : is it to be abolished or retained ? London, 1866. [No. 3 in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

The Law of bankruptcy, past, present, and future : a paper ; by G. W. Knox. [1878. No. 9. in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science : report of the sub-committee on the Bankrupt law. London, 1866. [No. 4 in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Officialism : further report of the special committee of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society, 1893.

Our bankruptcy law. [1879. No. 8 in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Administration of bankrupt estates : a lecture ; by E. Wynne Humphreys.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 933.

Administration of debtors' estates : a paper ; by F. S. Pearson. *Accountant*, 1896, p. 904.

The Administration of estates in bankruptcy : a paper ; by T. Ford.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 31.

The Administration of partners' estates in bankruptcy : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1899, p. 721.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 107.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

The Administration of the estate of a deceased insolvent : a lecture ; by D. F. l'Hoste Ranking.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 484.

The Admission of proofs in bankruptcy : an article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 36.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 379.

The Admission of proofs in bankruptcy : prize essay ; by P. C. Plowman.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 554.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 111.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 139.

Admission of proofs of debt in bankruptcy : a lecture ; by R. M. Minton-Senhouse. 1895.

Also in Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 32.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 82.

After-acquired property : a paper ; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 519.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 65.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 1.

After-acquired property of bankrupts : articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 512 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 781.

The Alterations in the law of bankruptcy effected by the Bankruptcy Act, 1890 : a lecture ; by A. Ehrhardt.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 417.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 29.

Avoidance of settlements under 13 Eliz. c. 5 : an article from 'The Solicitors' Journal.'

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 423.

Bankrupt shareholders : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 436.

Bankruptcy : a lecture ; by L. J. Sharp.

Accountant, *June* 23, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 120.

Bankruptcy : a lecture ; by T. H. Sheen.

Accountant, *April* 14, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 49.

Bankruptcy : a paper ; by L. J. Sharp.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 448, 466.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 74.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 131.

The Bankruptcy Act and private arrangements : articles.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 342, 354, 367.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a lecture ; by M. D. Chalmers.

Accountant, *December* 22, 29, 1883.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper ; by E. Storer.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 62.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper ; by H. E. Gribble.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 118.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper ; by J. F. K. Johnstone.
Accountant, January 19, February 2, 16, 1884.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper ; by R. Ringwood.
Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 399, 413.
Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 80.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : an address ; by W. N. Fisher.
Accountant, November 1, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 399.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and its operation and administration in Birmingham : a paper ; by A. Edwards. 1889.
Also in Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 317, 331.
Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 49.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : articles.
Accountant, 1883, October 6, 13, November 3, 24, December 1, 8, 15.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : observations addressed to the President of the Board of Trade by the Council of the Institute. *Also* Comments thereon.
Accountant, 1885, February 28, March 7, 14, 21, 28.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 460.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1890 : a lecture ; by A. M. L. Langdon.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 128.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 205.
- The Bankruptcy Act, 1890 : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.
Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 171.
- The Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 and 1890 : a lecture ; by C. Woollett.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 112.
- The Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 and 1890, and chartered accountants : a paper ; by W. Randle.
Accountant, 1893, *p.* 569.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 57.
- Bankruptcy law : a lecture ; by R. Ringwood.
Accountant, March 15, 22, 29, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 243.
- Bankruptcy law in relation to reputed ownership and mutual credit : a lecture ; by H. L. Tebbs.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 156.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Bankruptcy law, with special reference to recent legislation :
a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 645, 656.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 182.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 98.

Bankruptcy legislation : a review ; Bankruptcy Act, 1883, its
working, *etc.* : a paper ; by W. O. Clough.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 63.

Bankruptcy : the avoidance of voluntary settlements : a
paper ; by W. A. Jolly.

Accountant, 1895, p. 862.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 174.

Comparison of landlord's rights in bankruptcy and winding-
up : a lecture ; by J. K. F. Cleave.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 230.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 32.

A Comparison of the procedure in bankruptcy with that in
liquidations under the Companies' Acts : prize essay ; by
W. P. Price-Heywood.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 135.

Contractual capacity of married women and the application
to them of the bankruptcy laws : a lecture ; by W. R. L.
Trickett.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 929.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 219.

Costs in bankruptcy : a paper [*and* a letter] ; by A. C.
Bourner.

Accountant 1893, p. 1004 ; 1894, p. 113.

Costs in bankruptcy : a letter ; by T. Bullock.

Accountant, 1894, p. 11.

Different acts of bankruptcy upon which a petition can be
filed : a lecture ; by C. Woollett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 57.

The Disclaimer of onerous property in bankruptcy : a lecture ;
by R. Ringwood.

Accountant, 1887, p. 47.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 201.

Disclaimers in bankruptcy ; a lecture ; by G. A. Buxton Carr.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 83.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 122.

The Doctrine of reputed ownership in bankruptcy : a paper ;
by A. H. Coley.

Accountant, 1903, p. 328.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 73.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

The Effect of modern bankruptcy legislation on insolvency throughout the country : a lecture ; by J. G. Gibson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 150.

The Effects of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a lecture ; by A. R. Whiteway.

Accountant, November 29, December 6, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 402.

English bankruptcy procedure : an address ; by H. L. Price.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 886.

The Evolution of the law of bankruptcy : a paper ; by Dr. Pankhurst.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 106.

A Few points in bankruptcy : a paper ; by A. Collins.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 276.

A Few points in bankruptcy practice : a lecture ; by W. J. Conibear.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 151.

Fraudulent preferences in bankruptcy and in winding-up of companies : a lecture ; by J. Gatey.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6 (July).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 25.

Fraudulent preferences : [summary of] a lecture ; by W. N. Hibbert.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 295.

Germes of insolvency : a paper ; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1888, p. 707.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 177.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, p. 82.

The History and present practice of disclaimer in bankruptcy : articles.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 537, 557, 624, 650, 665, 754, 773, 792, 846, 865, 952, 1005, 1032.

Insolvencies : a paper ; by T. Ford. 1892.

Also in Accountant, 1892, p. 189.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 13.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 19.

Insolvency : a paper ; by G. W. Knox. 1886.

Also in Accountant, 1886, p. 658.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 150.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, p. 95.

Interest in respect of proof of debt (in bankruptcy and company liquidation) : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 505.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

The Law of bankruptcy: an address; by Judge Austin.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 69, 178.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 270.

The Law of reputed ownership: report of a lecture; by R. J. Sugden.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 396.

The Legal duties of accountants in the administration of assets: a lecture; by A. Statham.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 48.

Marriage settlements and subsequent bankruptcy: an article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 585.

Married women and bankruptcy: an article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 769.

Notes on the Bankruptcy Act, 1883: a lecture; by C. Corbidge.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 281.

Officialism, with special reference to bankruptcy: a paper; by R. Pybus.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 778.

The Order and disposition clause in bankruptcy: a paper; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Students' Telephone, June, 1910.

Incorporated Students' Telephone, June 1910.

The Order and disposition clause of the Bankruptcy Act: a lecture; by G. D. Keogh.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 129.

Preferential payments in bankruptcy and winding-up: a lecture; by R. P. Croom-Johnson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 262.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 45.

The Present system of administering the estates of insolvent persons: a paper; by J. G. Gibson. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 884, 908, 935.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 133.

The Principles of the law of bankruptcy: a lecture; by C. A. Jacques.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 156.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 272.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 56.

Private examinations in bankruptcy: articles.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 565, 699.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Private insolvency : its present position, and how it has been affected by existing bankruptcy legislation : a paper ; by J. G. Gibson.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 225.

Proofs in bankruptcy : a lecture ; by E. Johnson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 90, 385.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 300.

Proofs of debt in bankruptcy : a lecture ; by J. Potter.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 237.

The Property of a bankrupt : a paper ; by W. S. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 334.

The Provisions of the new (1883) Bankruptcy Act : a lecture ; by M. G. Hill.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 306.

The Question of privilege as between solicitor and client under the Bankruptcy Acts : a paper ; by G. W. Edwards.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 969.

Questions in bankruptcy arising out of the relationship of husband and wife : a paper ; by D. P. Fleming.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 642.

The Realisation and distribution of an estate in bankruptcy : a lecture ; by F. C. Willis.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 46.

The Realisation of estates in bankruptcy : a paper ; by J. Stuart. 1893.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 720.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 6, *p.* 43.

Recent commercial legislation : bankruptcy : a lecture ; by A. J. Ashton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 175.

Recent decisions in bankruptcy : a paper ; by R. Ringwood.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 477, 491.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 101.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 36.

Recent legislation : an address ; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 554.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, *p.* 107.

Reputed ownership : a paper ; by E. F. Turner.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 642.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 111.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 50.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Secured creditors in bankruptcy : a paper ; by R. Ringwood.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 339.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 17.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 1.

Secured creditors in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture ;
by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 596.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 96.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 131.

Secured creditors in bankruptcy : articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 708, 735.

A Sketch of the English law of bankruptcy from the point
of view of the official receiver : a paper ; by R. Munro.
1896.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 8, *p.* 109.

Some bankruptcy experiences : a paper ; by J. R. Hodge.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 258.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 477.

Some changes in bankruptcy law : a lecture ; by C. E.
Brackenbury.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 272.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 399.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 1.

Some criticised points in bankruptcy law and their suggested
amendments : a paper ; by J. G. Gibson.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 365.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 382.

Some financial and commercial aspects of trade insolvency :
a paper ; by H. L. Price. *Also* Leading article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *pp.* 185, 181.

Some gossip concerning failures : a paper ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 712.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 201.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 104.

Some notes on bankruptcy and deeds of arrangement : a
paper ; by T. M. E. Attlee.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 728.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 110.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 162.

Some points in bankruptcy law : a lecture ; by G. F.
Kingham.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, *p.* 124.

BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Some points in bankruptcy practice: a lecture; by D. P. Davis. 1900.

Also in Accountant, 1900, *p.* 799, 821.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 108.

Some points of difference between the bankruptcy acts and the companies acts, with special reference to winding-up: a lecture; by S. Rogers.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 371, 384.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 97, 104.

Some professional views upon bankruptcy and private arrangements: a lecture; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 696, 705.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 210.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 64.

Special managers in bankruptcy: an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 539.

The State turned solicitor: a paper; by E. F. Turner.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 798.

The Status of an undischarged bankrupt: a lecture; by J. G. Gibson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 111.

Steps leading to a petition in bankruptcy: a lecture; by W. E. Farr.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 227.

Time table of some of the principal matters in connection with bankruptcy and deeds of arrangement.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1226.

The Title to goods in bankruptcy: a paper; by T. K. Anderson.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 602.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 305.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 143.

To avert insolvencies: a suggestion; by W. W. Ingall.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 539.

Transfer of fixtures on bankruptcy and disclaimers: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 118.

The Winding-up of a bankrupt's estate: a lecture; by H. F. Wreford.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 146.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 46.

See also Newspaper cuttings, 1891 to date, Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, *vol.* 1.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : CANADA

An Act respecting insolvency [Canada], 1875.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

BANKRUPTCY LAW : CAPE COLONY

Some notes on the insolvency law of Cape Colony : a paper ;
by H. Gibson.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 97.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : DENMARK, ITALY, SWEDEN

Reports on the law relative to the punishment of fraudulent
bankrupts. Fcp. fol. 1880.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : FOREIGN (GENERAL)

Comparative legislation in bankruptcy : a paper ; by
R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 6.

A Comparison between English and foreign bankruptcy
codes : a paper ; by C. U. Yates.

Accountant, 1886, p. 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 13.

Foreign bankruptcy law : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 19.

Foreign bankruptcy laws : articles.

Accountant, 1880, August 21, 28, pp. 4, 10, September 4, p. 9.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : FRANCE

The French law of bankruptcy and winding-up of limited
companies : the conflict of laws arising therefrom ; by
P. Pellerin. 1907.

Statement of the French law on bankruptcy and the mode in
which that law is administered in France. Fcp. fol.
London, 1879.

Translations of the French bankruptcy law and of the
German bankruptcy law. Fcp. fol. London, 1879.

A Treatise upon French commercial law ; by L. Goirand.
2nd edn. 1898.

French bankruptcy law : articles.

*Accountant, 1877, November 17, 24, December 1, 1880,
September 11, 18, 25, October 2, 9, 16, 23.*

BANKRUPTCY LAW : GERMANY

Konkursordnung mit Einführungsgesetz, Nebengesetzen und
Ergänzungen ; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und
Sachregister von R. Sydow. 7^{te} Aufl. 1897.

Translations of the French bankruptcy law and of the
German bankruptcy law. Fcp. fol. London, 1879.

German bankruptcy law : an article.

Accountant, January 7, 1882.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : IRELAND

The Law and practice of the Bankruptcy Court, Ireland ; comprising the statutes, general orders, notes of Irish and English decisions, the Bills of Sale Acts, 1879 and 1883, etc. 3rd edn. 1884.

Some suggested amendments in Irish bankruptcy law : a paper ; by J. H. Robb.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 312.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : NATAL

Deeds of assignment in Natal : a paper ; by T. Winship.

• *S. African Accountants' Journal*, vol. 1, p. 145.

The Insolvency law of the colony : an address ; by C. Dansie.

Accountant, 1899, p. 997.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : NEW SOUTH WALES

Bankruptcy law and practice in New South Wales : a paper ; by H. Priestley.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1897.

The Order and disposition clauses of the Bankruptcy Act : a paper ; by W. A. Parker.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 163.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : NEW ZEALAND

The Effect of bankruptcy on antecedent transactions : a lecture ; by H. F. von Haast.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

The Law relating to bankruptcy : a lecture ; by C. J. Wray.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : SCOTLAND

Bankruptcy reform : a paper ; by T. A. Fyfe.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 905.

Bankruptcy reform : an address ; by W. K. Morton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 95.

Bankruptcy reform in Scotland : a lecture ; by W. Ingram.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 115.

Bankruptcy reform in Scotland : articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 25 ; 1907, vol. 2, p. 719.

Bankruptcy reform : private arrangements : an address ; by W. K. Morton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 214.

Burdens affecting bankrupt estates when acquired by creditors : a lecture ; by J. A. Spens. 1877. [No. 6 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

BANKRUPTCY LAW : SCOTLAND (*continued*)

A Comparison of the working of the English and Scottish bankruptcy laws : a paper ; by R. Collie. 1894.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 777.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, *p.* 105.

Composition contract. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

Composition settlements in bankruptcy in Scotland : a paper ; by J. C. Gordon.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 878, 906.

East of Scotland Bankruptcy Reform Association report.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 827.

Minor commercial insolvencies : a lecture ; by J. Wilson.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 113.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 9, *p.* 87.

Notes on the comparative costs of winding-up bankrupt estates in Scotland and in England ; by R. Collie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 373.

Preferences in bankruptcy, reducible under the Act 1696, c. 5 : a lecture ; by J. Naismith. 1877. [No. 7 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

The Ranking of secured creditors : a paper ; by H. Aitken.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 214.

Report of committee appointed to inquire into the bankruptcy law of Scotland and its administration. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *pp.* 223, 248, 261, 285.

The Report of the Departmental Committee on Scottish Bankruptcy Law : a paper ; by W. A. Fleming.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 342.

Sequestration. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

A Sketch of the development of the law of bankruptcy in Scotland : [report of] a lecture ; by A. C. Rutherford.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, *p.* 280.

Some points in ranking : a lecture ; by J. Watt.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 13.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 17, *p.* 35.

Suggested amendments on the Bankruptcy (Scotland) Acts : a paper ; by A. C. Rutherford.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 660.

Trust deeds and deeds of arrangement [in Scotland] : a lecture ; by J. S. Gowans.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, *p.* 868.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 125.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : SCOTLAND (*continued*)

Trust deeds in Scottish bankruptcies: a paper; by W. Brunton.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 753.

Winding up of a sequestrated estate: a paper; by R. Macfarlan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *pp.* 95, 150.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 1, Wardhaugh's *Accountants' digest*.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : TRANSVAAL

A General view of the Transvaal insolvency law: a paper; by M. Nathan.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 119.

Insolvency reform (Transvaal): papers; by J. G. Kerr.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *pp.* 43, 95.

An Outline of bankruptcy law in the Transvaal: a paper; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 145.

BANKRUPTCY LAW : UNITED STATES

Bankruptcy law in the States: Act of 1910 *and* Leading article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, *pp.* 40, 59.

The Law and practice of bankruptcy: a paper; by R. Hunter.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, *p.* 358.

Recent bankruptcy legislation: a paper; by H. R. Swartz.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, *p.* 35.

BANKRUPTCY REFORM

(*See also Bankruptcy law : Scotland, Reports and returns : bankruptcy*).

Amendment of the law of bankruptcy and insolvency: report of the first meeting of the committee appointed by the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. [London, 1857.] [No. 1 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Amendment of the law of bankruptcy and insolvency: report of the proceedings of a deputation to Viscount Palmerston. [London], 1859. [No. 2 in bound volume of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Bankruptcy Bills and observations, 1880-3. [A collection.] Fcp. fol. [London, 1880-3.]

A New Bankruptcy Act to supplant the Act of 1883; by F. Myers. 1893.

BANKRUPTCY REFORM (*continued*)

Observations and suggestions of the Council of the Institute of Accountants [on the Bankruptcy Bills, 1879-80. *See* Bankruptcy bills and observations.] Fcp. fol.

Observations on the Bankruptcy Bill, (brought into the House of Commons, 8th April, 1881), prepared by the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1881. Fcp. fol. [*See* Bankruptcy bills and observations.]

Observations prepared by the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants on the Bankruptcy Bill, 1883. *Also* Remarks by the Council on the appointment of official receivers, *etc.*, and Observations and suggestions on the debtor's statement of affairs. Fcp. fol. 1883. [*See* Bankruptcy bills and observations.]

Accountants' Societies on bankruptcy amendment : articles.

Accountant, 1880, March 27, April 3, 17, 24, May, 8, 15, 22.

Are any, and what, modifications necessary in the present law of bankruptcy ? an article ; by T. Y. Strachan.

Accountant, October, 14, 1876.

Bankruptcy law amendment : articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 517, 623, vol. 2, p. 397 ; 1908, vol. 1, pp. 817, 857, 885 ; 1909, vol. 1, p. 257.

Bankruptcy law amendment : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, pp. 86, 119, 149, 183, 213.

The Bankruptcy Law Amendment Bill : an address ; by W. O. Clough.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 86.

Bankruptcy law reform : a lecture ; by F. W. Chisman.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 262.

Bankruptcy law reform : an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 745.

Bankruptcy reform : a paper ; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 156, 253, 417.

Bankruptcy reform : a paper ; by H. L. Price.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 430.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 261.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 40.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, p. 64.

Bankruptcy reform : an address ; by Sir J. Smale.

Accountant, November 26, 1881.

Bankruptcy reform : articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 373, 409, 466, 705.

BANKRUPTCY REFORM (*continued*)

Bankruptcy reform : papers ; by J. Smith.

Accountant, June 5, 19, 1880.

Bankruptcy reform : papers ; by T. R. R. Davison.

Accountant, March 6, 13, 1880.

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce : memorandum of evidence to be submitted to the Bankruptcy Law Amendment Committee.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 182.

Some suggested amendments of the law of bankruptcy : a paper ; by W. M. Freeman.

Secretary, 1909, p. 18.

Suggested reforms in bankruptcy law and administration : a lecture ; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 987, 1010.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 241.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 126.

BANKRUPTCY REPORTS

(*See also Law reports : bankruptcy cases.*)

Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords ; edited by E. Manson. Vol. 1, 1894 to date. [*Also* Index to all the bankruptcy and bills of sale cases reported in Morrell's Bankruptcy reports (vols. 1-10), and Manson's Bankruptcy and company cases (vols. 1-8) ; by W. I. Cook.]

Reports of cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 [and 1890] decided in the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal ; reported by C. F. Morrell. Vol. 1, 1884 to vol. 10, 1893. [*Continued in Manson's Bankruptcy and winding-up cases.*]

BANKRUPTCY TRUSTEES

(*See also Book-keeping : special classes, bankruptcy.*)

The Law of trustees in Bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers ; by W. R. Willson. 3rd edn. 1910.

A Lexicon for the use of trustees in bankruptcy (and under deeds of arrangement) and liquidators of companies ; by S. S. Dawson. 1899.

The Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers ; by D. F. De l'Hoste Ranking. 10th edn. 1911.

The Rights and duties of trustees in bankruptcy and under deeds of arrangement ; by H. F. Wreford. 1893.

BANKRUPTCY TRUSTEES (*continued*)

Bankrupts' estates. Return, by the Comptroller in bankruptcy, showing the number of trustees whose misconduct had been reported by him to the Court, in each year since the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, came into operation, *etc.* Fcp. fol. 1879. [*See* Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.]

Instructions to a trustee in bankruptcy as to audit of accounts, accounts, *etc.*, required. Fcp. fol.

Disclaimer by trustees in bankruptcy: a paper; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 162.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 276.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 122.

The Duties of a trustee in bankruptcy: prize essay; by F. G. M. Grove.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 89.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 261.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 205.

The Duties of trustees in bankruptcy in connection with the getting in of the estate: an essay; by 'Discipulus.' *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *pp.* 273, 305.

The Duties of trustees and official receivers in bankruptcy: a paper; by G. A. Baker.

Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 325.

Duties of trustees in liquidations and bankruptcies, and of liquidators under the companies acts: a paper; by W. N. Fisher.

Accountant, January 6, 13, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 43.

Liabilities of trustees in bankruptcy: articles.

Accountant, May 16, 23, 1885.

Origin and development of the office of trustee in bankruptcy: a paper; by W. R. Willson.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 373.

Points in bankruptcy practice from the trustee's point of view: a lecture; by G. F. Kingham.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 77.

Property available for payment of debts: relation back of trustee's title: a paper; by E. Johnson.

Accountant, 1909, *vol* 1, *p.* 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 265.

BANKRUPTCY TRUSTEES (*continued*)

Property vesting in trustees in bankruptcy: a paper; by R. Ringwood.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 18.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 1.

The Rights and duties of a trustee in bankruptcy: prize essay; by N. R. Dodds.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 660.

Some general principles in bankruptcy of special interest to trustees: a paper; by T. Gourlay.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 468.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 43.

Some of the duties of a trustee under the Bankruptcy Acts, 1883-90: a lecture; by J. G. Litton.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 211.

Some rights and duties of a trustee in bankruptcy: a lecture; by A. C. Crane.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 117.

Trust-deed for creditors. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 8.

The winding-up of a bankrupt's estate: a lecture; by H. F. Wreford.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 146.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 46.

The Work of a trustee in bankruptcy: a paper; by H. W. Bowler. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2 *pp.* 13, 248.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 220.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 6 and *vol.* 8.

BANKRUPTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *bankruptcy*.

Bankrupts' Register. *See* Perry's Gazette.

BANKS. *See* Bank, Bankers, Banking, Savings banks.

Banks (William Percy Antcliff) *A.C.A.*

The Accounts of medical men and their audit: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 182.

How to prepare for the intermediate and final examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 143.

A System of time accounts for a chartered accountant's office: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 21.

Banner (George) F.C.A.

The Relations between accountants and their clients: a lecture.

Accountant, June 2, 1883.

Banner (John Sutherland Harmood) F.C.A.

Presidential address: annual meeting, 1905.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 556.

Presidential address: Liverpool Provincial Meeting, 1904.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2. [Dy. 8°].

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 488.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 16.

Presidential address: 'Theory and practice' [in accountancy].

Accountant, 1900, p. 1117.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 173.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 78.

Speech on municipal matters.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 619.

The True meaning of an audit certificate: a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 938.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 189.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, p. 36.

Bar accounts: a paper; by H. Jones.

Accountant, 1903, p. 386.

BARBER-SURGEONS

The Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London; by S. Young; with illustrations by A. T. Young. Dy. 4°. 1890.

Barber (Albert Duncan) F.C.A.

Colliery accounts: a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 500.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 457.

Recent financial legislation in some of its bearings on professional accountancy: a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 487.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, p. 57.

Barber (Jarvis William) F.C.A.

Arbitrations and awards: a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 611.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 236.

Bills of exchange and foreign exchanges: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1365.

Some notes on the profession of accountancy: a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 841.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 144.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, p. 44.

Barber (Robert Nodes) A.C.A.

Works accounting : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol 1, p. 470.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 421.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 29.

Barbour (Sir David).

The Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893 : a speech.

Accountant, 1893, p. 998.

Barclay (Thomas).

Companies in France : the law relating to British companies and securities in France, and the formation of French companies. London and Edinburgh, 1899.

Bardsley (John Burton).

Hints to students in devising systems of engineers' cost accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 1053, 1087.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 161, 186.

Protection against, and detection of, fraud in cash accounts : prize essay.

Accountant, 1900, p. 738.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 103.

Bardsley (James Hickey) F.C.A.

Other methods of proving ledgers and accounts than by detail checking : prize essay.

Accountant, 1892, p. 631.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 131.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 142.

Bardsley (James Hickey) F.C.A., and others.

Discussion upon C. E. Mather's 'Income-tax from a student's point of view.'

Accountant, 1894, p. 204.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 288.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 7.

Baretti (Giuseppe).

A New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti ; compiled by J. Davenport and G. Comelati ; vol. 1, Italian and English ; vol. 2, English and Italian. London, [1877].

Barham (F. F.).

Banking : an address.

Accountant, 1888, p. 104.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 183.

Barham (Harold Edmund) F.C.A.

Vouching in the conduct of audits of the accounts of joint-stock companies: a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 198.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 155.

Barham (Harold Edmund) F.C.A., and others.

Discussion on (1) the best methods of dealing in companies' accounts with shares acquired in exchange for properties sold, underwriting services, etc.; (2) On the value to be placed on shares unquoted.

Accountant, 1899, p. 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 327.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 238.

Barillot (Henri).

Comptabilité agricole et guide pratique de l'épargne. Paris, [? 1892].

Barker (J. Heaton).

Card ledgers and card index systems: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 315.

Barlée (F. R.).

Trusts and trustees: a lecture, 1896. Sydney, [1896].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Barlet (C. H.).

Traité complet des opérations commerciales et de la tenue des livres. Malines, 1847.

Barlow (Arthur).

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908: a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 99.

Barlow (G.).

The Keeping and audit of magistrates' clerks' accounts: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, p. 21.

Barnes (H. Edgar).

The Law governing promoters [U. S. A.]: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 177.

Barnes (R. Y.).

Abridged edition of the new improved universal system of book-keeping, etc. London, 1869.

Another edn. London, 1872.

Barnes (R. Y.) (*continued*)

A New and improved universal system of book-keeping.

3rd edn. London, 1871.

5th edn. London, 1872.

6th edn. London, 1874.

7th edn. London, 1875.

9th edn. London, 1877.

Barnett (Harold Darracott Morris).

Receivers in partnership (including the Limited Partnership Bill): a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 900.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 102.

BARONETAGE

A History of the baronetage; by F. W. Pixley. Roy. 8°. 1900.

See also Debrett's Peerage and Kelly's Titled classes.

Barr (Andrew Wallace).

Theatre accounts: an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 3.

Barr (Peter).

Auditing: a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

A Short history of the Dunedin City sinking fund: a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Barratt (J. Arthur).

American company law: a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 220.

Barrett (George E.).

How to investigate securities: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 23.

Barrett (J.).

The Rating of Machinery Bill, 1893, and the general question of rating assessments: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892-3, p. 15.

BARRISTERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *barristers'*.

Barrow (Walter).

Some notes on banking law: a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, p. 662.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 57.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 85.

Barter (John).

How to learn book-keeping without a master. London,
[1899].

Bartleet (Lewis).

Legal rights and liabilities of everyday life : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 284.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 161.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 296.

Bartlett (Richard Wilson).

The Checking of coal royalty accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 869.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 210.

Bartlett-Amati (L.).

Weights, measures, moneys and interest tables. 6th edn.
[Milan], 1891.

Barton (Albert E.).

Suggested amendments of the New South Wales Companies
Acts : a paper.

Public Accountant, 1909, p. 39.

Barton (John S.).

The Bank of England, the bank reserve, the bank rate and
foreign exchanges : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 236.

Rights and duties of trustees (under wills), executors and
administrators : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Baskerville (George) A.C.A.

The Accounts of a building society : a paper.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 107.

Bastable (C. F.).

On some economic effects of war : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 399.

Batchelor (Arthur).

A Banker's balance sheet : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 16.

Batchelor (John Bennett) A.C.A.

Debentures : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, p. 422.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 96.

The Verification and value of book debts for the purpose of
a balance sheet : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 51.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 240.

Bateman (Charles Tallent Tallent-).

The Law and practice of executorships and administrations : a lecture.

Accountant, September 13, 20, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 348.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 119.

The Law of money securities : two lectures.

Accountant, April 4, June 13, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 480, 1885-6, p. 73.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, pp. 81, 96.

The Stamp laws : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 164.

Bates (Arthur).

Accountancy : a treatise on the keeping of accounts : specially Salvation Army Accounts. London, 1906.

Bateson (Harold Dingwall).

Amendments to the companies acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 906.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, p. 227.

Bateson (William) A.C.A.

The Examination of the claims of local authorities under sections 24 and 26 of the Local Government Act, 1888 : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1891, p. 36.

Local rates : an address.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 78.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 234.

Municipal accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 169, 195.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 155.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 189.

Report on the finances of Cardiff.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 462.

Bath (John).

Notes on bankruptcy, liquidations, compositions and private arrangements. 8th edn. London, 1873.

Bath (John) F.C.A.

Partnerships : their formation, continuance, and dissolution : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 271.

Batten (Edward).

Home and foreign trade as affected by tariff : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 475.

Battersby (Thomas).

The Perfect double entry book-keeper (abridged), and the perfect prime cost and profit demonstrator, for iron and brass founders, *etc.* Folio. Manchester, [1878].

Baugh, (Frederick H.) and William C. Schmeisser.

Theory and practice of estate accounting. Baltimore, 1910.

Bavin (T. R.).

Suretyship and guarantee : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 56.

Bawerk (Eugen V. Boehm-). *See* Boehm-Bawerk (Eugen V.).

Baxter (Robert).

The Panic of 1866, with its lessons on the currency act. London, 1866.

Bayley, J. Ernest.

Drapery business organisation management and accounts. London, [1912].

Beach (E. H.) and Thorne (W. W.).

The Science and practice of auditing. Detroit, U.S.A., 1903.

Beale (William Phipson).

Judicial dicta and legislative restrictions on the payment of dividends out of revenue : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1083.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 54.

Beard (Philip Leo).

Law of partnership : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 520.

Beardsall (Francis Emanuel Moore) F.C.A.

The Accounts of joint stock companies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 217.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 10.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 123.

Presidential address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 637.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 121.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 1.

Beatty (Charles).

A Practical guide to the Death Duties and to the preparation of Death Duty accounts. London, 1906.

3rd edn. London, 1911.

Beaumont (John William Fisher).

Mortgages : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 37.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 81.

Beawes (Wyndham).

Lex mercatoria rediviva : or, the merchant's directory, being a complete guide to all men of business . . . containing an account of our trading companies and colonies, *etc.*
3rd edn. Dy. fol. London, 1771.

Beckett (Frederick Joseph) A.C.A.

Municipal savings banks : a practical and profitable scheme : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 39.

Beckett (Jabez).

Elementary education in relation to local taxation and finance : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 124.

Local taxation of ground rents and values : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1891, *p.* 17.

Beckett (Thomas).

The Accountant's assistant : an index to the accountancy lectures and leading articles in 'The Accountant,' 'The Accountants' Journal,' the Transactions of Students' Societies, *etc.*, during the last 30 years of the nineteenth century, *etc.* London, 1901.

Bedford (Edward Henslowe).

The Intermediate [solicitors'] examination guide to book-keeping : the examination questions with the answers.
2nd edn. London, 1875.

Beeching (C. L. T.) and Smart (J. Arthur).

Grocery organisation and management ; by C. L. T. Beeching, with chapters on . . . book-keeping and a model set of grocer's accounts ; by J. A. Smart. London, [1910].

Begg (F. Faithfull).

Limited liability company reform : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1076.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 165.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 631.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 9, *p.* 57.

Beigel (H.).

Theorie und Praxis der Buchführungs- und Bilanz-Revision.
Dresden, 1908 [1907].

Belcher (F. Percy).

Bank book-keeping : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 657.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 244.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 210.

Belcher (John).

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate Place, E.C. ; John Belcher, architect. [Photographs of the building, by C. Latham.] Dy. fol. 1893. Also [Reproductions of photographs of the building, with explanations.] Dy. fol. London, 1893.

Bell (Albert) A. C. A., and others.

The Duties of an auditor ; a debate.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 277.

Bell (Elliot).

Accounting for music-sellers. Reading, [1907].

The 'Movable-leaf system' applied to commercial book-keeping. 1st edn. Reading, 1907.

Bell (H. D.).

Debentures : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Bell (John).

Chambers's examination book-keeping, with Civil Service and other papers fully solved. London and Edinburgh, 1908.

Bell (Lawrence Bruce).

Depreciation and valuation : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 23.

The History of the income tax : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, pp. 466, 519.

Bell (W. A. D.).

The Real property laws of Queensland : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

Bell (William Thew). A.C.A.

Sectional balancing : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1529.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 198.

Bellom (Maurice).

Le Chèque moderne : étude, suivie d'une proposition de loi. Paris, 1909.

Les Techniciens de la comptabilité. Paris, 1909.

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION : CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS'. See under Chartered Accountants.

Benham (Charles).

Arbitration : its advantages and its drawbacks : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 157.

Ben Musa (Mohammed).

The Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa ; ed. and trans. by

F. Rosen. London, 1831.

Benger (Thomas Harold).

Banking accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 267.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 85.

Bennett (Arthur) F.C.A.

The Dream of a Warringtonian. Warrington, 1900.

The Dream of an Englishman. London, 1893.

Federation made easy : a simple scheme of fiscal union
Warrington, 1897.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5. no. 2.

John Bull and his other island. 4 vols. in 2. London, 1890.

A Midnight fantasy. Warrington, 1909.

The Music of my heart. Manchester, 1889.

'Sunrise' songs. Warrington, 1902.

Bennett (Charles Alan).

Some provisions of the Companies Act, 1907 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, *p.* 342.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 337

Bennett (William John).

Railway accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 126.

Benson (A. S.).

Fire insurance : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 26.

Bentley (Harry C.).

Corporate finance and accounting ; with forms ; legal notes
by T. Conyngton. New York, 1908.

The Science of Accounts. New York, 1911.

Benyon (Richard).

Drapery and drapers' accounts. London, [1909].

Berger (T. Ph.) and Stephan (R.).

Patentgesetz. Gesetz, betreffend den Schutz von Gebrauchsmustern. Gesetz, betreffend das Urheberrecht an Mustern und Modellen. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister von T. Ph. Berger ; fortgeführt von R. Stephan. 4^e Aufl. Berlin, 1897.

Berger (T. Ph.) and Wilhelmi (L.).

Reichs-Gewerbe-Ordnung nebst Ausführungsbestimmungen ;
fortgeführt von L. Wilhelmi. 15^e Aufl. Berlin, 1899.

Bergholt (E. G. Binckes).

The Arithmetic of an annuity certain : an article.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, p. 198.

The Magic square of sixteen cells : a paper.

Secretary, 1910, p. 307.

Bergman (Nathaniel B.).

Verification of inventories during an audit : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 352.

Bernard (George).

The 'Line and column' system of book-keeping [by] double
entry, *etc.* : [with set of exercise sheets]. Manchester,
1894.

Berry (Jabez).

Index to income tax acts, from 1842 to 1910. London,
1910.

Berry (Oscar) F.C.A.

Deeds of arrangement : draft of a bill to amend the law.

Accountant, 1893, p. 904.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 153.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 63.

Berry (Robert).

The Law of life assurance : a lecture. Glasgow, 1877.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Bertrand (Th.).

Cours de tenue des livres. 12^e édn. Paris, [1891].

Eléments simplifiés de tenue des livres. 6^e édn. Paris,
[1889].

Besant (Sir Walter).

London ; with 124 illustrations. London, 1892.

Best books : a reader's guide to books (about 50,000) in every
department of science, art, and literature ; by W. S. Sonnenschein.
[2nd edn.] Dy. 4°. 1894.

Best (John William) F.C.A.

Address : Sheffield Students' Society.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1085.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 193.

Best (John William), F.C.A. (continued)

The Cost accounts of an engineer and ironfounder: a paper read before the Sheffield Students' Society, 1900-1. London, 1901. 2nd edn. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1901, pp. 246, 273, 304.

Payment of dividend out of capital: a paper.

Accountant, December 5, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 145.

Best (John William) F.C.A., and others.

The Divisible profits of companies: are the decisions of the court respecting the distribution of profits of a limited company opposed to sound commercial finance? a discussion. London, 1903.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, nos. 9, 10.

Accountant, 1903, p. 80.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 281.

Bethune (J. E. Drinkwater). *See under* Lubbock (Sir William).

Betterment and municipal improvements: a paper; by J. H. Romanes.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 108.

Bettesworth (John).

The New universal ready reckoner. London, [? circa 1800].

Bewes (Wyndham Anstis). *See under* Smith (T. Eustace).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(*See also Book-keeping: bibliography, and Catalogues.*)

The Best books: a reader's guide to books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art, and literature; by W. S. Sonnenschein. [2nd edn.] Dy. 4°. 1894.

A Reader's guide to contemporary literature: the first supplement to 'The best books'; by W. S. Sonnenschein. Dy. 4°. 1895.

The Accountant's assistant; by T. Beckett. 1901.

Elenco cronologico delle opere di computisteria e ragioneria venute alla luce in Italia dal 1202 sino al 1888. 4^a ed^{ne}. Folio. 1889.

The Insurance cyclopædia; by C. Walford. [A—Hand only.] 5 vols. 1871-8.

The John Crerar Library: a list of bibliographies of special subjects. July 1902. Imp. 8vo. 1902.

Bidwell (W. H.).

Annals of an East Anglian bank [the Gurneys']. Norwich, 1900.

Bientjes (J. A.) and Knapper K^{zn}. (C.).

Het Dubbel boekhouden voor de vrouw; handleiding bij het onderwijs aan meisjesscholen en bij zelf-oefening. Amsterdam, 1874.

Biggs (Charles H. W.).

Depreciation of plant and works under municipal and company management: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 91.

Bignold (H. B.).

The Federal land tax: a paper.

Public Accountant, 1911, pp. 63, 88, 115, 138.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

The Bills of Exchange Act, 1882; with explanatory notes by M. D. Chalmers. 4th edn. 1882.

Bills of exchange; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 3rd edn. [1906.]

Also in Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 58.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 109.

Chitty on bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques on bankers, bankers' cash notes and bank notes. 10th edn.; by J. A. Russell and D. MacLachlan. 1859.

A Digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques and negotiable securities; by Sir M. D. Chalmers. 7th edn. 1909.

Four lectures on bills of exchange, introductory to the Codifying Act, 1882 (with the act); by A. K. Loyd. [1895.]

A Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and cheques; by Sir J. B. Byles. 17th edn.; by W. J. B. Byles and E. R. Watson. 1911.

Bills and notes and the Statute of Limitations: a paper.

Secretary, 1906, p. 63.

Bills, notes, cheques, and stamps: a paper; by H. W. Smith.

Accountant, 1886, p. 383.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 65.

Bills of exchange: a lecture; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, December 1, 8, 15, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 180.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE (*continued*)

Bills of exchange : a lecture ; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 684.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 276.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 244.

Bills of exchange : a lecture ; by H. W. Grain.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 294.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 80.

Bills of exchange : a lecture ; by J. Goode.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 244.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 5.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by A. E. Lewis.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 481.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 64.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by F. P. M. Schiller.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 43.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 27.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by G. Elliott.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 210.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by J. W. Blair.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by Mr. Pearson.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 369.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by T. C. Parkin.

Accountant, July 18, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 60.

Bills of exchange : a paper ; by T. Howard.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 228.

Bills of exchange and foreign exchanges : a paper ; by J. W. Barber.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1365.

Bills of exchange, cheques, and promissory notes : a paper ; by H. Moseley.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 865.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 117.

Bills of exchange in relation to foreign transactions : a lecture ; by J. Hislop.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 12.

Checks on cheques : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 901.

Cheques : a lecture ; by C. H. Matthews.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 4.

Cheques : a lecture ; by J. R. Paget.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 3, 1895, *p.* 67.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE (*continued*)

Cheques : a paper ; by J. L. Smith.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1904, p. 266.

Cheques and bills of exchange : prize essay ; by W. H. Grainger.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 114.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 155.

Cheques in settlement : an article ; by G. Pitt-Lewis.

Accountant, 1902, p. 688.

Companies and the drawing and making, etc., of bills of exchange and promissory notes : articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 6, 37, 73, 108, 141.

Foreign bills of exchange : a lecture ; by F. P. Fausset.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 84.

Forged cheques and passbooks : an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 517.

Law of cheques : a paper ; by H. Cohen.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 150.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 22.

Negotiable instruments : a lecture ; by H. Clemson.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 48.

Payment by a banker of fraudulently altered cheques : an article from 'The Solicitors' Journal.'

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 309.

Secretary, 1906, p. 347.

Uniform law relating to cheques : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 234.

See also Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 1, and vol. 7, Malynes' *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, Marius' *Bills of exchange*, Nixon's *Accounting and banking*, Spicer and Pegler's *Book-keeping*.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE (FRENCH LAW)

Le Chèque moderne : étude suivie d'une proposition de loi ; par M. Bellom. 1909.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE (GERMAN LAW)

Allgemeine Deutsche Wechselordnung ; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen ; auf der Grundlage der von S. Borchardt, verfassten Ausgabe bearbeitet von E. Ball. 7^{te} Aufl. 1897.

See also Byles on Bills.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE (UNITED STATES LAW)

American bills of exchange: [report of] a paper; by Sir M. D. Chalmers.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 373.

The Development of mercantile instruments of credit in the United States: a paper; by J. J. Klein.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *pp.* 321, 422, 526.

BILLS OF LADING

Bills of lading: a lecture; by E. T. Salvesen. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 2, *p.* 101.

BILLS OF SALE

Bills of Sale Acts: with an epitome of the law as affected by the acts; by H. Reed. 10th edn. 1895.

A Concise treatise on the law of bills of sale, embracing the Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882, with forms and statutes; by J. Indermaur. 1882.

A Treatise on bills of sale; (4th edn. of Miller and Collier's treatise) by F. C. J. Millar. 1877.

Bills of sale; a lecture; by F. Evans.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 475, 485, 500, 511.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 92.

Bills of sale: a lecture; by F. J. Coltman.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 258.

Bills of sale: a lecture; by W. A. Parker.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 77.

Bills of sale: a lecture; by W. V. Ball.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 130.

Bills of sale: a paper; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 1.

Bills of sale: articles.

Accountant, 1884, *October* 18, *November* 1, 15, 29, *December* 6, 27.

Bills of sale: notes of a lecture; by T. Lindley.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 359.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 413.

The Bills of Sale Acts: articles.

Accountant, *April* 18, 25, 1885.

The Law of bills of sale: a lecture; by G. A. Buxton Carr.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 46.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 96.

Liens and bills of sale: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 40.

BILLS OF SALE (*continued*)

The Statutory form of bills of sale : articles.

Accountant, 1885, August 15 ; 1886, pp. 427, 438.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 86, 102.

See also Lee and Wace's Bankruptcy, Rigg's Bankruptcy Act, 1883, Ringwood's Bankruptcy, Robson's Bankruptcy.

BILLS OF SALE (NEW ZEALAND)

Bills of sale : a lecture ; by J. G. L. Hewitt.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Chattels transfer : [New Zealand] : a lecture ; by C. P. Skerrett.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

BILLS : PARLIAMENTARY

Various accountancy, bankruptcy, company and other bills are preserved in the Library.

Bilton (Russell).

Stock-in-hand : modes of taking : pricing and verification : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 239.

BIMETALLISM

(*And Mono-metallism.*)

The Case against bimetallism ; by R. Giffen. 2nd edn. 1892.

Investigations in currency and finance ; by W. S. Jevons. 1884.

A Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems ; by J. S. Nicholson. 2nd edn., enlarged. 1893.

Bimetallism : [pamphlets by H. R. Beeton, G. Howell, and others]. 23 pamphlets bound in 2 vols. London, etc., 1889-95.

The Assault on the Standard : an address ; by J. H. Tritton. 1895.

The Bimetallic heresy : 2nd paper ; by N. Dunlop. 1896.

Bimetallic League pamphlets ; [by various authors]. London, *v.d.*

Bimetallism : a lecture : by J. A. Todd.

Accountant, 1901, p. 378.

Bimetallism : an address ; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, November 14, 1885.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 17.

British industries and international bimetallism : speech by A. J. Balfour, and other addresses. 1892.

BIMETALLISM (*continued*)

The Bullion Report and the foundation of the *Gold Standard* by F. W. Bain. 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

The Case against international bimetallism: an address; by G. Peel. 1896.

A Criticism of Lord Farrer on the monetary standard; by H. S. Foxwell. 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

A Criticism of Mr. H. D. Macleod's 'Bimetallism'; by T. E. Powell. 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

The Gold and silver question [from a bimetallist point of view]: a lecture; by G. I. Murray.

Accountant, 1893, p. 319.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 44.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 117.

Gold Standard Defence Association pamphlets [by various authors]. London, *v.d.*

The Gold Standard, 1895, Nos. 1-12.

Monetary systems: their effect upon industry: a lecture; by E. L. Hartley.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 104.

The Recent currency proposals: a paper; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 613.

The Science of money, with investigations into bimetallism, *etc.* [1895. *See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

Silver and gold: the money of the world: an essay; by Sir G. L. Molesworth. 1894.

The Silver question as it affects the cotton trade: a lecture; by J. Rawlinson.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 82, 93.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 39.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 30.

The Silver question: injury to British trade and manufactures: papers by G. Jamieson, T. H. Box, and D. O. Croal; also a preface and sequel by Sir H. M. Meysey-Thomson. 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

Some notes on the silver question; by E. H. Macmillan: a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 859.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 140.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 159 [no. 9].

Bindlos (Robert Hugh).

Accountancy and auditing : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 100.

The accounts of a car-building company : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 95.

Private companies : (*a*) the advantages of a private company,
(*b*) the conversion of a business into a private company :
a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 101.

Binnie (Andrew) F.C.A.

Audit memoranda. London, [1910].

A Practical index to the Companies (Consolidation) Act,
1908, with a copy of the Act. Dy. 4°. London, 1909.

The Receiver and manager in possession. London, 1909.

BIOGRAPHY

Dictionary of national biography ; edited by Leslie Stephen
[and Sidney Lee]. 63 vols. 1885-1900. *Also* supple-
ment. 3 vols. 1901 ; Index and epitome, 1903 ; Errata,
1904. Second supplement. 3 vols. 1912.

Fortunes made in business : sketches, biographical and
anecdotic ; by various writers. 2 vols. 1884.

Who's who. *Latest edition.*

See also Encyclopædia Britannica ; Walford's Insurance
cyclopædia ; Richardson's Coutts & Co. ; Burgon's Sir T.
Gresham ; Clode's Guild of Merchant Taylors ; Robinson's
Register of Merchant Taylors' School ; Patrick's John
Law of Lauriston ; *and* London's Roll of fame.

Biography of a 'Lloyd's' policy : a lecture : by G. Van de Linde.
3rd edn. Dy. 4°. 1885.

Also in Accountant, October 24, 31, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 101.

Bird (Cyril Frederick) A.C.A.

The Advantages to a trader of keeping proper books of
account, and the evils arising through failure to do so :
prize essay.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 690.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 292.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 145.

The Duty and responsibility of auditors with regard to the
item 'stock-in-trade' in a balance-sheet : prize essay.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 705.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 360.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 180.

Birks (Harry W.)

London joint stock and private banks: analysis of the last published balance-sheets; [from] August, 1892 *to date*. Roy. 4°. [London, 1892, *etc.*]

Birks (W. J.).

Trust accounts: a paper.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 314.

BIRMINGHAM

Birmingham and Midland Society of Chartered Accountants: report, proceedings of annual general meeting, rules and regulations, 1889, 1890, 1893 *to date*. Birmingham, 1889, *etc.*

Birmingham bishopric: address by the Archbishop of Canterbury, *etc.*, October 7, 1903.

Birmingham bishopric: brief history of the movement and report of the enthronement of the Right Rev. Charles Gore, first bishop of Birmingham, *etc.* 1905.

Birmingham Chartered Accountant Students' Society: transactions for the year 1894-5 *to-date*. London, 1895, *etc.*

Birmingham Chartered Accountants' Library Catalogue. 1901. [*Also* the 1888 edition.]

Birmingham New General Hospital: report, statement of accounts from 1890 to 1901, and list of subscribers and donors to the building and equipment fund. Birmingham, [1902].

What the Birmingham University is doing in the interests of higher commercial education: a paper; by A. Edwards. [1906].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [*sm.* 8°.]

Birrell (Augustine).

The Duties and liabilities of trustees: 6 lectures, 1896. London, 1896.

Biss (A. S.).

Investigation of a concern on behalf of an incoming partner: a paper.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Bithell (Richard).

A Counting-house dictionary, containing an explanation of the technical terms used in the money market and on the Stock Exchange, with descriptions of the coins on which the exchanges of the world are based, *etc.* New edn. London. 1893.

Bizonfy (Franz de Paula).

English-Hungarian [and Hungarian-English] dictionary.
Budapest, 1886.

Blackborow (Harold Sidney).

Brewery accounts and their audit : a paper.
Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 448, 474.

Blackburn (Henry Gaskell) F.C.A.

Address : Leeds Students' Association.
Accountant, 1890, *p.* 213.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 5.

Blackie (W. G.).

The Imperial gazetteer : a general dictionary of geography,
physical, political, statistical, and descriptive. 2 vols.
Imp. 8°. London, 1876.

Blackley (William Lewery) and Friedländer (Carl Martin).

A Practical dictionary of the German and English languages.
New edn. London, 1872.

Blacklock (Frank).

Conversion of individual enterprises into corporations : a
paper.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 912, 946.

Industrial plants : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1050.

Legal accounting and commercial book-keeping : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 803.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 116.

The Profession of accountancy, viewed from an American
standpoint : articles.

Accountants, 1900, *pp.* 13, 143, 194, 253.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *pp.* 209, 284, 306.

The Rights and duties of public accountants from an
American point of view : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 950.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 138.

Suggestions to a young accountant on adjusting a fire loss :
an article.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 633.

Blackstone (Sir William).

Commentaries on the laws of England, in four books. 4 vols.
12th edn. London, 1793.

Blackwell (Philip H.).

The Verification of assets : prize essay.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 818.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 103.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 111.

Blaiklock (George).

The Law of agency : a lecture

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 247.

The Law of contract : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 164.

Blain (Herbert E.) *See under* Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) *F.C.A.*

Blair (J. W.).

Bills of exchange : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

Blake (E. H.).

Mortgages : some notes on law and practice. London, 1908.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 11.

Blake (J.).

Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. interest from $\frac{1}{16}$ th to 7 per cent., etc. London, 1890.

Blanchard (A.) *See under* Westervelt (J. W.).

Bland (Miles).

Algebraical problems, producing simple and quadratic equations, with solutions ; [also] equations of higher dimensions. 9th edn. London, 1849.

Blandford (Ernest William Ellis).

Licensing trade accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 58.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 104.

Blandford (Ernest William Ellis) and others.

Auditors' certificates : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 140.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 2.

Blauveld (M. P.).

Railroad accounting under government supervision : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 81.

Blease (Walter) *F.C.A.*

The Clearing-house arrangements of the Liverpool Cotton Association : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 514.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 94.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, p. 593.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 105.

Blease (Walter), F.C.A. (continued)

Presidential address : Liverpool Students' Association.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 615.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 296.

Blundell (P. A.).

Outlines of the history of mercantile law : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1903.

Blunden (G. H.).

The Income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 823.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 125.

Blyth (A. T.).

Some notes on debentures and other securities : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Blyth (Robert).

War scares and commercial dislocations : a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, p. 126.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 168.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 10, p. 1.

BOARD OF GUARDIANS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *guardians'.*

Boardman (James) F.C.A.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1886, p. 695.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 144.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 5.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 153.

Banking : a lecture.

Accountant, February 23, March 1, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 231.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 6.

Banking : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, p. 256.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 7.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 58.

Notes on the formation of companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, p. 206.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 91.

Boase (C. W.).

A Century of banking in Dundee ; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to 1864. 2nd edn., containing the balance sheets of other banks in the district, and memoranda concerning Scotch and English banking during the period. Edinburgh, 1867.

Boase (Frederic).

Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Incorporated Law Society. Roy. 8°. London, 1891.

Boehm-Bawerk (Eugen V.).

The Positive theory of capital; translated by W. Smart. London, 1891.

Bogle (John Douglas Stewart) A.C.A.

The Writing off of depreciation on the wasting assets of a joint stock company: prize essay, London C.A.S. Society. London, 1890.

Also in Accountant, 1889, p. 691.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 7.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 221.

Bogle (John Douglas Stewart) A.C.A. and Attfield (J. H.).

M'Dougall's book-keeping for elementary schools, part 1.

Also Parts 1 and 2 [in one vol.] London and Edinburgh, 1895-6.

Bolton (Harold Oswald) A.C.A., and others.

Would legislation to compel traders to keep proper books, open to Government inspection, be desirable? a debate.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 111.

Bolton (Herbert).

The Advantages in general business of a knowledge of accountancy: prize essay.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Bolton (James Charles) F.C.A.

The First audit of a joint stock company's accounts: a lecture.

Accountant, December 12, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 142.

Marine insurance: a lecture.

Accountant, May 16, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 23.

Merchants' accounts: a paper.

Accountant, May 17, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 296.

Bonavie (João Baptista).

Mercador exacto nos seus livros de contas, ou methodo facil para qualquer mercador, e outros arrumarem as suas contas com a clareza necessaria, com seu Diario, pelos principios das Partidas dobradas . . . Parte I [*all published*]. Folio. Lisbon, 1758.

BONDS

(See also Securities.)

The Law of municipal bonds [United States], including a digest of statutory laws relating to their issue: by J. A. Burhans; also, bond values and interest tables. 1889.

Report [and appendices] of the Departmental Committee on bond investment companies. Folio. 1905.

Also Report in Journal of Institute of Actuaries, vol. 40, 1906, p. 99.

Bond investment companies: a paper; by H. Dougharty.

Secretary, 1905, p. 326.

Bond values from another point of view: a paper; by A. S. Little.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 329.

Bonds for government industrial plants: a paper; by C. Conard.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 401.

Bonds of caution in executries, curatories, etc.: a paper; by K. Sanderson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 163.

Bonds of caution in liquidations: a paper; by H. P. Macmillan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 479.

Irrigation bonds: a paper; by R. H. Hess.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 426.

The Proper treatment of premiums and discounts on bonds: a paper; by G. O. May.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 174; vol. 3, p. 32.

Some aspects of the bond problem: a paper; by W. E. Hallett.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 442.

Stock value of a bond: a paper; by C. E. Sprague.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 314.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 174.

A Symposium on bond values, conducted by C. E. Sprague.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 1.

Book debts: an address; by D. Hill.

Accountant, 1899, p. 110.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 299.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 209.

BOOK-KEEPING

[Arrangement]

Bibliography and history, *p.* 159.

Book-keeping books :

Dutch, *p.* 160.

English, *p.* 161.

French, *p.* 195.

German, *p.* 197.

Italian, *p.* 199.

Portuguese, *p.* 200.

Spanish, *p.* 200.

Card and loose-leaf system, *p.* 201.

Columnar and tabular, *p.* 203.

Book-keeping lectures and articles, *p.* 204.

Bill book, *p.* 209.

Cash book, *p.* 209.

Day book, *p.* 209.

Journal, *p.* 209.

Ledger, *p.* 209.

Special classes of accounts, *p.* 210.

Accountants, *p.* 210.

Adjustment accounts, *p.* 211.

Architects, *p.* 211.

Asylum, *p.* 211.

Auctioneers, *p.* 211.

Bakers, *p.* 212.

Bank, *p.* 212.

Bankruptcy, *p.* 213.

Barristers, *p.* 214.

Branch, *p.* 214.

Brewery, *p.* 215.

Brickmakers, *p.* 216.

Builders, *p.* 216.

Building society, *p.* 217.

Butchers, *p.* 218.

Cabinetmakers, *p.* 218.

Capital accounts, *p.* 218.

Car-building company, *p.* 219.

Charge and discharge accounts,
p. 219.

Charitable institution, *p.* 219.

Chemical industry, *p.* 219.

Chemists, *p.* 219.

Church, *p.* 219.

Club, *p.* 220.

Coach-building, *p.* 220.

Colliery, *p.* 220.

Commission salesmen, *p.* 222.

Company, *p.* 222.

(conversion), *p.* 226.

(private), *p.* 226.

(reconstruction), *p.* 226.

(vendors), *p.* 226.

Consignment accounts, *p.* 226.

Contractors, *p.* 226.

Co-operative society, *p.* 227.

Cost accounts, *p.* 227.

Corn futures' accounts, *p.* 232.

Cotton manufacturers, *p.* 232.

Cotton spinners, *p.* 232.

County Council, *p.* 233.

Dairy, *p.* 233.

Deficiency accounts, *p.* 234.

Dentists, *p.* 234.

Depreciation accounts, *p.* 234.

Dispensary, *p.* 234.

Distillery, *p.* 234.

District Council, *p.* 234.

Drapers, *p.* 235.

Electric lighting, *p.* 235.

Electric works, *p.* 236.

Engineers, *p.* 236.

Estate owners, *p.* 237.

Executors, *p.* 237.

Exhibitions, *p.* 242.

Farmers, *p.* 242.

Special classes of accounts (*continued*)

- Fishing industry, p. 243.*
Flour mill, p. 243.
Friendly society, p. 243.
Furniture makers, p. 244.
Gas, p. 244.
Government, p. 245.
Grain merchants, p. 245.
Grocers, p. 246.
Hardware factory, p. 246.
Highway board, p. 246.
Highway parish, p. 247.
Hire-purchase, p. 247.
Hospital, p. 248.
Hotel, p. 248.
Housekeepers, p. 249.
Income tax accounts, p. 249.
Insurance, p. 250.
Interest accounts, p. 252.
Investment and loan society, p. 252.
Investment company, p. 252.
Investors, p. 253.
Ironfounders, p. 253.
Ironmongers, p. 253.
Jewellers, p. 253.
Justices' clerks, p. 253.
Land company, p. 253.
Laundry, p. 254.
Law agents, p. 254.
Library, p. 254.
Liquidators, p. 254.
Local Government, p. 254.
Magistrates' clerks, p. 256.
Manufacturers, p. 256.
Market-gardeners, p. 257.
Medical men, p. 257.
Merchants, p. 258.
Military, p. 259.
Mineral water manufacturers, p. 259.
Mining, p. 259.
Motor, p. 261.
Multiple-shop, p. 261.
Municipal, p. 262.
Music hall, p. 268.
Music sellers, p. 268.
Naval, p. 269.
Newspaper, p. 269.
Oncost, p. 269.
Painters, p. 270.
Paper mill, p. 270.
Parish council, p. 270.
Partnership, p. 270.
Pawnbrokers, p. 272.
Piano trade, p. 272.
Polytechnic, p. 272.
Poor law, p. 272.
Printers, p. 272.
Private, p. 272.
Professional, p. 273.
Profit and loss, p. 273.
Public accounts, p. 274.
Public house, p. 274.
Publishers, p. 274.
Quarry, p. 274.
Railway, p. 274.
Railway (electric), p. 276.
Receivers, p. 276.
Rent accounts, p. 276.
Reserve accounts, p. 276.
Restaurant, p. 277.
Retailers, p. 277.
Revenue accounts, p. 278.
Rubber company, p. 278.
Salvation army, p. 279.
Sanitary authorities, p. 279.
School, p. 279.
Ship-builders, p. 279.
Shipping, p. 280.
Shoemakers, p. 281.
Shopkeepers, p. 281.
Soap Manufacturers, p. 281.
Society, p. 281.
Solicitors, p. 281.
Stock accounts, p. 284.
Stock Exchange, p. 284.
Suspense accounts, p. 285.
Tailors, p. 285.
Tanners, p. 285.
Textile manufacturers, p. 285.
Theatre, p. 285.
Timber trade, p. 286.
Traders, p. 287.
Trading accounts, p. 288.
Tramway, p. 288.
Trust accounts, p. 289.
Underwriters, p. 291.
University, p. 291.
Warehousemen, p. 291.
Water companies, p. 291.
Wine merchants, p. 291.
Wool, p. 291.
Woollen mill, p. 292.
Y.M.C.A., p. 292.

BOOK-KEEPING : BIBLIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY

The Antiquity of book-keeping : an historical sketch ; by J. W. Heaps. [1898.]

Also in Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 187, 215, 243.

Bibliographie méthodique des ouvrages en langue française parus de 1543 à 1908 sur la science des comptes, etc. ; par G. Reymondin. 1909.

Elenco cronologico delle opere di computisteria e ragioneria venute alla luce in Italia dal 1202 sino al 1888. 4^a ed^{ne}. Fcp. fol. 1889.

Di Giovanni Antonio Tagliente Veneziano e delle sue opere di ragioneria (anno 1525) ; [by] P. Rigobon. 1894. ✓

A History of accounting and accountants ; edited and partly written by R. Brown, C.A. 1905.

The Origin and progress of book-keeping : [bibliography] to 1852 ; by B. F. Foster. 1852.

A Short history of accountants and accountancy ; by A. H. Woolf. With a bibliography compiled by Cosmo Gordon. 1912.

Storia della ragioneria Italiana ; [by] G. Brambilla. 1901. [For Review see *Accountants' Magazine*, 1902, *p.* 541.]

Ueber einige ältere Bearbeitungen des Buchhaltungs- Tractates von Luca Pacioli ; von C. P. Kheil. 1896.

Accounting literature : papers ; by L. Greendlinger.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *pp.* 300, 450.

Address [on origin of book-keeping and auditing] ; by A. J. C. Brown.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Address [on the history of book-keeping, etc.] ; by R. L. Impey.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 678.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 138.

The Bibliography of book-keeping : papers ; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 568 ; 1898, *p.* 220 ; 1901, *p.* 240.

Book-keeping exhibition in Genoa : a paper ; by C. P. Kheil.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 734.

The History of book-keeping : a paper ; by J. Row-Fogo.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 328.

The History of book-keeping and the growth of the accountancy profession : papers ; by H. J. Eldridge.

Associated Accountants' Journal, vol. 4, *pp.* 177, 283.

See also Carter's Book-keeping, Kelly's Book-keeping, Catalogues of Accountants' Libraries, and Encyclopaedia of Accounting, vol. 1.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS (DUTCH). (*In chronological order.*)

Practique Omte Leeren Rekenen Cypheren ende Boeckhouwen met die Reghel Coss ende Geometrie seer profijtelijcken voor allen Coopluyden. Van nieus Gecorrigeert ende vermeerdert Deur Nicolaum Petri Daventriensem. L'homme propose, et Dieu dispose. 1596.

Oprecht Fondament ende principalen introut van het Italiens Boeck-houden. Om van alle Partyen den Rechten Debiteur ende Crediteur te stellen, die selve int cort op t'groot Boeck over te draghen: mitsgaders een grontlijcke onderrechtinghe, om een yeghelijcx Recheninghe in Debito ende Credito van t'groot Boeck wel te verstaen, zijnde t'voornaemste des Boeck-houdens t'Amstelredam. By Willem Jansz Stam Boeckvercooper, 1627. [Portrait of the author, Joannes Buingha, surrounded by the words *Ioannes Buingha. Recte faciendo neminem timeas.*]

Instructie Van het Italiaans boek-houden; by Abraham de Graaf. F°. Amsterdam. [? 1718.]

Instructie of grondige onderrichting over het Italiaans boek-houden; opgesteld door M. F. Förtsch. 2°. dr. 1769.

Het Koopmans boekhouden kort en duidelijk gemaakt en tevens ingerigt volgens den tegenwoordigen koopmans stijl door J. C. G. Dusseau. [? 1825.]

Het Italiaansch of koopmans boekhouden, theoretisch en practisch; door L. Rapmund. Obl. 4°. 1828.

Volledig theoretisch en practisch handboek voor het Italiaansch of koopmans boekhouden; door W. Oudshoff. Dy 4°. 1833.

Bijvoegsels [*Supplement to* Oudshoff's Handboek voor het Italiaansch of Koopmans Boekhouden, 1833]; van Jean Isler. Dy. 4°. [? 1836.]

Grondig onderrigt in het Italiaansch boekhouden; van H. Desaguliers. 9° uitg. 1840.

Het Italiaansch of dubbel-boekhouden op eene geheel nieuwe wijze daargesteld en gemakkelijk gemaakt; door W. H. J. Meijners. 1849.

Voorstellen met geleidende aanmerkingen, ter beoefening en uitvoering van het Italiaansch- of dubbel-boekhouden; door J. G. Schrikker. 2 pts. 1852-3.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS (DUTCH) (*continued*)

Methodologie, om het Italiaansch- dubbel- of koopmans-boekhouden ; door J. G. Schrikker. 2^e dr. 1855.

Benopte handleiding tot het aanleeren van het dubbel-boekhouden ; door F. F. A. Busé, 1873.

Het Dubbel boekhouden voor de vrouw ; handleiding bij het onderwijs aan meisjesscholen en bij zelf-oefening ; door J. A. Bientjes en C. Knapper K^{zn}. 1874.

Handleiding tot het boekhouden voor den boekhandelaar zoowel uitgever als debitant ; door C. J. van der Loo. 1888.

Het dubbel boekhouden praktisch toegepast op naamlooze vennootschappen in het algemeen en assurantie in het bijzonder ; door G. F. Latorf. 2^e dr. 1893.

Schets van de eerste beginselen van het Italiaansch of dubbel-boekhouden ; door N. A. Plat Pz. 1902.

De balans ; door H. L. Tuininga. 1902.

Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis van het boekhouden in de Nederlanden ; door J. Hagers. 1903.

Wat is boekhouden en wat het niet is ; opengelegd door J. C. ter Bruggen. [1905.]

Het Koopmansboekhouden en zijne toepassingen in de Practijk ; door J. Hagers. 5^e dr.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS (ENGLISH)

(*In chronological order, and including some American and Colonial books. For full titles of the older works see under authors.*)

A Briefe Instruction and maner how to keepe bookes of Accompts after the order of Debitor and Creditor, *etc.* ; by John Mellis, Scholemaister. 1588.

Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or the Antient Law-Merchant, *etc.* ; by G. Malynes : [containing a chapter on merchants' accounts]. 5 edns., 1622 (1st), 1629, 1636, 1656, 1686. Fcp. fol.

The Merchants Mirrour : or, directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts, *etc.* ; by R. Dafforne. 1636. *Also* 2nd edn., 1651 ; 3rd edn., 1660 ; [? 4th] edn., 1684. Fcp. fol. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1636, 1656, 1686 for the 1636, 1660, and 1684 edns.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Amphithalami: or, The Accomptants Closet, *etc.*; by A. Liset. 2 edns., 1660, 1684. Dy. fol. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656, 1686.]

An Introduction to Merchants Accounts, *etc.*; by J. Collins. 2nd edn., 1664, and another edn., 1675. Dy. fol. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656, 1686.]

The Apprentices Time-Entertainer accomptantly: or, A Methodical means to attain the Exquisite Art of Accomptantship . . . by Richard Dafforne. . . . Also, the form of a Book for Charges of Merchandize . . . by John Dafforne, *etc.* 3rd edn. 1670.

The Compleat Comptinghouse, *etc.*; by John Vernon. 1678. Also 3rd edn., 1698; 5th edn., 1722.

Debtor and Creditor made easie: or, a short instruction for attaining the Right Use of Accounts, *etc.*; by S. Monteage. 2nd edn., 1682; 3rd edn., 1690; another edn., 1708.

Instructions for Rent-Gatherers Accompts, &c., Made Easie; by the Author of the Book, entituled, Debtor and Creditor [S. Monteage]. 1683. Also another edn., 1708, [bound with the 1708 edn. of 'Debtor and Creditor'].

Idea Rationaria, or The Perfect Accomptant, *etc.*; by R. Colinson. Fcp. fol. 1683.

The Perfect method of merchants-accompts demonstrated; by J. Collins, Accomptant. Fcp. fol. 1697. [*This is really another edition of his* Introduction to Merchants Accounts.]

The English Merchants Companion: or, an Entertainment for the Young Merchants, Their Servants . . . wherein the perfect Method of Merchants Book-keeping . . . is completely demonstrated . . . by R. Dafforne. 4th edn. 1700.

The Gentlemans auditor: or, a new and easie method for keeping accompts of Gentlemens Estates, *etc.*; by T. R. 1707.

Accompts for Landed-Men, *etc.*; by C. Snell. Fcp. fol. [? 1710.]

The Gentleman Accomptant: or, an essay to unfold the Mystery of Accompts, by way of Debtor and Creditor, *etc.*; by a Person of Honour [R. North]. 1714.

An Exact guide to book-keeping by way of debtor and creditor; by T. King. 1717.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

A Short treatise touching sheriffs Accompts; by Sir Matthew Hale. 8°. 1716.

A New treatise of arithmetick and book-keeping; by A. Malcolm. 1718.

The Principles of book-keeping explain'd; by A. Macghie. 1718.

The Merchant's Magazine: or, Trades Man's Treasury, containing . . . Merchants accompts, Book-keeping, *etc.*; by E. Hatton. 3rd edn., 1699; 5th edn., 1707; 8th edn., 1726; 9th edn., 1734.

An Essay on book-keeping, according to the true Italian method of debtor and creditor, by double entry, *etc.*; by W. Webster. 2nd edn., 1721; 3rd edn., 1726; 7th edn., 1740; 8th edn., 1744; 9th edn., 1747; 10th edn., 1749; 15th edn., 1772; *and another edn.*, 1779.

A Treatise of book-keeping, or merchants accounts; by A. Malcolm. 1731. *Also* 2nd edn., 1743.

Book-keeping methodiz'd: or, a methodical treatise of merchant-accompts, according to the Italian form, *etc.*; by J. Mair. 1736. *Also* Dublin, 1737; 2nd edn., 1741; 3rd edn., 1749; 4th edn., 1752; 5th edn., 1757; 6th edn., 1760; 8th edn., 1765.

Italian book-keeping reduced into an art; being an entire, new, and compleat system of accompts in general; by H. Stephens. 1737. *Also another edn.*, 1754.

The Gentleman's complete book-keeper; by R. Hayes, 1741.

Short notes on Mr. Webster's set of books annexed to the compleat computing-house. 1747.

The Young man's companion: or, arithmetick made easy; containing plain directions . . . to attain to read and write true English . . . a short and easy method of shop and book-keeping, merchants-accompts, *etc.*; by W. Mather. 17th edn. 1747.

The Accountant; or, the method of book-keeping, deduced from clear principles, *etc.*; by J. Dodson. Dy. 4°. 1750.

Youth's introduction to trade and business . . . to which is added . . . a short sketch of book-keeping by double entry in the Italian manner; by M. Clare. 7th edn., 1751; 8th edn., 1758. [Earlier and later editions do not contain book-keeping.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Complete merchant's clerk: or, British and American compting house; in two parts. Part I contains a system of book-keeping . . . as practised by the merchants of Great Britain . . . Part II contains book-keeping in factory, as used in Barbadoes, Nevis, *etc.*; by W. Weston. 1754.

An Essay to make a compleat accomptant; in two parts; I. A Treatise of book-keeping according to the true Italian method, *etc.*; II The Solution of 18 questions in company accompts, *etc.*; by R. Roose. [? 1760.]

The Compleat compting-house companion: or, young merchant and tradesman's sure guide [including book-keeping]; by a society of merchants and traders. 1763.

The Compting-House assistant; or, book-keeping made easie: being a complete treatise on merchants accompts, *etc.*; by J. Cooke. 2nd edn. 1764.

The Accountant and Geometrician: containing the doctrine of circulating decimals, logarithms, book-keeping, *etc.*; by B. Donn. 1765.

The Universal accountant, and complete merchant; by W. Gordon. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1765; 4th edn., 1777.

A Complete system of Italian book-keeping according to the modern method; by D. Dowling. 2nd edn., 1770; 3rd edn., 1775.

The General counting-house, and man of business; by W. Gordon. 2nd edn. 1770.

Book-keeping moderniz'd; or, merchant-accounts by double entry, according to the Italian form, *etc.*; by J. Mair, 1773. *Also* 3rd edn., 1784; 5th edn., 1789; 6th edn., 1793; 7th edn., 1797; 8th edn., 1800; 9th edn., 1807.

The Accountant's companion: practical arithmetic: with a course of book-keeping by single entry; by J. Seally. 1773. Chapman's introduction to business; by T. Chapman. [1774.]

An Easy introduction to book-keeping . . . for the improvement of young accountants. *Anon.* 1776.

Quin's rudiments of book-keeping; comprised in six plain cases, *etc.*; [by M. Quin]. 1776. *Also* 3rd edn., 1779.

The Young book-keeper's assistant: shewing in the most plain and easy manner the Italian way of stating debtor and creditor, *etc.*; by T. Dilworth. 7th edn., 1777; 8th

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

edn., 1781; 9th edn., 1784; 12th edn., 1793; 13th edn., 1798; new edn., 1810; new edn., 1828; new edn., 1856; new edn., 1870.

The Man of business and gentleman's assistant; containing arithmetic and book-keeping by single and double entry; by W. Perry. 3rd edn. 1777.

The Accomptant's oracle; or key to science, being a treatise of common arithmetic: in two volumes; vol. 1 [as above], vol. 2, a compleat practical system of book-keeping, *etc.*; by W. Thompson. 1777.

Book-keeping familiarised; by W. Wood. [? 1777.]

The Accountant, containing essays on book-keeping by single and double entry; by B. Donn. 2nd edn. 1778.

The Instructor: or, young man's best companion; containing . . . merchant's accompts, and a short and easy method of shop and book-keeping, *etc.*; by G. Fisher. 23rd edn., 1779; 30th edn., 1810.

The Economist: or, housekeeper's accompts made easy, after the Italian method: the like not extant; by S. Thomas. [See Webster's Book-keeping, 1779.]

A Complete system of practical arithmetic . . . to which is added book-keeping, by single and double entry; by W. Taylor. 1783.

A Complete system of book-keeping by an improved mode of double entry, *etc.*; by B. Booth Dy. 4°. 1789.

Book-keeping epitomized: a compendium of Mair's merchants-accompts; by J. Shaw. 1794.

Jones's English system of book-keeping; by E. T. Jones Dy. 4°. 1796.

Book-keeping reformed; by J. H. Wickes. Dy. 4°. 1797.

An Introduction to merchandize; by R. Hamilton. 4th edn. 1799.

A Complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeping; by C. Hutton. 11th edn., 1801; new edn., 1811.

The Elements of book-keeping, both by single and double entry; by P. Kelly. 1801. *Also* 2nd edn., 1802; 3rd edn., 1805; 4th edn., 1811; 5th edn., 1815; 7th edn., 1821; 8th edn., 1824; 9th edn., 1828; 10th edn., 1833; 11th edn., 1839; 12th edn., 1847.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Practical English book-keeping, for schools, apprentices and tradesmen, *etc.*; by J. Luckcock. Fcp. fol. [? 1801.]

A Short system of arithmetic and book-keeping; by R. Hamilton. 5th edn. 1802.

Book-keeping: [*from* The English Encyclopædia. 1802]. 4°.

Book-keeping improved: or, a certain method for the detection and prevention of errors, superseding the process of calling the books over; by P. Pullen. Roy. 4°. 1803.

The Convenience, principles and method of keeping accounts with bankers; with tables adapted to the calculating of interest accounts, *etc.*; by W. Lowrie. 1805. *Also* 2nd edn., 1809.

A Complete treatise on book-keeping, rational and practical, *etc.*; by P. Deighan. 2 vols. in 1. 1807.

An Introduction to merchant's accounts; by J. Sedger. Part 1 *and* Part 2. 1807, 1808.

A Complete system of merchants' accounts; by J. Morrison. Dy. 4°. 1808.

A Treatise on book-keeping; by R. Goodacre. 1811. *Also* 2nd edn., 1818.

Letters belonging to a system of book-keeping and accounts; by A. Hodge. Roy. 8°. 1812.

The Perpetual balance: or, book-keeping by double entry upon an improved principle; by J. Lambert. 1812.

The Elements of book-keeping, by single and double entry; by J. Morrison. 2nd edn., 1813; 3rd edn., 1818; new edn., [1825].

Book-keeping no bugbear, or double entry simplified, in opposition to the insufficiency of the present practice; by M. Power. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. 1815.

A Short treatise upon book-keeping, by single entry; by F. Walkinghame. 1817. [*See* Walkinghame's Tutor's assistant, 1823.]

Double entry by single: a new method of book-keeping; by F. W. Cronhelm. Dy. 4°. 1818.

Queries on book-keeping; by J. Morrison. 1818.

An Introduction to book-keeping; comprising inland and foreign trade; arranged by single entry, Italian method of double entry, and by the present practice of the counting-house, *etc.*; by C. Morrison. 2nd edn. 1819.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Young lady's guide to practical arithmetic and book-keeping; by C. Morrison. 1820.

The Housekeeper's ledger; by W. Kitchiner. [*Circa* 1820.]

A Complete treatise on practical book-keeping, *etc.*; 3rd edn., with dissertation on the business of the counting-house, *etc.*; by J. Morrison. Dy. 4°. [1820.]

Merchants' accounts: or, book-keeping according to the Italian method of double entry; by R. Langford. 1822.

Also other edns., 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1835, 1843, 1853.

A Complete system of practical book-keeping; by single entry, double entry in present practice, and a new method of double entry by single; by C. Morrison. 3rd edn., 1823; 5th edn., 1834; 6th edn., 1838; 7th edn., 1843; 8th edn., 1849; 9th edn., 1862.

An Introduction to book-keeping; by R. Roe. 1825.

A Practical treatise on naval book-keeping in all its branches, *etc.*; by E. Lawes. 1827.

A New system of book-keeping; by P. C. L. Vautró. 1828.

The Mercantile teacher's assistant: or, a guide to practical book-keeping; by J. Morrison. 1829.

Reports made [in 1829] by the third commissioner for investigating the mode of keeping the public accounts, *etc.* Fcp. fol. [1829.]

Report of the commissioners appointed [in 1829] to inquire into and to state the mode of keeping the official accounts, *etc.* Fcp. fol. [1829.]

Jackson's complete system of book-keeping, both by single and double entry, *etc.*; [edited] by M. Trotter. [? 1830.]

Also new edn., 1833, *another edn.*, 1860; 24th edn., revised by H. T. Easton. 1902 [1901].

A General system of mercantile book-keeping; by J. Morrison. Dy. 4°. 1830.

The Science of book-keeping, exemplified in Jones's English systems of single and double entry; by E. T. Jones. Roy. 4°. 1831. *Also* 5th edn., part 1, 1837; 6th edn., 1839; 9th edn., 1847; 11th edn., 15th edn., 16th edn.; *and another copy of* 1837 edn., *with title-page slightly altered.*

The Scholar's introduction to merchants' accounts; by G. Reynolds. 2nd edn. 1831.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Tradesman's complete book-keeper; by R. Percival.
1834. *Also* 12th edn., *n.d.*

An Easy introduction to book-keeping in four short sets, *etc.* ;
by J. Jamieson. 1835.

A New check journal upon the principle of double entry ; by
G. Jackson. 5th edn., 1836; 6th edn., 1841; 7th edn.,
1849; 8th edn., 1856; 10th edn., 1861; 12th edn., 1863;
13th edn., [? 1868]; 14th edn., [? 1875]; 15th edn.,
[? 1880]; 17th edn., [? 1882].

The Tradesman's true friend: or, every man his own book-
keeper; by R. Percival. New edn. [? 1836.]

A Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, partnership,
solicitor's, private, steward's, receiver's, executor's, trustee's,
etc., etc. ; by I. P. Cory. 1839. *Also* 2nd edn., 1839.

Guy's complete treatise of book-keeping by single entry ; by
J. Guy. 1839.

The American system of practical book-keeping, adapted to
the commerce of India, *etc.* ; by C. N. Cooke. 1840.

A Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, private, and
official, *etc.* ; by I. P. Cory. 1840.

The Theory and practice of book-keeping, illustrated and
simplified ; by B. F. Foster. 1840.

The Quick and easy method of teaching book-keeping ; by
J. H. Lewis. Dy. 4°. New edn., [? 1840]; 14th edn., [? *circa*
1860].

A Complete treatise on practical book-keeping; by C. Hutton;
edited by A. Ingram. New edn. by J. Trotter, 1840. *Also*
new edn., 1858.

A Practical treatise on naval book-keeping ; by J. R. Tate.
1840.

Book-keeping by single and double entry ; by A. G. Hen-
derson. 1841.

The Commercial instructor, and accountant's guide ; [by
R. C.]. [? *circa* 1842.]

The Young man's study and commercial hints . . . including
a set of books by single and double entry ; by S. M. Jones.
1842.

Counting-house manual and introduction to business : prac-
tical book-keeping ; by Calculator. Roy. 8°. 1843.

The Tradesman's manual : a simple method of book-keeping ;
by H. Chatteris. 1843.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Double entry elucidated ; by B. F. Foster. 1843. *Also* 3rd edn., 1847 ; 4th edn., 1849 ; 5th edn., 1852 ; 7th edn., 1857 and 1858 ; 12th edn., 1881 ; 13th edn., 1884.

A New method of keeping books by double entry ; by S. Katte. 2nd edn. Dy. 4°. 1843.

A Complete guide to practical book-keeping, by single and double entry, *etc.* ; by J. Morrison. 1843. [*This is really another edition of The Mercantile teacher's assistant.*]

A Comprehensive system of book-keeping, by double entry adapted to the business transactions of merchants and mechanics, with lectures on the science of book-keeping, *etc.* ; by W. H. Richmond. Roy. 4°. 1846.

The Commercial class-book : or, young merchant's compendium ; by J. H. Freese. 1849.

The Manual of book-keeping ; by an experienced clerk [Henry Tuck]. 6th edn., 1849 ; 7th edn., 1853.

The Pocket guide to commercial book-keeping ; by Prof. Wallace. 1849. *Also* Another edn., 1856. ✓

O'Gorman's new and comprehensive system of self-instructing book-keeping ; by D. O'Gorman. 1850.

Elements of book-keeping for schools, printed and published by direction of the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. 1850. *Also other edns.*, 1859, 1863, 1870, 1872, 1882 ; and Key, 1875.

An Inductive and practical treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry . . . containing nine sets of books . . . also a set of steamboat books, *etc.* ; by S. W. Crittenden. Roy. 8°. 1850.

A Practical guide for retail tradesmen and others to book-keeping by double entry ; by J. Caldecott. [1851.]

Rudimentary book-keeping ; by J. Haddon. 1851. *Also* 5th edn., 1861 ; 15th edn. [*entitled Commercial book-keeping*], 1879 ; 18th edn., 1904.

An Improved system of farm book-keeping ; by the author of 'British Husbandry.' 1851.

The Whole science of double entry book-keeping ; by D. Sheriff. 2nd edn., 1852 ; *another copy of 2nd edn., undated ; another copy, dated* 1858 ; 3rd edn., 1882.

The Farm account book, being a plain and concise method of keeping farm accounts . . . published by direction of the

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

- Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. Roy. 4°. Dublin, 1853.
- An Inductive and practical treatise on book-keeping for high-schools and academies; by S. W. Crittenden. Roy. 8°. 1854. *Also* Key to the counting-house and high-school editions. Roy. 8°. 1853.
- A Concise system of book-keeping, by double and single entry; by Mr. Hancock. 6th edn. [? 1856.]
- Elements of book-keeping by single and double entry; by A. K. Isbister. New edn., 1856; new edn., 1897.
- An Original and comprehensive system of self-instructing book-keeping; by D. O'Gorman. New edn. 1857.
- Preston's treatise on book-keeping, exhibiting . . . accounts by single entry . . . and a system of book-keeping by double entry, *etc.*; by L. Preston. 44th edn. 1857.
- Kain's solicitor's book-keeping by double entry; by G. J. Kain. 6th edn., 1858; 10th edn., 1887; 11th edn., revised by H. Brown, 1895; 12th edn., revised by H. Brown, 1902.
- Statistical book-keeping: being a simplification and abbreviation of the common system by double entry, *etc.*; by F. C. Krepp. Dy. 4°. 1858.
- The Principles of balancing, by single and double entry, including partnerships by each method; by G. H. Boulter. 3rd edn. [? *circa* 1860.]
- An Entire new system of book-keeping by single entry; by Dr. Brewer. 8th edn., [? 1860]; 10th edn., [? 1869]; 12th edn., [? 1885]. *Also* Key to the 7th edn., [? 1857].
- First steps to knowledge: book-keeping; single entry; by G. Pinnock. 1860.
- An Essay on the elements of book-keeping; by a merchant. 1861.
- Book-keeping for the tanning trade; by Joseph Sawyer. 2nd edn. Dy. 4°. 1862. *For* 3rd edn., by John Sawyer, 1895, *see that date*.
- An Improved principle of single entry book-keeping; by D. Sheriff. Roy. 8°. 1862. *Also another edn.*, 1880, and The Transactions shown and worked out by double entry. 1882.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Bryant and Stratton's counting house book-keeping; by H. B. Bryant, H. D. Stratton, and S. S. Packard. Roy. 8°. [1863.]

Examination questions in book-keeping by double entry, with answers; by J. Hunter. 1863.

The Principles of book-keeping by double entry; by H. Manly. 1864. *Also* 2nd edn., 1868; 3rd edn., 1872; 4th edn., 1875; 5th edn., 1877; 8th edn., 1894.

Friendly societies' accounts: exemplification of the *Instruction in book-keeping for Friendly Societies* issued by the registrar; by G. C. Oke. 1864.

Farm book-keeping; by W. Inglis. *n.d.*, [? 1865].

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Poor Law Board, 1867; by D. P. Fry. 1867.

A Practical compendium of accounts; by J. Hunter. 1866. *Also* 2nd edn. 1867.

A Manual of solicitor's book-keeping; by W. Bayley Coombs. London, 1868.

Jones's test ledger; a plan for epitomizing the results of the working of a business, periodically; also, the key ledger, illustrating the mode of using the above; by E. Jones. Dy. 4°. [? 1868.]

Abridged edition of the new improved universal system of book-keeping; by R. Y. Barnes. 1869. *Also another edn.*, 1872.

Book-keeping; by Sir R. G. C. Hamilton and J. Ball. 3rd edn., 1869; new edns., 1874, 1882, 1890, 1896, 1904. ✓

Thoughts on double entry and balance sheets. 1869.

A Check system of book-keeping for gas companies; [with set of Illustrations]; by C. Hight. [? 1870.]

The Science of double-entry book-keeping simplified; by C. C. Marsh. 1870.

The Civil Service book-keeping: book-keeping no mystery; by an experienced book-keeper. 2nd edn., 1870, 3rd edn., 1877.

A New and improved universal system of book-keeping; by R. Y. Barnes. 3rd edn., 1871; 5th edn., 1872; 6th edn., 1874; 7th edn., 1875; 9th edn., 1877.

A New manual of book-keeping for wholesale and retail traders; by P. Crellin. 1871.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Dominion accountant: or, new method of teaching the Irish national book-keeping; by W. R. Orr. 1872.

The Laws of book-keeping; part 1, single entry; by an accountant. 1873.

Practical book-keeping, adapted to commercial and judicial accounting, with sets of books and forms of accounts; by F. H. Carter. 2nd edn., 1874; 4th edn., 1878; 6th edn., revised by F. W. Carter, 1890.

Life insurance accounts; by T. B. Sprague. 1874. *Also* 2nd edn., *entitled* Insurance companies' accounts; revised by A. E. Sprague. 1911.

The Intermediate [solicitors'] examination guide to book-keeping: the examination questions with the answers; by E. H. Bedford. 2nd edn. 1875.

An Entire new system of book-keeping by double entry; by Dr. Brewer. 6th edn. [? 1876.]

An Exemplification and guide to the keeping of the accounts of school boards; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [1876.]

An Exemplification of the accounts of urban and rural sanitary authorities; by G. Gibson. Fcp. fol. [1876.]

Progressive exercises in book-keeping by double entry; by J. Hunter. New edn. [? 1876.]

Bryant's book-keeping: a treatise on the science of accounts, elementary and practical; by J. C. Bryant. 5th edn. 1877.

The Perfect double entry book-keeper (abridged) and the perfect prime cost and profit demonstrator, for iron and brass founders, machinists, engineers, shipbuilders, manufacturers, etc.: by T. Battersby. Folio. [1878.]

An Exemplification and guide to the keeping of the accounts by guardians and other local authorities, rendered necessary by the Elementary Education Act, 1876; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

The New Bryant and Stratton counting-house book-keeping; by S. S. Packard and H. B. Bryant. Roy. 8°. [1878.]

Book-keeping for public institutions, asylums, etc.; by J. W. Palmer. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relating to Highway Boards, 1879; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [1879.]

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

- by the Local Government Board, relative to Highway Boards, 1879, as far as the same relates to the accounts of district surveyors; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [1879.]
- Professional book-keeping: a treatise for non-traders; by W. J. Gordon. [? 1879.] *Also* 2nd edn., [? 1883].
- Commercial book-keeping; by J. Haddon. 15th edn. [*of Rudimentary book-keeping*], 1879; 18th edn., 1904.
- Principles of book-keeping and balancing; by B. Scott. Roy. 8°. 1879.
- Book-keeping primer: 14 introductory lessons; by J. Thornton. 1879.
- An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relative to Local Boards, 1880; by H. Lloyd-Roberts. Dy. 4°. 1880.
- First series of examples in book-keeping by double entry; by a professional accountant. Fcp. fol. 1880.
- Amsdon's guide to brewers' book-keeping; by E. Amsdon. 1881.
- An Exemplification of the general order of accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relating to Highway Parishes; by G. Gibson. [2nd edn.] Roy. 8°. [1881.]
- Chambers's book-keeping by single and double entry; by W. Inglis. 1881. *Also other edns.*, 1882, 1884, 1893, 1908.
- A Complete system of book-keeping; by D. Macdougall. 9th edn. 1881.
- Saker's perfected system of builders' book-keeping; by S. Saker. [1881.] *Also* 2nd edn., [1895].
- The Principles of practical book-keeping; [with] exercises, examination papers and key; by A. Sarll. [1881.] *Also another edn.*, [1890]; 15th edn., 1903.
- Jones's English system of book-keeping for the million; by T. Jones. 2nd edn. [? 1882.]
- Kain's commercial book-keeping: columnar system; by A. Eldridge. 1882.
- Book-keeping by double entry; by A. Cariss. 1883.
- How to open a set of books; by E. H. Carter. Fcp. fol. [1883.]
- Book-keeping simplified: a method (with examples) of keeping books by double entry, applicable to any business, and complying with the Bankruptcy Act, 1883; by H. Feast. [1883.] *Also* new edn., [? 1900].

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Book-keeping by double entry; by W. J. Hancock. 2nd edn. 1883.

Double entry: or, the principle of perfect book-keeping; by E. Holah. 2nd edn., 1883; 4th edn., [1903].

Supplementary book-keeping by double entry; by J. Hunter. 1883.

The Principles and practice of book-keeping, elementary principles and single entry; by C. G. Hutchinson and W. S. Parker. 1883.

Jones's English system of book-keeping for schools; by T. Jones. [? 1883.] *Also another edn.*, [? 1889].

First lessons in book-keeping; by J. Thornton. 2nd edn. 1883; [? 6th edn.], 1889; [13th edn.], 1894; [14th edn.], 1896; [? 15th edn.], 1902.

Book-keeping taught by examples of complete annual accounts; by J. Constable. 2nd edn. 1884.

Mode of keeping the accounts of a regimental pay office; by W. M. Creighton. [1884.]

Matthew Hale's system of book-keeping for solicitors. 1884.

The Principles of book-keeping practically explained, with charts, *etc.*; by J. Hall. 1885. *Also* 2nd edn., 1890; 3rd edn., 1899.

Book-keeping made easy: or, how to open a set of books by double entry; by F. Atkin. [? 1886.]

The Principles and practice of book-keeping, single and double entry; by C. G. Hutchinson and W. S. Parker. 1886.

Practical papers in Civil Service book-keeping; by G. E. Skerry and E. Jonas. [1886.]

The Three principles of book-keeping: the theory and practice of accounts; by J. G. Chaplin. 1887.

Factory accounts; by E. Garcke and J. M. Fells. 1887. *Also* 3rd edn., 1889; 4th edn., 1893; 5th edn., 1902; 6th edn., 1911.

Easy book-keeping for small co-operative societies; by G. Hines, B. Jones and H. Pumphrey. 1887.

The Financial elements of brewing; by W. W. Ingall, F.C.A. 1887.

On life assurance book-keeping; by J. J. M'Lauchlan. [1887.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

A Treatise on newspaper book-keeping by double entry, with illustrations of account books; by W. Sidman. 2nd edn. 1887.

On public companies and their accounts; by T. A. Welton. 1887.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 10.

Special estate accounts in administrations and executorships, etc.; by F. Wood. 1887.

Book-keeping simplified for retail traders and others: 'The Record-book system'; by J. Findlay. 1888. *Also* new edn., [1901].

Accountants' accounts; by W. H. Fox. Fcap. fol. 1888.

Collieries; by G. Van de Linde. 1888.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Also in Book-keeping and other papers, 2nd edn., 1904.

A Merchant's accounts; by G. Van de Linde, 1888. 2nd edn. ✓

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 7.

Also in Book-keeping and other papers.

The Preparation and audit of the accounts of income and expenditure relating to charitable institutions; by G. Van de Linde. 2nd edn. 1888.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Executorship accounts: a lecture, 1888; by F. Whinney, Jun., and an epitome of a will and a set of executorship accounts; by A. F. Whinney [1893]. *Also* 2nd edn., revised by the author and A. P. van Neck. 1901.

A Manual of book-keeping for solicitors; by J. M. Woodman. 1888. *Also* [2nd edn.] 1906.

Book-keeping by double and single entry; by the Christian Brothers. 5th edn. 1889.

Book-keeping for the classroom and counting-house; by J. D. Maclean. 7th edn. [? 1889.] *Also* Key, 6th edn., [? 1887].

The Accounts of polytechnics, technical schools, and kindred institutions; by H. C. Marshall. 1889.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.

Textile manufacturers' book-keeping; by G. P. Norton. Roy. 8°. 1889. *Also* 2nd edn., 1891; 3rd edn., 1894; 4th edn., 1900.

Stock Exchange book-keeping; by R. Warner. 1889.

Asylum account keeping; by R. Bryning. 1890.

Solicitors' accounts; by A. Burgess. Roy. 8°. 1890.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Executorship accounts; by O. H. Caldicott. 1889 [1890].
Also 3rd edn., 1898.

On the book-keeping and forms of accounts required by county councils under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889; by G. Lisle. Dy. 4°. [1890.]

Lawyers' cash book-keeping; by J. W. McClymont. 1890.

Book-keeping: a manual for the use of schools in India; by C. J. Michôd. 1890.

Book-keeping: a learner's guide to its theory and practice; by D. Tolmie. 1890. *Also* 3rd edn., 1911.

Engineering estimates, costs and accounts, *etc.*; by a general manager. 1890.

Exemplification of the new form of financial statement for boards of guardians, *etc.*, prescribed by the Local Government Board, 1890. Roy. 4°. [1890.]

Report of the special committee of the Charity Organisation Society on the preparation and audit of the accounts of charitable institutions. Fcp. fol. 1890.

Book-keeping and accounts; by P. Child. 1891. *Also other edns.*, 1899, 1905.

Railway accounts and finance; by J. A. Fisher. 1891. *Also* 2nd edn., 1893; 3rd edn., 1911.

The Commercial guide: systematic book-keeping by single and double entry; with the system taught in Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; by C. Lassen. 1891.

Electric lighting accounts; by G. C. T. Parsons. [1891.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 3.

Book-keeping; by G. Van de Linde. 2nd edn., 1891; 3rd edn., 1891. [*Also another edn. in Book-keeping and other papers.*]

How do I stand? Book-keeping for retail chemists; by G. Weddell. 1891.

Book-keeping by double entry, with exercises and examination papers; in three parts; by F. Wreford and W. S. McGregor. 1891.

The Treatment and form of brewers' accounts; by J. B. Arter. [1892.]

Book-keeping for bakers, grocers, drapers, butchers, co-operative societies, *etc.*; by G. R. Brocklehurst. 1892.

Investors' book-keeping upon double entry principle; by E. Carr. [1892.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Book-keeping for teachers and pupils, with accounts in illustration, exercises, *etc.*; by P. Crellin. 1892.

Introductory lessons in book-keeping: short commercial calculations and invoices; by A. Davidson. [1892.]

Short and easy book-keeping: double entry; by G. Flint. New edn. 1892. *Also* enlarged edn. by S. W. Flint. [? 1896].

Book-keeping made easy; single and double entry; by W. J. Greenwood. 1892. *Also* 2nd edn., 1894; 5th edn., with exercises, key, and examination papers, 1898; 8th edn., 1903.

Book-keeping (double entry): modern business transactions; for colleges and schools; by E. Harlow. 1892.

Brewers' accounts; by W. Harris. [1892.] *Also* 2nd edn., [1899].

An Introduction to countinghouse and examination book-keeping, with examination papers, and an appendix on Government bookkeeping; by J. D. Maclean. 1892. *Also* Appendix, containing examination papers, 1895.

Book-keeping; by F. W. Pixley and J. Wilson. 1892.

The Theory of book-keeping; by B. Seeböhm. 1892.

Primer of book-keeping; by J. Thornton. *Also* Key. 1892.

The New standard practical and progressive book-keeping double and single entry; [by J. C. Bryant].

Commercial edn. Dy. 4°. 1893.

Counting-house edn. Dy. 4°. 1894.

The Uniform system of accounts, audit and tenders, for hospitals, *etc.*; by H. C. Burdett. 1893. *Also* [2nd edn.], 1903.

Essentials of book-keeping for public schools; single and double entry; by C. W. Childs. 1893.

Book-keeping for accountant students; by L. R. Dicksee. 1893. *Also* 3rd edn., 1900; 5th edn., 1906; 6th edn., 1909.

Building societies' accounts; by W. Edmonds. 1893.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

Business book-keeping: a manual of modern methods in recording business transactions; by G. E. Gay. Dy. 4°. 1893.

A Guide to book-keeping by single and double entry; by S. George. 1893.

Goodwin's improved book-keeping and business manual; by J. H. Goodwin. 16th edn. Roy 8°. 1893.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Manual of book-keeping for law-agents, *etc.*; by W. Hardie.
Dy. 4°. 1893.

Book-keeping by double entry; by W. Hardie and A. Allan.
1893.

Club accounts; by J. Harris. 1893.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.

Forms of account books for various classes of business; by
J. G. Johnston. [1893.]

A Handy guide and instruction for the preparation of a
debtor's statement of affairs in bankruptcy; by D. M'Ewen.
[1893.]

Text book of double entry book-keeping, with exercises and
key; by O. F. R. Minck. [1893.]

Longmans' elementary book-keeping; by A. Nixon. New
edn. 1893.

Book-keeping transactions, Peter Brown and Smith and
Robinson; adapted to Chambers's book-keeping; by W.
H. Walsh. [? 1893.]

The Accountant's and book-keeper's vade-mecum; by G. E. S.
Whatley. 1893.

General book-keeping for traders, merchants, business and
professional men; by G. E. S. Whatley. 1893.

Hotel book-keeping (tabular system), *etc.*; by G. E. S.
Whatley. 1893.

Book-keeping for farmers and estate owners; by J. M. Wood-
man. 3rd edn., 1893; 4th edn., 1902.

The 'Line and column' system of book-keeping [by] double
entry, *etc.*; by G. Bernard. 1894.

The Principles of book-keeping by double entry; by A.
Cayley. 1894.

Guide to the formation of the accounts of limited liability
companies, with sets of forms, *etc.*; by C. Cummins. [? 1894.]

Examination questions in book-keeping; by E. Harlow.
1894.

Expert and stock company accounting and auditing; by D.
A. Keister. [1894.]

Accounting systems: a pamphlet; by C. E. Le Jeune. 2nd
edn. 1894.

Elementary book-keeping in theory and practice, with
examples, exercises [and] solutions; by G. Lisle. 1894.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Church organization, accounts and audit ; by H. C. Marshall.
1894.

Longmans' advanced book-keeping ; by A. Nixon. 1894.
Also new edns., 1895, 1908.

Balancing for expert book-keepers ; by G. P. Norton. 1894.

Bankrupts' accounts, N.S. Wales ; by H. Priestley. 1894.

Easy exercises in book-keeping ; by J. Thornton. *Also*
another edn., 1909.

Government examination papers for Leaving Certificates, *etc.* ;
arranged by J. Todd. 1894.

Cost and production accounts, *etc.* ; by R. Whitehill. 1894.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Single entry book-keeping : the simplest and shortest system ;
by W. B. Yaldwin. [? 1894.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 1.

Guide to municipal officers : specimen books of account
(under the Local Government Acts), issued by the Public
Works Department of Victoria. Dy. 4°. 1894.

The 'Simplex' system of hotel book-keeping ; by G. Alex-
ander. [1895.]

M'Dougall's book-keeping for elementary schools ; by Stewart
Bogle and J. H. Attfield, part 1. [1895.] *Also* Parts 1 and
2 (in one vol.). [1896.]

Newspaper book-keeping and accounts ; by C. Comins.
Dy. 4°. 1895.

Railways and their financial records ; by A. F. Dodd. [1895.]

Companion to the 'Solicitor's Clerk' [containing bankruptcy
accounts, solicitors' book-keeping, and trust accounts] ; by
C. Jones. [1895.] *Also* 3rd edn. [entitled 'The Solicitor's
Clerk, Pt. 2'] 1902 ; 4th edn., 1905 ; 5th edn., 1910.

County council accounts ; by W. B. Keen. [1895.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 2.

Stock Exchange accounts ; by S. M. Killik. 1895. *Also*
2nd edn., 1908.

Book-keeping for terminating building societies ; by J. F.
Lees. 1895.

Book-keeping simplified ; by F. J. Mitchell. [1895.]

Newspaper accounts, with a specimen set of books ; by B. T.
Norton and G. T. Feasey. Roy. 8°. 1895.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

A Concise check-system of double entry book-keeping for small businesses; with examples applied to the dairy trade; *and* supplement; by C. Phillips. [? 1895.]

Executorship law and accounts; by D. F. De l'Hoste Ranking and W. F. Wiseman. 1895. *Also* 2nd edn., 1898; 3rd edn., 1901.

Practical book-keeping for all businesses, with stock books specially adapted to the tanning trade; by John Sawyer. [3rd edn.] Roy. 8°. 1895. [This is called the 3rd edn. of Joseph Sawyer's *Book-keeping for the tanning trade*, but it is much altered from the 2nd edn., 1862.]

Soulé's new science and practice of accounts: double and single entry book-keeping; by G. Soulé. 4th edn. Dy. 4°. 1895

- A Manual of book-keeping for students; by J. Thornton. 1895. *Also* New edn., 1907.

Key to book-keeping, as required by the Civil Service Commissioners, *etc.*; by G. F. C. Vernon. [? 1895.]

Advanced thought on accounts; by W. B. Yaldwyn. Dy. 4°. [1895.]

Re accounts; by W. B. Yaldwyn. Dy. 4°. [1895.]

A System of book-keeping specially arranged for industrial and provident [co-operative] societies; [by W. Appleby, H. R. Bailey, *etc.*]. [2nd edn.]. Dy. 4°. 1896.

Specimens of working records and account books for gold mining companies; by N. Brown. Cr. fol. 1896.

The Principles of book-keeping; by J. A. Carlill. 1896.

Partnership accounts; by P. Child. 1896. *Also* 3rd edn., 1904; 4th edn., 1906.

How to keep books: the tradesman's guide to good book-keeping; by a practical man. 2nd edn. [? 1896.]

The Elements of practical book-keeping; by T. E. Streeter. 1896.

How to keep ships' accounts, and to calculate exchange at foreign ports; by T. L. Ainsley. [? 1897.]

Publishers' accounts; by C. E. Allen. 1897.

The Organization of gold mining business, with specimens of the departmental report books and the account books; by N. Brown. Fcp. fol. 1897.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Mining accounts and cost sheets : a paper ; by A. G. Charleton.
[1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 5.

The Accounts of executors and trustees ; by P. Child. [1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 4.

Heavy trial balances made easy ; by J. G. Craggs. Roy. 8°. 1897.

Accounts of gold mining and exploration companies ; by T. Donald. 1897.

Draughon's practical book-keeping illustrated ; by J. F. Draughon. 1897.

A Common-sense method of double entry book-keeping on first principles, as suggested by De Morgan ; part 1, theoretical ; part 2, practical ; by S. Dyer. 1897.

Exemplification of a system of accounts for county councils, corporations, *etc.* ; by J. M. Evans. Fcp. fol. 1897.

Helmore on Kain's system of solicitors' book-keeping ; by P. Helmore. [1897.]

Brewery accounts ; by D. Hill. 1897.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

A New system of book-keeping for solicitors ; by S. Hodsoll. 1897.

Book-keeping, with some chapters on business usages ; by 'Hugh.' [? 1897.]

Keefe's Civil Service book-keeping : examination papers set 1885 to 1896 ; by J. Keefe. [1897.]

Mine accounts and mine book-keeping ; by J. G. Lawn. 1897.
Also 2nd edn., 1901 ; 3rd edn., 1904 ; 4th edn., 1906 ; 5th edn., 1907 ; 6th edn., 1909.

Book-keeping : single and double entry ; by J. E. L'Estrange. 1897.

Book-keeping by double entry, theoretical and practical ; by J. T. Medhurst. 1897. *Also* 2nd edn., 1902.

Simplex system of solicitors' book-keeping ; by G. Sheffield. 1897.

The Book-keeper's companion : book-keeping simplified : the principles of posting and balancing . . . shown by a diagram, *etc.* ; by H. J. Webber. [? 1897.]

Retailers' ready record book, with statements of trading and capital and rules ; by F. G. Willet. [1897.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Farm accounts and matters relating thereto: a paper; by J. M. Woodman. [1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 7.

Double entry book-keeping for technical classes and schools; by G. F. Clarke. 1898.

Beginnings in book-keeping for commercial schools; by J. Hunter. 1898.

Accounts for architects; by H. C. Marshall. Dy. 4°. 1898.

Longmans' studies and questions in bookkeeping and advanced accounts (banking and exchange); with notes and answers; by A. Nixon. 1898.

Drapers' accounts; by a corporate accountant [G. H. Richardson]. 1898.

Elementary double-entry book-keeping; by H. W. Taylor. 1898.

Some suggestions in regard to life office accounting, including an arrangement of the American card system; by A. D. L. Turnbull. 1898.

Bookkeeping and other papers; by G. Van de Linde. 1898.
Also 2nd edn., 1904.

An Easy method of keeping rent and interest accounts; [by E. H. M. Aldridge]. 1899.

How to learn book-keeping without a master; by Prof. Barter. [1899.]

First guide to elementary practical book-keeping; by D. J. A. Brown; ed. by J. A. Jenkins. 1899.

The Student's guide to executorship accounts; by R. N. Carter. 1899. *Also another copy, with* supplement, 1907.

Elementary book-keeping by double entry for evening continuation schools and day schools; by R. H. Cary. *Also* Key. 1899.

Bookkeeping exercises for accountant students; by L. R. Dicksee. 1899.

Bookkeeping for company secretaries; by L. R. Dicksee. 2nd edn., 1899; 3rd edn., 1904; 4th edn., 1908.

The Students' commercial book-keeping: elementary edition; by A. Fieldhouse. 4th edn. [1899]; 13th edn., 1910.

Practical lessons in bookkeeping; with 100 exercises, examination papers, and answers; by T. C. Jackson. [1899.] *Also* 3rd edn., 1904.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Accounting in theory and practice ; by G. Lisle. 1899. *Also other edns.*, 1906, 1909.

The Principles of book-keeping by double entry ; with examples and examination papers ; by J. E. B. M'Allen. 1899.

Book-keeping for weekly newspapers ; by G. H. Richardson. 2nd edn. 1899.

Double entry book-keeping in theory and practice ; [with] examination papers ; by G. Sarll. [15th edn., 1899.]

Bookkeeping for elementary schools ; by J. Thornton. Stage I. 1899.

Elementary book-keeping ; by J. E. Webster and H. Hughes. 1899. *Also* 2nd edn., 1906.

The Complete cost-keeper, *etc.* ; by H. L. Arnold. 1900.

Gas companies' book-keeping ; by J. H. Brearley and B. Taylor. Dy 4°. 1900. *Also* 2nd edn., 1906.

Engineering estimates and cost accounts ; by F. G. Burton. 2nd edn. 1900.

Metropolitan municipal borough accounts : notes by W. A. Chardin. Roy. 8°. 1900.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

Book-keeping for traders, manufacturers, and companies ; by W. R. Elworthy and C. C. Campling. 1900. *Also* 2nd edn., 1901 ; 3rd edn., 1904.

Book-keeping by double entry explained ; by J. Findlater. 3rd edn. 1900.

Book-keeping and office routine ; by W. J. Greenwood. Part I, elementary ; Part II, intermediate. [? 1900.]

A Text book of book-keeping ; by F. Ireson. 1900.

Bank book-keeping ; by D. M'Kie. 1900. *Also* 2nd edn., 1903 ; 3rd edn., 1907.

Factory book-keeping for paper mills ; by J. Macnaughton. Dy. 4°. 1900.

Graduated exercises and examination papers in book-keeping for national, intermediate and private schools, business colleges, and civil service academies ; by P. Murray. 1900.

First lessons and exercises in practical book-keeping ; by A. Nixon. [1900.]

Practical book-keeping ; part 1, elementary ; part 2, advanced ; by W. D. Oldham and W. E. Holland. 2 vols. [1900-1.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Pitman's advanced book-keeping; *also* Key. [? 1900.] *Also* new edn., [? 1908].

Pitman's primer of book-keeping. [? 1900.]

Auctioneers' books and accounts; by J. E. Rubery. 1900.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Practical book-keeping (New Code book-keeping); by A. Sarll. *n.d.* [circa 1900].

Fifteen studies in book-keeping, with examination papers; by W. W. Snailum. 1900.

Bookkeeping for business men; by J. Thornton and S. W. Thornton. 1900. *Also Another edn.*, 1907.

Modern book-keeping and accounts: in 3 parts; by W. Adgie; part 1, elementary; part 2, intermediate; part 3, advanced. 3 vols. 1901-2. *Also* [2nd edn., in 1 vol.], 1904, *and* Key, 3 vols., 1902.

The Cost accounts of an engineer and ironfounder; by J. W. Best. 1901. 2nd edn. 1911.

Ante-audit: being the auditor's instructions to the employer's book-keeping staff; [by J. A. Carlill]. London. [? 1901.]

Up-to-date examples in book-keeping; by R. H. Cary. *Also* Key. [1901.]

Elementary book-keeping; by W. G. Day. 1901.

Auctioneers' accounts; by L. R. Dicksee. 1901.

As to solicitors' book-keeping and separate banking accounts for clients' moneys; by W. Godden. 1901.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 9.

Bookkeeping for joint stock companies; by D. Hoskins. Imp. 8°. 1901.

Self-instruction in bookkeeping; by J. Hunter. New impression. 1901.

The Preceptors' bookkeeping, with exercises, examination papers, and answers; by T. C. Jackson. [1901.]

Bookkeeping, accounts and calculations relating to the hire-purchase wagon trade, *etc.*; by G. Johnson. 1901.

Joint stock company bookkeeping; by J. W. Johnson. 10th edn. 1901.

Keister's corporation accounting and auditing: a practical treatise on higher accounting; by D. A. Keister. 1901.

Municipal accounting; by F. H. Macpherson. 1901.

Agricultural accounts; by T. W. Meats. 1901.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Bank book-keeping and accounts ; by J. A. Meelboom. 1901.
Shopkeepers' accounts for retail traders ; by S. B. Quin.
2nd edn. 1901.

How to check a pay list ; by Captain G. W. Redway. 1901.
Bookkeeping for gasworks ; by C. Sandell. [1901.] *Also*
[New edn., 1904.]

A Practical system of accounts for tradesmen ; by A. N.
Scott. 1901.

New century book-keeping for business people ; by R. Scott.
1901.

A Text-book of the principles and practice of book-keeping
and estate office work ; by Prof. A. W. Thomson. 3rd edn.,
enlarged by F. C. M'Clellan. 1901. 5th edn. [entitled . . .
Bookkeeping for agricultural colleges and estate students],
1910.

The Schoolmaster's diary and account book ; by J. A.
Tinling. Obl. imp. 4°. 1901.

Builders' accounts ; by J. A. Walbank. 1901.

Canadian standard bookkeeping ; by J. W. Westervelt, A.
Blanchard, J. W. Westervelt, Jr., and D. Hoskins. Imp. 8°.
1901.

Engineers' and shipbuilders' accounts ; by F. G. Burton. 1902.

Stockbrokers' accounts ; by W. D. Callaway. 1902.

Theatre accounts ; by W. H. Chantrey. 1902.

Solicitors' accounts ; by L. R. Dicksee. 1902.

Manufacturers' accounts ; by W. C. Eddis and W. B. Tindall.
1902.

The Students' commercial book-keeping ; by A. Fieldhouse.
6th edn., 1902 ; 7th edn., 1903 ; 9th edn., 1906 ; 11th edn.,
1907 ; 12th edn., 1909 ; 14th edn., 1910 ; 15th edn., 1912,
[1911].

Gas accounts ; by [Robert Gee]. 1902.

Australian mining companies' accounts ; by D. Godden and
W. N. Robertson. 1902.

Accountants' guide for executors, administrators, assignees,
receivers and trustees ; by F. Gottsberger. 1902.

Practical book-keeping for commercial classes ; by W.
Grierson. 1902.

Grain, flour, hay and seed merchants' accounts ; by G.
Johnson. 1902.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Accounts and audit of a family hotel: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1902.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 4.

The Solicitor's Clerk, Part 2, [including Bookkeeping, etc.]; by C. Jones. 3rd edn., 1902; 4th edn., 1905; 5th edn., 1910. [*Earlier edns. were entitled Companion to The Solicitor's Clerk.*]

School and examination book-keeping; by J. Logan. 1902.

Mineral water manufacturers' accounts; by J. Lund and G. H. Richardson. 1902.

Tramway accounts; by D. McColl. 1902.

Polytechnic accounts; by H. C. Marshall. 1902.

A Synopsis of the principles of book-keeping and posting by double entry; by C. W. P. Martinant. [1902.]

Accounting and business practice; by J. H. Moore and G. W. Miner. [1902.]

Textile accounts; by G. H. Richardson and J. Lund. [1902.]

Skerry's Practical papers in book-keeping. [? 1902.]

Book-keeping for laundries; by W. H. Smith. 1902.

Cost accounts; by W. Strachan. 1902. *Also* 2nd edn., 1903; 3rd edn., 1909.

Co-operative societies' accounts; by F. H. Sugden. 1902.

Pawnbrokers' accounts; by F. Thornton and J. H. May. 1902.

Municipal accounts; by J. Allcock. 1903.

The Factory manager and accountant: some examples of the latest American factory practice; by H. L. Arnold. 1903.

Davar's Ad-referendum of accounting; by S. R. Davar. 1903.

Advanced accounting; by L. R. Dicksee; with an appendix on the law relating to accounts; by J. E. G. De Montmorency. Cr. 4°. 1903. *Also* [2nd edn.], 1905; 3rd edn., 1907; 4th edn. 1911.

Jewellers', silversmiths and kindred traders' accounts; by A. Edwards. 1903.

How to keep household accounts; by C. W. Haskins. 1903.

Multiple-shop accounts; by J. Hazelp. 1903.

The Science of commercial book-keeping; by Adolph Hirsch. New York, 1903.

Water companies' accounts; by F. Key. 1903.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Principles of double entry book-keeping explained and illustrated; by R. Little. 1903.

Examination papers in bookkeeping; by J. T. Medhurst. *also* Key. 8th edn. 1903.

The Business man's guide in preparing his trading account, profit and loss account, balance sheet and capital account; by E. Pepper. Fcp. fol. 1903.

Building societies' accounts, specially adapted for permanent societies and societies using interest tables; by W. C. Grant-Smith. 1903.

Printers' accounts; by H. Lakin-Smith. 1903.

Underwriters' accounts; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1903.

Fishing industry accounts; by C. Williamson. 1903.

Railway accounts and their audit; by A. F. Dodd. [1904.]

Brickmakers' accounts; by W. H. Fox. 1904.

Greenwood's Book-keeping and accountancy exercises for accountant students; by W. J. Greenwood. 1904.

Manufacturing cost; by H. L. C. Hall. 1904.

Single entry book-keeping for builders; by P. N. Hasluck. 1904.

Book-keeping: the principles and practice of double entry, with exercises, Key and appendix of forms; by L. W. Hawkins. 1904.

Quarry and stone merchants' accounts; by J. G. P. Ibotson. 1904.

Electric lighting accounts; by G. Johnson. 1904.

Friendly societies' and trade unions' accounts; by G. Furnival Jones. 1904.

Household accounts; by Kate Manley. Imp. 8°. 1904.

Pitman's complete book-keeping: a text-book for private students and public classes; with questions, specimen papers, *etc.* [1904.] *Also* [enlarged edn., 1908].

Drapers', dressmakers' and milliners' accounts; by G. H. Richardson. 1904.

Dairy accounts; by F. Rowland. 1904.

Wine and spirit merchants' accounts; by A. Sabin. 1904.

Practical book-keeping; by J. Scouller. 6th edn. 1904.

Timber merchants' accounts; by E. E. Smith. 1904.

The Science of loose leaf book-keeping and accounting; by C. A. Sweetland. [4th edn. 1904.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

- Thorne's twentieth century book-keeping and business practice; by W. W. Thorne. 1904.
- Insurance office organisation, management and accounts; by T. E. Young and R. Masters. 1904.
- Shipping accounts; by R. R. Daly. 1905.
- The Accounts of trustees, liquidators, and receivers; by S. S. Dawson *and* H. R. Graves. 1905.
- Hotel accounts; by L. R. Dicksee. 1905. *Also* 2nd edn., 1912.
- Practical papers in book-keeping and accountancy; by J. Blake Harrold. 1905.
- Cost accounts: an explanation of principles and a guide to practice; by L. W. Hawkins. 1905.
- Branch accounts: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1905.
- Bookkeeping for grocers and other tradesmen; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1905.
- Johnson's Book-keeping and accounts, with notes on auditing, etc.; by G. Johnson. 1905.
- Laundry accounts; by F. J. Livesey. 1905.
- Colliery book-keeping and accounts; by Monkhouse, Goddard & Co. 1905.
- Cotton spinning companies' accounts; by W. Moss. 1905.
- Book-keeping down to date; by A. Munro. 2nd edn., [1905]; 3rd edn., 1906; 4th edn., 1907; 5th edn., [1911]. *Also* Key, [? 1907].
- Workshop costs for engineers and manufacturers; by S. Pearn and F. Pearn. 2nd edn. Imp. 4°. 1905.
- How to teach book-keeping; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. [1905.]
- The Practical book-keeper and accountant's guide; by J. Scouller. 1905.
- Uses of loose leaf books; by C. A. Sweetland. [1905.]
- Insurance companies' accounts; by E. A. Tyler. 1905.
- Elements of the theory and practice of book-keeping, based upon the principle of correlative double entry: by J. Waimsley. 1905.
- Amsdon's complete system of book-keeping for brewers, maltsters, wine and spirit merchants, *etc.*; by E. Amsdon. Dy. 4°. 1906.
- Accountancy: a treatise on the keeping of accounts: specially Salvation Army accounts; by A. Bates. 1906.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Electric railway accounting; by W. B. Brockway. 1906.

The Accounts of executors and trustees; with specimen 'register,' 'ledger,' and accounts for the residuary legatees, next of kin, and others; by P. W. Chandler. 2 vols. 1906.

Brewery accounts: a lecture; by G. K. Cook. 1906.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 2.

Urban District Councils' accounts; by F. S. Eckersley. 1906.

Multiple cost accounts; by H. S. Garry. 1906.

Bookkeeping for beginners; elementary; by W. J. Greenwood. [? 1906.]

Double entry book-keeping for builders; by P. N. Hasluck. [1906.]

Bookkeeping for executors and trustees, with a specimen set of books; by L. W. Hawkins. 1906.

Bookkeeping for solicitors; with a set of books; by L. W. Hawkins. 1906.

The 'Unispect' system of book-keeping; by A. T. Hunter. 2nd edn. [1906.]

Personal and domestic accounts; by J. G. P. Ibotson. 1906.

Brewers' and bottlers' accounts; by H. Lanham; with a chapter on the Licensing Act, 1904, by W. C. Northcott. 1906.

Woollen and other warehousemen's accounts; by J. Mackie. 1906.

A New and simple system of book-keeping by double entry; by F. A. D. Merces. New edn. 1906.

Notes on the principles of bookkeeping and modern methods applied to lawyers' transactions; by T. J. Millar. 1906.

Terminal cost accounts; by A. G. Nisbet. 1906.

A Lawyer's manual of book-keeping; by H. Hughes-Onslow. 1906.

Corporation accounting and corporation law; by J. J. Rahill. [2nd. edn.] 1906.

Handbook of executorship law, with the mode of keeping executorship accounts; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. Dy. 4°. 1906. *Also* 2nd. edn., 1908; 3rd edn., 1911 [1910].

The Accountancy of investment; by C. E. Sprague. 2nd edn. 1906.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

- Problems and studies in the accountancy of investment; by C. E. Sprague. 1906.
- The Uniform system of hospital accounts, as adopted by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, *etc.* Fcp. fol. 1906. *Also* 2nd edn., 1909 *and* Index of Classification for 1910 and 1911.
- Builders' and contractors' accounts; by A. Ward. 2nd edn., [1906].
- Brown's Ship's accounts and captain's letter writer, *etc.*; by J. W. Anderson. 1907.
- Accounting for music-sellers; by E. Bell. [1907.]
- The 'Movable-leaf system' applied to commercial book-keeping; by E. Bell. 1st edn. 1907.
- A Guide to trust accounts; by P. W. Chandler. 1907. *Also* 2nd edn., 1910 [*entitled* Trust accounts, including the history, preparation, investigation and audit thereof].
- Practical instruction in bookkeeping; by G. E. Clark. [1907.]
- The Accounts of professional men: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.
- Cost accounts for small manufacturers: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.
- The Elements of book-keeping; by M. W. Jenkinson. [1907.]
- Book-keeping: a simple method of keeping accounts for farmers, market gardeners, dairymen, *etc.*; by H. W. Kersey. [1907.]
- Tramway bookkeeping and accounts simplified; by D. M'Coll. 1907.
- Bookkeeping; by Calder Marshall, Son & Ibotson. 1907.
- Check numbers and other aids to balancing books of account; by T. J. Millar. 1907.
- Single cost accounts; by G. A. Mitchell. 1907.
- Accounting and banking; by A. Nixon, assisted by J. H. Stagg. 1907.
- Pitman's Hotel book-keeping; with forms, exercises, and answers. [1907.]
- Pritchard's up-to-date book-keeping on the card index and loose leaf plan; by J. C. Pritchard. 1907.
- Loose leaf books and systems for general businesses; by F. W. Risque. 1907.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Modern book-keeping in theory and practice; by A. Sarll.
1907.]

Income-tax in relation to accounts; by E. E. Spicer and
E. C. Pegler. 1907. *Also* 1st edn. (2nd impression), 1907;
2nd edn., 1910.

Theory of double-entry bookkeeping; by C. M. Van Cleve.
[1907.]

Modern bookkeeping; by J. Wakeford. [1907.]

A Digest of railway accounts; by A. C. Anderson. 1908.

Trust accounts; by P. W. Ardran. 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 5.

Chambers's examination book-keeping, with Civil Service and
other papers, fully solved; by J. Bell. 1908.

Corporate finance and accounting; with forms; by H. C.
Bentley; legal notes by T. Conyngton. 1908.

Bookkeeping for beginners; by B. Brackenbury. 1908.

Investment and loan societies' accounts; by D. J. A. Brown
and E. Thomas. 1908.

Chambers's modern book-keeping. 1908.

Accounts: their construction and interpretation, for business
men and students of affairs; by W. M. Cole. [1908.] ✓

The Organisation and audit of local authorities' accounts; by
A. Collins. 1908.

Accounting practice; by C. M. Day. 1908.

The A B C of bookkeeping; by L. R. Dicksee. 1908.

Urban District Councils' accounts; by F. E. Dodson. [1908.]

Income tax simplified: guide to the preparation of the return
for assessment; by A. Fieldhouse. 1908.

Double entry in one lesson; by R. Fleming. 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 3.

Electric railway auditing and accounting; by W. H. Forse.
1908.

Process cost accounts; by H. S. Garry. 1908.

Advanced bookkeeping; by W. Grierson. 1908.

The Principles of check figure systems for accountants and
bookkeepers; by G. H. Hay. 1908.

Boot and shoe costings; by L. C. Headley. 1908.

Income-tax accounts and how to prepare them. [1908.] *Also*
[2nd edn., 1911].

The Junior bookkeeping; by T. C. Jackson. 4th impression.
1908.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Pitman's Book-keeping diagrams; by J. M'Kee. [1908.]

A Card system for friendly societies' accounts and statistics:
a paper; by V. Marr. 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 4.

Bakers' accounts; by F. Meggison. 1908.

Students' epitome of accountancy and book-keeping; by
A. C. Mole. 1908.

Uniform railroad accounting; by G. B. Mott. [1908.]

Book-keeping down to date: elementary edition; by A.
Munro. [1908.] *Also* 2nd edn. [entitled 'Elementary
book-keeping,' 1910].

Principles of book-keeping for insurance students: a paper;
by R. Murrie. 1908.

Notes on local authority finance, and accounts and local
government law, in the form of answers to the questions
set at examinations of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers
and Accountants; by L. C. Nicholson. 1908.

Book-keeping simplified (Pitman's Commercial series).
[? 1908.]

Accountancy: constructive and recording accountancy; by
F. W. Pixley. [1908.]

Scott's Book-keeping chart for business people; by R. Scott.
[1908.]

The Accounts of an executor: a paper; by E. E. Spicer.
1908. *Also* 2nd edn., 1910.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 8. [2nd edn.]

Book-keeping and accounts; by E. E. Spicer and E. C.
Pegler. 1908. *Also* 2nd edn., 1910.

The Philosophy of accounts; C. E. Sprague. 1908.

Simple mine accounting; by D. Wallace. 1908.

Drapery and drapers' accounts; by R. Benyon. [1909.]

Chapters on municipal administration and accounting; by
F. A. Cleveland. 1909.

Cost keeping and management engineering; by H. P. Gillette
and R. T. Dana. 1909.

Modern accounting: its principles and some of its problems;
by H. R. Hatfield. 1909.

Practical book-keeping; by G. E. Levie. Part I, elementary.
[1909.]

Colliery accounts; by J. Mann, Junior, and H. G. Judd. 1909.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

The Motor accountant; by G. H. Mansfield and W. A. Pearce. [1909.]

Nicholson on factory organisation and costs; by J. Lee Nicholson. Roy. 4°. 1909.

Book-keeping for retailers; by W. H. Poritt and W. Nicklin. [1909.]

Theatrical accounts; by C. E. Smedley. 1909.

Cost of production: an explanation of principles and a guide to practice for the printing and allied trades; by J. A. Wild. 1909.

Grocery business organisation and management; by C. L. T. Beeching, with chapters on . . . book-keeping and a model set of grocer's accounts; by J. A. Smart. [1910.]

Theory and practice of estate accounting; by Frederick H. Baugh and William C. Schmeisser. 1910.

From school to counting-house: elementary double entry book-keeping; by W. D. Callaway. 1910.

Shipping office organisation, management and accounts; by A. Calvert. [1910.]

Tabular book-keeping [for] Young Men's Christian Associations, *etc.*; by W. Coldicott. [1910.]

Solicitor's office organisation, management and accounts; by E. A. Cope and H. W. H. Robins. 1910.

Book-keeping and accounts: a text-book for students; by L. C. Cropper. 1910. *Also* [2nd edn.], 1911.

Elementary book-keeping; by L. C. Cropper. 1910.

Treatment of fluctuating currency in accounts; by A. E. Cutforth. 1910.

The Students' catechism on book-keeping, accounting and banking; by F. Davey. 1910.

Bank organisation, management and accounts; by J. F. Davis. [1910.]

English bank book-keeping; by H. T. Easton. 1910.

Book-keeping specially adapted for public companies; by J. Fitzpatrick. 1910.

Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers; by H. P. Gillette. 2nd edn. 1910.

Contractors' (works) accounts and book-keeping; by Gur-mukh Singh. 1st edn. Roy. 8°. 1910.

Book-keeping and accounting; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1910.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Income-tax: how to make the return and prepare accounts, etc.; by F. B. Leeming. 1910.

Modern practical book-keeping; by G. E. Levie. [1910.]

Modern book-keeping for beginners; by G. E. Levie. [1910.]

West African gold mining accounts; by F. J. Lock. 1910.

Management book-keeping for the manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer; by T. J. Millar. [1910.]

Elementary book-keeping; by A. Munro. 2nd edn. [*of Book-keeping down to date, elementary edition*], 1910.

On book-keeping; by G. Radford. [1910.]

Skerry's Practical notes on bookkeeping and accountancy. [? 1910.]

Text-book of elementary book-keeping; by J. Stephenson and A. J. Bowler. [1910.]

The Public school modern book-keeping; by R. Wenlock. 1910.

Book-keeping for dentists; by F. White. 1910.

Accountancy for retail traders; by D. Wood. 1910.

Marine engineering estimates and costs; by C. R. Bruce. 1911.

The Primer of book-keeping: a first course for students; by L. C. Cropper. 1911.

Double entry book-keeping; by J. Cusack. 1911.

Household accounts; by R. Deakin and P. J. Humphreys. London, [1911].

Church accounts; by W. G. Dowsley. [1911.]

Ironmongery and ironmonger's accounts; by S. W. Francis. [1911.]

Double entry in theory and practice: a paper; by W. R. Hamilton. 1911.

See Bookkeeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 9.

Pitman's Examination notes on book-keeping and accountancy; by J. B. Harrold. [1911.]

Book-keeping; by W. A. Hatchard. [1911.]

Household accounts and management; by H. Head. [1911.]

Account-keeping in principle and practice; by G. Lisle and W. A. Middleton. 1911.

Company accounting: formation to balance sheet; by J. D. C. Mackay. [1911.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

(ENGLISH) (*continued*)

Insurance agents' accounts; by A. H. Maclean. 1911.

A First book on principles of accounts; by K. V. Moore. 1911.

Pitman's Higher book-keeping and accounts; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. [1911.]

Cost accounts in principle and practice; by A. C. Ridgway. [1911.]

Insurance companies' accounts. 2nd edn. of Life insurance accounts originally written by T. B. Sprague; revised by A. E. Sprague. 1911.

The Accounts of a motor cab company. (Reprinted from *The Accountant*.) 1911.

Factory costs: a work of reference for cost accountants and factory managers; by F. E. Webner. 1911.

Cost accounting; by J. R. Wildman. 1911.

Drapery business organisation, management and accounts; by J. Ernest Bayley. London, [1912].

Stock-broker's office organisation, management and accounts; by Julius E. Day. [1912].

A Text-book of book-keeping; by J. J. Doherty. 1912.

The Principles of modern book-keeping; by W. R. Hamilton, F.C.A. 1912.

Practical book-keeping and commercial knowledge; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1912.

Gold mine accounts and costing; by G. W. Tait. [1912.]

The A B C of book-keeping; by W. Henry Wells. [1912.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS (FRENCH)

(*In chronological order.*)

Pratique brifue pour tenir liures de compte a la guise et maniere Italiana: [par] Valentin Mennher de Kempten; publié d'après l'édition de 1550 par J. G. Ch. Volmer. 1894.

Pratique pour Brievement apprendre à Ciffrer, et tenir Livre de Comptes, avec la Regle de Coss, et Geometrie; par V. Menher [de Kempten], Alleman. 1565.

L'Art de bien tenir les livres de comptes en parties doubles à l'Italienne; par S. Ricard corrigé par J. P. Ricard. Folio. 1724.

La Science des négocians et teneurs de livres; par M. De La Porte. Nouvelle édn. Obl. 8°. 1748.

BOOK-KEEPING : BOOKS (FRENCH) (*continued*)

L'Art de tenir les livres en parties doubles ; by J. J. Imhoof.
Dy. 4°. 1786.

La Science des jeunes négocians et teneurs de livres ; par
P. J. Migneret. 2 tom. Obl. 8°. An VII., [1799].

Cours théorique et pratique de tenue de livres en parties
doubles, démontrée dans ses différentes applications
à toutes les branches de commerce ; par Feigneaux.
Imp. 4°. 1827.

Traité complet des opérations commerciales et de la tenue
des livres ; par C. H. Barlet. 1847.

Nouvelles études sur la comptabilité : tenue des livres,
commerciale, industrielle et agricole ; par A. Monginot.
2^e édn. Roy. 8°. 1858.

Tenue des livres rendue facile ; par un ancien négociant
[E. Degrange.] [? 1867.]

La Tenue des livres en partie double apprise en 24 heures ;
nouvelle méthode par E. Dubois. [1879.]

Eléments simplifiés de tenue des livres ; par T. Bertrand.
6^e édn. [1882.]

Cours pratique de comptabilité commerciale : par H. Vannier,
1882.

Traité élémentaire de comptabilité ; par J. G. Courcelle-
Seneuil. 4^e édn. 1888.

La Tenue des livres ; par E. Degranges. 31^e édn. 1889.

Manuel pratique de tenue des livres ; livre du maître ; par
M. H. Malmanche. 1889.

Cours de tenue des livres à l'usage des écoles primaires.
1890.

Cours de tenue des livres ; par T. Bertrand. 12^e édn.
[1891.]

Comptabilité agricole et guide pratique de l'épargne ; par
H. Barillot. [? 1892.]

La Tenue des livres en partie double : le commerce, la
banque, la bourse ; par J. Thellot. Nouvelle édn., refondue
et augmentée. 1892.

Manuel pratique de tenue des livres ; avec de nombreux
exercices ; par Mlle. M. H. Malmanche. 3^e édn. 1893.

Exercices pratiques de tenue des livres ; par Mlle. M. H.
Malmanche : livre de l'élève. 1894.

Exercices pratiques de tenue des livres ; livre du maître ; par
M. H. Malmanche. 1895.

BOOK-KEEPING : BOOKS (FRENCH) (*continued*)

Balance quotidienne de la comptabilité ; par N. Galitza. Roy. 8°. 1897.

Traité théorique et pratique de la comptabilité en partie double, avec ses comptes d'intérêts, *etc.* : par A. Urwiller. 3^e édn. 1900.

De la tenue des livres sur feuillets mobiles ; par G. Faure et L. Rachou. 1906. *Also* 2^e édn., revue. 1911.

BOOK-KEEPING : BOOKS (GERMAN)

(*In chronological order.*)

Ein new künstlich behend und gewiss Rechenbüchlin auf alle Kauffmanschaft. Nach Gemeynen Regeln de Tri . . . Büchhalten durch das Zornal, Kaps und Schuldbüch, *etc.* ; [by] Henricus Grammateus [*i.e.* H. Schreiber]. [1544 or 1545.]

Zwifach Buchhalten, sampt seine Giornal desselben Beschlus auch Rechnung Zuthun, *etc.* Durch Wolffgang Schweicker Senior von Nürnberg jetzt in Venedig wonend mit allem fleis gemacht und zus-amen bracht. Sm. fol. 1549.

Buchhalten über Proper Commission und Compagnia Handlungen ; by Christoff Achatius Hager. F°. [? Hamburg. 1660.]

Buchhalten : zwey künstliche und verstendige Buchhalten, *etc.* ; durch Johan Gotlib gestellt. Nürnberg, 1546. [*For full title see under author.*] *Also another edn.*, 1592.

Ein newgestellt künstlich Rechenbüchlein ; by Jacob Kaltenbrünner. 8°. Nürnberg, 1565.

General Instruction der Arithmetischen und Politischen Kunst . . . des Buchhaltens . . . von G. N. Schurtz. F°. Nürnberg, 1662.

Neu-eingerichtete Material-Kammer . . . Eine kurtze Revision oder Wiederholung meines in An. 1662 aussgegebenen Buchhaltens . . . von G. N. Schurtz. Nürnberg, 1672.

Vollkommenes Buchhalten . . . von Paul Hermling. F°. Dantzig. 1685.

Kaysser Königliche Tobias Formanekische Pragmatik . . . für die geschwohrne Landes Buchhalter. F°. [? Vienna 1734.]

BOOK-KEEPING : BOOKS (GERMAN) (*continued*)

Anweisung zur leichten und gründlichen Erlernung der Italienischen doppelten Buchhaltung ; herausgegeben von S. F. Helwig. 1774.

Carl Crügers untrüglicher Buchhalter dargestellt in den Hilfs= Neben= und Hauptbüchern einer Hamburgischen Handlung und nach den besten Systemen und neusten Verbesserungen entworfen. 1820.

Die Kaufmännische Buchführung und der erste Absatz des Art. 28 des allgemeinen deutschen Handelsgesetzbuches : Vorträge über obigen Gegenstand, gehalten von E. Stern. 1863.

Die Grundlagen des Rechnungswesens und ihre Anwendung auf industrielle Anstalten, insbesondere auf Bergbau, Hütten- und Fabrik-Betrieb ; zusammengestellt von C. G. Gottschalk. Roy. 8°. 1865.

Leitfaden der Verrechnungskunde von Montanwerken nach dem Systeme doppelten kaufmännischen Buchhaltung ; von G. Mannlicher. Roy. 8°. 1865.

Joh. Geyer's Lehrbuch der einfachen und doppelten Buchhaltung ; vollständig neu bearbeitet von I. Pazelt. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 7^e Ausgabe. Obl. 8°. 1874.

Die Materialien-Verwaltung für Fabriken und Berg- und Hüttenwerke ; von W. Löhe. 1879.

Lehrbuch der einfachen Buchhaltung für kaufmännisch oder gewerblich betriebene Geschäfte ; von R. Pöschl. 1880.

Lehrbuch der Buchhaltung ; von R. Winkler. 2^e Auflage. 1883.

Das Grubenhaushalts-, Kassen- und Rechnungswesen der Königlich Preussischen Bergbehörden ; von C. F. R. Lange. 1885.

Kaufmännische Buchführung ; von O. Klemisch. 4^{te}, vermehrte Auflage. 1889.

Die Buchführung des Landwirths ; bearbeitet von C. Zolling. 2^e Ausgabe. 1891.

Die Deutsche Buchführung ; von O. Poppe. Cr. 4°. 1895.

Einfache und doppelte Buchhaltung ; von J. F. Schär. Dy. 4°. 1895.

Buchhaltung im Warenhandel, Fabrikbetrieb, und Bankgeschäft ; von J. F. Schär [und] P. Langenscheidt. [? 1900.]

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS (ITALIAN).

(*In chronological order*).

N.B.—English works on Book-keeping by the so-called 'Italian method' are under the head of Books and pamphlets (English). The works here are those printed in the Italian language.

Summa de Arithmetica Geometria Proportioni & Proportionalita; [by Lucas Pacioli de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri. 1494. Also 2nd edn., 1523. *For more information see under author.*] Fcp. fol.

Considerando io Joanni Antonio Taiente, quanto e necessaria cosa a diversi Mercatanti, et a molti Artesani li quali fanno le sue mercantie ne le loro botege, a assai di loro non sanno la regola del tenere conto dei lori libri sempii ne doppii, *etc.*; [by G. A. Tagliente.] Sm. 4°. [1525. *For full title see under author.*]

Considerando io Joanni Antonio Taiente, quanto e necessaria cosa a li nostri magnifici gentilhomeni & adaltri mercatanti el laudabile modo de tenere conto de libro dopio cioe, el zornale, *etc.*; [by G. A. Tagliente.] Sm. 4°. [1525. *For full title see under author.*] Another edn. Sm. 4°, 1533.

Practica arithmeticae et mensurandi singularis; by Hieronimus Cardanus [Jerome Cardan]. 1539.

Opera che insegna a tener libro doppio. 8°. 1539.

Un Modo nouamente ritrouato ch'insegna tener libro doppio. 8°. [c. 1540.]

Quaderno doppio col suo giornale . . . di Dominico Manzoni Opitergiense. 4°. 1540.

Ammaestramento nouo che insegna a tener Libro Ordinariamente ad Vso di questa inclita Citta di Venetia come etiam di tutta la Italia, *etc.*; [by Bartolomeo Fontana]. [1551.]

Libro Mercantile, ordinato col suo Giornale & Alfabeto, per tener conti doppi al modo di Venetia, *etc.* Di Dominico Manzoni. 1564. [*For full title see under author.*] Also other edns., 1573, 1574.

Indirizzo degli economi osia ordinatissima instruttione da regolatamente formare qualunque scrittura in un libro doppio, *etc.* Composta da Don Angelo Pietra, *etc.* Roy. 4°. 1586. [*For full title see under author.*]

Il Mercante Arrichito Del perfetto Quaderniere: ouero, specchio lucidissimo, nel qual si scopre ogni questione, che desiderar si possa per imparare perfettamente a tenere libro doppio . . . tratto al stil moderno di Venetia da Simon Grisogono, *etc.* 1609.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS (ITALIAN) (*continued*)

Trattato del modo di tenere il libro doppio domestico col suo esemplare; composto dal Padre Lodovico Flori. Fcp. fol. 1636. *Also 2nd edn.* 1677.

Breve discorso sopra l'aritmetica pratica; by Giovanni Luca Campaccio. 8°. 1650.

Il Ragionato, o sia trattato della scrittura universale; by Andrea Zambelli. 4°. 1671.

Saggio di scrittura doppia di mercantie, e di cambii; by Francesco Garatti. 8°. 1688.

Trattato generale di commercio ad uso della gioventu' che intraprende la carriera mercantile; [including book-keeping]; compilato da F. Garellio. 3rd ed. 1863.

Trattato di contabilità secondo i programmi governativi; compilata da L. Queirolo. 3 vols. 1863-5.

Il Tenitore de' libri ossia manuale teorico-pratico per la tenuta de' libri in partita-semplice e col sistema a partita-doppia; per G. Aguilar. 2^a ed^{ne}. Roy. 8°. 1870.

Vecchie ubbie e nuovi principii riformativi in materia di ragioneria; [per] F. Orsini. 1878.

La Contabilità applicata al commercio ed alla banca; compilata per cura G. Marchesini. 2 vols. 4^a ed^{ne}. 1890-2.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS: PORTUGUESE

Mercador exacto nos seus livros de contas; por João Baptista Bonavie. F°. 1758.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS: SPANISH (*in chronological order*)

Compendio y breue instruction por tener Libros de Cuenta, Deudas, y de Mercaduria: muy prouechoso para mercaderes, y toda gente de negocio, traduzido de Frances en Castellano; [by Antich Rocha]. 1565.

Curso completo de teneduria de libros ó modo de llevarlos por partida doble; por Don José Maria Brost. 1825.

Contabilidad en general: escuela teorico-practica: recopilacion de diferentes tratados y sistemas originales. . . . por Don Juan de Dios Navarro. 3 tom. in 2 vols. [*Also containing* Reglamento para la contabilidad de los cuerpos ejercito; publicado por el depósito de la guerra. Madrid, 1867.] Roy. 4to. 1856-7.

Rudimentos de contabilidad comercial o teneduria de libros por partida doble; por Don José Maria Brost. .[1864.]

Manual de teneduria de libros por partida doble; por F.

BOOK-KEEPING: BOOKS (SPANISH) (*continued*)

Salvador y Aznar. 11^a ed., corregida con la cooperacion de J. Salvador y Gamboa. 1875.

Compendio de teneduría de libros por partida doble, y de operaciones mercantiles; por M. F. Font. 1^a ed. 1882.

La Verdadera contabilidad: curso de teneduría de libros por partida doble; [by] F. Castaño. 12^{ma} ed. 1886.

Descubrimiento de la ciencia de la contabilidad ó teneduría de libros demostrativa; por B. G. Ladrón de Guevara. 2^a ed. 1887.

Tratado elemental de contabilidad y teneduría de libros por partida doble para uso de las escuelas de primera enseñanza y academias; por A. de la Helguera y García. 1894.

Contabilidad minera: lecciones explicadas en la escuela especial de ingenieros de minas; por Román Oriol. Fcp. fol. 1894.

BOOK-KEEPING: CARD AND LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM

Modern methods of accounting; by L. R. Dicksee. [1911.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 10.

A Card system for friendly societies' accounts and statistics: a paper; by V. Marr. 1908.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 14.

The 'Moveable-leaf system' applied to commercial book-keeping; by E. Bell. 1st edn. 1907.

Pritchard's up-to-date book-keeping on the card index and loose leaf plan; by J. C. Pritchard. 1907.

Loose leaf books and systems for general businesses; by F. W. Risque. 1907.

Uses of loose-leaf books; by C. A. Sweetland. [1905.]

The Science of loose leaf book-keeping and accounting; by C. A. Sweetland. [4th edn. 1904.]

The Complete cost-keeper; with the advantages of account keeping by cards instead of books, *etc.*; by H. L. Arnold. 1900.

Some Suggestions in life office accounting, including an arrangement of the American card system, *etc.*; by A. D. L. Turnbull. 1898.

De la tenue des livres sur feuillets mobiles; par G. Faure et L. Rachou. 1906. *Also* 2^e édn., revue, 1911.

Account-keeping by loose-leaf methods: an article; by J. A. Balmford, A.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 148.

BOOK-KEEPING: CARD AND LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM

(continued)

Loose-leaf systems: a lecture; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 652.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 198.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 242.

Loose-leaf and card ledgers: a paper; by W. Leslie.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 648.

The Uses and limitations of the card, loose-leaf ledgers, and slip systems, in relation to matters of account: prize essay; by N. Doyle.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 581.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 248.

The Uses and limitations of the card and loose-leaf ledgers, and slip systems in relation to matters of account; prize essay; by 'Nemo.'

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 472.

Card and loose leaf ledger systems and their adaptability to the jewellery trades: a paper; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 756.

Bookkeeping an the slip and card systems: a lecture; by E. E. Price. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 300, 424.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 130.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 465.

Loose leaf systems of accounting: papers; by E. L. Purbrick.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov., Dec., 1906; Jan., Feb., 1907.

Card ledgers and card index systems: a paper; by J. H. Barker.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 315.

Card ledgers: a lecture; by E. Nesbitt-Evans. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, pp. 320, 353.

Card ledgers: a paper; by H. Heaney. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 599; 1905, vol. 1, p. 101.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 213.

The Loose-sheet and card system in bookkeeping: a discussion; by L. P. Williams, *and others*.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 561.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 96.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 55.

Cards *v.* ledgers: (the card system of bookkeeping): a paper; by J. Wilson.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 566.

BOOK-KEEPING: CARD AND LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM
(continued)

Card and loose-leaf ledgers : an article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 377.

Medical accounts on the card ledger system : a lecture ; by
H. Hughes.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 154.

Card ledgers : a lecture ; by E. D. Robbins.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 219.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 74.

Ledger posting on the slip system : a paper ; by E. E. Price.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 256, 331.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 229.

Workshop records : a review and comparison of existing
methods, with special reference to the use of cards and
files instead of books : a paper ; by G. Parker.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 886, 909.

Slip or card bookkeeping : articles *and* letter.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 1069, 1136, 1198, 1291, 1324, 1351,
1903, p. 76.

The Card or loose-sheet system : a paper ; by R. H. Moore.

Accountant, 1906, p. 156.

See also Lisle's Accounting, *and* Card ledgers in Encyclo-
pædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

BOOK-KEEPING: COLUMNAR AND TABULAR.

Tabular book-keeping [for] Young Men's Christian Associa-
tions, *etc.* ; by W. Coldicott. [1910.]

Tabular book-keeping : some specimen rulings : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 186, 223.

Tabular book-keeping : its uses and advantages : prize essay ;
by F. W. Higgison.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 171.

The Columnar system of book-keeping : a discussion ; by
T. W. Collins, *and others.* *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 374, 545.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 288.

Abstract book-keeping : articles.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 198, 220.

See also Cropper's Book-keeping, Dicksee's Book-keeping,
Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6 and vol. 8, Findlay's
Record book system, Grierson's Advanced bookkeeping,

BOOK-KEEPING : COLUMNAR AND TABULAR

(continued)

Kain's Commercial book-keeping, Kain's Solicitors' book-keeping, Nixon's Accounting, [Pitman's] Advanced book-keeping, Pitman's Hotel bookkeeping, Whatley's Hotel Book-keeping, Whatley's Vade-mecum.

BOOK-KEEPING : HISTORY. See Book-keeping : bibliography and history.

BOOK-KEEPING : LECTURES AND ARTICLES.

(See also *Accounting, Balance-sheets, etc., Examinations, Students, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 1.*)

Accountants : their duties and responsibilities : book-keeping : articles.

Accountant, 1882, August, 5, 12, 19, 26, September, 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, October 14, 21, 28, November 4, 11, 18, 25, December 2, 9, 16, 23, 30.

The Advantages to a trader of keeping proper books of account, and the evils arising through failure to do so : prize essay ; by C. F. Bird.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 690.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 292.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 145.

Book-keeping à la maître d'école : an article ; by H. G. Wells.

Accountant, 1898, p. 77.

Book-keeping : a lecture ; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, March 17, 24, 1883.

Book-keeping : a lecture ; by R. L. Impey.

Accountant, November 25, 1882.

Book-keeping : a paper ; by J. J. Safferey.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 280.

Bookkeeping : a plea for more scientific and systematic teaching : a paper ; by S. A. Latham.

Accountant, 1897, p. 890.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 141.

Bookkeeping and accountancy : Scotch practice in 17th and 18th centuries : a paper from *The Glasgow Herald* ; by D. Murray.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 356.

Book-keeping and auditing : a lecture ; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 55.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 29.

Bookkeeping and modern methods of accountancy : a lecture ; by B. G. Pocock.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 169.

BOOK-KEEPING: LECTURES AND ARTICLES

(continued)

Book-keeping and the journal; a paper; by W. Wing. 1889.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 248.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 79.

Book-keeping: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *pp.* 22, 42, 65, 89, 109, 153, 177,
198, 218, 242; 1884-5, *p.* 265.

Book-keeping: four papers: by G. Van de Linde. [*Also in book form.*]

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 783, 796, 842, 857, 881; 1892, *pp.* 39,
109, 124, 150.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *pp.* 174, 189, 239, 270.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 110.

Book-keeping in its relation to commerce: a lecture; by J. Martin.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902, *p.* 143.

Book-keeping in 1793: an article; by S. G. Smith.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 226.

Book-keeping made easy: articles.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Books and bookkeeping: a lecture; by [J. W.] Marshall.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 132.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 269.

Books and book-keeping: an address; by J. A. Molleson.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 505.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 106.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 4, p. 73.

Books of account: a paper; by G. Edwards. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 617, 672.

British and foreign methods of bookkeeping, with special reference to legalised systems: a paper; by S. S. Dawson. [1904.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 1.

Accountant, 1904, *vol. 2, p.* 531.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, *p.* 144.

Cash sales and departmental accounts: a paper; by W. Annan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 313.

Commonsense book-keeping: articles.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Compulsory bookkeeping for traders: articles.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 485, 507.

BOOK-KEEPING: LECTURES AND ARTICLES

(continued)

The Continental system of accounting: (an elementary paper); by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 145.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 26.

Difficulties in bookkeeping: a paper; by W. Adgie, Junior.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 366.

Double entry bookkeeping: a lecture; by W. S. Cooper.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 2.

Double-entry in theory and practice: a paper; by W. R. Hamilton. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 429.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 402.

An Exact explanation of the theory of double entry book-keeping: prize essay; by M. Jenks.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 67.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 46.

Form of accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 888; 1910, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 425, 484.

Forms of accounts and balance sheets: a lecture; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 954, 973.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 158.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 79.

The Fundamental basis of accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 557, 814, 849; *vol.* 2, *pp.* 1, 105.

Higher accounting: modern bookkeeping: a paper; by G. Soulé.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 825.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 134.

Hints to students on bookkeeping and accountancy: a paper; by W. J. Hewitt.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 197.

How to open a set of books: a lecture; by E. H. Carter.

Accountant, November 3, 10, 17, 24, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *pp.* 133, 155.

The Importance of bookkeeping to traders: a paper; by T. Dunn.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 657.

Individualism in book-keeping: articles; by P. Esslemont.

Organiser articles, *vol.* 1.

Is the compulsory adoption of a stereotyped form of accounts possible or desirable? prize essay; by A. H. Partridge.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 871, 1050.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 113.

BOOK-KEEPING: LECTURES AND ARTICLES

(continued)

Keeping the cash straight: a paper; by W. Yule.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

The Manipulation of accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 91.

Method and arrangement in accounts: a paper; by W. S. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1902, p. 188.

Method and form in book-keeping and accounts: a paper; by E. H. Fletcher. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 338, 361, 377.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 37, 47.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1889, p. 195.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 4.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 7.

Methods of stating accounts, with particular reference to trust accounts: a paper; by T. J. Millar. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 725; vol. 2, p. 89.

Modern Scotch bookkeeping: a paper; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 3.

The Nature and limitations of accounts: a paper; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1903, p. 469.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 58.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 89.

The Objections to single-entry bookkeeping: prize essay; by *Severn*.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 171.

On accounts: papers; by W. E. Booth.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 90; 1906-7, p. 22.

The Poetry of accounts: an address; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1887, p. 622.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 119.

Practical bookkeeping: the ledger, the journal, and trial balance: a lecture; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, 1894, p. 267.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 9.

Purchase invoice systems: a paper; by W. Yule.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Rates of exchange, their fluctuations and their effect on accounts: a paper; by J. A. Meelboom.

Accountant 1898, p. 1068.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 197.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 113.

BOOK-KEEPING: LECTURES AND ARTICLES

(continued)

Reasons for adopting double entry in keeping the [Trinity] College [Dublin] accounts; by J. A. Galbraith. 1883.

Single entry: a paper; by J. Hardcastle.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 76.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 202.

Some controversial points in accounts: a paper; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, 1898, p. 990.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 158.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 275.

Sixth Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, p. 35.

Some notes on matters of opinion in connection with accounts: a paper: by R. Whitehill.

Accountant, 1899, p. 702.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 86.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 105.

Some systems of dealing with purchase-invoices so as to ensure (as far as possible) their entry in the purchase book: prize essay; by G. Johnson.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 120.

The Teaching of book-keeping in schools: articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 57, 85, 142.

Trade bookkeeping in Germany: an article.

Secretary, 1907, p. 214.

Typewriting as applied to account keeping: a paper; by H. A. G. Lewis.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 11, 1903, p. 209.

Uniformity in accounts: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 115.

The use and methods of analysis in accounts: a paper; by R. Johnstone.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 11, 1903, p. 172.

The Utility of bookkeeping: a paper; by A. E. M. Long.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 319.

The Want of uniformity in the modes of stating accounts, etc.: a paper; by E. Guthrie. 1882.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Accountant, October 28, 1882.

Why double entry is scientific: an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 353.

Would legislation to compel traders to keep proper books, open to Government inspection, be desirable: a debate; by H. O. Bolton, and others. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 111, 269.

BOOK-KEEPING: LECTURES AND ARTICLES

(continued)

Bill book.—Bill books : an article.

Accountant, July 18, 1885.

Bills payable book and Bills receivable book ; [both by C. Larking. Specimen books. ? 1900.]

Cash book.—Bank columns in cash books : an article.

Accountant, June 20, 1885.

The Comprehensive cash book ; by W. Castledine. [1902.]

Old and new methods of keeping the cash and bank accounts : a paper : by A. C. Neff.

Accountant, 1899, p. 117.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 283.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2.

Day book.—Hints on day books : a paper ; by F. W. Gerrish.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 110.

A Ready-money day book : an article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 7.

Some methods of testing the accuracy of the entries in a sales day book, and of discovering omissions in that respect : an essay ; by *Middlesex*.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 140.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

Invoice book.—See Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

Journal.—Book-keeping and the journal : a paper ; by W. Wing. 1889.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 1.

Accountant, 1889, p. 248.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 79.

The Journal : a paper ; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1890, p. 215.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 68.

The Journal in relation to corporate book-keeping : an article ; by G. Swainson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 52.

The Journal : its use and abuse : prize essay ; by F. G. Price.

Accountant, 1894, p. 757.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 128.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 88.

The Uses of a journal : a paper ; by A. F. Dodd.

Accountant, 1894, p. 69.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 240.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3 and vol. 7.

Ledger.—Hints on ledgers : a paper ; by F. W. Gerrish.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 175

BOOK-KEEPING: LECTURES AND ARTICLES

(continued)

Ledger accounts and casual customers: articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 985, 1044.

Ledger systems: articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 396, 636, 849.

For Card and loose-leaf ledgers, *see* Book-keeping: card system.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 4, and *vol.* 8.

BOOK-KEEPING: LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM. *See* Book-keeping: card and loose-leaf system.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS.

(Arranged in chronological order, under the different subjects.)

Accountants'.—Accountants' accounts: bookkeeping for accountants, with forms and specimen entries; by W. H. Fox. Fcp. fol. 1888.

Chartered accountants' accounts. *See* Pixley's Accountancy.

Accountants' time accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 396.

Office system for the accounting profession: a paper; by W. C. Wright.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 315.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 101.

The Accounts of professional men [including accountants]; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 398.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 61.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 93.

Ledger posting on the slip system: a paper; by E. E. Price.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 256, 331.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 229.

System of book-keeping for accountants: a paper; by H. H. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 396.

The Fees and charges book: summary of lecture by W. H. Fox.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 128.

The Accounts of professional men: accountants: articles.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 271, 301, 323, 345.

The Accounts of professional men: a paper; by J. Thorburn.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1149.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 195.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 17.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

A System of time accounts for a chartered accountant's office: prize essay; by W. P. A. Banks. Also essays by *Essayer* and by *Velocipede*.

Accountant's Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 21, 55, 57.

Adjustment accounts.—A Few remarks to students on adjustment and reconciliation accounts, etc.: a lecture; by H. L. Tebbs. Also *Leading* article.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 541.

See also Cropper's Bookkeeping.

Administrators'. See *Executors*.

Admiralty. See *Navy*.

Agricultural. See *Farmers'*.

Architects'.—Accounts for architects: a paper; by H. C. Marshall. Dy. 4° 1898.

Also in *Accountant*, 1898, *p.* 284.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 315.

Architects' accounts: a lecture; by J. Davidson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 93.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 124.

Architect's book-keeping, accounts, and office management: a paper; by G. E. Levie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 576.

See also Pixley's Accountancy.

Army. See *Military and Public accounts*.

Assurance. See *Insurance*.

Asylum.—Asylum account keeping (double entry); by R. Bryning. 1890.

Book-keeping for public institutions, asylums, etc.; by J. W. Palmer. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

Asylum accounts: a paper; by R. Bryning.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 76.

Auctioneers'.—Auctioneers' accounts; by L. R. Dicksee. 1901.

Auctioneers' books and accounts: a lecture; by J. E. Rubery. 1900.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 2.

Hide, skin, and tallow auctioneering company's books. See *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3.

Auctioneers' accounts and their audit; prize essay by 'Gone' [E. M. Worsfold]. Also Essays by 'Rostrum,' and by 'Cor.'

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *pp.* 277, 279; 1894-5, *p.* 23.

Set of auctioneers' accounts: an article; by C. Farr.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 542.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

See also Pixley's Accountancy, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 1.

Bakers'.—Bakers' accounts; by F. Meggison. 1908.

Book-keeping for bakers, etc.; by G. R. Brocklehurst. 1892.

Bank.—English bank book-keeping; by H. T. Easton. 1910.

Bank organisation, management and accounts; by J. F. Davis.
[1910.]

Bank bookkeeping and accounts; by J. A. Meelboom. 1901.

A Practical system of book-keeping, including bank accounts;
by G. Jackson; revised by H. T. Easton. 24th edn. 1902
[1901].

Bank book-keeping; by D. M'Kie. 1900. Also 2nd edn.
1903; 3rd edn., 1907.

Also in *Accountants' Magazine*, 1900, pp. 135, 221, 286, 353.

Bank bookkeeping: a lecture; by F. P. Belcher.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 657.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 244.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 210.

Notes on a banker's accounts: a paper; by J. Moodie.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 461.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 378.

Banking accounts: a lecture; by T. H. Benger.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 267.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 85.

The Practice of banking, with special reference to book-keeping: two papers; by H. T. Easton.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 751, 778.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 107.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 39.

Bank accounts and their audit: papers; by A. W. Smith.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 450; 1899, p. 405.

A Banker's balance sheet: a lecture; by A. Batchelor.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 16.

Some points in mercantile and banking accounts: a paper;
by J. Thorburn.

Accountant, 1893, p. 624.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 91.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 162.

Bank book-keeping; a paper; by T. C. Parkin.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 102, 115.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 249.

La Tenue des livres en partie double: le commerce, la banque,
la bourse; par J. Thellot. Nouvelle édn. 1892.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Buchhaltung im Warenhandel, Fabrikbetrieb und Bankgeschäft; von J. F. Schär [und] P. Langenscheidt. [? 1900.]

La Contabilità applicata al commercio ed alla banca; compilata per cura G. Marchesini. 2 vols. 4th edne. 1890-2.

See also Nixon's Accounting and banking, Nixon's Longmans' Advanced book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy, Van de Linde's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

Bank (colonial and foreign).—See Van de Linde's Book-keeping and Book-keeping and other papers.

Bank (savings). See Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Bank (village).—Village banks: a pamphlet; by H. W. Wolff. 1894.

Bankruptcy.—Bankrupts' accounts, N.S. Wales: the preparation of a bankrupt's statement of affairs and supplementary accounts under the N.S.W. Bankruptcy Act of 1887, etc.; by H. Priestley. 1894.

A Handy guide and instruction for the preparation of a debtor's statement of affairs in bankruptcy; by D. M'Ewen. [1893.]

The Preparation of the deficiency account in bankruptcy where proper books of account have been kept: an article. *Accountants' Journal*, 1910-11, p. 158.

The Accounts of trustees in bankruptcy: a paper; by H. R. Graves.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 540.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 238.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 236.

The Preparation of a statement of affairs in bankruptcy: prize essay; by A. H. Partridge. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 461, 626.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 14.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 28.

The Preparation of a debtor's statement of affairs in bankruptcy: prize essay; by 'Dissolution' [S. R. Hargraves]. Also Essays by 'Ad Valorem,' by 'Excelsior,' and by 'Juvenal.'

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, pp. 177, 190, 265, 271.

Bankruptcy estate book. Folio. [? 1889.]

Estate and record book for use in insolvency cases; by [G. G.] Poppleton and [C. T.] Appleby. Folio. n.d.

Larking's estate cash book. Obl. fol. [? 1900.]

Larking's property register. Obl. fol. [? 1900.]

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

(continued)

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6 and vol. 7,
 Grierson's Advanced book-keeping, Johnson's Book-
 keeping, Jones' Companion to the Solicitor's clerk and
 Solicitor's clerk, Part 2, Nixon's Accounting, Pitman's
 Advanced book-keeping, Porritt and Nicklin's Pitman's
 Higher book-keeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.
Bankruptcy (Ireland). *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting,
 vol. 7.

Bankruptcy (Scotland). *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting,
 vol. 7 and vol. 8.

Barristers'.—The Accounts of professional men: a paper; by
 J. Thorburn.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1116.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 189.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 3.

The Accounts of professional men: barristers: an article.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 44.

See also Gordon's Professional book-keeping, Pixley's
 Accountancy.

Board of guardians'. *See* Guardians' (Board of).

Borough. *See* Municipal.

Branch.—Branch accounts: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson.
 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 339.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 55.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 16.

The Amalgamation of head office and branch accounts, with
 special reference to the elimination of internal branch
 balances: a paper; by R. F. W. Fincham. 1901.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, *vol.* 3, *no.* 3.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 1307, 1336.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 243.

Branch accounts: a lecture; by A. E. Green.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 11, *p.* 160.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 83.

Branch store accounting: a paper; by J. R. Strachan.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 190.

Branch accounts: a paper; by G. F. Hollins.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 3.

Retail branch accounts.

Accountant, 1911, *p.* 775.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Foreign currencies and the accounts of foreign branches: a lecture; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1904, p. 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 342.

The Treatment of branch accounts in a trading concern: prize essay; by G. W. Wheeler.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 71.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 156.

The Accounts of branch establishments: a lecture; by S. S. Dawson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 1063, 1101.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 151.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Cropper's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 1 and vol. 7, Grierson's Advanced book-keeping, Jackson's Book-keeping, 24th edn., Jenkinson's Bookkeeping, Nixon's Accounting, Porritt and Nicklin's Pitman's Higher book-keeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

Brewery.—Amsdon's complete system of book-keeping for brewers, maltsters, etc.; by E. Amsdon. Dy. 4°. 1906.

Brewers' and bottlers' accounts; by H. Lanham; with a chapter on the Licensing Act, 1904, by W. C. Northcott. 1906.

Brewery accounts: a lecture; by G. K. Cook. 1906.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 2.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 8.

Brewers' accounts; by W. Harris. [1892.] *Also* 2nd. edn., [1899].

The Treatment and form of brewers' accounts; by J. J. B. Arter. [1892.]

Amsdon's guide to brewers' book-keeping; by E. Amsdon. 1881.

The Financial elements of brewing: by W. W. Ingall, F.C.A. London, 1887.

Brewers' costing. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

The Sale records of a retail brewery company: a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 549.

Brewery accounts: a paper; by G. W. Edmunds.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 480.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 18, p. 19.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Brewery and bottled beer accounts and audits: a lecture; by H. Lanham. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 175, 389.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 437.

Brewery accounting: a paper by O. A. Grundmann.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 285.

Some problems in brewery accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 661.

Brewery accounts and their audit: a paper; by H. S. Black-borow.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 448, 474.

Brewery accounts: a paper; by D. Hill. 1897.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1144; 1898, 252.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 199.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 122.

Brewery accounts: a lecture; by J. J. B. Arter.

Accountant, 1897, p. 496.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 42.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 86.

Brewery accounts: a lecture; by A. M. Scarff.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 162.

The Accounts of a brewery: a lecture; by C. H. Walkden.

Accountant, 1891, p. 458.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 62.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 47.

Trading accounts: brewers: articles.

Accountant, 1884, July 26, August 2, 30, September 6, 13, 20, 27, October 4, 11, 25, November 1, 8, 15, 22.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, pp. 364, 379, 414, 451, 466; 1885-6, p. 2.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 1 and vol 7, Pixley's Accountancy.

Brickmakers'—Brickmakers' accounts; by W. H. Fox. 1904.

'Cost' in brickmaking: a paper; by F. H. Hudson.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 210.

Brickmaking accounts: a paper; by E. M. Rudland.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1278.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 39

Brickmakers' accounts: prize essay; by 'Plinth' [E. A. Browne]. *Also* Essay by 'Plastic.'

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, pp. 96, 99.

Builders'—Builders' and contractors' accounts; by A. Ward. 2nd edn. [1906.]

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Double entry book-keeping for builders; by P. N. Hasluck.
[1906.]

Single entry book-keeping for builders; by P. N. Hasluck.
1904.

Builders' accounts: a lecture; by J. A. Walbank. 1901.

Saker's perfected system of builders' book-keeping; by
S. Saker. [1881.] *Also* 2nd edn., [1895].

Builders' accounts: a lecture; by J. A. Walbank.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 693.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 25.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 131.

The Accounts of a builder and contractor; a paper; by
E. Hull. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 181, 444.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 265.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 91.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 1, Grierson's
Advanced bookkeeping, Johnson's Book-keeping,
Pixley's Accountancy.

Building society.—Building societies' accounts, specially
adapted for permanent societies and societies using
interest tables; by W. C. Grant-Smith. 1903.

Building societies' accounts: a paper; by Bernard Dudley.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 119.

Building societies' accounts: a paper; by C. J. Lowe.

Accountant, 1903, p. 203.

The Accounts of a building society: a paper; by G. Baskerville.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 107.

Building and land societies; [with] notes on their accounts
and audit: a paper; by J. H. Rogers.

Accountant, 1901, p. 506.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 44.

Birmingham, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 182.

Building societies and recent legislation: a paper; by W. L.
Jackson.

Accountant, 1898, p. 532.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 35.

Building societies: a paper; by J. Milne, Junior.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 552.

Form of annual account and statement to be made.

Accountant, 1895, p. 812.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

(continued)

- Building societies' accounts: a paper; by S. H. Croucher.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 108.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 10.
- Building societies' accounts: recommendations of the sub-committee of the Institute.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 147.
- Building societies' accounts: a paper; by W. Edmonds. 1893.
See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.
Accountant, 1893, p. 1055.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 179.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 125.
- Building societies' accounts: a paper; by W. L. Jackson.
Accountant, 1893, p. 787.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 135.
- Building societies' accounts: letters; by G. W. Spence.
Accountant, 1892, p. 919; 1893, p. 31.
- Building societies' accounts: a lecture; by G. C. T. Parsons.
Accountant, 1887, pp. 143, 160, 173.
Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 208.
- Building societies and their accounts: a paper; by E. W. Brabrook. *Also* Leading article.
Accountant, 1886, pp. 165, 174.
Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 186.
- Building society accounts: a paper; by G. Franklin.
Accountant, May 23, 1885.
Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 27.
See also Encyclopaedia of Accounting, vol. 1 and vol. 7,
 Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Nixon's Accounting, Pixley's
 Accountancy.
- Building society (terminating)*.—Book-keeping for terminating
 building societies; by J. F. Lees. 1895.
- Butchers'*.—Book-keeping for bakers, butchers, *etc.*; by
 G. R. Brocklehurst. 1892.
- Cabinet makers'*.—Costing for cabinet makers and upholsterers:
 a paper; by W. Woolley.
Organiser articles, vol. 1.
See also Furniture makers'.
- Capital accounts*.—An Exemplification of sinking fund and
 capital accounts. *See* Fleming's tables. 1886.
- Capital and revenue accounts: their origin and nature;
 the genesis of the double-account system: a paper; by
 J. B. Macdonald.
Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 116.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 57.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Capital accounts: a paper; by G. F. Hollins.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 298.

Some items included in capital expenditure accounts: a paper; by A. Charlesworth. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 560, 631.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 84.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 131.

Car-building company.—The Accounts of a car-building company: a lecture; by R. H. Bindloss.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 95.

Carriers'. See Fisher's Railway accounts, Walkden's Railway rates and charges.

Charge and discharge accounts.—Accounts of charge and discharge: an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 549.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 2.

Charitable institution.—Report of the special committee of the Charity Organisation Society on the preparation and audit of the accounts of charitable institutions, 1890. Fcp. fol. 1890.

The Preparation and audit of the accounts of income and expenditure relating to charitable institutions: by G. Van de Linde. 2nd edn. 1888.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 5.

Preparation and audit of accounts of charitable institutions: articles.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 160, 173, 189.

The Books and accounts of charitable institutions: articles.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 571, 586, 615.

See also *Hospital, and Carter's Book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy*.

Chemical industry.—Factory costs in the chemical industry: a paper; by H. S. Garry. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 954, 1103.

Chemists'.—How do I stand? Book-keeping and balancing for retail chemists; by G. Weddell. 1891.

Chemists' credit accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 489.

Church.—Church accounts; by W. G. Dowsley. [1911.]

Church organization, accounts and audit: a manual for churchmen and nonconformists; by H. C. Marshall. 1894.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

A Parochial cash-book [specimen sheets], designed to facilitate the keeping of accounts by clergymen and churchwardens. Obl. fol. [1877.]

Club.—Book-keeping for public institutions; asylums, clubs, etc.; by J. W. Palmer. Roy 8°. [? 1878.]

Clubs: their formation and management; by H. V. Pinks. 1911.

Club accounts: a paper; by J. Harris. 1893.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.

Accountant, 1893, p. 40.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 233.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 160.

The Treatment of club entrance fees: an article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 509.

Bar accounts: a paper; by H. Jones.

Accountant, 1903, p. 386.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7; Pixley's Accountancy.

Coach-building.—Prime cost book: coach-building; by E. Howell. Folio. [? 1889.]

Coal merchants'. *See* Nixon's Longman's advanced book-keeping.

Colliery.—Colliery accounts; by J. Mann, Junior, and H. J. Judd. 1909.

Colliery book-keeping and accounts; by Monkhouse, Goddard and Co. 1905.

Colliery accounts: a lecture; by A. D. Barber.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 500.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 457.

Colliery accounts: a lecture; by E. E. Price.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 435.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 86.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 1.

Colliery bookkeeping and accounts: a paper; by W. W. E. Shaw.

Accountant, 1902, p. 729.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 137.

Colliery accounts: a paper; by G. C. T. Parsons.

Accountant, 1902, p. 128.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 60.

The Subsidiary books and accounts of a coal office: a paper; by J. J. Gillespie, Junior.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1214.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 223.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

A System of accounts for colliery managers, showing how the returns are entered in the head office books: prize essay; by G. Johnson.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 76.

The Accounts of a coal mine: a paper; by H. E. Grace. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 1115, 1185.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 218.

Colliery accounts: a lecture; by J. King.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 90.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 132.

Some points in connection with colliery accounts: a paper; by E. E. Price.

Accountant, 1897, p. 585.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 69.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 47.

Chartered accountants as experts in commerce and manufactures: a paper; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1897, p. 524.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 37.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 127.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 14.

Collieries: their management and accounts: a paper; by A. A. James.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1010.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 225.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1904, p. 134.

Colliery book-keeping: articles.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 796, 811, 832, 852.

Collieries: a paper; by G. Van de Linde. 1888.

See Book-keeping and other papers, 2nd edn.; *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 287, 301, 319.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, pp. 29, 53.

Colliery accounts: a paper; by R. J. Evans. *Also* Leading articles and letter.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 51, 63, 77, 109, 118.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 156.

Colliery accounts: a lecture; by T. M. E. Attlee. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, December, 19, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, pp. 133, 137.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2, Lawn's Mine accounts, Nixon's Accounting, Pixley's Accountancy.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Colliery royalty.—Book-keeping, accounts, and calculations relating to the hire-purchase wagon trade and colliery royalties and wayleaves; by G. Johnson. 1901.

The Checking of coal royalty accounts: a lecture; by R. W. Bartlett.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 869.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 210.

Colliery royalties and hire-purchase agreements: prize essay; by 'Hecla' [H. E. Crane]. *Also* Essays by 'Casino' and by 'Prometheus.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, pp. 213, 237, 238.

Commission salesmen's.—The Counting house and the commission agent: a paper; by J. Mackie.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Commission accounts: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 291.

Averaging account sales: a paper; by H. D. Grant.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 337.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 380.

A Commission salesman's accounts: a lecture; by W. J. Smith.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, pp. 721, 826 [revised].

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 67 [revised].

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 139.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 94.

See also Agents' accounts in *Business Encyclopædia*, vol. 7. *Company (in general)*.—Bookkeeping specially adapted for public companies; by J. Fitzpatrick. 1910.

Company accounting: formation to balance sheet; by J. D. C. Mackay. [1911.]

Corporate finance and accounting; with forms; by H. C. Bentley; legal notes by T. Conyngton. 1908.

Corporation accounting and corporation law; by J. J. Rahill, [2nd edn.], 1906.

Bookkeeping for joint stock companies; by D. Hoskins. Imp. 8°. 1901.

Keister's corporation accounting and auditing: a practical treatise on higher accounting; by D. A. Keister. 1901.

Joint stock company book-keeping; by J. W. Johnson. 10th edn. 1901.

Book-keeping for traders, manufacturers and companies; by W. R. Elworthy and C. C. Campling. 1900. *Also* 2nd edn., 1901; 3rd edn., 1904.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Book-keeping for company secretaries; by L. R. Dicksee.
2nd edn., 1899; 3rd edn., 1904; 4th edn., 1908.

The Preparation of the accounts of companies for the
purposes of audit. [*Lecture 2 in F. W. Pixley's The*
Profession of a chartered accountant, etc. 1897.]

Also in Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, p. 10.

Guide to the formation of the accounts of limited liability
companies, with forms, *etc.*; by C. Cummins. [? 1894.]

Expert and stock company accounting and auditing; by
D. A. Keister. [1894.]

Capital and revenue in commercial accounts: a paper; by
R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 719.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 257.

The Accounting of industrial enterprises: papers; by W. M.
Lybrand.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 786.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, pp. 32, 111, 224.

Forms of published accounts of trading concerns and some
observations on their audit: a paper; by G. S. Pitt.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 389.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 9.

The Form of company accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 305.

Report of the committee upon standard schedules for uniform
reports on municipal industries and public-service com-
panies.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 186.

Treatment of the tax account: a paper; by F. L. Hutchins.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 433.

Deferred charges to operating: a paper; by W. A. Staub.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 401.

Corporation accounting and investigation: a paper; by F. H.
Macpherson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 19.

Some problems in corporation accounting: a paper; by H. J.
Davenport.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 451.

Standard and uniform reports from public utilities, both
municipally and privately operated: a paper; by H. S.
Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 81.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

(continued)

Some special points in corporation accounting: a lecture; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 402.

The Treatment of forfeitures in accounts: a paper.

Secretary, 1905, p. 320.

Corporation system: a paper; by C. A. Honecker.

Auditor, 1905, p. 206.

The Amalgamation of head office and branch accounts; with special reference to the elimination of internal branch balances: a paper; by R. F. W. Fincham. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, pp. 1307, 1336.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 243.

Great combinations of industrial enterprises and the changes necessitated in the method of keeping their books, accounts and cash: a lecture; by E. D. White.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1087.

Forms for, and the preparation of, monthly or other periodic statements of transactions for the use of boards of directors: prize essay; by G. W. Radley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 900, 1052.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 156.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 193.

Some items included in capital expenditure accounts: a paper; by A. Charlesworth. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 560, 631.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 84.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 131.

The Accounts of joint stock companies: a lecture; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1900, p. 14.

The Treatment of fixed and circulating capital in the accounts of joint-stock companies: a paper; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 97.

Discussion on the best methods of dealing in companies' accounts with shares acquired in exchange for properties sold, underwriting services, etc., [and] on the value to be placed on shares unquoted; by H. E. Barham, and others.

Accountant, 1899, p. 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 327.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 238.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Some notes on companies and their accounts: an address;
by J. H. Bourne.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1197.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 213.

Bookkeeping; with special reference to joint stock companies:
lectures; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 116, 182, 210, 235, 339, 397.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *pp.* 234, 329; 1897-8, *p.* 14.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 5, 1897, *pp.* 24, 52, 80, 113.

The Opening of the books of a limited company; prize
essay; by J. H. Gladstone.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 655.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 126.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 92.

Treatment of fluctuating currencies in companies' accounts:
articles.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 346, 387, 428, 723, 771.

The Treatment of fluctuating currencies in the accounts of
English companies: a paper; by H. A. Plumb.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 259.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 274.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 19.

On public companies and their accounts: a paper; by
T. A. Welton.

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 10.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 500.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 90.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 72.

The Accounts of joint stock companies: a lecture; by
F. E. M. Beardsall.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 217.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 10.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 123.

The Books and accounts of manufacturing companies and
their audit: a lecture; by E. D. White.

Accountant, *January* 10, 17, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 438.

Trade accounts: a lecture; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, *April* 26, *May* 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 267.

See also Carter's Book-keeping, Child's Book-keeping,
Cropper's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting,
vol. 2, Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Johnson's Bookkeeping,
Lisle's Accounting, Lisle and Middleton's Account-

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

keeping, Nixon's Accounting, Nixon's Longmans' Advanced bookkeeping, [Pitman's] Advanced book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy, Porritt and Nicklin's Pitman's Higher bookkeeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping, Thornton's Book-keeping for students, Whatley's Vademecum.

Company (conversion).—The Difference in constitution and relative advantages of private firms and limited companies, and the matters of account involved by a conversion: prize essay; by S. Green.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 667.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 326.

The Accounts relating to the conversion of a business into a limited company: a paper; by C. L. Cummins.

Accountant, 1900, p. 502.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 34.

Company (private).—The Promotion and accounts of a private limited company: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, pp. 437, 472, 512.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 461; 1911-12, pp. 21, 81.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 1.

Company (reconstruction).—Accounts in connection with the reconstruction of limited companies: a paper; by W. W. Read. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1120; 1901, p. 75.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 51.

Company (vendors).—Vendors' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 939, 956, 1039, 1058, 1084.

Consignment accounts.—A System of consignment accounts which I have met with in auditing: a paper; by S. Grace.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 191.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 366.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 289.

Consignment accounts and bills of exchange: a lecture; by T. F. Grundy.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Dicksee's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7, Millar's Accountant's handbook, Nixon's Longmans' Advanced bookkeeping, Porritt and Nicklin's Pitman's Higher bookkeeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

Contractors'.—Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers; by H. P. Gillette. 2nd edn. 1910.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Contractors' (works) accounts and book-keeping; by
Gurmukh Singh. 1st edn. Roy. 8°. 1910.

Builders' and contractors' accounts; by A. Ward. 2nd edn.
[1906.]

A System for contractors: time-keeping and costing: a
paper; by W. Woolley.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Contractors' books: a paper; by W. Robertson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 253.

The Accounts of a builder and contractor: a paper; by
E. Hull. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 181, 444.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 265.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 91.

Co-operative society.—Co-operative societies' accounts; by
F. H. Sugden. 1902.

A System of book-keeping specially arranged for industrial
and provident [co-operative] societies; [by W. Appleby,
H. R. Bailey, *etc.*] [2nd edn.] Dy. 4to. 1896.

Book-keeping for bakers, grocers, co-operative societies, *etc.*;
by G. R. Brocklehurst. 1892.

Easy book-keeping for small co-operative societies; by
G. Hines, B. Jones, and H. Pumphrey. 1887.

Co-operative accounts: a lecture; by J. H. Young.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 260.

The Accounts of a retail co-operative society doing a cash
business: a paper; by J. A. Walbank.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 641, 679.

Co-operative stores accounts: a lecture; by W. J. Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 107.

Co-operative accounts: a lecture; by J. E. Allen.

Accountant, 1891, p. 680.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 111.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 188.

See also George's Book-keeping.

Corn merchants'. *See* Grain merchants'.

Corporation. *See* Municipal.

Cost accounts (general).—[For cost accounts of a special trade
see the heading of the trade in this section.]

Cost accounts in principle and practice; by A. C. Ridgway.
[1911.]

Factory costs: a work of reference for cost accountants and
factory managers; by F. E. Webner. 1911.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Cost accounting ; by J. R. Wildman. 1911.

Cost-keeping for manufacturing plants : by S. H. Bunnell.
New York, 1911.

Nicholson on factory organisation and costs ; by J. Lee
Nicholson. Roy. 4to. 1909.

Process cost accounts ; by H. S. Garry. 1908.

Accounting practice [including cost accounts] ; by C. M. Day.
1908.

Cost accounts for small manufacturers : a paper ; by M. W.
Jenkinson. 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 315, 351, 549.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 394.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 1.

Single cost accounts ; by G. A. Mitchell. 1907.

Reorganisation and costings : a book for manufacturers ; by
Harvey Preen. 1907.

Terminal cost accounts ; by A. G. Nisbet. 1906.

Multiple cost accounts ; by H. S. Garry. 1906.

Cost accounts : an explanation of principles and a guide to
practice ; by L. W. Hawkins. 1905.

Manufacturing cost ; by H. L. C. Hall. 1904.

The Factory manager and accountant : some examples of
the latest American factory practice ; by H. L. Arnold.
1903.

Cost accounts ; by W. Strachan. 1902. *Also* 2nd edn.,
1903 ; 3rd edn., 1909.

The Complete cost-keeper : some original systems of shop
cost-keeping or factory accounting ; with the advantages
of account keeping by cards instead of books, *etc.* ; by
H. L. Arnold. 1900.

Factory accounts : their principles and practice ; by E. Garcke
and J. M. Fells. 1887. *Also* 3rd edn., 1889 ; 4th edn.,
1893 ; 5th edn., 1902 ; 6th edn., 1911.

Compound division ready reckoner, for use in making out
cost sheets, *etc.* ; by W. Wethered. 2nd edn. 1886.

Cost accounting : papers ; by J. R. Wildman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, pp. 1, 119, 186, 267, 346, 422.

The Economic aspect of cost accounts and its application to
the accounting of industrial companies : a paper ; by
A. L. Dickinson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 325.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Some notes on oncost: a troublesome factor in costing: a paper; by H. C. Judd.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 470.

Factory costing in practice: a paper; by J. E. Brown.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 311.

Unit costs: a paper; by W. A. Chase.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 20.

Cost accounts and average prices: an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 211.

Some notes on cost accounts: a lecture; by E. B. Rawlinson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 264.

Some economic considerations bearing on costing: a lecture; by W. R. Hamilton. 1910.

See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, *vol.* 4, *no.* 4.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 200.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 317.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 302.

Controlling accounts: a paper; by W. A. Staub.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 29.

Cost accounts: a lecture; by H. J. Eldridge.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 242.

Cost accounts: a paper; by F. G. Burton.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 324.

Cost keeping in works: [report of] a paper; by J. Rider.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 383.

Cost accounting: an address; by E. W. Sells.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 171.

Business administration and cost accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 393, 422.

Costing: an outline: an article.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 394.

Cost accounts: a paper; by A. S. Upton.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 40.

The Place of stores in an accounting system: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 306.

Works accounting: a lecture; by R. N. Barber.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 470.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 421.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 29.

Some principles of cost accounting: a paper; by E. Reckitt.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 356.

Efficient time-keeping and costing: a paper; by W. Woolley.

Organiser articles, *vol.* 1.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

A System for net costing : articles.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Points for the costing clerk : a paper ; by W. Campbell.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Going cost systems and monthly closings for industrial corporations : a paper ; by A. R. Erskine.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 168.

The Principles of percentages of cost as applied to various businesses : a lecture ; by W. H. Fox.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 86.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 87.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 225.

The Proper treatment of machine costs : a criticism and a theory : a paper ; by A. A. Murdoch.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 123.

A System of factory cost accounting : a paper ; by D. C. Eggleston.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 115.

Some incidental factory accounts and their treatment : a lecture ; by F. P. Boundy.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 235.

Cost accounts of primary products : a paper ; by F. V. Wolseley.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 67.

Manufacturing costs : a paper ; by W. H. P. Anderson.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 513.

Cost accounts : a lecture ; by F. Tod.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 439.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, p. 43.

Cost accounts : their advantages and their relation to business results : prize essay ; by S. Pedder. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 518, 727.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 119.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 93.

Cost accounting : an exposition of its theories and principles : a paper ; by H. C. M. Vedder.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 545.

Cost accounts and classification : an article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 178.

Cost accounts : a paper ; by J. E. Sterrett. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 835, vol. 2, pp. 213, 229.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

- Cost accounts: a lecture; by J. Rider. *Also* Leading article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 175, 179.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 53.
- Cost accounts and charging out stores: an article.
Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 147.
- Workshop records: a review and comparison of existing methods, with special reference to the use of cards and files instead of books: a paper; by G. Parker.
Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 886, 909.
- Oncost and its apportionment: a paper; by J. Urie.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 50.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 257; 1902-3, *p.* 51.
- Cost accounts: a lecture; by A. E. Showell.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 59.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 123.
- Administration of workshops, with special reference to oncost, *etc.*: a paper; by D. Cowan.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1242.
- Cost accounts: prize essay; by F. W. Le Blount Lean. *Also* essays by 'Lincs,' and by 'A man in the street.'
Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 331, 483, 1015.
- Workshop administration, with special reference to tracking work, and promptly ascertaining detailed costs and profits: a paper; by D. Cowan.
Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 85, 114, 148, 188.
- Cost accounts: a lecture; by F. G. Burton. *Also* Leading article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *pp.* 107, 115.
- The Methods of ascertaining costs in a factory where a variety of articles are made, *etc.*: prize essay; by G. E. Goode.
Accountant, 1900, *p.* 600.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 58.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-1900, *p.* 134.
- A New system of cost-taking in trade: a paper; by W. A. Addinsell.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 577.
Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 6.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 56.
- Manufacturing costs accounts, their use and treatment: prize essay; by E. Andrade.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 168.
Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 302.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 221.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Cost and factory accounts, with use of consumption journal :
a lecture ; by F. Broaker.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 604.

Some notes on cost accounts : a lecture ; by A. J. Cudworth.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 312.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 9.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 103.

Cost and production accounts, and their uses for the purposes
of an audit : a paper ; by R. Whitehill. 1894.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 1096.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 259.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 43.

Cost accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 655, 673, 687, 702, 968, 1025.

A System of cost accounts : prize essay ; by S. R. Hargraves.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 191.

Manufacturing costs : a lecture ; by T. Plumpton.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 267.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 69.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 116.

Notes on cost records : a paper ; by J. Mann.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 619, 631.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, *p.* 167 [revised].

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Cole's Accounts, Dicksee's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2, vol. 5, and vol. 7, Grierson's Advanced book-keeping, Hatfield's Modern accounting, Lisle's Accounting, Munro's Bookkeeping, Pixley's Accountancy, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

Cost book company. *See* Mining (cost book).

'Cotton futures' accounts.—Corn options and cotton futures :
a lecture ; by A. F. Dodd. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 779, 804.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 55.

Cotton manufacturers'.—The books and accounts of cotton
manufacturers : articles.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 395, 410, 442, 457.

See also Richardson and Lund's Textile accounts.

Cotton spinners'.—Cotton spinning companies' accounts ; by
W. Moss. 1905.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

The Accounts of a cotton mill: a paper; by F. Hamer. *Also*
Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 315, 615.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 343.

Cotton mill accounting: an article; by G. G. Scott.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 13, p. 251.

Cotton mill cost accounts. *See* Day's Accounting practice.

Cotton spinners' books and accounts; articles.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 130, 147, 162, 195, 223, 238, 255.

See also Richardson and Lund's Textile accounts.

County council.—Exemplification of a system of accounts for
county councils, etc.; by J. M. Evans. Fcp. fol. 1897.

On the book-keeping and forms of accounts required by
county councils under the Local Government (Scotland)
Act, 1889; by G. Lisle. Dy. 4°. Edinburgh, [1890].

County council accounts: a lecture; by W. B. Keen. [1895.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 2.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 456, 561.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 79.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 95.

County council accounts: a paper; by R. Carmichael.

Accountant, 1893, p. 68.

County councils and their accounts: a paper; by H. Squance.

Accountant, 1890, p. 548.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 82.

See also Local Government accounts in this section.

Credit instalment accounts.—*See* Business Encyclopædia,
vol. 7.

Dairy.—Book-keeping: a simple method of keeping accounts
for farmers, market-gardeners, dairymen, etc.; by H. W.
Kersey. [1907.]

Dairy accounts; by F. Rowland. 1904.

A Concise check-system of double entry book-keeping for
small businesses; with examples applied to the dairy
trade; and Supplement; by C. Phillips. [? 1895.]

Dairy accounts: a lecture; by F. W. A. Scholl.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 98.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 127.

Dairy accounts: prize essay by 'Ibex.' *Also essays* by 'Ad
Valorem' and by 'Lactarian.'

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, pp. 53, 66, 81.

See also Farmers', and Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7,
Pixley's Accountancy.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Deficiency accounts.—Statements of affairs and deficiency accounts: a paper; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, 1893, p. 565.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 100.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 34.

See also Encyclopædia of accounting, vol. 7.

Dentists'.—Book-keeping for dentists; by F. White. 1910.

The Accounts of professional men [including dentists]; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 397.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 60.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 91.

Departmental accounts. *See* Bookkeeping: special classes, *retailers' and traders' and Spicer and Pegler's Bookkeeping, Jenkinson's Bookkeeping, Cropper's Bookkeeping.*

Depreciation accounts.—Depreciation and reserve accounts: a paper; by H. D. Grant.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 352.

Depreciation, renewal and replacement accounts: a paper; by H. G. Stockwell.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, pp. 89, 189.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, p. 192.

Discount House. *See* Pixley's Accountancy.

Dispensary.—Book-keeping for public institutions; asylums, dispensaries, *etc.*; by J. W. Palmer. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

Distillery.—Distillery accounts: a paper; by W. Andrew.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 252.

Distillery accounting: a paper; by T. Dingwall.

Accountant, 1903, p. 303.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 289.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 91.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 14, p. 25.

District Council.—Urban District Councils' accounts; by F. E. Dodson. [1908.]

Exemplification of a system of accounts for county councils, urban and rural district councils, *etc.*; by J. M. Evans. Fcp. fol. 1897.

Doctors'. *See* Medical men's.

Domestic. *See* Housekeepers' and Private.

Double account system. *See* Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7, Grierson's Advanced Bookkeeping, Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Nixon's Accounting, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Drapers'.—Drapery business, organisation, management, and accounts; by J. Ernest Bayley. London. [1912.]

Drapery and drapers' accounts; by R. Benyon. [1909.]

Drapers', dressmakers', and milliners' accounts; by G. H. Richardson. 1904.

Drapers' accounts; by a corporate accountant [G. H. Richardson]. 1898.

Hotel book-keeping (tabular system); with a chapter on the dissection of drapery accounts; by G. E. S. Whatley. 1893.

Book-keeping for bakers, drapers, *etc.*; by G. R. Brocklehurst. 1892.

Monthly returns for drapers, *etc.*, and Departmental results and returns for drapers: papers; by G. H. Richardson.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1257; 1902, p. 40.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7.

Dressmakers'. *See* Drapers'.

Drug laboratory cost accounts. *See* Day's Accounting practice.

Electric lighting.—Electric lighting accounts; by G. Johnson. 1904.

Electric lighting accounts: a paper; by G. C. T. Parsons. [1891.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 3.

Accountant, 1892, p. 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 223.

Points of interest on electricity accounts: a lecture; by L. R. Williams.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 308.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 95.

Some features of electricity accounts: a paper; by W. E. Foden.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 728.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 277.

The Books and accounts of an electric lighting company: a paper; by W. R. MacGregor.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 203.

Closing books for fiscal year of electrical and gas corporations: a paper; by W. A. Clader.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 412.

Electric lighting accounts: a lecture; by H. M. B. Ker.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 83.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Electric light accounts: a paper; by C. E. Moon.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 114.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 237.

Corporation electricity works accounts: a paper; by H. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1899, p. 789.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 200.

See also Pixley's Accountancy.

Electric railway. See Railway (electric).

Electrical works.—Evolution of the machine unit system at the Modern Electric Co.: a paper; by D. C. Eggleston.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 44.

Engineers'.—Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers; by H. P. Gillette. 2nd edn. 1910.

Marine engineering estimates and costs; by C. R. Bruce. 1911.

Cost keeping and management engineering; by H. P. Gillette and R. T. Dana. 1909.

Workshop costs for engineers and manufacturers; by S. Pearn and F. Pearn. 2nd edn. Imp. 4°. 1905.

Engineers' and ship-builders' accounts; by F. G. Burton. 1902.

The Cost accounts of an engineer and ironfounder; by J. W. Best. 1901. 2nd edn. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1901, pp. 246, 273, 304.

Engineering estimates and cost accounts; by F. G. Burton. 2nd edn. 1900.

Engineering estimates, costs and accounts; with examples of estimates and costs, and a section on the preparation of costs accounts; by a general manager. 1890. *Also* 3rd edn., 1911.

The Perfect double entry book-keeper (abridged), and the perfect prime cost and profit demonstrator, for iron and brass founders, machinists, engineers, shipbuilders, manufacturers, etc.; by T. Battersby. Folio. [1878.]

The Principles and practice of accountancy in relation to engineering design and work; by T. Frame Thompson. 1912. [The second Frame Thompson lecture before the Institution of Civil Engineers.]

Engineering accounts: a paper; by G. Harris.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 22.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Engineers' cost accounts: a paper; by G. F. Sandiford.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 410.

Hints to students in devising systems of engineers' cost accounts: a paper; by J. B. Bardsley.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 1053, 1087.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 161, 186.

Manufacturing costs as applied to engineering: a lecture; by T. Plumptre.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 880, 899, 932.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 169.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 10.

Estate agents'. See Pixley's Accountancy.

Estate owners'.—A Text-book of the principles and practice of book-keeping and estate-office work; by Prof. A. W. Thomson. 3rd edn., enlarged by F. C. M'Clellan. 1901. 5th edn., 1910.

Book-keeping for farmers and estate owners; by J. M. Woodman. 3rd edn., 1893; 4th edn., 1902.

The Gentleman accomptant; by a Person of Honour [R. North]. 1714.

Accompts for Landed-Men: or, a plain and easie form which they may observe in keeping accompts of their estates; by C. Snell. Fcp. fol. [? 1710.]

The Gentleman's auditor: or, a new and easie method for keeping accompts of Gentlemen's estates; with the manner of auditing and stating the accompts, *etc.*; by T. R. 1707.

Amphithalami: or, The Accomptants Closet, *etc.*; by A. Liset. 1660 and 1684. [See Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656, 1686.]

Notes on landed estate accounts: a paper; by J. Wilson.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 872.

See also Rent accounts, and *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, *vol.* 7, Pixley's Accountancy.

Executors'.—Handbook of executorship law, with the mode of keeping executorship accounts; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, E. E. Spicer, and E. C. Pegler. Dy. 4°. 1906. Also 2nd edn., 1908; 3rd edn., 1911 [1910].

The Accounts of an executor: a paper; by E. E. Spicer. 1908. Also 2nd edn., 1910.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, *vol.* 4, *no.* 8 [2nd edn.].

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 651.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 390.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 231.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

The Student's guide to executorship accounts; by R. N. Carter, 1899. *Also another copy*, with Supplement, 1907. 1899 and 1907.

Theory and practice of estate accounting: by Frederick H. Baugh and William C. Schmeisser. Baltimore, 1910.

The Accounts of executors and trustees; with specimen 'register,' 'ledger,' and accounts for the residuary legatees, next of kin, and others; by P. W. Chandler. 2 vols. 1906.

Bookkeeping for executors and trustees, with a specimen set of books; by L. W. Hawkins. 1906.

A Practical guide to the Death Duties and to the preparation of Death-Duty accounts; by C. Beatty. 1906. *Also* 3rd edn., 1911.

Accountants' guide for executors, administrators, assignees, receivers and trustees; by F. Gottsberger. 1902.

Executorship accounts: a lecture, 1888; by F. Whinney, Jun., and an epitome of a will and a set of executorship accounts; by A. F. Whinney. [1893.] *Also* 2nd edn., revised by the lecturer and A. P. van Neck, 1901.

Executorship law and accounts; by D. F. De l'Hoste Ranking and W. F. Wiseman. 1895. *Also* 2nd edn., 1898, 3rd edn., 1901.

Executorship accounts: an address; by O. H. Caldicott. 1889 [1890]. *Also* 3rd edn., 1898.

The Accounts of executors and trustees: a paper; by P. Child. [1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 4.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1038.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 159.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 38.

Solicitors' reports on, and accountants' balance-sheets in administrations and executorships: their objects and advantages; by F. Wood. 1888.

Special estate accounts in administrations and executorships, etc.; with instructions for the preparation and completion thereof; by F. Wood. 1887.

Some points in executorship accounts: a paper; by G. C. King.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 271.

Accounts of the distribution of the estates of deceased persons: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 819, 853; vol. 2, pp. 7, 75.

BOOK-KEEPING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Executship accounts : a discussion ; by J. Cooper, *and others.*

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 193.

Executship accounts : a paper ; by F. C. Jordan.

Public Accountant, 1910, *p.* 41.

Notes on executship accounts : a paper ; by W. H. Shaw.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 798.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 120.

Some hints to students, with special reference to executship accounts : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 82.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 340.

Executship accounts : a lecture ; by R. N. Carter.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 172.

Executship accounts : a paper ; by F. W. Gerrish.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 406.

Executors' and trustees' accounts : a paper ; by P. W. Chandler. *Also* Leading article.

Law Times, 1908, *pp.* 512, 603.

• *Law Journal*, 1908, *p.* 611.

[*Summary in*] *Accountant*, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 541, 566.

Taking of accounts in chambers : a paper ; by C. E. R. Abbott.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 575.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 416.

Executors' and trustees' accounts : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 214.

Contents and mode of stating executors' accounts : a paper ; by J. R. Loomis.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 219.

The Accounts of executors and trustees : a lecture ; by A. A. Gellatly.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 2.

Executship accounts : a lecture ; by H. L. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 106.

Executship accounts : a paper ; by W. S. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 696.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 68.

Executors and executship accounts : a lecture ; by B. Bowles.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 257.

Executship accounts : a paper ; by J. Crake.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 122.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Executorship accounts: a paper; by J. G. Dennehy.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 473.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 89.

Executorship accounts: a paper; by W. S. Dickinson. *Also*
Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 313, 374.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 39.

Notes upon executorship accounts: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *pp.* 33, 65.

Concise form of procedure on preparing administration
accounts for the executors of a deceased person's estate:
prize essay; by G. C. Webster.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 615.

Executorship accounts: [summary of the revised lectures of
F. and A. F. Whinney]: a paper; by A. P. Van Neck.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 346.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 282.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 92.

Executors' trading accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 777.

Some notes on executorship accounts: a paper; by R. N.
Carter.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 209.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 307.

Some points in connection with estate accounts: a lecture;
by P. H. Carter. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 75, 345.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 98.

Executorship accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 836, 856, 880, 904, 924, 937.

Executorship accounts: a lecture; by H. J. Burgess.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 18.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 78.

Executorship accounts: prize essay; by A. Pilling. *Also*
Essay by 'Realization.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 149, 171.

Trust and executry accounts: their preparation and audit;
by T. P. Laird: a lecture. [1892.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, *p.* 19 [no. 3].

Executorship accounts: papers; by O. H. Caldicott. [*Also*
in book form, revised, *see above.*]

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 594, 604, 630, 644, 663.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 205, 217, 240.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 125.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Probate accounts: a paper; by W. Harris. *Also* Discussion on the paper.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 670, 719, 731; 1889, p. 20.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, pp. 121, 145, 157, 185

Executorship accounts: a paper; by W. Blease.

Accountant, 1883, p. 593.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 105.

Executors and their accounts: a lecture; by E. Hewitt.

Accountant, 1888, p. 483.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 73.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 39.

Executorship accounts: a lecture; by F. Whinney, Jr. [*Also* in book form, revised, *see above*.]

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 105.

Executorship accounts: an address; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, May 30, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 52.

Executorship accounts: a paper; by A. S. Brewis.

Accountant, April 4, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 474.

Probate accounts: a lecture; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, November 15, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 395.

Executorship accounts: a lecture; by F. Whinney, Jr.

Accountant, April 12, 19, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 249.

Executorship and trust accounts: a lecture; by J. M. Wade.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 224.

Executors' and trustees' accounts: a paper; by W. G. Hawson.

Accountant, January 5, 12, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 210.

Executors' and trustees' accounts: a paper; by F. A. Jenkins.

Accountant, March 8, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 220.

Executors' and trustees' accounts; a paper; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, April 28, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 70, 91.

See also Trust accounts and Cory, Treatise on accounts, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2 and vol. 7, Hall's Book-keeping, Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Johnson's

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Book-keeping, Lisle's Accounting, Nixon's Accounting, Nixon's Longmans' Advanced book-keeping.

Exhibition.—Accounting in connection with exhibitions: a paper; by J. H. Craig.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 291.

Exhibition accounts and finance, and the system of checking income and expenditure: a paper; by J. M. Macleod.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 637, 661.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 6.

Exploration company.—Accounts of gold mining and exploration companies; by T. Donald. 1897.

Factorial accounts. See Carter's Book-keeping.

Factory. See Manufacturers', and Cost accounts.

Farmers'.—Green's Worcestershire farmer's account book. 1911.

Agricultural accounts (including income tax, as relating to agriculture); by T. W. Meats. 1901.

Book-keeping for farmers and estate owners; by J. M. Woodman. 3rd edn., 1893; 4th edn., 1902.

Tables, *etc.*, for farmers, surveyors, *etc.*, with a new system of farm book-keeping; by S. Francis. 4th edn. 48mo. 1898.

Farm accounts and matters relating thereto: a paper; by J. M. Woodman. [1897.]

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 4, no. 7.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1121.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 181.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 101.

Farm book-keeping; by W. Inglis. *n.d.* [? 1865].

The Farm account book . . . a method of keeping farm accounts. Roy. 4°. 1853.

An Improved system of farm book-keeping; by the author of *British Husbandry*. 1851.

An Easy introduction to book-keeping, [also] farm book-keeping, *etc.*; by J. Jamieson. 1835.

Bookkeeping for farmers: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 299.

Farm accounts: a paper; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 562.

Farm accounts and matters relating thereto; a paper; by J. M. Woodman.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1121.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 181.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 101.

BOOK-KEEPING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Farm accounts : a paper ; by W. Gunner.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1887, p. 17.

Farmers' bookkeeping : articles.

Accountant, 1883, September 22, 29, October 6, 13, 20, 27, November 3, 17.

Comptabilité agricole : par H. Barillot. [? 1892.]

Die Buchführung des Landwirths ; bearbeitet von C. Zolling.
2^e Aufl. 1891.

See also *Dairy and Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 2,
Hall's Book-keeping, Kersey's Bookkeeping, Liset's Amphithalami, Malmanche's Manuel pratique, Monginot's Nouvelles études, Tallerman's Farm produce realization.

Fishing industry.—Fishing industry accounts ; by C. William-son. 1903.

Trawling accounts. See *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 6, p. 253.

Flour merchants'. See *Grain merchants'*.

Flour mill.—Flour milling accounts : a paper ; by F. G. Price.
Accountant, 1901, p. 830.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 124.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 103.

Stock and cost accounts of a flour miller : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1897, p. 369.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3.

Friendly society.—A Card system for friendly societies' accounts and statistics : a paper ; by V. Marr. 1908.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 4, no. 4.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 14.

Friendly societies' and trade unions' accounts ; by G. Furnival Jones. 1904.

The Auditors' handbook : friendly society accounts, how they should be kept and audited ; by A. Pinhorn. 1896.

Friendly societies' accounts : exemplification of the *Instructions in book-keeping for friendly societies*, issued by the registrar ; by G. C. Oke. 1864.

A Card system for friendly societies' accounts and statistics ; by Vyvyan Marr. 1908.

Some notes on friendly societies and their accounts : a lecture ; by E. F. Jones.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 134.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Friendly societies: a lecture; by Sir Edward Brabrook.

Accountant, 1912, *p.* 137.

Friendly societies' accounts: a discussion; by P. E. Farr,
and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 134.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 141.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 7.

Furniture makers'.—Time-keeping and costing for furniture
makers: a paper; by W. Woolley.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

See also *Cabinet makers'*.

Gas.—Gas accounts; by [R. Gee]. 1902.

Bookkeeping for gasworks; by C. Sandell. [1901.] *Also*
[New edn., 1904].

Gas companies' book-keeping; by J. H. Brearley and
B. Taylor. Dy. 4°. 1900. *Also* 2nd edn., 1906.

The Gas companies' expenditure journal; by E. Sandell.
Imp. 4°. [? 1876.]

A Check system of book-keeping for gas companies; [with
set of illustrations]; by C. Hight. [? 1870.]

Gas accounts: a paper; by E. W. Jones.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, *p.* 327.

Manchester and district junior gas association: a paper; by
C. H. Foden.

Accountant, 1912, *p.* 187.

Closing books for fiscal year of electrical and gas corporations:
a paper; by W. A. Clader.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, *p.* 412.

Gas accounts: a lecture; by A. C. Gillman.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 147.

Gas companies' accounts: a paper; by W. Cash. *Also*
Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, *p.* 749; vol. 2, *p.* 30.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 67.

The Accounts of a public gas company: a paper; by W. S.
Dickinson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 386, 491.

The Accounts of a gas company and their audit: an essay;
by 'Severn.' *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *pp.* 125, 142.

The Accounts of gas companies: a lecture; by E. L. Burton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 82.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 9.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Gas accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 789, 807, 826.

Gas and water accounts: a lecture; by S. Cooke.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 385, 396.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 108.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 80.

The Accounts of gas undertakings, especially in relation to reserve, insurance, sinking and depreciation funds, and the legislation affecting the same: a paper; by A. Lass.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 48, 60, 73; 1894, *p.* 673.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *pp.* 212, 221.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 293.

Corporation gas works accounts: depreciation and sinking fund: articles; by J. King and A. Murray.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 491, 496, 521, 541, 573.

Gas accounts: a lecture; by J. Slocombe.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 298, 314.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 21.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3, Pixley's Accountancy.

Gold mining. See Mining (gold).

Government.—Some recent changes in government accounting: a paper; by P. H. Willis.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, *p.* 429.

Treasury reform in the States: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *pp.* 522, 543.

Standardization of state and municipal accountancy: a paper; by M. L. Cooley.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *p.* 273.

U. S. Treasury bookkeeping: an article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, *p.* 531.

Government accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, *pp.* 447, 477.

See also *Military, Naval, Public accounts, and Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3, Maclean's Countinghouse bookkeeping, Thornton's Bookkeeping for students.

Grain merchants'.—Grain, flour, hay, and seed merchants' accounts; by G. Johnson. 1902.

Grain merchants' books: a paper; by H. G. Sym.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 533.

A Card index for grain merchants: an article.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Corn options and cotton futures: a lecture; by A. F. Dodd.
1901.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 779, 804.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 55.

Grain accounts: a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 3, p. 11.

Grocers'.—Grocery business organisation and management; by C. L. T. Beeching, with chapters on . . . book-keeping. and a model set of grocers' accounts; by J. A. Smart, [1910.]

Bookkeeping for grocers and other tradesmen: a lecture; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 83.

Book-keeping for bakers, grocers, *etc.*; by G. R. Brocklehurst. 1892.

See also Retailers', Shop-keepers', and Carter's Book-keeping.

Guardians' (Board of).—Exemplification of the new form of financial statement for boards of guardians, *etc.*, prescribed by the Local Government Board, 1890. Ry. 4°. [1890.]

An Exemplification and guide to the keeping of the accounts by guardians and other local authorities, rendered necessary by the Elementary Education Act, 1876; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

Hardware factors'. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

Hardware factory.—Hardware factory cost methods: a paper; by T. L. Greene.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 285.

A Manufacturer's trading account: its divisions and departments: cutlery, including saw, steel, and file trades: prize essay; by A. Badger.

Accountant, 1892, p. 509.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 86.

Hay merchants'. *See* Grain merchants'.

Hide, skin, and tallow auctioneering company. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

Highway board.—An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relative to highway boards, 1879; by G. Gibson. Ry. 8°. [1879.]

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relative to highway boards, 1879, so far as the same relates to the accounts of district surveyors; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [1879.]

Highway parish.—An Exemplification of the general order of accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relating to highway parishes; by G. Gibson. [2nd edn.] Roy. 8°. [1881.]

Hire-purchase.—Guide to the hire and easy-payment systems [including book-keeping]; edited by S. J. Sewell. 1902.

Accountancy methods: hire purchase: an article.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, p. 225.

Hire-purchase accounts: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, pp. 161, 191-2.

The Accounts of pianoforte dealers on the hire-purchase system: an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 989.

Hire-purchase accounts: a discussion; by W. Strachan, and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 202.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 53.

The Treatment of hire-purchase agreements in accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 597, 624, 656, 678, 695, 718, 768.

See also Child's Book-keeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

Hire-purchase wagon trade.—Book-keeping, accounts, and calculations relating to the hire-purchase wagon trade and colliery royalties and wayleaves; by G. Johnson. 1901.

Railway wagons under hire-purchase agreements: an address; by F. Halsall.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 771.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 290.

Hire-purchase wagon accounts and agreements: a paper; by G. Johnson.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 773, 809, 819, 839.

Colliery royalties and hire-purchase agreements: prize essay; by 'Hecla' [H. E. Crane]. Also Essays by 'Casino' and by 'Prometheus.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, pp. 213, 237, 238.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Hospital.—The Uniform system of hospital accounts, as adopted by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, *etc.* Fcp. fol. 1906. 2nd edn., 1909. *Also* Index of classification for 1910 and 1911.

The Uniform system of accounts, audit, and tenders, for hospitals, *etc.*; by H. C. Burdett. 1893. *Also* [2nd edn.], 1903.

Book-keeping for public institutions, asylums, hospitals, *etc.*; by J. W. Palmer. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

Hospital accounts: a paper; by H. W. Fisher.

Accountant, 1903, p. 982.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 144.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 109.

See also Charitable institution and Carter's Book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy.

Hotel.—Pitman's Hotel book-keeping, with forms, exercises and answers. [1907.]

Hotel accounts; by L. R. Dicksee. 1905.

The Accounts and audit of a family hotel: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1902.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 4.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 19, 45.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 236, 258.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 45.

Book-keeping for wine, spirit and beer retailers, and the bar departments of hotels, *etc.*; by F. Y. Henderson. Roy. 4°. [1900.]

The 'Simplex' system of hotel book-keeping; by G. Alexander. [1895.]

Hotel book-keeping (tabular system); by G. E. S. Whatley. 1893.

Hotel accounting: a paper; by F. W. Lafrentz.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 217.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 131.

Licensed trade accounts and goodwill: a lecture; by William Dow.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 95.

Hotel book-keeping: a paper; by H. C. Anderson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 212.

Hotel accounts: a lecture; by W. N. Green. *Also* Article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, pp. 18, 23.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 64.

BOOK-KEEPING : SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Hotel accounts and their audit : prize essay ; by A. I'Anson.

Also Leading article, and essays by 'Alert,' by 'No. 1,' and by 'Stephano.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 34, 61, 65, 87, 89.

Hotel accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 563, 579, 595, 611, 623, 638, 651, 661, 673, 690, 701.

See also Public House, Restaurant, and Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3, Pixley's Accountancy.

Housekeepers'.—Household accounts and management ; by H. Head. [1911.]

Household accounts ; by R. Deakin and P. J. Humphreys. [1911.]

A First book on principles of accounts ; by K. V. Moore. [1911.]

Household accounts ; by Kate Manley. Imp. 8vo. 1904.

Buckle's System of household accounts. Dy. 4°. [1904.]

How to keep household accounts ; by C. W. Haskins. 1903.

Forms of account books ; by J. G. Johnston. [1893.]

The Housekeeper's ledger ; by W. Kitchiner. [*circa* 1820.]

The Economist : or, housekeeper's accompts made easy ; by S. Thomas. [*See Webster's Book-keeping*, 1779.]

Private and house-keeping accounts : a paper ; by G. E. Levie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 344.

See also Private and Deakin and Humphrey's Rural Arithmetic, Pixley's Accountancy.

Income and expenditure accounts.—The Preparation and audit of income and expenditure accounts : a lecture ; by G. Van de Linde. 1885.

See *Auditing pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 8.

Accountant, April 25, May 2, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 9.

Income-tax accounts.—Income-tax accounts and how to prepare them. 1908. Also [2nd edn., 1911].

Income-tax in relation to accounts ; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1907. Also 1st edn. (2nd impression), 1907 ; 2nd edn., 1910.

Income-tax : how to make the return and prepare accounts, etc. ; by F. B. Leeming. 1910.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

The Simplex guide to income-tax : its assessment and repayment ; by R. N. Carter. 1908.

Income-tax simplified : guide to the preparation of the return for assessment ; by A. Fieldhouse. 1908.

Accounts for income-tax purposes : an article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 523.

See also Cropper's Book-keeping, Lisle and Middleton's Account-keeping, Nixon's Accounting.

Industrial and provident society.—See Friendly society and Pixley's Accountancy.

Institution.—See Charitable institution, Hospital and Nixon's Accounting.

Insurance.—Principles of book-keeping for insurance students ; by R. Murrie. 1908.

Insurance companies' accounts ; by E. A. Tyler. 1905.

Insurance office organisation, management and accounts ; by T. E. Young and R. Masters. 1904.

Insurance accounting: the conventional form, the official type of annual statements of companies : a criticism ; by C. E. Le Jeune.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 298.

Business insurance and its relation to accounting procedure ; by J. Y. Richardson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 114.

Insurance companies' accounts : a lecture ; by P. Wingfield.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 82.

Rational insurance accounting : an article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 525.

Insurance bookkeeping and accounts [fire, accident, and life] : a lecture ; by M. L. Walkden.

Accountant, 1886, p. 302.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 31.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 93.

See also Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Nixon's Accounting.

Insurance agents'.—Insurance agents' accounts ; by A. H. Maclean. 1911.

Insurance brokers'.—Insurance brokers' accounts : a lecture ; by C. M. Button.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 260.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 53.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Insurance (fire).—Property accounting for fire losses: papers;
by J. C. Duncan.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 442; vol. 6, p. 166; vol. 7,
p. 122.

Fire insurance accounts: a lecture; by E. G. F. Medley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 65.

Fire insurance accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 45, 67, 87, 108, 128, 148, 165.

Accounts and liquidation of fire insurance companies: a
paper: by M. L. Walkden.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 19.

Insurance (life).—Life insurance accounts; by T. B. Sprague.

1874. Also 2nd edn., entitled *Insurance companies'*
accounts, revised by A. E. Sprague. 1911.

Some suggestions in regard to life office accounting, including
an arrangement of the American card system: by A. D. L.
Turnbull. 1898.

On life assurance book-keeping: a paper; by J. J. M'Lauch-
lan. [1887.]

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 5.

Life insurance accounts; by T. B. Sprague. 1874.

Life assurance and accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, pp. 535, 559, 571.

A Few notes on life insurance [with detailed balance sheet].

Students' Telephone, Dec., 1910.

Incorporated Students' Telephone, Dec., 1910.

The Revenue account and balance sheet of a life insurance
company: a lecture; by W. H. Grainger.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 8.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 68.

Life assurance companies' bookkeeping: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 305.

Life assurance book-keeping: a paper; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 198.

Life assurance accounts: a paper; by J. S. Leslie.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 66.

A System of life assurance bookkeeping: a paper; by
C. W. S. Jamieson. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 430, 551.

On life premium book-keeping: a paper; by J. Chatham.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 38, 1904, p. 619.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Some notes on valuation methods, with special reference to Mr. Chatham's paper in vol. 32: a paper; by W. R. Dovey.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 34, 1900, p. 346.

On the books and forms to be used in scheduling the particulars of the risks of a life assurance company, *etc.*: an essay; by J. Chatham.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 32, 1898, p. 393.

Life assurance accounts: a paper; by J. Gane.

Accountant, 1892, p. 858.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 152.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 76.

Life assurance accounts: a paper; by J. T. H. Baily.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 100.

Life assurance accounts: a lecture; by C. Stevenson.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 655, 667.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 100.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 172.

The Finance of life assurance in its relation to the work of accountants and auditors: a lecture; by T. E. Young.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, pp. 7, 13.

Life assurance accounts: a paper; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 455, 464.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 71.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 52.

See also Carter's Book-keeping, *Encyclopædia of Account-
ing*, vol. 8, Pixley's Accountancy.

Insurance (marine).—Marine insurance and accounts: a lecture; by E. B. Boyd.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 110.

Interest accounts.—An Easy method of keeping rent and interest accounts; [by E. H. M. Aldridge]. 1899.

The Convenience, principles and method of keeping accounts with bankers, with tables adapted to the calculating of interest accounts, *etc.*; by W. Lowrie. 1805. Also 2nd edn., 1909.

See also Millar's Accountant's hand-book.

Investment and loan society.—Investment and loan societies' accounts; by D. J. A. Brown and E. Thomas. 1908.

Investment company.—Notes on some problems relating to the accounts of holding companies: a paper; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 647.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 487.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

The Books and accounts of investment companies, and their audit: a lecture; by A. Clapperton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 531.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, p. 53.

Investors'.—The Accountancy of investment; by C. E. Sprague. 2nd edn. 1906.

Problems and studies in the accountancy of investment; by C. E. Sprague. 1906.

Investors' book-keeping, with examples and explanations, upon double entry principle; by E. Carr. [1892.]

See also Property investment company and Carter's Book-keeping, Johnston's Forms of account books.

Ironfounders'.—The Cost accounts of an engineer and iron-founder; by J. W. Best. 1901. 2nd edn., 1911.

Also in *Accountant*, 1901, pp. 246, 273, 304.

See also Battersby's Perfect double entry book-keeper, etc.

Ironmongers'.—Ironmongery and ironmongers' accounts; by S. W. Francis. [1911.]

Stock keeping for ironmongers: an article; by W. Taylor.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Jewellers'.—Accounting for retail jewellers; by H. Foster. [? 1908.]

Jewellers', silversmiths' and kindred traders' accounts; by A. Edwards. 1903.

Card and loose-leaf ledger systems and their adaptability to the jewellery trades: a paper; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 756.

Jewellers' account keeping: an article; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 505.

A System of jewellers' accounts: prize essay; by H. Hargreaves.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 147.

Trading stock registers [for jewellers]: a paper; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1897, p. 413.

Joint accounts. See Millar's Accountant's hand-book.

Justices' clerks' accounts.—Standardisation of justices' clerks' accounts: report.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 908.

Land company.—The Accounts of a land and development company: prize essay; by 'Cottonopolitan' [H. E. Evans].

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 314.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Notes on the accounts of building land development companies: a paper; by P. Garratt. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 637, 773.

Building and land societies; [with] notes on their accounts and audit: a paper; by J. H. Rogers.

Accountant, 1901, p. 506.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 44.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 182.

Laundry.—Laundry accounts; by T. J. Livesey. 1905.

Book-keeping for laundries; by W. H. Smith; revised by E. F. Jones. 1902.

Laundry accounts: a lecture; by W. Dow.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 875.

Laundries and their accounts: a paper; by G. E. Levie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 457.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4, Pixley's Accountancy.

Law agents'.—Manual of book-keeping for law-agents, with forms for trust accounts; by W. Hardie. Dy. 4°. 1893.

See also Solicitors', and Carter's Book-keeping.

Lawyers'. *See* Barristers', Solicitors'.

Library.—The Public libraries of London: their histories and accounts: a lecture; by H. C. Marshall.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1891, p. 52, 81, 99.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-2, p. 229.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 84.

Licensing Trade. *See* Hotel, Public house, Restaurant, and Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

Liquidators'.—The Accounts of trustees, liquidators and receivers; by S. S. Dawson and H. R. Graves. 1905.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4 and vol. 8, Jenkinson's Book-keeping Nixon's Accounting, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

Lithographing Company's cost accounts. *See* Day's Accounting practice.

Loan society. *See* Investment and loan society.

Local government.—The Organisation and audit of local authorities' accounts; by A. Collins. 1908.

Notes on local authority finance and accounts, and local government law in the form of answers to the questions set at examinations of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; by L. C. Nicholson. 1908.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relative to local boards, 1880; by H. Lloyd-Roberts. Dy. 4°. 1880.

Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the accounts of local authorities, vol. 1, Report; vol. 2, Minutes of evidence. Fcp. fol. 1907.

Memorandum on the Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the accounts of local authorities.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 77.

Address on the accounts of local authorities; by W. B. Peat.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 446.

9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, p. 15.

The Accounts of local authorities: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, pp. 153, 185.

Forms of accounts for local authorities: a letter; by F. S. Eckersley.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 263.

The Inquiry as to the form of accounts for local authorities: articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 201, 228.

The Criticism of local authorities' accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 592.

The Accounts of local authorities: articles and letter.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 560, 570; 1907, vol. 2, pp. 129, 165, 193, 225.

Local board officers and accounts: a lecture; by E. Storer.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1886, p. 287.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 18, 23.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 71.

Local board accounts: articles.

Accountant, January 24, 31, April 4, 1885.

See also County Council, District Council, Guardians', Highway Board, Highway parish, Municipal, Parish Council, School Board and Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4. Encyclopædia of local government law, vol. 1.

Local government (Ireland). See Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

Local government (New South Wales).—Local government accounts (New South Wales): a lecture; by J. Garlick.
[Also Article in *Accountant*, 1911, vol. 2, p. 633.]

Public Accountant, 1911, pp. 158, 186.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Local government (United States).—State administrative supervision over local accounting: papers; by R. Smith.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, pp. 36, 123, 211, 263.

Magistrates' clerks'.—The Keeping and audit of magistrates' clerks' accounts: a paper; by G. Barlow.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, p. 21.

Manufacturers'.—Factory accounts: their principles and practice; by E. Garcke and J. M. Fells. 1887. *Also* 3rd edn., 1889; 4th edn., 1893; 5th edn., 1902; 6th edn., 1911. Management book-keeping for the manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer; by T. J. Millar. [1910.]

Workshop costs for engineers and manufacturers; by S. Pearn and F. Pearn. 2nd edn. Imp. 4°. 1905.

The Factory manager and accountant: some examples of the latest American factory practice; by H. L. Arnold. 1903.

Manufacturers' accounts; by W. C. Eddis and W. B. Tindall. 1902.

Book-keeping for traders, manufacturers, and companies; by W. R. Elworthy and C. C. Campling. 1900. *Also* 2nd edn., 1901; 3rd edn., 1904.

The Commercial organisation of factories; by J. S. Lewis. 1896.

Manufacturing accounts: a paper; by A. D. Cotter.

Public Accountant, 1909, p. 171.

Should the factory show a profit? a paper; by J. B. Kreps.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 470.

Factory accounting as applied to machine shops: articles; by J. Whitmore.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 605, 646, 675, 746; 1907, vol. 1, pp. 160, 220.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, pp. 248, 345, 430; vol. 3, pp. 20, 106, 211, 294.

Departmental accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 73, 173.

Some incidental factory accounts and their treatment: a lecture; by F. P. Boundy.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 235.

Logical manufacturing accounts: a paper.

Auditor, 1905, p. 233.

How should stores be charged out? articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, pp. 184, 228.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

The Best system of recording orders received by a manufacturing business, and their execution: prize essay; by 'Norland' [G. Johnson].

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 197.

Manipulation of the carriage costs in factory accounts: a paper; by P. H. Grover.

Accountant, 1900, p. 857.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 133.

Trading stock registers: an essay; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1897, p. 413.

A Manufacturer's trading account: its divisions and departments: a paper; by G. P. Norton.

Accountant, 1891, p. 762.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 142.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 1.

The Books and accounts of manufacturing companies and their audit: a lecture; by E. D. White.

Accountant, January 10, 17, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 438.

See also Cost accounts and Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Cole's Accounts, Dicksee's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5, Hall's Bookkeeping, Johnson's Book-keeping, Johnston's Forms of account books, Lisle's Accounting, Nixon's Accounting, [Pitman's] Advanced bookkeeping, Lisle and Middleton's Account-keeping.

Market - gardeners.—Book-keeping: a simple method of keeping accounts for farmers, market-gardeners, etc.; by H. W. Kersey. [1907.]

Meat distribution. See Tallerman's Farm produce realization, pp. 306-322.

Medical men's.—Medical practitioners' accounts; by J. H. May. 1903.

The Accounts of professional men [including medical men]; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.

Also in *Accountant*, 1907, vol. 1, p. 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 31.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 85.

Medical accounts: a lecture; by J. A. Clarkson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 166.

Medical accounts on the card ledger system: a lecture; by H. Hughes.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 154.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Address ; by J. Cooper ; and discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 130.

The Accounts of professional men : doctors : an article.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 171.

The Accounts of professional men : a paper ; by J. Thorburn.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1119.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 191.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 9.

The Accounts of medical men : articles.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 709, 727, 765.

The Accounts of medical men, and their audit ; prize essay ; by 'Pills' [W. P. A. Banks]. *Also* Leading article, and essays by 'Novus' and by 'Vulpes.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 175, 182, 201, 203.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5, Gordon's Professional book-keeping, Hall's Book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy.

Merchants'.—A Practical compendium of the law and usage of mercantile accounts, *etc.* ; by A. Pulling. 1850.

A Merchant's accounts : paper by G. Van de Linde. 2nd edn. 1888.

See 'Book-keeping and other papers.'

Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 7.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 820, 833, 844.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 229 ; 1889-90, *p.* 10.

A Merchant's office : a lecture ; by G. Van de Linde. 2nd edn. 1887.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.

'Book-keeping and other papers.'

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 634, 651.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 143.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 112.

Indian and colonial merchants' accounts : a paper ; by A. E. M. Davis.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 265.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 323.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 133.

Some points in mercantile and banking accounts : a paper ; by J. Thorburn.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 624.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 91.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 162.

Merchants' accounts : a paper ; by J. C. Bolton.

Accountant, May 17, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 296.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Trade accounts: a lecture; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, April 26, May 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 267.

See also Traders' and Cory's Treatise on accounts, Hall's Book-keeping, Johnson's Book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy.

Military.—How to check a pay list; by G. W. Redway. 1901.

Mode of keeping the accounts of a regimental pay office; by W. M. Creighton. [1884.]

See also Book-keeping: public accounts.

Mill (flour). See Flour mill.

Mill (paper). See Paper mill.

Milliners'. See Drapers'.

Mineral water manufacturers'.—Amsdon's Complete system of book-keeping for brewers . . . mineral water manufacturers, etc.; by E. Amsdon. Dy. 4°. 1906.

Mineral water manufacturers' accounts; by J. Lund and G. H. Richardson. 1902.

Accounts of mineral water businesses: an article.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1024.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Mining.—Mine accounts and mine book-keeping; by J. G. Lawn. 1897. Also 2nd edn., 1901; 3rd edn., 1904; 4th edn., 1906; 5th edn., 1907; 6th edn., 1909.

Simple mine accounting; by D. Wallace. 1908.

Australian mining companies' accounts; by D. Godden and W. N. Robertson. 1902.

Principles and methods of profitably working the mine: office organisation, cost-keeping and records of work done: a paper; by A. G. Charleton. [1901.]

Mining accounts and cost sheets: a paper; by A. G. Charleton. [1897.]

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 3, no. 5.

Mine accounts and cost sheets: report of the Mine Accounts and Cost Sheets Committee of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 834.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 261.

The Standardisation of mining accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, pp. 692, 743, 775, 808.

The Standardisation of mine accounts and cost sheets; an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 434.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Mining companies during development stage: report of a discussion; by J. A. Corben, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 8.

The Costing and general management in mining: a paper; by J. M. Dickie.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 791.

The Form of mining companies' accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1353.

Mining accounts: a lecture; by E. Cassleton Elliott.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 247.

Mining accounts: a lecture; by P. Salisbury.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 69.

Das Grubenhaushalts-, Kassen- und Rechnungswesen der Königlich Preussischen Bergbehörden; von C. F. R. Lange. 1885.

Die Materialien-Verwaltung für Fabriken und Berg- und Hüttenwerke; von W. Löhe. 1879.

Die Grundlagen des Rechnungswesens und ihre Anwendung auf industrielle Anstalten, insbesondere auf Bergbau, Hütten- und Fabrik-Betrieb; zusammengestellt von C. G. Gottschalk. Roy. 8°. 1865.

Leitfaden der Verrechnungskunde von Montanwerken nach dem Systeme doppelten kaufmännischen Buchhaltung; von G. Mannlicher. Roy. 8°. 1865.

Contabilidad minera: lecciones explicadas en la escuela especial de ingenieros de minas; por Román Oriol. Fcp. fol. 1894.

See also Pixley's Accountancy.

Mining (coal). *See* Colliery.

Mining (Cornish). *See* Mining (cost book).

Mining (cost book).—'Cost book' memories: a paper; by E. Ashmead.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 762.

Cornish mining and the cost book principle: a paper; by R. H. Williams.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 265.

The Cost-book system: an article.

Accountant 1895, *p.* 547.

Cost-book companies: articles.

Accountant, 1885, *July* 25, *August* 29, *November* 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *pp.* 49, 65, 98.

See also Carter's Book-keeping.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Mining (gold).—Gold mine accounts and costing; by G. W. Tait. [1912.]

West African gold mining accounts; by F. J. Lock. 1910.

Australian mining companies' accounts; by D. Godden and W. N. Robertson. 1902.

Accounts of gold mining and exploration companies; by T. Donald. 1897.

The Organization of gold mining business, with specimens of the departmental report books and the account books; by N. Brown. Fcp. fol. 1897.

Specimens of working records and account books for gold mining companies; by N. Brown. Cr. fol. 1896.

Ore reduction works' accounts: papers; by A. Cottell.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 192.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 138.

Commonwealth Accountant, March, April, 1907.

Mining accounts: a lecture; by C. H. Midgley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 142.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 154.

The Desirability of the adoption of a uniform system in publishing accounts and balance sheets by the gold mining companies of the Witwatersrand: a paper; by W. H. Dawe.

Accountant, 1897, p. 840.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 3.

Motor cab.—The Accounts of a motor cab company. 1911.

Also in *Accountant*, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 259, 285, 309, 338.

Motor car.—The Motor accountant; by G. H. Mansfield and W. A. Pearce. [1909.]

Making the garage pay: an article; by W. Taylor.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

The Importance of systems for garages: a paper; by H. J. Falk.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 410.

Motor omnibus.—Motor omnibus accounts: a lecture; by W. D. Howieson.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 109.

Multiple-shop accounts.—Multiple-shop accounts; by J. Hazelip. 1903.

Multiple-shop accounts: a paper; by J. Allison.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 185.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, pp. 153, 177.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Multiple-shop accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 918.

How to keep multiple-shop accounts: papers; by J. A. Heaton.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Stock accounts for multiple-shops: a paper; by B. H. B. Eldridge.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1532.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 202.

Municipal.—Chapters on municipal administration and accounting; by F. A. Cleveland. 1909.

Municipal accounts; by J. Allcock. 1903.

Municipal accounting; by F. H. Macpherson. 1901.

Some aspects of municipal finance and accounts, from the standpoint of a professional auditor: articles; by R. F. Miller. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 345, 375, 434, 462, 490.

Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the accounts of local authorities. Vol. 1, Report; vol. 2, Minutes of evidence. Fcp. fol. 1907.

Municipal finance for students; by a municipal accountant. London, 1904.

Also in Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, pp. 47, 78, 111, 142, 175, 202.

Comparative statement of expenditure of Borough of Wandsworth, 1899 to 1906; by T. A. Welton. Folio.

Metropolitan municipal borough accounts: notes by W. A. Chardin. Roy. 8°. 1900.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

Exemplification of a system of accounts for county councils, corporations, etc.; by J. M. Evans. Fcp. fol. 1897.

Municipal accounts: a lecture; by George Taylor.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 726.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 213.

Local government accounts in New South Wales: an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 565.

Municipal cost accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 413.

Municipal cost accounts: an article; by C. Elmer Staub.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 13, p. 99.

Municipal budget accounts: a paper; by D. C. Eggleston.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 481.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Municipal finance and accounting control under the charter of Greater New York: a paper; by H. D. Force.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 241.

Municipal returns: a paper; by D. C. Eggleston.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 165.

Municipal revenue accounts: a paper; by D. C. Eggleston.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 415.

Recent cases affecting municipal authorities and their accounts: a lecture; by H. W. Guthrie.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 155.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 176.

The Importance of the municipal budget as a means for the control of expenditures: a paper; by A. Herrick.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 414.

Municipal accounting: a paper; by C. F. Gettemy.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 340.

Budgets and balance sheets: a paper; by H. S. Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 81.

Municipal accounts: a paper; by R. M. Chapman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 17.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Some points on municipal revenue accounts, capital accounts, and balance sheets: a lecture; by F. J. Alban.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 309.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 241.

Bookkeeping and modern methods of accountancy: a lecture; by B. G. Pocock.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 169.

Municipal methods of bookkeeping: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 561, 673.

Use and purpose of a municipal general ledger: a paper; by F. A. Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 401.

New York City's revision of accounts and methods: a paper; by H. D. Force.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, pp. 1, 106, 182, 270.

Municipal accountancy: articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 854; 1910, vol. 2, p. 713.

Municipal accountancy, with special reference to recent official inquiries: a paper; by M. C. Spencer.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 736.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 155.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

(continued)

Some phases of municipal accountancy: a lecture; by F. J. Alban.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 571.

General stores and cost accounts of a municipal body: a lecture; by J. B. Carrington.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 83.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 29.

Objections to burgh accounts: [report of] a paper; by A. D. Wallace.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 453.

Local taxation and municipal accounts: a paper; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 402.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 17.

Some points in municipal finance and accounting: a paper; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 101.

Report of the Committee upon standard schedules for uniform reports on municipal industries and public-service companies.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 186.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 47.

Uniform municipal accounting: a paper; by S. A. Ulman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 269.

Standardization of state and municipal accounting: a paper; by M. L. Cooley.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 273.

Municipal debt and accounting: a paper; by T. E. Robinson.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 477.

Municipal accounts: report of meeting on 'professional audit.'

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 308.

Some points on municipal accountancy: a paper; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 111; vol. 2, p. 356.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 132.

Municipal accounting reform: a paper; by H. W. Wilmot.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 482.

Municipal accounts: notes from various towns.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 661.

Report of the advisory committee on taxation and finance upon the system of accounts and statistics of the City of New York.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 390.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Municipal accounting in the City of Philadelphia: a paper;
by W. M. Lybrand.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 275.

Municipal accounting reform, as illustrated in the City of
Minneapolis: a paper; by H. W. Wilmot.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 97.

Standard and uniform reports from public utilities, both
municipally and privately operated: a paper; by H. S.
Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 81.

The Industrial Freedom League and municipal accounts:
report.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 167.

Municipal accounts, with special reference to sinking funds
and depreciation and to the ascertainment of trading
profit: a discussion; by R. F. Miller and others. Also
Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 701, 714.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 238.

Appropriations in respect to municipal accounting: a paper;
by E. Reckitt.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 70.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 411.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 75.

Revenues and expenses as distinguished from receipts and
disbursements in municipal accounting: a paper; by F. A.
Cleveland.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 60.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 406.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 72.

The Municipal balance sheet: a paper; by H. W. Wilmot.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 49.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 400.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 95.

A Brief history of the movement towards uniform municipal
reports and accounts in the United States: a paper; by
H. S. Chase.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 40.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 394.

Municipal accounts: a lecture; by W. Bateson.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 169, 195.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 155.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 189.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Municipal accounts and their audit: a paper; by E. Guthrie.
1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, pp. 15, 71, 100, 107, 175.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 352.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, pp. 103, 111, 247.

The Glasgow corporation accounts, with special reference to depreciation and sinking funds: a paper; by A. Murray.

Accountant, 1903, p. 782.

Corporation accounts: preliminary draft of an act to regulate the accounts and audit; by H. P. Babbage.
Also Letters.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 1026, 1049, 1183.

Municipal accounts: a paper; by T. H. Clare. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 105, 175.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 129.

Reform in municipal accounting: an address; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901, p. 886.

Municipal accounts, with special reference to the mode of their audit: a paper; by B. Jones.

Accountant, 1901, p. 760.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1886, p. 18.

Municipal accounts: a paper; by T. G. Milner.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1179.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 192.

The Glasgow corporation finance, book-keeping, and balance-sheet: a paper; by A. Murray.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 261.

Corporation electricity works accounts: a paper; by H. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1899, p. 789.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 200.

Municipal accounts: a paper; by J. E. Bryan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 45.

The Journal in relation to corporate book-keeping: an article; by G. Swainson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 52.

Municipal works departments: a paper; by F. E. Harris.

Accountant, 1897, p. 756.

The Form of municipal accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 171, 198, 221, 248, 275, 329, 360.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Municipal accounts: a lecture; by F. E. Harris.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 18.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 59.

Municipal capital accounts: should assets of value be depreciated as the loans are paid off? a paper; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1895, p. 579.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 62.

The Form of municipal accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 267, 292.

The Statement of municipal accounts: a lecture; by J. H. Parker.

Accountant, 1895, p. 262.

A Borough treasurer's abstract of accounts: a paper; by L. Woodhouse.

Accountant, 1894, p. 431.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 45.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 91.

Municipal corporation accounts: a paper; by W. Penn-Lewis.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 75.

Corporation accounts: a paper; by W. F. Tasker.

Accountant, 1892, p. 32.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 246.

Municipal corporation accounts and their audit: a lecture; by C. M. Merchant.

Accountant, 1891, p. 16.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 224.

Corporation accounts: a lecture; by G. Swainson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 155.

Sinking funds in relation to corporation accounts: a lecture; by J. A. Carse.

Accountant, 1890, p. 583.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 162.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 145.

Corporation accounts: a paper; by W. Edmonds.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 265, 284, 298.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, pp. 121, 144.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 23.

Uniformity in the form of abstracts of accounts: a paper; by G. Swainson.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1889, p. 29.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Corporation gas works accounts: depreciation and sinking fund: articles; by J. King and A. Murray. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 491, 496, 521, 541, 573.

Municipal accounts: a paper; by S. Cooke.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 163.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 216.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 67.

A Method of keeping municipal accounts so as to ensure a proper audit: a paper; by H. Teasdel.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1887, *p.* 23.

Corporation accounts: a paper; by E. Guthrie. *Also* Discussion on the paper, *and* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 613, 627, 702, 717, 729; 1887, *pp.* 1, 13.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 115.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 35.

The Liverpool corporation accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1885, *June 6, July 11, November 21, December 5.*

Borough accounts: a paper; by C. H. Moss.

Accountant, *February 7*, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 442.

Municipal accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1884, *September 20, 27, October 4, 11, 18, 25,*

November 1, 8, 22, 29, December 6; 1885, *March 28,*

April 11, May 9, 16, August 1, September 5, October 3, 10,

November 14.

See also Cole's Accounts, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5.

Municipal (Transvaal).—Transvaal municipal accounts: a paper; by L. B. Dalgleish.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, *p.* 70.

Municipal (Victoria).—Guide to municipal officers: specimen books of account (under the Local Government Acts), issued by the Public Works Department of Victoria. Dy. 4. 1894.

Music hall.—Some points in the accounts and audit of a music hall: a paper; by J. J. Gillespie, Junr.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, *p.* 627.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 130.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 143.

Music sellers.—Accounting for music sellers; by E. Bell. [1907.]

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Naval.—A Practical treatise on naval book-keeping; by J. R. Tate. 1840.

A Practical treatise on naval book-keeping, in all its branches, etc.; by E. Lawes. 1827.

See also Public accounts.

Newspaper.—Book-keeping for weekly newspapers: by G. H. Richardson. 2nd edn., rewritten. 1899.

Newspaper book-keeping and accounts; by C. Comins. Dy. 4°. 1895.

Newspaper accounts; with a specimen set of books; by B. T. Norton and G. T. Feasey. Roy. 8°. 1895.

Newspaper management [including accounts for newspaper offices]; by H. Yeo. [1891.]

A Treatise on newspaper book-keeping by double entry, with illustrations of account books; by W. Sidman. 2nd edn. 1887.

Newspaper accounts: a paper; by T. W. Collin.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 131.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 25.

Newspaper accounts: a lecture; by A. M. Scarff.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 10.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 63.

Newspaper accounts: a paper; by B. T. Norton.

Accountant, 1895, p. 358.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 39.

Newspaper accounts: a paper; by R. L. Impey.

Accountant, 1895, p. 15.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 283.

Birmingham, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 29.

See also Carter's Book-keeping.

Official. *See* Public accounts.

Oncost.—Some notes on oncost: a troublesome factor in costing: a paper; by H. C. Judd.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 470.

Oncost and its apportionment: a paper; by J. Urie.

Accountant, 1902, p. 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 257; 1902-3, p. 51.

Administration of workshops, with special reference to oncost, etc.: a paper; by D. Cowan.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1242.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Painters'. Costing for painters and decorators: a paper; by W. Woolley.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Paper mill.—Factory book-keeping for paper mills: by J. Macnaughton. Dy. 4°. 1900.

Parish council.—A Handbook to parish council finance, accounting and audit, with exemplification of the new abstract of accounts; by J. T. Maxwell. 1905.

Scottish parish council accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 553.

Parish council accounts: a paper; by F. Tod.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 313.

Parish council accounts and their audit: a paper; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 90.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Partnership.—Partnership accounts; by P. Child. 1896.

Also 3rd edn., 1904; 4th edn., 1906.

Interest on capital in partnership. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

Partnership accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 818.

The Adjustment of partners' accounts: articles.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, pp. 256, 346.

The Final adjustment of accounts after dissolution of partnership: an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, 700.

The Adjustment of partnership accounts: papers; by L. Greendlinger.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, pp. 26, 93.

On accounts: partnerships: a paper; by W. E. Booth.

Public Accountant, 1909, p. 191.

Partnership accounts: a paper; by G. B. Hull.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Partners' capital accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 594.

The Accounts of insolvent partnerships: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 217.

The Adjustment of partnership accounts: a lecture; by W. D. Elgar.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 166.

Notes on partnership law and accounts: a paper; by A. R. Webb.

Accountant, 1904, p. 365.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Partnership accounts: a lecture; by S. S. Dawson. *Also*
Leading article.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1190; 1900, *p.* 263.

Closing partnership accounts on a dissolution: prize essay;
by 'Sleeping Partner' [W. S. Dickinson]. *Also* Essays by
'Saturn' and by 'Socius.'

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *pp.* 289, 315, 348.

Partnership accounts: a paper; by P. Child.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 234.

Accounts relating to changes of partnership: a lecture; by
C. Trevor.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 139.

Partnership accounts: a paper; by P. Child.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 1035.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 217.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 222.

Articles of partnership, with special reference to accounts and
dissolution: prize essay; by 'Rentrap' [C. W. French].
Also Essays by 'Velocipede' and by 'Vulpes.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 122, 125, 126.

The Investigation of accounts on behalf of an incoming
partner: a paper; by J. B. Reeves.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1020.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 115.

Adjustment of partnership accounts: a paper; by A. J.
Cudworth.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 251.

Partnership accounts: two papers; by P. Child.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 270, 633.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *pp.* 117, 178.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *pp.* 87, 122.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Cory's Treatise on
accounts, Cropper's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Ac-
counting, vol. 5 and vol. 8, Hatfield's Modern accounting,
Jenkinson's Bookkeeping, Johnson's Book-keeping, Lisle's
Accounting, Lisle and Middleton's Account-keeping,
Nixon's Accounting, Nixon's Longmans' advanced book-
keeping, Pixley's Accountancy, Porritt and Nicklin's
Pitman's Higher bookkeeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-
keeping, Whatley's Vade-mecum.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Pawnbrokers'.—Pawnbrokers' accounts ; by F. Thornton and J. H. May. 1902.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Personal. *See* Private.

Piano trade.—System for the piano trade : stock records : a paper ; by G. H. Richardson.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Polytechnic.—Polytechnic accounts ; by H. C. Marshall. 1902.

The Accounts of polytechnics, technical schools, and kindred institutions : a paper ; by H. C. Marshall. 1889.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no 8.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 542, 557.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 171.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 87.

Poor Law.—An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Poor Law Board, 1867 ; by D. P. Fry. Fcp. fol. 1867.

See also Palmer's Book-keeping for public institutions.

Printers'.—Printers' accounts ; by H. Lakin-Smith. 1903.

Cost of production : an explanation of principles and a guide to practice for the printing and allied trades ; by J. A. Wild. 1909.

Some notes on the accounts and records of printers : a paper ; by H. Lakin-Smith.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 916.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 141.

Printers' costs : a lecture ; by G. E. S. Heybyrne.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 184.

Bookkeeping for printers : articles.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 416, 437, 451, 475, 484.

See also Carter's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Private.—Personal and domestic accounts ; by J. G. P. Ibotson. 1906.

The Housekeeper's ledger ; by W. Kitchiner. [*circa* 1820.]

Private and house-keeping accounts : a paper ; by G. E. Levie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 344.

See also Housekeepers' and Cory's Treatise on accounts, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Probate accounts.—Probate accounts : a paper ; by W. Harris.

Also Discussion on the paper.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 670, 719, 731 ; 1889, p. 20.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, pp. 121, 145, 157, 185.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Probate accounts: a lecture; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, November 15, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 395.

See also Executors'.

Professional.—Professional book-keeping: a treatise for non-traders; by W. J. Gordon. [? 1879.] Also 2nd edn., [? 1883.]

The Accounts of professional men: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.

Also in *Accountant*, 1907, vol. 1, p. 386.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, pp. 30, 58.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 59.

Address; by J. Cooper; and discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 130.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 2.

The Accounts of professional men: articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 144, 171, 199, 271, 301, 323, 345.

The Accounts of professional men: a paper; by J. Thorburn.

Accountant 1897, pp. 1115, 1148.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 188.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 1.

Profit and loss accounts.—The Critical examination of profit and loss accounts and balance sheets: a lecture; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 181.

Some remarks on balance sheets and profit and loss accounts: a lecture; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 172.

Form and arrangement of profit and loss accounts: a paper; by C. H. Champness.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1094.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 175.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 82.

The Preparation of profit and loss accounts for income tax purposes: a paper; by R. N. Carter. 1898.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 3, no. 6.

Accountant, 1899, p. 341.

Profit and loss accounts: articles.

Accountant, April 18, October 24, 1885.

See also Revenue Accounts and Trading Accounts and Pixley's Accountancy.

Property investment company.—On the book-keeping for a heritable property investment company, granting loans

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

payable by instalments, exemplified in a model set of books, with notes on the auditing of such accounts: a paper; by G. Lisle.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 535.

Public accounts.—A Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, private and official, *etc.*; by I. P. Cory. 1840.

Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into and to state the mode of keeping the official accounts in the principal departments connected with the receipts and expenditure for the public service, *etc.* Folio. 1829.

Reports made to the Lords of the Treasury by the third commissioner for investigating the mode of keeping the public accounts; also, a memorial to them. Folio. 1829.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Public house.—Public house accounts: papers; by W. D. Callaway.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 370, 404, 434, 468.

Bar accounts: a paper; by H. Jones.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 386.

Licensing trade accounts: a lecture; by E. W. E. Blandford.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 58.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 104.

See also Hotel, Restaurant and Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4, *under* Licensed victuallers.

Publishers'.—Publishers' accounts; including a consideration of copyright and the valuation of literary property; by C. E. Allen. 1897.

Publishers' accounts: a lecture; by E. B. Hickox.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 109.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 124.

Publishers' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 1081, 1103, 1135.

Notes on publisher's bookkeeping: a paper: by C. E. Allen.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 156.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 281.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Quarry.—Quarry and stone merchants' accounts; by J. G. P. Ibotson. 1904.

Quarry accounts: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 101, 126.

Railway.—Railway accounts and finance; by J. A. Fisher. 1891. *Also* 2nd edn., 1893, 3rd edn., 1911.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

- A Digest of railway accounts; by A. C. Anderson. 1908.
Uniform railroad accounting; by G. B. Mott. [1908.]
Railway accounts and their audit; by A. F. Dodd. [1904.
Also in *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5.]
Remarks on railway records; by A. W. Air. 1912.
Also *Accountant*, 1912, vol. 1, p. 53.
Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 323.
Railways and their financial records: a paper; by A. F.
Dodd. [1895.]
See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 3, no. 8.
Accountant, 1895, pp. 60, 129.
Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 321.
Departmental Committee on Railway Accounts and Statistical
Returns: report, 1909; minutes of evidence, 1910.
Also *Report in Accountant*, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 233, 268, 301, 326,
350, 391.
Treatment of maintenance and depreciation accounts in the
new classification of accounts prescribed for railroads by
the Interstate Commerce Commission . . . by Price,
Waterhouse and Company. [1908.]
See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 4, no. 13.
Control of railroad accounts in leading European countries:
a paper; by A. M. Sakolski.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 321.
Railway accounts and statistics: articles.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 113, 224, 256, 289, 314.
American methods of railway accounting: a paper; by
S. Chapman.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 127.
Railroad accounting in relation to the 20th section of the
Act to Regulate Commerce: a paper; by A. W. Teele.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 89.
Railway accounting in its relation to the 20th section of the
Act to Regulate Commerce: a paper; by H. C. Adams.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 691.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 381.
Railroad accounting under Government supervision: a paper;
by M. P. Blauvelt.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 81.
Passenger receipts v. passenger revenue: a paper; by J. S. M
Goodloe.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 27.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Railway accounts : a paper ; by W. J. Bennett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 126.

A Problem in railway accounting : an article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 749.

Railway companies and the double account system : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 875, 899, 925.

Railway rates and charges, and goods stations' accounts : a paper ; by M. L. Walkden.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 409, 429.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 37.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 154.

Railway accounts : a paper ; by J. E. Halliday.

Accountant, *May* 10, 17, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 298.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 51.

See also Cole's Accounts, Pixley's Accountancy.

Railway (electric). Electric railway auditing and accounting ; by W. H. Forse. 1908.

Electric railway accounting ; by W. B. Brockway. 1906.

The New classification of electrical railway expenses : a paper ; by W. H. Lawton.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 114.

Receivers'.—The Accounts of trustees, liquidators and receivers ; by S. S. Dawson and H. R. Graves. 1905.

Accountant's guide for executors, administrators, assignees, receivers and trustees ; by F. Gottsberger. 1902.

A Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, partnership, receiver's, *etc.* ; by I. P. Cory. 1839.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 5, Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Spicer and Pegler's Book-keeping.

Reconciliation accounts. *See* Adjustment accounts.

Regimental. *See* Military.

Rent accounts.—An Easy method of keeping rent and interest accounts ; [by E. H. M. Aldridge.] 1899.

The Gentleman's complete book-keeper ; by R. Hayes. 1741.

Instructions for Rent-Gatherers Accompts, *etc.*, Made Easie ; by [S. Monteage]. 1683. *Also another edn.*, 1708.

Reserve accounts.—Reserves and reserve accounts : a discussion ; by W. J. Smith, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 5.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 81.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Restaurant.—The Accounts of a high-class restaurant: a paper; by J. E. Ward.

Accountant, 1900, p. 41.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 235.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, p. 40.

See also Hotel, Public house.

Retailers'.—Accountancy for retail traders; by D. Wood. 1910.

Management book-keeping for the manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer; by T. J. Millar. [1910.]

Book-keeping for retailers; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. [1909.]

The 'Unispect' system of book-keeping . . . for retail tradesmen; by A. T. Hunter. 2nd edn. [1906.]

Bookkeeping for grocers and other tradesmen: a lecture; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1905.

Also in *Accountant*, 1906, vol. 1, p. 83.

Retailers' book-keeping simplified: 'The record-book system'; by J. Findlay. [1888.] Also new edn., 1901.

Shopkeepers' accounts for retail traders; by S. B. Quin. 2nd edn. 1901.

A Practical system of accounts for tradesmen; by A. N. Scott. 1901.

Retailers' ready record book, with statements of trading and capital and rules; by F. G. Willett. [1897.]

How to keep books: the tradesman's guide to good book-keeping; by a practical man. 2nd edn. [? 1896.]

A Concise check-system of double entry book-keeping for small businesses; and supplement; by C. Phillips. [? 1895.]

A New manual of book-keeping for wholesale and retail traders; by P. Crellin. 1871.

A Practical guide for retail tradesmen and others to book-keeping by double entry; by J. Caldecott. [1851.]

A Good practical system of accounts for small retail traders: prize essay; by E. A. Adcock.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 187.

Account-keeping for a small general store: a paper; by W. Yule.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

How to deal with goods on sale or return: a paper; by W. Yule.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Office organisation for the retailer : a paper ; by W. Taylor.
Organiser articles, vol. 1.

The Best system of accounts and checks for preventing theft of cash or stock in a large retail business with various departments doing both cash and credit trade : prize essay ; by F. W. Higgison. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 615, 737.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 109.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 197.

Departmental accounts and retailers : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 779, 799, 852, 871.

A System of accounts for tradesmen : articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 731, 747, 779, 794.

The Management of retail workrooms : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 468.

Retail accounts : a lecture ; by W. J. Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 186.

Retailers' books and accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 533, 550, 567, 598, 653 ; 1890, *pp.* 25, 61, 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 119, 168, 239 ; 1890-1, *pp.* 3, 28, 52, 76.

See also Multiple shop, Traders' and the various designations of tradesmen, and Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Johnston's Forms of account books.

Revenue accounts.—Capital and revenue accounts : their origin and nature ; the genesis of the double account system : a paper ; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 116.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 57.

The Form of revenue accounts and balance-sheets, and the use of percentages in connection therewith : an address ; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 145.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 15, *p.* 1.

Revenue and profit and loss accounts : a paper ; by W. F. Moore. 1883.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 7.

Accountant, May 26, June 2, 1883.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Rubber company.—Rubber companies' accounts : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 193.

Rubber companies' accounts : an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, *p.* 707.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Salvation Army.—Accountancy: a treatise on the keeping of accounts, specially Salvation Army accounts: by A. Bates; 1906.

Salvation Army finance and accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 23, 42, 906.

Sanitary authorities'.—An Exemplification of the accounts of urban and rural sanitary authorities; by G. Gibson. Fcp. fol. [1876.]

School.—The Schoolmaster's diary and account book: Tinling' system for private schools; by J. A. Tinling. Obl. imp. 4°. 1901.

Book-keeping for public institutions, asylums, schools, *etc.*; by J. W. Palmer. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

The Accounts of polytechnics, technical schools, and kindred institutions: a paper; by H. C. Marshall. 1889.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 542, 557.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 171.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 87.

An Exemplification and guide to the keeping of the accounts of school boards; by G. Gibson. Roy. 8°. [1876.]

The Accounts of education committees: a paper; by J. A. Palmer.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 751.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 156.

Accounts of voluntary schools: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 48.

See also Pixley's Accountancy.

Seed merchants'. *See* Grain merchants'.

Ship-builders'.—Engineers' and shipbuilders' accounts; by F. G. Burton. 1902.

Manufacturing costs as applied to shipbuilding: a paper; by T. Plumptre.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 758, 773.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 146.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 48.

Shipbuilders' accounts: a lecture; by T. H. Warwick.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 130.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 60.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 14.

Shipbuilders' accounts: an article; by T. H. Warwick.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 663.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Shipping.—Shipping office organisation, management and accounts; by A. Calvert. [1910.]

Brown's Ship's accounts and captain's letter writer, *etc.*; by J. W. Anderson, 1907.

Shipping accounts; by R. R. Daly. 1905.

How to keep ship's accounts, and to calculate exchange at foreign ports; by T. L. Ainsley. [? 1897.]

Shipping accounts: a paper; by M. Macdonald.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 449.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 145.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 20, p. 29.

Passenger steamer accounts; a lecture; by W. D. Howieson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 230.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 1.

The Accounts and audit of a single-ship company: a paper; by C. G. Jolliffe. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 311, 354.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 318.

Shipping accounts [summary of]: a paper; by R. R. Daly.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 393.

Address: [including shipping accounts]; by T. M. Wade.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1302.

Shipping accounts: a paper; by R. R. Daly. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1147; 1901, p. 76.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 195.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 29.

Shipping accounts: a paper; by R. R. Daly.

Accountant, 1899, p. 18.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 248.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 168.

Shipping accounts: a paper; by J. Baker.

Accountant, 1894, p. 589.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 69.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 57.

Shipping accounts: their preparation and audit: a paper; by J. Fairbairn.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 281, 300.

Shipping accounts: a lecture; by R. R. Daly.

Accountant, 1891, p. 398.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, pp. 46, 53.

Leeds C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 91.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 117.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

(continued)

Shipping accounts: a paper; by R. R. Daly.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 363, 377, 391.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 133.

Shipping accounts: a paper; by J. Walker.

Accountant, 1890, p. 232.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 86.

See also Carter's Book-keeping.

Shoe carton factory cost accounts. See Day's Accounting practice.

Shoemakers'.—Boot and shoe costings; by L. C. Headley. 1908.

Shoe factory cost accounts: a lecture; by J. Whitmore.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 12.

The Card system of time recording, and its application to cost taking in the boot and shoe industries: a paper; by A. S. Allan. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 294, 417.

Shopkeepers'.—Shopkeepers' accounts for retail traders; by S. B. Quin. 2nd edn. 1901.

See also Retailers'.

Silk mill cost accounts. See Day's Accounting practice.

Sinking fund accounts. See Fleming's Tables.

Soap manufacturers'.—A Soap manufacturer's accounts: a lecture; by C. Field.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 210.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 40.

Society.—Book-keeping for public institutions, asylums, societies, etc.; by J. W. Palmer. Roy. 8°. [? 1878.]

See also Nixon's Accounting.

Solicitors'.—Solicitor's office organisation, management, and accounts; by E. A. Cope and H. W. H. Robins. 1910.

Bookkeeping for solicitors; with a set of books; by L. W. Hawkins. 1906.

A Lawyer's manual of book-keeping; by H. Hughes-Onslow. 1906.

Notes on the principles of bookkeeping and modern methods applied to lawyers' transactions; by T. J. Millar. 1906.

Solicitors' accounts; by L. R. Dicksee. 1902.

Kain's solicitors' book-keeping by double entry, on the triple column system; by G. J. Kain. 6th edn., 1858; 10th edn., 1887; 11th edn., revised by H. Brown, 1895; 12th edn., revised by H. Brown, 1902.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS

(continued)

Helmore on Kain's system of solicitors' book-keeping; by P. Helmore. [1897.]

A New system of book-keeping for solicitors; with examples showing the cash belonging to clients and to the business; by S. Hodsoll. 1897.

Simplex system of solicitors' book-keeping, and economic method of keeping costs; by G. Sheffield. 1897.

Partnership between solicitors; by V. de S. Fowke and E. B. Henderson: with an appendix on solicitors' accounts, by J. Fitzpatrick. 1894.

Manual of book-keeping for law agents, with forms for trust accounts; by W. Hardie. Dy. 4°. Edinburgh, 1893.

Lawyers' cash book-keeping; by J. W. M'Clymont. 1890.

A Manual of book-keeping for solicitors; including the treatment of costs and disbursements; by J. M. Woodman. 1888. *Also* 2nd edn., 1906.

Matthew Hale's system of bookkeeping for solicitors. 1884.

A Manual of solicitors' bookkeeping; by W. Bayley Coombs. London, 1868.

Solicitors' accounts: a lecture; by Harold B. Davis.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 125.

Accounting systems for law firms: a paper; by W. C. Wright.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 311.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 280.

The Accounts of professional men [including solicitors]; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 386.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 31.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 60.

Solicitors' accounts and clients' moneys: a paper; by J. Addison.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 753.

Solicitors' accounts and clients' moneys: articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 4, 40, 69.

Clients' moneys: a paper; by W. Godden. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 5, 89, 636.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 281.

Solicitors and accounts: a paper; by J. W. Budd. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 557, 586.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 279.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Solicitors and bookkeeping: articles.

Accountant 1905, vol. 2, p. 529; 1906, vol. 1, p. 129.

Solicitors' accounts: a paper; by G. E. Levie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 273.

Solicitors and trust moneys: an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 488.

Solicitors' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1413; 1906, vol. 2, pp. 722, 785; 1907, vol. 1, p. 77.

Address; by J. Cooper; and discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 130.

Solicitors' accounts: a paper; by H. W. Marillier. *Also*
Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 429, 601.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 60.

As to solicitors' book-keeping and separate banking accounts
for clients' moneys: a paper; by W. Godden. 1901.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 9.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1030.

The Accounts of professional men: solicitors' accounts: an
article.

Accountant, 1898, p. 199.

The Accounts of professional men: a paper; by J. Thorburn.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 1120, 1148.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 193.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 12.

Solicitors' accounts: a lecture; by F. C. Harper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 58.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 109.

Solicitors' book-keeping: a paper; by G. Lisle. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 39.

Solicitors' accounts: a paper; by J. M. Woodman.

Accountant, 1893, p. 369.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 6.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 1.

Solicitors' accounts: a paper; by A. Burgess. 1890.

Also in Accountant, 1890, pp. 293, 306.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 100.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 47.

Solicitors' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 105, 129, 141, 158.

See also Carter's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Account-
ing vol. 6, Gordon's Professional book-keeping, Hall's
Book-keeping, Johnston's Forms of account books,

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

- Jones' Companion to the *Solicitor's Clerk*, and Solicitor's Clerk, part 2, Pixley's Accountancy.
- Stock accounts*.—Stock accounts: a lecture; by H. Culpin.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 172.
- Stock accounts and book inventories: a paper; by W. M. Lybrand.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 293.
- Stock accounts for multiple-shops: a paper; by B. H. B. Eldridge.
Accountant, 1903, p. 1532.
Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 202.
- Stock accounts: articles.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, pp. 164, 187.
- Stock and cost accounts of a flour miller: a paper; by S. S. Dawson.
Accountant, 1897, p. 369.
- Trading stock registers: a paper: by S. S. Dawson.
Accountant, 1897, p. 413.
- See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.
- Stockbrokers'*. See Stock Exchange.
- Stock Exchange*.—Stock-broker's office organisation management and accounts; by Julius E. Day. [1912.]
- Stockbrokers' accounts; by W. D. Callaway. 1902.
- Stock Exchange accounts; with forms; by S. H. M. Killik. 1895. Also 2nd edn., 1908.
- Stock Exchange book-keeping; by R. Warner. 1889.
- Stock Exchange accounts: prize essay; by D. W. Davidson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 180.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 162.
- Stock Exchange practice and accounting: a lecture; by J. A. Steven.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 737.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 419.
- Stock Exchange accounts: a lecture; by P. E. Farr.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 141.
- A System of book-keeping for stockbrokers [in Scotland]: a paper; by D. N. S[loan].
Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 505.
- Stock Exchange accounts: a paper; by T. S. Mullard.
Accountant, 1899, p. 642.
Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 51.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 67.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Stock Exchange transactions in relation to accounts : a paper ;
by E. Wells.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 470, 488.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 65.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 33.

Stock Exchange methods, etc. : a lecture ; by G. D. Ingall.
Dy. 4°. 1895.

Also in Secretary's Journal, 1895, p. 20.

Stock Exchange transactions, and the manner of recording
them : a lecture ; by S. H. M. Killik.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 1.

See also Johnston's Forms of account books, *Encyclopædia
of Accounting*, vol. 6.

Suspense accounts.—Suspense accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 195, 222, 240.

Tailors'.—Book-keeping for tailors : an article.

Accountant, 1897, p. 434.

Tanners'.—Book-keeping for the tanning trade ; transactions
for a year, by single entry, converted periodically into
double entry ; by Joseph Sawyer. 2nd edn. Dy. 4°. 1862.
Also 3rd edn., entitled *Practical book-keeping for
all businesses, with stock-books specially adapted to the
tanning trade* ; by John Sawyer. Roy. 8°. 1895.

Textile manufacturers'.—Textile accounts ; by G. H. Richardson
and J. Lund. [1902.]

Textile manufacturers' book-keeping for the counting-house,
mill and warehouse ; by G. P. Norton. Roy. 8°. 1889.
Also 2nd edn., 1891 ; 3rd edn., 1894 ; 4th edn., 1900.

Textile manufacturing costs : a paper ; by J. Hunter.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 282.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 280.

The Books and accounts of a textile manufacturing company :
a paper ; by H. D. Leather.

Accountant, 1900, p. 181.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 263.

Theatre.—Theatrical accounts ; by C. E. Smedley. 1909.

Theatre accounts ; by W. H. Chantrey. 1902.

Theatrical accounting : a paper ; by A. J. Foster.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 633.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 268.

Theatre accounts : an address ; by A. W. Barr.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 3.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Theatre auditing and accounts : a lecture : by W. G. Rayner.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 191.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.I. Transactions, 1897, p. 33.

Theatre accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 453, 463, 470, 486, 501, 518, 564.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 6.

Timber trade.—Timber merchants' accounts ; by E. E. Smith.
1904.

Timber companies' accounts in New Zealand : papers ; by
W. F. Moore.

Commonwealth Accountant, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1906.

Timber trade invoices and calculations : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 273; 1901-2, p. 3.

Timber merchants' stock-taking : a letter ; by W. F. Harris.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1169.

Trade union. See *Friendly society*.

Traders'.—Book-keeping for traders, manufacturers, and
companies ; by W. R. Elworthy and C. C. Campling.
1900. Also 2nd edn., 1901 ; 3rd edn., 1904.

Management book-keeping for the manufacturer, wholesaler
and retailer ; by T. J. Millar. [1910.]

New century book-keeping for business people ; by R. Scott.
1901.

A New manual of book-keeping for wholesale and retail
traders ; by P. Crellin. 1871.

A Problem in department store accounting : a paper ; by
C. H. Schnepfe.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 473.

The Analysis of trading results with reference to departments :
a lecture ; by R. C. De Zouche.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 266.

Cash sales and departmental accounts : a paper ; by W.
Annan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 313.

Commercial accounts : lectures ; by J. Brown.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2, and
vol. 4.

Departmental accounts : a paper ; by C. A. Walker.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 8.

Department store accounting : a paper ; by D. C. Lyons.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 211.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Departmental store accounting: a paper; by H. C. Magee.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 337.

The Treatment of empties: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, pp. 161, 219.

Some methods of testing the accuracy of the entries in a sales day book, and of detecting omissions in that respect: an essay; by 'Middlesex.'

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 140.

Stock accounts: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 187.

Trade accounts: a lecture; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, April 26, May 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 267.

See also Merchants' and Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Dicksee's Book-keeping, Lisle and Middleton's Account-keeping.

Traders (foreign).—Treatment of fluctuating currency in accounts; by A. E. Cutforth. 1910.

Treatment of fluctuating currency in the accounts of English companies: a paper; by A. E. Cutforth.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 690.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 268.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 99.

The Treatment of dual currencies in accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 488.

Foreign currencies and the accounts of foreign branches: a lecture; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1904, p. 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 342.

The Treatment of exchange in Indian accounts: a lecture; by H. De Rusett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 57.

Indian and colonial merchants' accounts: a paper; by A. E. M. Davis.

Accountant, 1897, p. 265.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 323.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 133.

Foreign estates and foreign currencies in relation to them: a lecture; by E. Wells.

Accountant, 1893, p. 475.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 64.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 93.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

The Treatment of fluctuating currencies in the accounts of English companies: a paper; by H. A. Plumb.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 259.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 274.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 19.

See also Cropper's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3, Grierson's Advanced book-keeping, Nixon's Longmans' Advanced book-keeping.

Tradesmen's. See *Retailers'*.

Trading accounts.—The Distinction between trading and profit and loss accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 469, 488.

Trading and profit and loss accounts: a lecture; by A. H. Gibson.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 359.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 55.

Tramway.—Tramway book-keeping and accounts; by D. McColl. 1902.

Tramway book-keeping and accounts simplified; by D. McColl. 1907.

Tramway accounts: a lecture; by L. R. Williams.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 791.

Report on the London County tramways; by W. B. Peat and F. W. Pixley. Also Leading articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 455, 486, 507.

The London County Council tramways report: articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 169.

Glasgow corporation tramways: a paper; by J. Dalrymple. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 255, 406.

Standardisation of tramway accounts: report; by J. Dalrymple.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1191, 1231.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 179.

Tramway accounts: articles; by R. S. Trisilian.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 441, 454.

Chartered accountants as experts in commerce and manufactures: a paper; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 524.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 37.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 127.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 14.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Trust accounts.—A Digest of the law of trust accounts chiefly in relation to lifeowner and remainderman ; by W. Strachan. 1911.

A Guide to trust accounts ; by P. W. Chandler. 1907. *Also* 2nd edn., 1910 [*entitled* Trust accounts, including the history, preparation, investigation and audit thereof.]

The Accounts of executors and trustees ; with specimen register, ledger, and accounts for the residuary legatees, next of kin, and others ; by P. W. Chandler. 2 vols. 1906.

Trust accounts ; by P. W. Ardran. 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 5.

The Accounts of trustees, liquidators and receivers ; by S. S. Dawson and H. R. Graves. 1905.

Accountant's guide for executors, administrators, assignees, receivers and trustees ; by F. Gottsberger. 1902.

Manual of book-keeping for law-agents, with forms for trust accounts ; by W. Hardie. Dy. 4°. 1893.

Bonsor Settlement Trust. Specimen of form of account employed by the Public Trustee in rendering a statement of a trust to beneficiaries. Fcp. fol.

Trust accounts—apportionment : an article.

Accountant, 1911, p. 893; 1912, p. 118.

Trust accounts : a paper ; by W. J. Birks.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 314.

The Law Society and trust accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 133, 147, 200.

Fees chargeable in trust accounts : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 78.

Principles involved in the preparation of trust accounts : a paper ; by L. A. Whitaker.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 440.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 433.

Trust accounts : a paper ; by A. E. Green.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 188.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 58.

Trustees' accounts : an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 724.

Methods of stating accounts, with particular reference to trust accounts : a paper ; by T. J. Millar.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 725.

Trust accounts : a paper ; by W. J. Birks.

Accountant, 1912, p. 15.

Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 333.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

A Partial survey of the duties of an accountant in relation to the examination of trust accounts: a paper; by J. E. Thomas. [Adelaide, S. A.], 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 6.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 149.

Some difficulties in trust accounts, with special reference to adjustments between lifeowner and remainderman where property is realisable: a paper; by W. Strachan.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 19.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 320.

Municipalities and trust accounts: a paper; by W. H. Gundry.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 453.

Some points in connection with estate accounts: a lecture; by P. H. Carter. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, pp. 75, 345.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, p. 98.

Trust accounts: a lecture; by C. W. Maybury.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 79.

The Apportionment of income in trust accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 186, 201, 215, 229.

Duties and accounts of trustees: a lecture; by A. S. Brewis.

Accountant, 1886, p. 320.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 28.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 100.

Trust accounts: articles.

Accountant, May 30, June 13, 1885.

Executorship and trust accounts: a lecture; by J. M. Wade.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 224.

Executors' and trustees' accounts: a paper; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, April 28, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 70, 91.

See also Executors' and Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6, Hall's Book-keeping, Jones' Companion to the Solicitor's Clerk and Solicitor's Clerk, part 2, Lisle's Accounting, Nixon's Accounting.

Trustee company.—Trustee companies: their books, accounts and audit: a paper; by A. W. Cleveland.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

Remarks upon the accounts of trust companies and their audit: a paper; by A. Charlesworth.

Accountant, 1894, p. 331.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 14.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 105.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Trustees' bankruptcy. See Bankruptcy.

Underwriters'.—Underwriter's accounts; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1903.

Union. See Guardians' (Board of).

University.—The Public accountant and the universities: a paper; by E. Reckitt. Need of business methods in our universities: a paper; by W. A. Dyche. University investments and accounting: a paper; by W. Heckman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, pp. 118, 122, 128.

Scottish university accounts: a paper; by A. Davidson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 485.

Urban District Council. See District Council.

Warehousemen's.—Woollen and other warehousemen's accounts; by J. Mackie. 1906.

A Manchester warehouseman's accounts: a lecture; by H. Morgan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 241.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 72.

Water.—Water companies' accounts; by F. Key. 1903.

A System of waterworks accounting: abstract of report; by A. G. Moffat.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 335.

Gas and water accounts: a lecture; by S. Cooke.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 385, 396.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 108.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 80.

Wine merchants'.—Wine and spirit merchants' accounts; by A. Sabin. 1904.

Amsdon's Complete system of book-keeping for brewers, maltsters, wine and spirit merchants, etc.; by E. Amsdon. Dy. 4°. 1906.

The Wine-trade: its books and accounts: a paper; by A. C. Harper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 392.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 173.

Wine merchants' accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 169, 187, 205, 249.

See also Carter's Book-keeping, Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6, George's Book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy.

Wool.—Wool consignments and accounts: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 251.

BOOK-KEEPING: SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS
(continued)

Wool combers'. See Richardson and Lund's Textile accounts.

Woollen and worsted manufacturers'. See Textile manufacturers'.

Woollen mill.—The Cost accounts of a woollen mill: a lecture; by H. Morgan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 391.

Woollen mill cost accounts. See Day's Accounting Practice.

Woollen warehousemen's. See Warehousemen's.

Y. M. C. A.—Tabular book-keeping [for] Young Men's Christian Associations, edited by W. Coldicott. [1910.]

BOOK-KEEPING: TABULAR. See Book-keeping: columnar and tabular.

Boon (Johannes van der).

De Eerste beginselen der koopmans en bouwkonstige reekeningen. Leyden, 1710.

BOROUGH FUNDS ACTS

Handbook on the Borough Funds Acts, as affecting local authorities, with forms and precedents; by W. L. Williams. 1904.

Booth (Benjamin).

A Complete system of book-keeping by an improved mode of double entry, *etc.* Dy. 4°. London, 1789.

Booth (John).

Mortgages: the duties and powers of a receiver: a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 94.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 21.

Booth (W. E.).

Accounting and accounts: papers.

Public Accountant, 1909, *pp.* 121, 158.

On accounts: papers.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, *p.* 90; 1906-7, *p.* 22.

On accounts: partnerships: a paper.

Public Accountant, 1909, *p.* 191.

Borchardt (S.).

Allgemeine Deutsche Wechselordnung; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen; auf der Grundlage der von S. B. verfassten Ausgabe bearbeitet von E. Ball. 7^{te} Aufl. Berlin, 1897.

Borgmeyer (Charles Louis).

The American corporation legal manual: the law regulating business corporations in America (North, Central and South), *etc.* 7th annual edn. Plainfield, U.S.A., 1899.

BOROUGH ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *municipal accounts*, Book-keeping: special classes, *municipal*.

Boroughs (Sir John).

The Sovereignty of the British seas proved by records, history, and the municipal laws of this kingdom. Fcp. fol. London, 1686. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1686.]

Bosanquet (Frederick Albert). *See under Darby (J. George N.).*

Bottomley (Leonard).

Points in company formation : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1219.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 233.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 153.

Boucher (George Herbert).

Faults in the Companies Acts and their remedies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 537.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 35.

Boulter (George H.).

The Principles of balancing, by single and double entry, including partnerships by each method. 3rd edn. London, [? circa 1860].

Boundy (F. P.).

Some incidental factory accounts and their treatment : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 235.

Bourne (John Howe) F.C.A.

Auditing : prize essay.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 330.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 52.

Goodwill : prize essay.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 604.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 107.

Some notes on companies and their accounts : an address.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1197.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 213.

Bourner (Arthur Charles) F.C.A.

Costs in bankruptcy : a paper. *Also* a letter.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1004; 1894, *p.* 113.

Institute examinations : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 424.

Bowack (William Mitchell).

Observations on method in moral science ; being an essay of criticism and suggestion. Edinburgh, 1900.

Bowden (Thomas) F.C.A.

Presidential address : Northern Chartered Accountants' Students' Society.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 226.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 348.

Bowers (Frederic Gatus) A.C.A.

Secret reserves : their use and abuse : prize essay.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 268.

Bowler (A. J.). *See under* Stephenson (J.).

Bowler (Herbert William) A.C.A.

The Work of a trustee in bankruptcy : a paper.
Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 13.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 220.

Bowley (A. L.).

The Use and abuse of statistics : lectures.
Secretary, 1904, p. 384; 1905, pp. 12, 52, 91.

Bowstead (William).

A Digest of the law of agency. London, 1912.

Box (Thomas Holyoake). *See under* Jamieson (George).

Boyd (Edward Brownrigg).

Marine insurance and accounts : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 110.

Boyle (Sir Courtenay).

Methods and organisation in business : a lecture.
Commonwealth Accountant, May 1907.

Brabrook (Edward William).

Building societies and their accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1886, p. 165.
Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 186.
See also under Scratchley (Arthur).

Bracaloni (Tommaso).

Le Società dei Chartered Accountants in Inghilterra : lettura,
1896. Dy. 4°. Milano, 1896.

Brackenbury (Beatrice).

Bookkeeping for beginners. London, 1908.

Brackenbury (Charles Ernest).

Some changes in bankruptcy law : a lecture.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 272.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 399.
Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 1.

Bradley (Francis Ernest).

Some aspects of the Companies Act, 1900, with special
reference to the duties of auditors and company-
secretaries : a lecture.
Accountant, 1901, p. 23.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 225.

Bradley (Henry). *See under* Murray (Sir James Augustus Henry).

Bramall (Walter).

Companies' (Consolidation) Act, 1908: requirements and penalties. London, [1911].

Brambilla (Giuseppe).

Storia della ragioneria Italiana. Milano, 1901.

Bramley (Edward).

The Death duties: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 14.

Bramley (Lot).

Death duties: the apportionment of duties as between trustees and legatees, annuitants, or other beneficiaries; and the position of purchasers of property with reference to death duties payable thereon. London, 1905 [1904].

BRANCH ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *branch accounts*, Bookkeeping: special classes, *branch*.

Brande (W. T.) and Cox (George W.).

A Dictionary of science, literature and art. New edn. 3 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1872.

Brandeis (Louis D.).

The New conception of industrial efficiency: an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, *p.* 35.

Brandon (A. de B.).

The Law of banking: a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Branford (Victor V.).

On the correlation of economics and accountancy; a paper. London, 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 620, 642.

Brear (Charles Haigh).

Some points in the laying of rates: a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, *p.* 17.

Brearley (John Henry) and Taylor (Benjamin).

Gas companies' book-keeping. Dy. 4°. London, 1900. 2nd edn. Dy. 4°. London, 1906.

Brentnall (Thomas).

Presidential address on the formation and early history of the Australasian Corporation of Public Accountants.

Public Accountant, 1911, *p.* 202.

Brewer (Andrew Herbert).

Auditing : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 158.

Brewer (E. C.).

An Entire new system of book-keeping by double entry.

6th edn. London, [? 1876].

An Entire new system of book-keeping by single entry.

8th edn. London, [1860].

10th edn. London, [? 1869].

12th edn., with examination papers. London, [? 1885].

Key to *An entire new System of Book-keeping by single entry*. 7th edn. London, [? 1857].

BREWERIES

Brewery accounts. *See* Auditing : special classes, *breweries*,

Bookkeeping : special classes, *brewery*.

'Time limit' and brewery assets : a paper ; by E. P. Pullan.

Secretary, 1908, p. 43.

Brewis (Arthur Stephen), F.C.A.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 368.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 351.

Duties and accounts of trustees : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, p. 320

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 28.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 100.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, April 4, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 474.

Brewis (Arthur Stephen), F.C.A. and others.

Auditing : a discussion.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 81.

Discussion on examination questions, June, 1889.

Accountant, 1890, p. 335.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 138.

Brice (Arthur J. Hallam Montefiore).

The Law of misrepresentation in relation to limited liability companies. London, 1912.

Also a lecture,

Secretary, 1911, pp. 208, 249.

Brice (Seward).

The Law of corporations and companies : a treatise on the doctrine of *Ultra Vires*. 3rd edn., revised and enlarged. London, 1893.

BRICKMAKERS' ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, *brickmakers'.*

Bridge (Josiah).

Assessment of tramway undertakings for rating purposes : a paper.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants' Report,
1910.

Rating of electricity supply works : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 135, 158.

Bridgman (William).

Our profession in Rhodesia [auctioneer's] : a paper. London,
1910.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 10.

Brierley (Frederick).

Income tax : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 449, 464.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 103.

Brigg (William Anderton).

Local bodies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 273, 284.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 111.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 23.

Our judicial system : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, p. 421.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 63.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 35.

Briscoe (William Richard Brunskill).

Mercantile law : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, pp. 74, 94, 155.

Notes on the history of commercial law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 101.

The Outlines of company law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 73.

Broaker (Frank).

Cost and factory accounts ; with use of consumption journal
a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, p. 604.

Broaker (Frank) and Chapman (Richard M.).

The American Accountants' Manual, vol. 1 : examination
questions prepared by the [New York] State Board of
Examiners, first examination for the issue of certificates
to 'Certified Public Accountants,' 1896, with answers,
elucidated by commentaries upon modern accountancy.
New York [1897].

Brocklehurst (G. R.).

Book-keeping for bakers, grocers, drapers, dairymen, butchers, co-operative societies, etc. Gainsborough, 1892.

Brockway (W. B.).

Electric railway accounting. New York, 1906.

The Electric railway auditor; his duties and relation to the organization: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 253.

Reporting a street railway examination: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 16.

Broderick (Lonsdale) F.C.A.

Address: Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1892, p. 754.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 161.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 1.

Paper on 'A bill to amend the Company's Act, 1862.'

Accountant, 1892, p. 146.

Brodie (Edward Mortimer).

Problems in house factorage: a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 163.

Brodrick (William Bentinck Balleine).

The Law relating to dealings in stocks and shares: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 18.

BROKERAGE TABLES

The Broker's Breviat, whereby to cast up stocks, bonds, annuities, shares, lottery-tickets, etc.; by R. Hayes. 1734.

See also Laurie's Tables of simple interest and High-rate tables, Welch's Proportion tables.

Brook (C. H.).

The Audit of small trading concerns in cases where there is practically no internal check: prize essay.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 208.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 258.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 217.

Brooks (Thomas Burnley) A.C.A.

Building societies: a lecture.

Accountant, December 22, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 192.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 145.

An Outline of the practice in relation to the compulsory winding-up of public companies: a paper.

Accountant, 1886, p. 367.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 52, 69.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 108.

Broom (Herbert).

A Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated. 7th edn., by H. F. Manisty and H. Chitty. Roy. 8°. London, 1900.

Brost (José Maria).

Curso completo de teneduría de libros ó modo de llevarlos por partida doble. Madrid, 1825.

Rudimentos de contabilidad comercial o teneduría de libros partida doble. [Madrid, 1864.]

Brough (Bennett H.).

Iron ore supplies : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, p. 342.

Brown (A. Herbert).

The Use of percentages : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 363.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 268.

Brown (A. Johnson C.).

Address [on origin of bookkeeping and auditing].

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

How to read a balance sheet : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Brown (Alan St. Clair).

The Law of trusts : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Brown (Arthur S.).

The Personal status of a liquidator : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 301.

Brown (Charles H.).

The Companies Act, 1907 : lectures.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, pp. 358, 439.

The Finance Act, 1907 : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 210.

The Limited Partnership Act, 1907 : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 152.

Brown (D. J. A.).

First guide to elementary practical book-keeping ; edited by J. A. Jenkins. London, 1899.

Brown (D. J. A.) and Thomas (Edgar).

Investment and loan societies' accounts. London, 1908.

Brown (Elmer E.).

Some educational bearings of accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 165.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Brown (George).

Arithmetica infinita : or, the accurate accomptant's best companion. [? London], 1718.

Brown (H. Hay).

System of book-keeping for accountants : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 396.

Brown (Henry) F.C.A. *See under* Kain (George James).

Brown (J. E.).

Factory costing in practice : a paper.

Secretary, 1911, p. 311.

Brown (James).

Commercial accounts : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2 and vol. 4.

Brown (Nicol).

The Organization of gold mining business, with specimens of the departmental report books and the account books. Fcp. fol. Glasgow, 1897.

Specimens of working records and account books for gold mining companies. Cr. fol. Glasgow, 1896.

Brown (Richard).

The Bibliography of book-keeping : papers.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 568; 1898, p. 220; 1901, p. 240.

Comparative legislation in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 6.

The Duties of a secretary : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 185.

Farm accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 562.

Financial trusts : a paper. London, 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1893, p. 302.

The Form of revenue accounts and balance sheets and the use of percentages in connection therewith : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 145.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 15, p. 1.

A History of accounting and accountants ; edited and partly written by R. Brown, C.A., Edinburgh, 1905.

Brown (Richard)—*continued.*

The Joint stock company code : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1360.

Life assurance book-keeping : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 198.

Parish council accounts and their audit : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 90.

Recent proposed legislation relating to the profession : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 669.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, *p.* 31.

A Sketch of the history of the law of debtor and creditor, with special reference to *Cessio Bonorum* : an address.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 651.

Brown (Thomas)

Amending the acts relating to joint stock companies : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, *p.* 212.

Secretaries of public companies and their duties ; with a preface by F. W. Pixley. 3rd edn. London, 1896.

Suggested amendments of the laws relating to joint stock companies. London, 1893.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Brown (William).

Address : [on accountancy, etc].

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 342.

Dredging and dredging companies in New Zealand : an address.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 169.

Notes on value, credit and money : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, *p.* 263.

On wrinkles [in arithmetic, etc.] : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 693.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 267.

Brown (William Henry Trotter).

Trusts and trustees : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 165.

Brown's Ships accounts, *etc.* ; by J. W. Anderson. 1907.

Browne (Balfour).

The Economics of socialism : a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, *p.* 446.

Browne (Ernest Arthur) F.C.A.

Brickmakers' accounts : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 96.

Goodwill : its ascertainment and treatment in accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1339.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 31.

Browne (Frank Gore-).

The Elements of company law. London, 1901.

Lectures on company law.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, pp. 6, 24, 41.

The Winding up of companies and the rules and orders relating thereto. London, 1904.

Browne (Frank Gore-) and Cane (Arthur Beresford).

Concise precedents under the Companies Acts. 3rd edn. London, 1903.

Browne (Frank Gore-) and Jordan (William).

Handbook on the formation, management, and winding up of joint stock companies. 30th edn. London, 1909.

Browne (J. H. Balfour) and Theobald (Henry Studdy).

The Law of railway companies : a collection of the acts and orders relating to railway companies, with notes of all the cases decided. 3rd edn., by J. H. B. Browne and F. B. Browne. Roy. 8°. London, 1899.

Bruce (C. R.).

Marine engineering estimates and costs. Glasgow, 1911.

Bruggen (J. C. ter).

Wat is boekhouden en wat het niet is. ['s Gravenhage, 1905.]

Bruggencate (K. ten).

Engelsch Woordenboek. 1^e. deel, Engelsch-Nederlandsch, 2^e. deel, Nederlandsch-Engelsch. 3^e. uitg. Groningen, [1903].

Brummer (Leon).

The Inception and foundation of the School of Commerce, Accounts, and Finance : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 252.

Brunton (William).

Trust deeds in Scottish bankruptcies : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 753.

Brutton (Richard) F.C.A.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1893, p. 1077.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 205.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 1.

The Study of a balance sheet, with special reference to reserves and reserve funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 39.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 307.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 35.

Bryan (John Eley).

Municipal accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal 1898-9, p. 45.

Bryant (H. B.). *See below, and under Packard (S. S.).*

Bryant (H. B.), Stratton (H. D.) and Packard (S. S.).

Bryant and Stratton's counting house book-keeping. Roy. 8°. New York, [1863].

Bryant (J. C.).

Bryant's book-keeping : a treatise on the science of accounts, elementary and practical. 5th. edn. Buffalo, N. Y., 1877.

The New standard practical and progressive book-keeping, double and single entry. Commercial edn. Dy. 4°. [U.S.A.], 1893.

Counting house edn. Dy. 4°. [U.S.A.], 1894.

Bryce (George).

The Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company. London, 1900.

Bryning (Robert).

Asylum account keeping (double entry). London, 1890.

Asylum accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 76.

Buchan (David D.)

The Administration of judicial factories in Scotland : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 45.

The Administrative environment in Scotland : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 131.

Buchan (John).

The Law relating to the taxation of foreign income ; with preface by R. B. Haldane. London, 1905.

Buchanan (A. N.).

Death duties : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 316.

BUCHFUEHRUNG and BUCHHALTUNG. *See* Book-keeping : books (German).

Buckland (Frank).

Money : its possibilities and probabilities : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 748, 759.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 149.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 91.

Buckle's System of household accounts. Dy. 4°. Clifton, [1904].

Buckley (Sir Henry Burton) Judge.

Company law amendment : examination before the Select Committee of the House of Lords.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 484, 512.

The Law and practice under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907. 9th edn. [of Buckley's Companies Acts]. London, 1909. *Also* 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th edns.

Remarks on registration of mortgages.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 135.

Budd (John Wreford).

Solicitors and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 586.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 279.

BUILDERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *builders'.*

BUILDING SOCIETIES

(*See also Reports and returns : building societies, Auditing : special classes, building societies, Book-keeping : special classes, building society, and Building society tables.*)

The Building Societies Acts, 1836, 1874, 1875, 1884, 1894 ; with introduction, notes, *etc.* ; by J. R. Macoun. 1894.

Building Societies Acts, 1874 to 1894. London, 1894.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [*sm.* 8°] *Building Societies Gazette. Filed for two years.*

The Law of building societies, with model rules, *etc.* ; by A. Scratchley and E. W. Brabrook. 2nd edn. 1882.

The Law relating to building societies ; with the statutes, regulations, Act of Sederunt, and precedents of rules and assurances ; by E. A. Wurtzburg. 1895.

BUILDING SOCIETIES (*continued*)

A Practical manual of building societies, with tables ; by A. Fawcett. 1896.

Building society finance and statistics ; by T. J. Millar. 1905.

Annual account and statement to be made by a building society : copy of form. 1895. Fcp. fol.

The Audit of building societies and prospective interest : a paper ; by A. Fawcett.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 45, 80, 110.

Bradford Building Societies from 1823 ; by E. Naylor. 1908 [1907].

Building and land societies : their formation and development, and a few notes on their accounts and audit : a paper ; by G. H. Rogers.

Accountant, 1901, p. 506.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 44.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 182.

Building clubs : their formation and administration : a lecture ; by G. A. Evans.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 263.

Building societies : a lecture ; by A. J. Hill. 1889.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 8.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 268.

Building societies : a lecture ; by D. E. Wallace.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 658.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 201.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 21, p. 25.

Building societies : a lecture ; by T. B. Brooks.

Accountant, December 22, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 192.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 145

Building societies : a paper ; by J. Milne, Junior.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 552.

The Building Societies Act, 1894 : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 49.

Building Society Acts, 1874-1894 : form of annual account and statement to be made.

Accountant, 1895, p. 812.

Building societies : an article.

Accountant, 1886, p. 469.

Building societies and recent legislation : a paper ; by W. L. Jackson.

Accountant, 1898, p. 532.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 35.

BUILDING SOCIETIES (*continued*)

Building societies and their accounts: a paper; by E. W. Brabrook. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 165, 174.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 186.

Building societies as mortgagees 'in possession': an article.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 197.

Building societies: correspondence and articles from *The Times*.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 386.

Building societies in the Transvaal: a paper; by A. E. A. Williamson.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 9.

The Constitution of building societies: a lecture; by A. H. Proctor.

Accountant, February 14, 21, 28, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 456.

The Dissolution and winding-up of building societies: a paper; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 898, 919.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 177.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 202.

Starr-Bowkett Building Societies in Victoria: a paper; by Danvers Godden.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov. 1906.

Suggested amendments of the Building Societies Acts: a paper; by E. Naylor.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 400.

The Termination of building societies: a lecture; by R. A. Edgar.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 153.

BUILDING SOCIETY TABLES

Annuity tables for building societies and general use; shewing the present value of £1 per month for 25 years, of £1 per quarter for 50 years, and of £1 per half year for 50 years, at 3 [to] 8 per cent.; by T. K. Stubbins. [1881.]

Building society tables and loan calculations; by G. Johnson. [? 1903.]

Also in Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 200, 225, 249.

Present value of £1 monthly, 1 to 360 months, at 4 [to] 8 per cent. per annum; also other tables for building society mortgage valuations; by J. Cohen. *n.d.*

Buingha (Joannes).

Oprecht Fondament Ende principalen inhoud van het Italiens Boeck-houden. Om van alle Partyen den Rechten Debiteur ende crediteur te stellen, die selve int cort op t' groot Boeck over te draghen : Mitsgaders een grontlijke onderrechtinghe, om een yeghelijcx Reecheininghe in Debito, ende credito van t' groot Boeck wel, te verstaen, zijnde t' voornaemste des Boeck-houdens. t' Amstelredam. By Willem Jansz, stam Boeckvercooper, 1627. [*Portrait, surrounded by the words* Joannes Buingha. Recte faciendo neminem timeas.]

Bull (Sir William).

How to keep old papers : a paper.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 875.

Bullock (Thomas) F.C.A.

Costs in bankruptcy : a letter.
Accountant, 1904, p. 11.

Bunnell (Sterling H.).

Cost-keeping for manufacturing plants. New York, 1911.

Bunyon (Charles John).

The Law of fire insurance. 4th edn., by F. E. Colenso. London, 1893.
The Law of life assurance. 3rd edn., by the author and J. V. V. Fitzgerald. London, 1891.

Burdett (Sir Henry).

Burdett's official intelligence, for 1882 to 1898. [1899 to date, by his successor.] Dy. 4°. London, 1882, etc.

Burdett (Henry C.).

The Uniform system of accounts, audit, and tenders for hospitals and institutions. London, 1893. [2nd edn.] London, 1903.

Burgess (Alfred) A.C.A.

Solicitors' accounts : a paper. London, 1890.
Also in Accountant, 1890, pp. 293, 306.
Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 100.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 47.

Burgess (Henry John).

Executorship accounts : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 18.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 78.
Investigations : an address.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 143.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 5.

BURGH AUDITING. *See* Auditing : special classes, *burghs*.

Burgon (John William).

The Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham ; with illustrations. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1839.

Burhans (J. A.).

The Law of [United States] municipal bonds, including a digest of statutory laws relating to their issue ; also, bond values and interest tables. Chicago and New York, 1889.

Burnet (G. W.).

The Reconstruction of limited companies : a paper, 1895.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 111.

Burney (Charles). *See under* Daniell (Edmund Robert), *and under* Heally (C. E. H. C.).

Burnley (William Ewart) A.C.A.

Money : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 88.

See also under Dawson (Sidney Stanley) *F.C.A.*

Boroughs (Sir John). *See* Boroughs (Sir John).

Burns (C. T.) and others.

Debate : that trade unions are injurious to the commerce of the country.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 745.

Burton (Ernest Lionel).

The Accounts of gas companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal 1895-6, p. 82.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 9.

Burton (Francis George).

Appreciation of municipal assets : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 327.

Cost accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 115.

The Economic aspect of municipal and state ownership : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 222.

Engineering estimates and cost accounts. 2nd edn. Manchester, 1900.

Engineering valuations : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 87.

Engineers' and shipbuilders' accounts. London, 1902.

Busé (F. F. A.).

Beknopte handleiding tot het aanleeren van het dubbel-boekhouden. Arnhem, 1873.

Bushill (T. W.).

Profit-sharing and the labour question. London, 1893.

BUSINESS

(*See also Trade.*)

Accounting and business practice; by J. H. Moore and G. W. Miner. [1902.]

Book-keeping, with some chapters on business usages; by 'Hugh.' 24mo. [? 1897.]

The Business encyclopædia and legal adviser; by W. S. M. Knight. 7 vols. 1902-7.

Business training manual: office routine, shipping, marine insurance and banking; by E. S. Gunn. 2nd edn. 1893.

Chapman's introduction to business; by T. Chapman. [1774.]

Choosing a boy's career; by H. C. Devine. 1911.

Fortunes made in business: sketches biographical and anecdotic; by various writers. 2 vols. 1884.

Office organisation and management, including secretarial work; by L. R. Dicksee and H. E. Blain. 2nd edn. 1911.

Reorganisation and costings: a book for manufacturers; by Harvey Preen. 1907.

Thorne's twentieth century book-keeping and business practice; by W. W. Thorne. 1904.

The American business man: an address; by D. M. Lowrey. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *pp.* 136, 147.

Business economics: a paper; by W. J. Ashley.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 246.

The Business man of the army; by a Captain in the Regular Service: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 112.

Business methods—old and new: a paper; by J. Wilson.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 263.

Business organization: a paper; by G. L. De Vor.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 228.

Business organisation with special reference to fraud: a lecture; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 761, 802.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *pp.* 203, 238.

BUSINESS (*continued*)

The Business outlook : a paper ; by W. H. Lough.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 357.

Business training : an address ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1902, p. 993.

The Collection of book debts in large businesses, with special reference to home and foreign branches : a paper ; by J. A. Heaton.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 374.

How to sell a business : a lecture ; by B. Grimley. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1900, pp. 630, 709.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, pp. 76, 86.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, p. 119.

Methods and organisation in business : a lecture ; by Sir C. Boyle.

Commonwealth Accountant, May, 1907.

Time-saving schemes and appliances of a modern counting-house : prize essay ; by S. P. Short.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 185.

BUTCHERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *butchers'.*

Butterfield (William Thomas) *F.C.A.*

Preparation for examination in bookkeeping, accounts and auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1174.

Butterworth (George Richard).

The Audit of the accounts of municipal corporations : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 19.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 246.

The Relationship between rates, local debt, and rateable value : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 123.

Button (Cyril Mallam).

Insurance brokers' accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 260.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 53.

Buxton (William Orrell) *A.C.A.*

Points in company practice : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 506.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 451.

Byles (Sir John Barnard).

A Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and cheques. 17th edn., by W. J. B. Byles and E. R. Watson. London, 1911.

Byles (R. B.).

The Card Index system. London, [1911].

Byles (W. J. Barnard). *See under* Byles (Sir John Barnard).

Byrne (Thomas Francis).

The Law of contracts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 211.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 191.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 33.

C. (R.).

The Commercial instructor, and accountant's guide. London. [circa 1842].

Cabinet lawyer : a popular digest of the laws of England, civil, criminal, and constitutional. 24th edn. 1877.

CABINETMAKERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *cabinetmakers'*.

Cadena (Mariano Velazquez de la). *See* Velazquez de la Cadena (M.).

Cairnes (J. E.).

The Character and logical method of political economy. [2nd edn.] London, 1888.

Cairney (William D.) and others.

Obligation of company to provide for depreciation of wasting assets before declaring dividends : a discussion.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 230.

CALCULATOR

Cotsworth's 'Direct calculator (o),' for multiplication, division, percentage, *etc.* Imp. 4°. 1896.

The Number, weight and fractional calculator ; by W. Chadwick. 3rd edn., revised. 1890.

Professor Hutchings' grand secret : a guide to rapid computation. *n.d.*

Calculator [*Pseudonym*].

Counting-house manual and introduction to business : practical book-keeping. Roy. 8°. London, 1843.

Caldecott (J.).

A Practical guide for retail tradesmen and others to book-keeping by double entry. London, [1851].

Caldicott (Oswald Holt) F.C.A.

An Auditor's duty in respect of depreciation : a lecture.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 74.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 250.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 78.

Chartered accountants as experts in commerce and manufactures : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 524.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 37.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 127.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 14.

Executors' and trustees' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, April 28, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *pp.* 70, 91.

Executorship accounts : an address. London, 1889 [1890].
3rd edn. London, 1898.

Executorship accounts : an address.

Accountant May 30, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 52.

Executorship accounts : papers.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 594, 604, 630, 644, 663.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 205, 217, 240.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 125.

Germes of insolvency : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 707.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 177.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 82.

The Journal : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 215.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 68.

The Poetry of accounts : an address.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 622.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 119.

Specialization for Accountants : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 490.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 170.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 79.

CALENDAR

Calendar of ancient records of Dublin ; by Sir J. T. Gilbert ;
illustrated with facsimiles. [Vol. 8 edited by Rosa
M. Gilbert.] Vols. 1-8. Roy. 8°. 1889-1901.

CALENDAR (*continued*)

Calendar of the London School of Economics. *Current year.*

Cambridge University Calendar, 1910-11.

The Cycle calendar : or 128 years cycle system of measuring time ; by A. Griffith. Imp. 8°. 1892.

Oxford University Calendar. 1910.

Callaway (William Dale).

From school to counting-house : elementary double entry book-keeping. London, [1910].

Public-house accounts : papers.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, pp. 370, 404, 434, 468.

Stockbrokers' accounts. London, 1902.

CALLS

Calls : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1893, p. 1079.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 207.

Money paid in anticipation of calls on shares : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 6.

Calvert (Alfred).

Shipping office organisation, management and accounts. London, [1910].

Calvert (Frederick).

Trustees and executors : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountants and Auditors' Association Report, 1906.

Calvert (J. F.).

Depreciation in railway accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 229.

CAMBIST. *See* Exchange.

Cambridge University calendar, 1910-11.

Camm (William Henry) F.C.A.

Address : Sheffield Students' Society.

Accountant, 1899, p. 126.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 209.

Campaccio (Giovanni Luca).

Breve discorso sopra l'aritmetica pratica e della Scrittura mercantile. 8°. Rome, 1650.

Campbell (A. M.).

Actuarial science and its use to an accountant : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 787.

Campbell (William).

Points for the costing clerk : a paper.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Campling (Claude C.). *See under* Elworthy (W. R.).

CANADA

The Confederation of the British North American provinces ; their history and prospects ; with a map and suggestions [as] to the route from the Atlantic to the Pacific ; by T. Rawlings. 1865.

The Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company ; by G. Bryce. 1900.

The Prospects of Canadian land mortgage companies : a paper ; by G. W. Currie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 495.

Canadian Chartered Accountant, vol. 1, 1911-12, *to date.*

Cane (Arthur).

Tables of all reports of cases decided in the Superior Courts of England, Scotland and Ireland, prior to [1865] ; with a list of the usual modes of citation. London, 1895.

Cane (Arthur Beresford).

Stamp law : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, p. 221.

See also under Alpe (E. N.), *and under* Browne (F. Gore-).

Cannon (James G.).

The Banker and the certified public accountant : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 1.

Capern (E.).

Table for conversion of sterling into fractions or decimals (or vice versa), from $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to £1, proceeding by farthings. London, 1911.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 1.

CAPITAL

(See also Apportionment, Dividend, Profit.)

A Concise treatise on the law of capital and income as between life-tenant and remainderman, by W. H. Gover. 2nd ed. 1910.

A Digest of the law of trust accounts chiefly in relation to lifeowner and remainderman ; by W. Strachan. 1911.

An Essay on the relations between labour and capital ; by C. Morrison. 1854.

CAPITAL (*continued*).

Leake's Register of industrial plant for the classification of capital outlay and the measurement of depreciation, [with] introductory notes; by P. D. Leake. Obl. fol. [1910. *Also* notes and article in *Accountant*, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 784, 801.]

The Nature of capital and income; by J. Fisher. 1906.

The Positive theory of capital; by E. V. Böhm-Bawerk; translated by W. Smart. 1891.

Allocation of capital and revenue: a discussion; by J. B. Carrington, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 163.

Amortisation of capital expenditure; a lecture; by H. J. Macrae.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 131.

South African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 17.

Can the payment of interest ever be correctly considered as capital expenditure: a discussion; by H. R. Graves, *and others*. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 223, 441.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 262.

Capital accounts. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *capital accounts*.

Capital and income as between tenant-for-life and remainderman: a lecture; by T. E. Haydon. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 636; vol. 2, p. 6.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 73.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 361.

Capital and income: papers; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 135, 170, 199, 230, 270, 301, 330.

Capital and profits: articles.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 65, 182.

Capital and profits of companies: a paper; by H. S. Smith.

Accountant, 1890, p. 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 13.

Capital and revenue: articles.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 2, 1894, pp. 145, 167, 185.

Capital and revenue. *See* Business encyclopædia, vol. 7, Cole's Accounts.

The Capital of a company, with special reference to its reduction: a paper; by P. O. Laurence.

Accountant, 1893, p. 61.

CAPITAL (*continued*)

The Capital of a limited company: a lecture; by A. F. Saunders.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 126.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 126.

Capital stock. See Hatfield's *Modern accounting*.

The Differentiation of capital and income: a paper (from *The Law Quarterly Review*); by W. Strachan.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets* (Dy. 8°.), *vol.* 1.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 861.

Definitions of capital: an article.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 393.

Depreciation and capital expenditure in mining companies: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 180.

Depreciation, capital expenditure, and redemption of capital [in mining companies]: a paper; by W. H. Dawe.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 735.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 170.

Dividends and capital: a lecture; by W. C. Smith.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 12.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 900, 933.

Dividends out of capital: articles.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 407, 419.

Economic and legal differentiation of capital and income: a paper; by W. Strachan. [London, 1910.]

Also in *Accountant*, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 316.

The Exportation of British capital: a paper; by E. E. Spicer.

Also in *Accountant*, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 432.

How are profits for the year to be ascertained? or, what is capital of a company? a pamphlet; by B. Dale. [1894.]

Improvements out of capital: an article from *The Law Times*.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 156.

The Issue of capital at a premium: a paper; by J. G. Griffiths. Also *Leading articles*.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 481, 545, 641.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, *p.* 39.

Loanable capital: a lecture: by W. Douthwaite.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 600.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 20.

The Payment of dividends out of capital: articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *pp.* 71, 227.

CAPITAL (*continued*)

The Payment of dividends out of capital: liability of directors: an article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 385.

Payment of interest on capital during construction of works: a paper; by E. Guthrie. 1886.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 98, 112.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 82.

The Practice of underwriting capital: a lecture; by P. Cobbett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 52.

The Principles which should govern the division of profits, and the raising of new capital in partnerships and companies: a lecture; by A. à Becket Terrell.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 48.

Railroad over-capitalization: a symposium; edited by W. H. Lough, Junior.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, *p.* 327.

Reduction of a company's capital: articles.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 867; 1907, vol. 1, *pp.* 439, 470, 508; 1909, vol. 2, *p.* 365.

The Reduction of a company's capital *v.* reconstruction: an article.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1027.

Reduction of capital: articles.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, *pp.* 416, 821.

Reduction of capital: a paper from *The Solicitors' Journal*.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 53.

Reduction of capital and the powers of majorities: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 251.

The Reduction of the capital of a company: a lecture by A. E. Steinthal.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, *p.* 130.

Repairs, renewals and depreciation, and discrimination between capital and revenue expenditure: a paper; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 318.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 396.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 1.

The Rise and growth of modern industrial capital: a paper; by W. R. Hamilton. 1910.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 9.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 723.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 131.

CAPITAL (*continued*)

Some items included in capital expenditure accounts: a paper; by A. Charlesworth. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 560, 631.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 84.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 131.

The Treatment of fixed and circulatory capital in the accounts of joint-stock companies: a paper; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 97.

Uncalled capital: an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 299.

The Duties and responsibilities of auditors: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 990.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 11.

Investors' book-keeping, with examples and explanations upon double entry principle. London, [1892].

What is working capital? a discussion; by T. Tinner *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 95.

CAPITAL ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *capital accounts*.

CARD SYSTEM

(*See also* Book-keeping: *card system*.)

The Card index system; by R. B. Byles. [1911.]

The Complete cost-keeper; with the advantages of account keeping by cards instead of books, *etc.*; by H. L. Arnold. 1900.

The Card or loose-sheet system: a paper; by R. H. Moore.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 156.

The Card system of time recording and its application to cost taking in the boot and shoe industries: a paper; by A. S. Allan.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 294.

Share registers on the card system: a lecture; by J. H. Pim.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 335.

Share registers on the card system: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 103.

Some applications of the card system to the keeping of records in gas offices: a paper; by A. C. Williams.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 285.

CARD SYSTEM (*continued*)

Workshop records: a review and comparison of existing methods, with special reference to the use of cards and files instead of books: a paper; by G. Parker.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 886, 909.

Cardano (Geronimo).

Practica Arithmeticae et Mensurandi singularis. [Extract from colophon:—Anno a virgineo partu M.D.XXXIX. Io. Antonins [*sic*] Castellioneus Mediolani Imprimebat Impensis Bernardini Calusci.]

Cargill (Alexander).

Memorial of the celebration of the centenary of savings banks held at Edinburgh, June 1910; ed. by A. Cargill. Dy. 4°. Edinburgh, 1910.

Cariss (Astrup) F.C.A.

Book-keeping by double entry. London, 1883.

On arbitration; and on forms of balance sheets: a lecture. Liverpool, 1883.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Sm. 8°].

Accountant, April 14, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *pp.* 38, 48.

Carlill (John Albert) A.C.A.

Ante-audit: being the auditor's instructions to the employer's book-keeping staff. [London, ? 1901.]

The Example of Sir Kenneth: an address.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 754.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 135.

How to prepare for chartered accountant examinations: a paper. London, 1900.

See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 311.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 11.

The Principles of book-keeping. London, 1896.

Carmichael (R.).

County council accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 68.

Carmont (John).

Responsibility of trustees: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 307.

Carpenter (James Sidney).

Contracts by trustees: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 244.

CARPENTERS' COMPANY

An Historical account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London ; by E. B. Jupp. 2nd edn., with a supplement by W. W. Pocock. 1887.

Carr (A. S. Comyns), W. H. S. Garnett, and J. H. Taylor.
National insurance. 1912.

Carr (Ebenezer).

The Duties and responsibilities of auditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 990.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 11.

Investors' book-keeping, with examples and explanations, upon double entry principle. London, [1892].

Method as relating to accounting and auditing : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-5, p. 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 100.

Carr (George Arthur Buxton).

Disclaimers in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 83.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 122.

The Law of bills of sale : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 46.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 96.

CARRIERS

The Law of carriers and the contract of bailment : a lecture ; by H. P. Turner.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 76.

Common carriers, etc. : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 414.

Carrington (John Broyden).

General stores and cost accounts of a municipal body : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 83.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 29.

Carrington (John Broyden) and others.

Allocation of capital and revenue : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 163.

Carrington (Stanley) and others.

Balance sheets : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 90.

Carse (James Alexander) A.C.A.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1895, p. 852.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 169.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 95.

Carse (James Alexander) A.C.A. (continued)

The Companies' Acts : a lecture.

Accountant, March 31, April 7, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 82.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 44.

Sinking funds in relation to corporation accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, p. 583.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 162.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 145.

Carter (Charles Albert).

Some criminal offences relating to accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 970.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 201.

Carter (Edward) F.C.A.

Address : Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, October 14, 21, 1882.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 2.

Carter (Edward Harold) F.C.A.

How to open a set of books : a lecture. Fcp. fol. [Birmingham, 1883.]

Also in Accountant, November 3, 10, 17, 24, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 133, 155.

Carter (Eric Mackay) F.C.A.

Books of tables and their use : a paper.

Accountant, June 20, 1885.

A Criticism of the opinions of some chartered accountants on the routine work of an audit : a lecture. [London, 1893.]

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Accountant, 1894, p. 13.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 214.

Income tax reform ; particularly in regard to profits and wasting assets. London, 1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 799.

The Outlook of accountancy : an address.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 530.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 97.

What is an annual balance sheet : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 560.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 228.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 79.

Carter (F. Hayne).

Practical book-keeping, adapted to commercial and judicial accounting, with sets of books and forms of accounts.

2nd edn. Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1874.

4th edn. Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1878.

Carter (F. Hayne) (*continued*)

6th edn., revised by F. W. Carter. Edinburgh and London, 1890.

Carter (Philip Halliley) *F.C.A.*

Some points in connection with estate accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 75.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 98.

Tramway audits : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 401.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 148.

Carter (Roger Neal) *F.C.A.*

Appeals for repayment of income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 341.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 56.

Capital and income : papers.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 135, 170, 199, 230, 270, 301, 330.

Capital and revenue in commercial accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 719.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 257.

Executorship accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 172.

Hints to accountancy examinees, with special reference to the accountancy subjects : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 727.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 239.

Income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 233.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 298.

Income tax and supertax : an article from the *Financial News*.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 34.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 104.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 273.

Income tax as affecting insurance companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 525.

Income tax : lectures.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 10, 1902, *p.* 233; *vol.* 11, 1903, *p.* 3.

Income tax : some practical points : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1375.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 211, 226.

Income tax, with special reference to changes and successions : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 532.

Carter (Roger Neal) F.C.A. (continued)

Income tax, with special reference to recent legislation : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 769.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 308.

The Institute examinations : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, pp. 346, 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 410.

The Institute examinations : some hints to students : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 645.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 265.

Is it desirable that further legal recognition should be given to the Institute of Chartered Accountants, and if so, what form should it take? prize essay.

Accountant, 1894, p. 338.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 19.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 146.

Notes on the evidence taken by the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 240, 275.

Notes on the report of the Departmental Committee on Income Tax.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 706.

Secretary, 1905, p. 476.

Notes on the report of the Select Committee on Income Tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 726.

The Preparation of profit and loss accounts for income tax purposes : a paper, 1898. London, 1899.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 6.

Accountant, 1899, p. 341.

Repairs, renewals and depreciation, and discrimination between capital and revenue expenditure : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 318.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 396.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 1.

Some notes on executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 209.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 307.

The Simplex guide to income tax : its assessment and repayment. London, 1908.

Some hints to students, with special reference to executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 82.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 340.

Carter (Roger Neal) F.C.A. (continued)

Some notes on income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 581.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 297.

Some practical income tax difficulties : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 16.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 132.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 397.

Some suggested changes in income tax law and practice : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1308.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 228.

The Student's guide to executorship accounts. London, 1899.

Also another copy, with Supplement, 1907. London, 1899
[and 1907].

See also under Murray (Adam) *F.C.A.*

Cartmell (James Austen-).

The Finance Acts, 1894 and 1896, so far as they relate to the estate duty and other death duties in England, with introduction and notes, rules and table of forms. 2nd edn. London, 1896.

Carver (William Stevens).

Municipal trading : an address.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 995.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 252.

The Taxation of ground values in relation to municipal rating : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 700.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 79.

The Taxation of land values in relation to local rating : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 15.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 285.

Cary (R. H.).

Elementary book-keeping by double entry for evening continuation schools and day schools. *Also* Key. 2 vols. Bolton and London, [1899].

Up-to-date examples in book-keeping. *Also* Key. 2 vols. Bolton and London, [1901].

Cash (William) F.C.A.

Gas companies' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 749.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 67.

Cassel (Felix).

Debentures of trading companies : report of lecture, from the
Law Times.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 197.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 373.

Castañó (Francisco).

La Verdadera contabilidad : curso de teneduría de libros por
partida doble. 12^{ma}. ed. Madrid, 1886.

Castle (Edward James).

The Law and practice of rating. 4th edn. London, 1903.

Castledine (W.).

The Comprehensive cash book : plain and concise book-
keeping. London, [1902].

CATALOGUES : LEGAL

A Catalogue of modern law books, British and colonial, with
old works still of value ; by W. H. Maxwell. Roy. 8°. 1895. *Also* Supplement : catalogue of books published
during [1888 to 1898]. Roy. 8°. 1899.

A Catalogue of modern law works, with a list of all the
English, Irish, and Scotch reports. London, 1911-12.

Where to look for your law, as set out in the latest legal text-
books. London, 1907.

CATALOGUES : LIBRARY

Adelaide Society of Accountants : library catalogue, April,
1898. Dy. 4°.

Auctioneers' Institute of the United Kingdom : classified
catalogue of the reference and lending library. 1911.

City Liberal Club. Catalogue of the library (corrected to
August 21, 1889). Roy. 8°. 1890. *Also* Continuation
catalogue, to March 13, 1894. Roy. 8°. 1894.

Gray's Inn. Catalogue of the books in the library of the
Honourable Society of Gray's Inn ; by W. R. Douthwaite.
Roy. 8°. 1888. *Also* Catalogue ; by M. D. Severn.
Roy. 8°. 1906.

Guildhall. Catalogue of the library of the Corporation of the
City of London. 2 vols. Imp. 8°. 1887.

Incorporated Law Society. *See* Law Society.

Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow : catalogue
of the library. 1889. *Also* Catalogue, 1906.

CATALOGUES: LIBRARY (*continued*)

- Institute of Actuaries, London. Catalogue of the library. 1894. *Also* Catalogue, 1906.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants: library catalogue, 1885 and 1903.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants: Midland Counties Branch Library, Birmingham. 1901.
- John Crerar Library: a list of bibliographies of special subjects, July 1902. Imp. 8°. Chicago, 1902.
- Law Society. Catalogue of the printed books in the library; by F. Boase. Roy. 8°. 1891. *Also* Supplement, 1891-1906; by W. M. Sinclair. 1906.
- Liverpool Society of Chartered Accountants: catalogue of the library, 1905.
- London Library: subject-index; by C. T. Hagberg Wright. 1909.
- Manchester Society of Chartered Accountants: catalogue of books at the library, April 1901.
- Middle Temple. Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Middle Temple. Roy. 8°. 1880.
- Northern Institute of Chartered Accountants: catalogue of the library, 1903.
- Sheffield Society of Chartered Accountants: rules of the library, with catalogue. [? 1891.]
- Society of Accountants in Edinburgh: catalogue of the books in the library of the Society. 1902.
- Society of Antiquaries, London: printed books in the library, on March 10, 1887. 1887.
- Statistical Society. Catalogue of the library. Roy. 8°. 1884. Subject-matter index. Roy. 8°. 1886. *Also* Catalogue, 1908.
- Surveyors' Institution library catalogue. 3rd edn., 1893; with appendices; [edited by J. C. Rogers].
- University of London: hand-catalogue of the library, to end of 1897; [by A. Welch. 1900].

Cathles (John).

- A Glimpse at the internal organisation of a railway company: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 294.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 10, p. 41.

- Cautionary obligations: a paper; by J. Wilson. 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 91.

Cavanagh (C. A.).

The Law of money securities. 2nd edn. London, 1885.

Cavell (Arthur Silvester) F.C.A., and others.

Auditors and certificates as to stock : a debate.

Accountant, 1902, p. 447.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 62.

Cayley (Arthur).

The Principles of book-keeping by double entry. Cambridge, 1894.

Cecil (George).

The Accountant in India : the Accountant-General's office : the 'Military Accounts' office : the English accountant, his work and prospects : papers.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 1027, 1040, 1095.

India : the Parsee accountant ; The Hindu accountant ; The Anglo-Indian accountant ; Banking in India ; Christmas amusements of the Anglo-Indian accountant ; The 'Bazaar' accountant : papers.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, pp. 143, 430 ; 1903, p. 26 ; 1904, p. 89 ; 1905, p. 29 ; 1910, p. 112.

Stockbroking in India : I Calcutta, the native broker ; II the European broker ; III Bombay, the Parsee broker ; Christmas in India, India's buried treasure : papers.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 279, 297, 337 ; 1908, vol. 2, pp. 265, 809.

Cecil (Lord Robert). *See under* Hurst (Joseph).

CENSUS

(*See also* *Population*.)

Census of Great Britain in 1851 : [abstract] account of numbers, ages, conjugal condition, occupations, *etc.* London, 1854. *Also* Report on education. 1854.

Census of Great Britain, 1851 : population tables ; numbers of the inhabitants in 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, 1851, *etc.* 2 vols. Fcp. fol. London, 1852.

Census of Great Britain, 1851 : religious worship, England and Wales, Scotland ; report and tables. 2 vols. 1853-4.

Census of England and Wales, 1861, 1871, 1881 : population tables, *etc.* 13 vols. Fcp. fol. London, 1862-3 1872-3, 1883.

Bye-products of the census : a study of the recent migrations of the English people, and some other questions arising in relation to the census, 1901 ; by T. A. Welton. 1904.

CENSUS (*continued*)

- Census returns, 1891. *See* Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1.
Census returns, 1901. On the facts disclosed in the preliminary report as to the population of England and Wales in 1901; by T. A. Welton. 1902.
Memorandum as to birth-rates and marriage-rates in England and Wales; by T. A. Welton. 1908.
Memorandum on the census of 1901; by T. A. Welton. [1903.]
Notes on the census report (1901) for the county of Lancaster; by T. A. Welton. 1902.
On the smaller urban districts of England and Wales; by T. A. Welton. 1904.
A Study of some portions of the census of London for 1901; by T. A. Welton. 1902.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS

- The Associated Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, 1908, *to date*.
List of Members.

CERTIFICATES

(*See also Company prospectuses, Conversion, Investigation.*)

- Certificates: a lecture; by G. B. Monkhouse.

Accountant, 1890, p. 538.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 38.

- Reports on accounts: a paper; by A. Dangerfield.

Accountant, 1896, p. 633.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 121.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 75.

- Some notes on the responsibilities of chartered accountants with regard to their certificates: a paper; by R. Whitehill.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1897, p. 14.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 228.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 17.

CERTIFICATES: ACCOUNTANTS'

- Accountants' certificates: articles.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 593, 610, 621; 1893, p. 734; 1894, pp. 792, 815, 864, 909, 983; 1895, pp. 50, 146.

- Accountants' certificates: articles.

Auditor, 1890-1 [*in each number*].

- Accountants' certificates as to profits: articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 835, 873, 1131.

CERTIFICATES: ACCOUNTANTS (*continued*)

Chartered accountants and company prospectuses; certificates: a paper; by Clare Smith.

Accountant, 1893, p. 111.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 257.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 191.

Discussion on accountants' certificates; by E. H. Turner, *and others*.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 19.

Discussion on accountants' certificates of profits; by J. Mather, *and others*.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 102.

Duties and responsibilities of the public accountant, with regard to new issues of stocks and bonds: a paper; by A. L. Dickinson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 16.

Industrial plants: a paper; by F. Blacklock.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1050.

The Preparation of accountants' certificates for purposes of joint-stock company flotations: a lecture; by A. F. Dodd. 1907.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 451.

And (revised) in Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 434.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 319.

Presidential address; by W. N. Fisher. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, p. 1106.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 175.

7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, p. 14.

CERTIFICATES: AUDITORS'

Auditors and certificates as to stock: a debate; by A. S. Cavell, *and others*.

Accountant, 1902, p. 447.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 62.

Auditor's certificate and report in terms of the Companies Act, 1900: an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 140.

The Auditor's certificate and report under the Act of 1900: a paper; by F. A. Jenkins. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 760; 1906, vol. 1, p. 103.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 345.

CERTIFICATES: AUDITORS' (*continued*)

The Auditor's certificate and report: a lecture; by A. F. Dodd. *Also* Articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 776; vol. 2, pp. 7, 183.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 125.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 100.

Auditors' certificate: a debate; by P. D. Leake, *and others*.

Accountant, 1887, p. 529.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 77.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 47.

Auditors' certificates: a discussion; by E. W. E. Blandford *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 140.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 2.

Auditors' certificates: a paper; by J. G. Litton.

Accountant, 1902, p. 443.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 58.

Auditors' certificates and reports: articles.

Accountant, 1902, p. 721; 1903, p. 568; 1907, vol. 1, p. 273;

1908, vol. 2, pp. 317, 509.

Auditors' certificates: articles *and* letter.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 2, 1894, pp. 105, 125, 141.

Auditors' certificate in relation to stock-in-trade: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 68.

Auditors' report in terms of section 23 of Companies Act, 1900: an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 655.

Auditors' requirements, certificates, and reports under the Companies Act, 1900: an address; by W. Moss. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 269, 313.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 254.

Audits and certificates: a lecture; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1891, p. 836.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 165.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 4, no. 5.

Also (*revised*) *Accountant*, 1892, p. 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 53.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 17.

The 'Opinion' of an auditor: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 113.

The Report and the certificate to be given by auditors under the Companies Act, 1900: an address; by F. W. Pixley. 1901.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 12.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 1303, 1321, 1351.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 19.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 115.

CERTIFICATES : AUDITORS' (*continued*)

The 'Requirements' of auditors : an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 58.

The True meaning of an audit certificate : a paper ; by J. S. Harmood-Banner.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 938.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 189.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, *p.* 36.

Uniformity of practice in the certificate and 'requirements' of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, and in the report to shareholders : a paper ; by T. G. Mellors. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1362 ; 1902, *p.* 2.

Uniformity of practice in the certificate and requirements of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, and in the report to shareholders : a paper ; by A. Durose.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 575.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 44.

The Wording of auditors' certificates : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 477.

The Wording of auditor's certificate to statutory report : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 757.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 7.

Certified Accountants' Journal [previously the Accountants' Circular], *no.* 1, *no.* 3 *to date*.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

(*See also under the names of the various bodies of certified public accountants.*)

The Banker and the certified public accountant : an address ; by J. G. Cannon.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 1.

Bankers and certified public accountants : a paper ; by W. A. Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 242.

C. P. A. laws, as enacted by the several states.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910 [and 1909].

C. P. A. laws, as enacted by the several states ; also model C. P. A. laws as suggested by the American Association of Public Accountants.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (*continued*)

The C. P. A. Movement, and the future of the profession of the public accountant in the United States of America : a paper ; by G. Wilkinson.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 464.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, pp. 30, 51, 63.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 91.

The Certified public accountant and the people : a paper ; by J. H. Kauffman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 53.

Certified public accountants : a brief history of the movement to secure legal recognition for the public accountant in the United States of America : a paper ; by G. Wilkinson.

Accountant, 1903, p. 781.

Education and training of a Certified Public Accountant : a paper ; by J. E. Sterrett.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 1.

The Profession of a Certified Public Accountant : a paper ; by W. A. Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 194.

Relation of the commercial lawyer to the certified public accountant : a paper ; by S. Walton.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 205.

Shall we organise a National Association of Certified Public Accountants ? a paper ; by C. N. Vollum.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 100.

Should the practice of public accounting be limited to Certified Public Accountants ? a paper ; by J. S. M. Goodloe.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 116.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 106.

See also University of the State of New York ; college department, 2nd annual report, 1899, vol. 2 ; Broaker and Chapman's American Accountants' Manual, vol. 1, [1897] ; National Society of Certified Public Accountants.

Chadwick and another *v.* Collier and others. In the House of Lords, on appeal from H.M.'s Court of Appeal (England). Roy. 4°. [1888.]

Chadwick (David) F.C.A.

The Duties of a professional auditor : a paper. *Also* Discussion on the paper.

Accountant, September 29, November 3, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 138.

Chadwick (David) F.C.A. (continued)

Instructions for audit.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 399.

Chadwick (William).

The Number, weight and fractional calculator. 3rd edn., revised. London, 1890.

Chairman's handbook; by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave. 9th edn. [*circa* 1890.]

Challoner (Thomas Davison) F.C.A.

Challoner's dividend tables. 2nd edn. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889.

Mortgage or loan tables. Roy. 8°. London, [1891].

Chalmers (Anthony Wigham) F.C.A.

Address: Liverpool Students' Association.

Accountant, March 10, 17, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 34.

Chalmers (Arthur Henry) F.C.A.

The Audit of shipping accounts: a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1177.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 264.

Chalmers (Sir Mackenzie Dalzell).

American bills of exchange: [report of] a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 373.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883: a lecture.

Accountant, December 22, 29, 1883.

The Bills of Exchange Act, 1882; with explanatory notes. 4th edn. London, 1882.

A Digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques and negotiable securities. 7th edn. London, 1909.

The Sale of Goods Act, 1893, including the Factors Acts, 1889 and 1890. 6th edn. London, 1905.

Chalmers (Sir Mackenzie Dalzell) and Hough (E.).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883; with introduction, index and notes. London, 1883.

The Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 to 1890; with rules, forms, scales of costs, fees, *etc.*, and a commentary. 6th edn., by M. M. Mackenzie and F. A. Clarke. London, 1906.

The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, and the Bankruptcy (Discharge and Closure) Act, 1887; with rules, forms, and scales of fees, notes, *etc.* London, 1887.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. See London Chamber of Commerce.

Chamber of Commerce Journal.

Chambers's book-keeping ; by W. Inglis. 1881. *Also other edns.*, 1882, 1884, 1893, 1908.

Chambers's examination book-keeping, with Civil Service and other papers fully solved ; by J. Bell. 1908.

Chambers's modern book-keeping. London, 1908.

Chambers (George Frederick).

A Popular summary of the law relating to parish councils and meetings, with text of the Local Government Act, 1894. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. 1895.

Champness (Charles Henry) F.C.A.

Form and arrangement of profit and loss accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1094.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 175.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 82.

CHANCERY LAW AND PRACTICE

The Annual practice ; by J. B. Matthews, R. White, and F. A. Stringer. *Latest edition.*

Daniell's Chancery forms : forms and precedents of proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and on appeal therefrom. 5th edition, with summaries of the rules of the Supreme Court, notes, *etc.* ; by C. Burney. Roy. 8°. 1901.

The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and on appeal therefrom, being the 7th edition of Daniell's Chancery Practice, with references to the volume of forms ; by C. C. M. Dale, C. W. Greenwood, S. E. Williams, and F. E. Stringer. 2 vo s. Roy. 8°. 1901.

Practice of the Chancery Division ; by F. Evans. 1881.

Institutes of the jurisdiction and of the equity jurisprudence and pleadings of the High Court of Chancery, with forms, *etc.* ; by W. Griffiths. 1868.

Accountants : their duties and responsibilities : chancery practice : articles.

Accountant, 1883, *May* 5, 12, 19, 26, *June* 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, *July* 14, 21, 28, *August* 4, 11, 18, *September* 1, 22, 29.

Chancery practice as affecting accountancy : a lecture ; by E. B. Cooper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 10 (*July*).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 45.

Chandler (Pretor Whitty).

The Accounts of executors and trustees; with specimen 'register,' 'ledger,' and accounts for the residuary legatees, next of kin, and others. 2 vols. London, 1906.

Executors and trustees' accounts: a paper.

Law Journal, 1908, p. 611.

Law Times, 1908, pp. 512, 603.

Accountant [summary], 1908, vol. 2, pp. 541, 566.

A Guide to trust accounts. London, 1907. Also 2nd edn., 1910 [entitled Trust accounts, including the history, preparation, investigation and credit thereof].

Chantrey (William Herbert) F.C.A.

Theatre accounts. London, 1902.

Chaplin (J. G.).

The Three principles of book-keeping: the theory and practice of accounts. London, 1887.

Chapman (Alfred).

Income tax: how to get it refunded. 10th edn. London, 1894.

Chapman (Richard M.).

Municipal accounts: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 17.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

See also under Broaker (Frank).

Chapman (Samuel).

American methods of railway accounting: a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 127.

Chapman (Sydney J.).

Economics as a science: notes of an address.

Secretary, 1907, p. 65.

Faculty of Commerce in relation to accountants: a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 249.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 41.

Chapman (Thomas).

Chapman's introduction to business. London, [1774].

Chardin (William Alfred).

Metropolitan municipal borough accounts: notes. Roy. 8°. London, 1900.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

CHARGES: ACCOUNTANTS'

Chartered accountants' charges and the law relating thereto ;
by F. W. Pixley. 2nd edn. 1894. *Also* 3rd edn., 1904.

The Law of account : on the right and duty to account, the
taking of accounts and accountants' charges ; by S. E.
Williams. 1899.

Fees chargeable in trust accounts : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 78.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7, p. 389.

CHARITABLE CORPORATION

A Short history of the Charitable Corporation. Dy. 4°.
London, 1732.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS. *See* Auditing : special
classes, *charitable institutions*, and Book-keeping : special
classes, *charitable institution*.

Charlesworth (Arthur) F.C.A.

A Few points on company law : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, p. 176.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 56.

Remarks upon the accounts of trust companies and their
audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 331.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 14.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 105.

Some items included in capital expenditure accounts : a
paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 560.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 84.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 131.

Charlesworth (George Herbert).

Trustees' investments : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, p. 369.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 48.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 152.

Charleton (A. G.).

The General principles of successful mine management : a
paper. [London, 1900.]

Mining accounts and cost sheets : a paper. [London, 1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 5.

Principles and methods of profitably working the mine :
office organisation, cost-keeping, and records of work done :
a paper. [London, 1901.]

Charlton (F. F.).

The More important differences in the duties and responsibilities arising in the following audits: 1, single trader, 2, partnership, 3, public company: prize essay.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 543.

School Board audits: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 245.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(See also *Institute of Chartered Accountants, Examinations: Institute of Chartered Accountants and Students.*)

The Chartered Accountants' Benevolent Association: annual report, accounts and list of members, 1886-7 to date. Also Rules and regulations. London, [1886, etc.].

Chartered accountants' charges, and the law relating thereto; by F. W. Pixley. 2nd edn. 1894. Also 3rd edn., 1904.

A Chartered accountant's office: a paper; by G. Van de Linde. 1893.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1893, p. 1034.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 26.

The Official duties of chartered accountants: a paper; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 380, 392.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 36.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 249.

The Profession of a chartered accountant: a lecture; by F. W. Pixley. 1886.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.

Responsibilities of chartered accountants with regard to their certificates: a lecture; by R. Whitehill. 1896.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1897, p. 14.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 228.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 17.

Address on the profession of a chartered accountant; by W. H. Nairne.

Accountant, 1889, p. 626.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, pp. 255.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 1.

Address [on the work of a chartered accountant]; by J. P. Garnett.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 488.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 203.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (*continued*)

The Best course of conduct and studies for a chartered accountant's articled clerk in order to render him competent and well-equipped for the pursuit of his profession : prize essay ; by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 43.

The Best system of arranging letters and papers in chartered accountants' offices : prize essay ; by 'Primus' [A. G. Hood].
Also Essays by 'Methodical,' by 'Comptable,' by 'Minos,' and by 'Novus.'

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 284, 286, 287, 293, 326.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 317-20, 363-6.

Chartered accountants : an address ; by T. Y. Strachan.

Accountant, September 23, 30, 1882.

Chartered accountants and company prospectuses—certificates : a paper ; by Clare Smith.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 111.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 257.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 191.

Chartered accountants and public life : a paper ; by H. Lescher.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 282.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 237.

Chartered accountants and the development of the limited liability companies acts : a paper ; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 502.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, *p.* 58.

Chartered accountants and the profit question : a paper ; by E. Cooper. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 1033, 1073, 1088, 1119.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 233.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 157.

Chartered accountants as auditors of companies : a paper ; by E. Cooper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 129.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 73.

Chartered accountants as experts in commerce and manufactures : a lecture ; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 524.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 37.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 127.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 14.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (*continued*)

The Duties of chartered accountants on the conversion of private concerns into limited companies : a paper ; by A. F. Dodd.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 346.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 21.

English and Scottish chartered accountants : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 1.

Foreign practitioners : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 723, 739, 821, 869.

Hints on the conduct and training of chartered accountants a paper ; by H. W. Kirby.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 596.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 39.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 1.

Income tax, as affecting chartered accountants : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1404.

The Limits which a chartered accountant should place on his duties and responsibilities as an auditor : prize essay ; by B. S. Harvey.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 372.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 341.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 189.

Some notes on the responsibilities of chartered accountants with regard to their certificates : a paper ; by R. Whitehill.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 14.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 228.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 17.

Stamp duties and receipts as affecting chartered accountants : a paper ; by H. Lakin-Smith.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 948.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 1.

A System of time accounts for a chartered accountant's office : prize essay ; by W. P. A. Banks.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 21.

Chartered Accountants' Association of Manitoba : act to incorporate. Proceedings of the anniversary dinner, 1907.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS : IRISH. *See* Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND

Chartered Accountants of Scotland General Examining Board : report and accounts, 1893-5, 1904, 1908 *to date*.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND (*contd.*)

Examinations. — See Examinations: Scottish Chartered Accountants' General Examining Board.

Official directory [list of members], September 1896 *to date*.
Edinburgh, [1896, *etc.*].

The Jubilee of the chartered accountant: an article from
The Scotsman.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 506.

The Training of Scottish chartered accountants: an article.
Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 542.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

See Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leeds, London, Manchester,
Nottingham, Chartered Accountants Students' Society.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PATENT AGENTS

Charter of incorporation. London, *n.d.*

Judgment of the House of Lords in the case of the Chartered
Institute of Patent Agents and others *v.* Lockwood, 1894.
London, 1894.

Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 7.

Patent Agents' Bill: special report from the select committee,
[1894]; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix,
and index. Fcp. fol. 1894.

The Progress and work of the Chartered Institute of Patent
Agents: a paper; by H. H. Graham. 1901.

Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 6.

A Second decade of progress: a paper; by H. H. Graham.
1912.

Transactions, vol. 2, 1883-4 to vol. 18, 1899-1900; vol. 21,
1902-3, *to date*.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES

Proceedings, royal charter, bye-laws, rules for examinations,
and list of members. *Latest edition*.

The Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, to 1903, *continued as*
The Secretary, 1904 *to date*.

Chase (Harvey Stuart).

A Brief history of the movement towards uniform municipal
reports and accounts in the United States: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 394.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 40.

Budgets and balance sheets: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, *p.* 81.

Chase (Harvey Stuart) (continued)

The Cost of maintenance and depreciation of cotton mills : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 370.

Maintenance and depreciation charges in accounts of public service corporations : an address.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 18.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 1.

Standard and uniform reports from public utilities both municipally and privately operated : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 81.

Chase (William Arthur).

Bankers and Certified Public Accountants : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 242.

C. P. A. examinations and how to pass them : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 401; vol. 10, pp. 43, 113.

Also extracts in *Accountants' Magazine*, 1910, p. 256; and *Accountants' Journal*, 1910-11, p. 101.

The Federal Corporation Tax law : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 347.

Our critics : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 257.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 432.

The Profession of a certified public accountant : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 194.

Unit costs : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 20.

Chatham (James).

On life premium book-keeping : a paper.

Journal of Institute of Actuaries, vol. 38, p. 619.

On the books and forms to be used in scheduling the particulars of the risks of a life assurance company, etc.: an essay.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 32, p. 393.

Chatteris (Henry).

The Tradesman's manual : a simple method of book-keeping. London, 1843.

CHECK NUMBERS

Check numbers and other aids to balancing books of account ; by T. J. Millar. 1907.

The Principles of check figure systems for accountants and bookkeepers ; by G. H. Hay. 1908.

CHECK NUMBERS (*continued*)

Check figure systems : a paper ; by A. H. Muir. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 208.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 486.

Check figures : an article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 495.

An Elementary treatise on check figure systems : papers ; by G. H. Hay.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 126, 154, 181.

See also Business Encyclopædia, *vol.* 7, Jenkinson's Book-keeping.

Cheetham (Frederick) *A.C.A. and others.*

Discussion upon income tax : schedule D.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 139, 145.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *pp.* 27, 77.

CHEMISTRY

The Place chemistry must take in public esteem ; by H. E. Armstrong. 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 1 [*Sm.* 8°].

CHEMISTS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *chemists'.*

CHEQUES. *See* Bills of exchange.

Child (Frederick W.).

An American accountant's view of plant and stock : extracts from a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 97.

Child (Percy) *A.C.A.*

The Accountant student : articles.

Auditor, 1890-1, *pp.* 235, 249, 265, 284.

The Accounts of executors and trustees : a paper. [London, 1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 4.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1038.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 159.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 38.

Book-keeping and accounts. London, 1891. *Also other edns.* 1899, 1905.

Examination notes : accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 101.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 301.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 187.

Child (Percy) A.C.A. (continued)

Paper on some of the bookkeeping questions set at the June examinations, [1898].

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1264.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 241.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 173.

Partnership accounts. London, 1896.

3rd edn. London, 1904.

4th edn. London, 1906.

Partnership accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 234.

Partnership accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 1035.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 217.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 222.

Partnership accounts : two papers.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 270, 633.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *pp.* 117, 178.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *pp.* 87, 122.

Childs (C. W.).

Essentials of book-keeping for public schools ; single and double entry. San Francisco, 1893.

Chilson (Edward Norton).

Organization of a purchasing department on railroad systems : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, *p.* 120.

Chisman (Frank W.).

Accountants and the law of libel : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 261.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, 244.

Bankruptcy reform : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 262.

Chitty (Joseph) Junior.

A treatise on the law of contracts. 15th edn., by W. Paine. London, 1909.

Chitty (Joseph) Senior.

Chitty on bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques on bankers, bankers' cash notes and bank notes ; with references to the law of Scotland, France and America. 10th edn., by J. A. Russell and D. Maclachlan. London, 1859.

Chitty's statutes of practical utility, arranged in alphabetical and chronological order, with notes and indexes. 6th edn. ; by W. H. Aggs. 15 vols. London, 1911, 1912, 1913.

Annual additions taken as published.

Chorlton (Thomas).

The Status of married women as to property and trading :
a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 57.

Choses in action : a lecture ; by W. R. Warren.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 74.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 74.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL

A History of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital, with
an account of the plan of education, the internal economy
of the institution, and memoirs of eminent blues ; [and] a
narrative of the Convent of the Grey Friars ; by W. Trollope.
Dy. 4°. 1834.

Christian Brothers.

Book-keeping by double and single entry. 5th edn. Dublin,
1889.

CHURCH ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *church
accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *church*.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius).

M. Tulli Ciceronis Lælius de amicitia ; edited by J. S. Reid.
Cambridge, 1879.

CITY

(*See also London.*)

The City : an inquiry into the Corporation, its livery com-
panies, *etc.* ; by W. Gilbert. 1877.

City Liberal Club. *See under* Catalogues : library.

City of Glasgow Bank. *See under* Bank.

City of London College calendar. *Latest edition.*

City of London directory. *Latest Edition.*

City of London Livery Companies' Commission : report and
appendix. 5 vols. Fcp. fol. 1884.

Civil service book-keeping : book-keeping no mystery ; by an
experienced book-keeper. 2nd edn., 1870 ; 3rd edn., 1877.

Civil Services and Revenue Departments : appropriation accounts,
1883-4 [*to date*] ; with reports of the comptroller and auditor-
general thereon, *etc.* Fcp. fol. 1885, *etc.*

Clader (W. A.).

Closing books for fiscal year of electrical and gas corporations :
a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, *p.* 412.

Clapperton (Alexander).

The Books and accounts of investment companies, and their audit : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 531.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, p. 53.

Clare (George).

Foreign exchange tables. [London, 1902.]

Clare (Martin).

Youth's introduction to trade and business. 5th edn. London, 1740.

7th edn. London, 1751.

8th edn. London, 1758.

9th edn., revised by B. Webb. London, 1764.

10th edn., revised by B. Webb. London, 1769.

11th edn., corrected by J. Good. London, 1782.

12th edn. London, 1791.

Clare (Thomas Henry).

Local authorities and their finance : a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 445.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 64.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 301.

Municipal accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 105, 175.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 129.

The Registration and collection of local taxation licenses : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 179, 209.

Claridge (William).

The Checking of bank interest : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 151.

The Finance Act, 1894 : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 113.

Profit-sharing schemes : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 185.

Registration for the profession : an address.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 611.

Clark (Archibald B.).

The Gold-supply, credit and prices : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 238.

The High bank rate : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 201.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 18, p. 3.

Clark (Archibald B.) (*continued*)

The Indian currency problem : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 312.

The Indian currency question : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 338.

National credit and national debts : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 410.

Our free trade policy and present-day problems : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 366.

The Proposed customs union of the British empire : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 158.

The Recent currency proposals : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 613.

Trusts in their economic aspects : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 482.

Clark (E. G.).

Depreciation in accounts : prize essay.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 91.

Clark (George E.).

Practical instruction in bookkeeping. London, [1907].

Clark (J. B.).

Commercial education in the secondary school : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 110.

Clarke (Edward Gustavus) *F.C.A.*

Address : Bristol Students' Association.

Accountant, October 6, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 136.

Clarke (George F.).

Double entry bookkeeping for technical classes and schools.

London, 1898.

Clarke (William Robson) *A.C.A.*

Discussion [on] examination questions.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-90, *p.* 42.

Clarkson (James Arthur).

Medical accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 166.

Clauson (Albert Charles).

The Companies Acts : lectures, 1898-9. London, 1899.

Clauson-Thue (W.). *See* Thue (W. Clauson-).

Clayton (William Henry) A.C.A.

Partnership : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 725.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 180.

Cleave (John Kyrle Frederick).

Comparison of landlord's rights in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 230.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 32.

Proposed alterations in company law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 47.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 108.

Clegg (James).

The International directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual ; ed. by J. Clegg. Rochdale, 1906.

Cleminson (C. L. O.).

Goodwill : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 784.

Clemons (Frank).

The Verification of book debts for the purpose of a balance sheet : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 141.

Clemson (H.).

The Bank rate : its fluctuations and their causes : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 210.

Negotiable instruments : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 48.

Clergy List (Kelly's). *Latest edition.*

CLERK : ARTICLED. *See* Articled clerk.

Clerk (Allan J. M.).

A First year's company audit : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 134.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 198.

Clerk (Allan J. M.) and others.

The Prevention and detection of fraud : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 84.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 92.

Cleve (C. M. Van). *See* Van Cleve (C. M.).

Cleveland (A. W.).

Trustee companies : their books, accounts and audit : a paper.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

Cleveland (Frederick A.).

Advantages of an independent railway audit to the investor : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 386.

Appraisements and accountancy : a paper.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 125, 153.

Chapters on municipal administration and accounting.
London, 1909.

Municipal credit and accounting reform : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 109.

Principles of budget-making : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 456.

Revenues and expenses as distinguished from receipts and disbursements in municipal accounting : a paper.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 60.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 406.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 72.

The Scope of the profession of accountancy : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 40.

Use and purpose of a municipal general ledger : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 401.

What may accountancy teach economics ? a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 401.

Clews (Henry).

Business education and commercial and banking methods : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 305.

No danger in great fortunes : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 276.

Clode (Charles M.).

The Early history of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London ; with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members : Part 1, The history ; Part 2, The lives. 2 vols. Roy. 8. London, 1888.

Clough (Walter Owen) F.C.A.

The Bankruptcy law amendment bill : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 86.

Bankruptcy legislation—a review ; Bankruptcy Act, 1883, its working, etc. : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 63.

Deed of arrangement : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 180.

CLUB ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *clubs*, and
Book-keeping: special classes, *club*.

COAL

Coal storage: a pamphlet; by Edward A. Harman. London, 1911.

See also Collieries.

Cobb (Arthur Stanley).

Banks' cash reserves: Threadneedle Street, a reply to
'Lombard Street' (by W. Bagehot), *etc.* London, 1891.

Cobbett (Pitt).

The Practice of underwriting capital: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 52.

Cochran-Patrick (Neil J. Kennedy). *See* Patrick (N. J. K. Cochran-).

Cocke (Hugh Golding) A.C.A.

A Summary of the principal legal decisions 'affecting auditors':
a paper. London, 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 678.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 198.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 164.

Cockin (Eli) A.C.A., and others.

Debate: That it is injudicious to invest a reserve fund in the
business creating it.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 732.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 124.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 131.

Cocoa: all about it; by *Historicus*. 1896.

Cohen (Herman).

Law of cheques: a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 150.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 22.

Cohen (Joseph).

Present value of £1 monthly, 1 to 360 months, at 4 [to] 8 per
cent. per annum; also other tables for building society
mortgage valuations. London, *n.d.*

A Table showing the monthly payment required to redeem
a loan of £100, with compound interest thereon from 1 to
30 years, *etc.* London, 1890.

COINS AND COINAGE. *See* Money.

Colclough (J. G.). *See under* Ullah (Mohammed Majid).

Coldicott (William).

Tabular book-keeping [for] Young Men's Christian Associations, *etc.* London [1910].

Cole, Davidson and Gordon frauds. The great City frauds of Cole, Davidson and Gordon, fully exposed; by S. Laing. 2nd edn. [1856.]

Cole (William Morse).

Accounts: their construction and interpretation, for business men and students of affairs. Boston, *etc.* [1908].

Colefax (Henry Arthur).

The Companies Act, 1900: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 452.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 48.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 1.

Colegio de Contadores de la Capital [Buenos Aires]: Revista de Ciencias Comerciales, Octubre, 1911.

Coley (Alfred Henry).

The Doctrine of reputed ownership in bankruptcy: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 328.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 73.

Colinson (Robert).

Idea Rationaria, or The Perfect Accomptant, Necessary for all Merchants and Trafficquers; Containing the True Forme of Book-keeping, According to the Italian Method: Wherein is First, The Introduction to the Forme, 244 Queries and Answers, with Instructions how to Ballance the Leger, two Waste-Books transported in two Journals, out of which are transported 2 Legers both Ballanced. After which follows A Moneth-Book, Invoys-Book, Factor-Book, Specie or Cash-Book; Instructions how to keep a Book of Petty - Charges or Pocket - Book. By Robert Colinson. Edinburgh, Printed by David Lindsay, Mr. James Kniblo, Josua van Solingen and John Colmar, in the year 1683. Fcp. fol.

Collard (Charles L.).

The Money-lenders acts, 1900-1911, with a verbatim report of the authoritative cases. London, 1912.

COLLEGE ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *colleges.*

Collie (Reginald).

A Comparison of the working of the English and Scottish bankruptcy laws : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 777.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 105.

Notes on the comparative costs of winding-up bankrupt estates in Scotland and in England.

Accountant's Magazine, 1897, p. 373.

Collier (J. R.). *See under* Millar (Frederick Charles James).

COLLIERIES

(*See also Auditing: special classes, collieries, Book-keeping: special classes, colliery.*)

Book-keeping, accounts, and calculations relating to the hire-purchase wagon trade, and colliery royalties and wayleaves ; by G. Johnson. 1901.

Collieries : a paper ; by G. Van de Linde. 1888.

See Book-keeping and other papers, 2nd edn.

Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 287, 301, 319.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, pp. 29, 53.

Collieries : their management and accounts : a paper ; by A. A. James.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1010.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 225.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 134.

Colliery income tax appeal : report of case, Knowles and others *v.* McAdam, Exchequer Division, 1877.

Colliery royalties and hire-purchase agreements : prize essay ; by 'Hecla' [H. E. Crane]. *Also* Essays by 'Casino' and by 'Prometheus.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, pp. 213, 237, 238.

Apportionment of the cost of anthracite coal between domestic and steam sizes : a symposium ; edited by E. S. Meade.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 30.

Centralized consumption of anthracite coal : papers ; by H. McN. Jefferson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, pp. 211, 288.

Collin (Thomas Watson) *A.C.A.*

Newspaper accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 137.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 25.

Collin (Thomas Watson) *A.C.A. and others.*

The Columnar system of bookkeeping : a discussion.

Accountant, 1901, p. 374.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 288.

Collings (John). *See* Collins (John).

Collins (Arthur).

The Administration of local government finance in England and Wales : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 352.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 18.

A Municipal internal audit. London, 1904.

The Organisation and audit of local authorities' accounts. London, 1908.

Rating reform (with special reference to a wider basis for local rates) : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, pp. 130, 160.

Collins (Arthur) *A.C.A.*

A Few points in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 276.

Collins (John).

An Introduction to Merchants Accounts, containing Five distinct Questions or Accounts. 1. An easie Question to enter Beginners, with Instructions to Post, stated two several ways, upon several suppositions. 2. A Question of a Merchant, adventuring a Stock or Cargazoon with the Purser or Sopracargo of a Ship, who sells the Adventure, and furnisheth Returns, stated two several ways. 3. A Question of Factorage or goods received by Consignation, and Returns Shipp'd off, with an Analysis thereto belonging. 4. A Question of a Ship's Freightment, with Instructions to keep Ship-Accounts. 5. A Question of double Exchanges. Compiled by John Collins Student in the Mathematicks, late Professor of Writing, Merchants Accounts, &c. And may serve as an Appendix to the Merchant's Mirrour, lately re-printed. The Second Edition. London, printed by James Flesher for Thomas Clark, at the South-entrance of the Royal Exchange, 1664. Fcp. fol. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656.]

Another edition ; containing Seven distinct Questions or Accompts. [1 to 5 *as above*.] 6. An easie Partable Accompt between three Dyers. 7. A Controversal Partable Accompt between three Turkey Merchants. By John Collins, Fellow of the Royal Society. London, Printed by William Godbid, for Robert Horne, at the

Collins (John) (*continued*)

South Entrance of the Royal-Exchange, M.DC.LXXV. Fcp. fol. [See Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, etc.* 1686.]

The Perfect method of merchants-accompts demonstrated.
By John Collins, Accomptant. London, Printed for
Thomas Horne, at the South Entrance of the Royal-
Exchange, MDCXCVII. Fcp. fol. [*This is really another
edition of An Introduction to Merchants Accounts.*]

Colorado Society of Public Accountants: list of members, *etc.*

Colquhoun (James).

Corporation finance: a lecture.

Accountant, 1894, p. 314.

Coltman (Frederick Joseph).

Bills of sale: a lecture.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 258.

COLUMNAR BOOK-KEEPING. See Book-keeping: columnar.

COMBINES

The Advantages of bank combination: a paper; by
A. Higgins.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 194.

Amalgamations: a lecture; by E. Crewdson.

Accountant, 1901, p. 126.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 8.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 12, p. 1.

Are large combines beneficial to commerce? a debate; by
F. C. Dewar, *and others.*

Accountant, 1900, p. 1096.

Combines and accountancy organisation: a paper; by
G. H. Richardson.

Accountant, 1900, p. 933.

Great combinations of industrial enterprises and the changes
necessitated in the method of keeping their books, accounts
and cash: a lecture; by E. D. White.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1087.

Legislation against trusts and combines in the Dominions:
an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 777.

The Management of combines from an accountant's point of
view: a lecture; by A. A. Gillies.

Accountant, 1902, p. 554.

Pooling: a paper; by J. K. Quirk.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 548.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 300.

COMBINES (*continued*)

Trade combinations : a paper ; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 1050.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 223.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transaction, 1896-7, *p.* 3.

Trusts : an address ; by A. W. Still.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 809.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 27.

Trusts and combines : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *pp.* 89, 108.

Trusts and combines : [summary of] a lecture ; by E. Hubbard.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 240.

Trusts in their economic aspects : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 482.

Comelati (Guglielmo). *See under* Baretti (Giuseppe).

Comins (Charles) F.C.A.

General principles [of practice, in accountancy] : a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1144.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 191.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 193.

Newspaper book-keeping and accounts. Dy. 4°. London, 1895.

Receivership : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 382.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 299.

COMMANDITGESELLSCHAFTEN AUF AKTIEN. *See*
Company law : Germany.

COMMERCE

(*See also* *Business, Education, Trade.*)

The Chamber of Commerce Journal.

The Commercial class-book ; by J. H. Freese. 1849.

The Commercial crisis, 1847-8 ; by D. M. Evans. 1848.

Also 2nd edn., enlarged, 1849.

The Commercial instructor, and accountant's guide ; [by R. C. ? *circa* 1842].

The Commercial organisation of factories ; by J. S. Lewis. 1896.

A Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, *etc.* ; by W. Waterston. New edn. [? 1846.]

A Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation ; by J. R. M'Culloch. New edn., ed. by H. G. Reid. 1846.

COMMERCE (*continued*)

The Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages [and] in modern times; by W. Cunningham. 2 vols. 1890-2.

The Industrial and commercial history of England; by J. E. T. Rogers; ed. by A. G. L. Rogers. 1892.

The Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company; by G. Bryce. 1893.

Are large combines beneficial to commerce? a debate; by F. C. Dewar, *and others*.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1096.

British industry and commerce: [report of lectures]; by T. J. Millar.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 292; 1908, *vol.* 2, 228.

Commercial credit: a paper; by J. E. Hagerty.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 429.

Commercial crises: a lecture; by J. S. Nicholson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 442.

A Commercial faculty: its limitations and possibilities: a paper; by T. D. Neal.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 397.

Commercial ideals: a paper; by J. R. Garfield.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 14.

Commercial organisation: a paper; by G. H. Wright.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 127.

The Influence of the accountancy profession in the commercial sphere: a paper; by J. Mather. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 999, 1053.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 163.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, *p.* 64.

Little known industries: articles; 1, asbestos; 2, rubber; 3, wood-pulp; 4, the manufacture of locks; 5, meerscham; 6, aluminium.

Secretary, 1905, *pp.* 24, 105, 228, 373; 1906, *pp.* 24, 144.

Mercantile agencies: a paper; by J. E. Hagerty.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 261.

Notes on commercial statistics: a lecture; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 289, 302.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *pp.* 87, 108, 117.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 136.

Trattato generale di commercio ad uso della gioventu' che intraprende la carriera mercantile; compilato da F. Garelo.
3^a ed. 1863.

COMMERCE (*continued*)

War scares and commercial dislocations : a lecture ; by
R. Blyth.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 126.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 168.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 10, *p.* 1.

The Wording of commercial documents : articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 879, 905.

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes,
commercial accounts, and Book-keeping : special classes,
merchants'.

COMMERCIAL HISTORY. *See under* Commerce.

COMMERCIAL LAW : ENGLAND

(*See also* *Mercantile law.*)

Commercial law ; by A. Nixon and R. W. Holland. 1907.

The Principles of commercial law, with statutes annotated ;
by J. Hurst and Lord Robert Cecil. 2nd edn. 1906.

Reports of commercial cases, *vol.* 1, 1895-6 *to date.*

Books of account from a legal standpoint : a lecture ; by
A. C. Crane.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 172.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 35.

Introduction to commercial law : lectures ; by F. P. Fausset
and by J. Heuston.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 129 ; 1910, *p.* 187.

Notes on the history of commercial law : a lecture ; by
W. R. B. Briscoe.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 101.

On legal reform in commercial centres : a paper ; by
E. A. Parry.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 97.

The Origin of commercial law : a lecture ; by Sir R. Stout.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 2.

Recent judicial decisions of first-class importance : a lecture ;
by J. M. Gover.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6 *p.* 96.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 21.

COMMERCIAL LAW : FOREIGN

The Commercial laws of the world. Roy. 8°. London,
1911- . *To be completed in 35 volumes.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <i>Africa (British Protectorates and Dominions).</i> Vol. 17. | <i>Haiti.</i> Vol. 11. |
| <i>Argentina Republic and Uruguay.</i> Vol. 1. | <i>Herzegovina.</i> Vols. 27, 28. |
| <i>Asia (British Protectorates and Dominions).</i> Vol. 16. | <i>Honduras.</i> Vol. 11. |
| <i>Australasia (British Protectorates and Dominions).</i> Vol. 18. | <i>Hungary.</i> Vols. 27, 28. |
| <i>Austria.</i> Vols. 27, 28. | <i>Italy.</i> Vol. 35. |
| <i>Belgium.</i> Vol. 22. | <i>Japan.</i> Vol. 12. |
| <i>Bolivia.</i> Vol. 5. | <i>Liberia.</i> Vol. 12. |
| <i>Bosnia.</i> Vols. 27, 28. | <i>Luxemburg.</i> Vol. 22. |
| <i>Brazil.</i> Vol. 4. | <i>Mexico.</i> Vol. 9. |
| <i>Bulgaria.</i> Vol. 34. | <i>Monaco.</i> Vol. 21. |
| <i>Canada.</i> Vol. 15. | <i>Montenegro.</i> Vol. 31. |
| <i>Chile.</i> Vol. 6. | <i>Morocco.</i> Vol. 12. |
| <i>China.</i> Vol. 12. | <i>Netherlands.</i> Vol. 23. |
| <i>Colombia.</i> Vol. 2. | <i>Nicaragua.</i> Vol. 10. |
| <i>Costa Rica.</i> Vol. 11. | <i>Norway.</i> Vol. 19. |
| <i>Croatia.</i> Vols. 27, 28. | <i>Panama.</i> Vol. 11. |
| <i>Cuba.</i> Vol. 9. | <i>Paraguay.</i> Vol. 6. |
| <i>Denmark.</i> Vol. 20. | <i>Persia.</i> Vol. 12. |
| <i>Dominica.</i> Vol. 10. | <i>Peru.</i> Vol. 5. |
| <i>Dutch East Indies.</i> Vol. 23. | <i>Poland.</i> Vol. 30. |
| <i>Ecuador.</i> Vol. 3. | <i>Portugal.</i> Vol. 33. |
| <i>Egypt.</i> Vol. 12. | <i>Rumania.</i> Vol. 35. |
| <i>Europe (British Dominions and Protectorates).</i> Vol. 15. | <i>Russia.</i> Vol. 30. |
| <i>Finland.</i> Vol. 31. | <i>San Marino.</i> Vol. 35. |
| <i>France.</i> Vol. 21. | <i>San Salvador.</i> Vol. 10. |
| <i>German Empire.</i> Vols. 24, 25, 26. | <i>Scandinavia.</i> Vol. 20. |
| <i>Great Britain and Ireland.</i> Vols. 13, 14. | <i>Siam.</i> Vol. 12. |
| <i>Greece.</i> Vol. 33. | <i>Servia.</i> Vol. 31. |
| <i>Guatemala.</i> Vol. 9. | <i>Slavonia.</i> Vols. 27, 28. |
| | <i>Spain.</i> Vol. 32. |
| | <i>Sweden.</i> Vol. 19. |
| | <i>Switzerland.</i> Vol. 29. |
| | <i>Turkey.</i> Vol. 34. |
| | <i>United States of America.</i> Vols. 7, 8. |
| | <i>Uruguay.</i> Vol. 1. |
| | <i>Venezuela.</i> Vol. 3. |

Notes on foreign commercial law : articles ; 1, [general],
2, in Germany, 3, in France, 4, in Italy, 5, in Spain.

Secretary, 1905, *pp.* 110, 143, 261, 376, 403.

Some points in foreign commercial and company law of
interest to accountants : a paper ; by H. Guedalla.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 465.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 397.

COMMERCIAL LAW : FRANCE

A Treatise upon French commercial law and the practice of
all the courts, *etc.* ; by L. Goirand. 2nd edn. 1898.

COMMERCIAL LAW : FRANCE (*continued*)

Communication, représentation, et force probante des livres de commerce en justice : [a lecture] ; par L. Rachou. 1902.
[See Faure's *Expertises comptables*.]

COMMERCIAL LAW : GERMANY

Handelsgesetzbuch vom 10 Mai, 1897 ; herausgegeben von F. Litthauer. 1898.

Reichs-Gewerbe-Ordnung nebst Ausführungsbestimmungen ; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister von T. Ph. Berger ; fortgeführt von L. Wilhelmi. 15^{te} Aufl. 1899.

The German commercial code : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 325.

Commercial telegraph code. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1880.

COMMISSION

Commission agents. *See* Agency.

Backsheesh : the illicit commission : an article ; by T. Hopkins.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 216.

A Commission salesman's accounts : a lecture ; by W. J. Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 139.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 94.

London Chamber of Commerce : report from the special committee on secret commissions [1898] ; with appendices.
Fcap. fol. 1899.

Secret commissions : a paper ; by J. W. Reid.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1053.

Secret commissions : an article.

Secretary, 1905, p. 41.

COMMISSION SALESMENS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *commission salesmen's*.

COMMISSION TABLES. *See* King's Interest tables, Laurie's High-rate tables of simple interest *and* Tables of simple interest, Welch's Proportion tables.

Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. Elements of book-keeping, for schools. *See* Elements, *etc*.

COMMON LAW

The Annual practice ; statutes, orders and rules of the Supreme Court, with notes, forms, etc. ; by J. B. Matthews, R. White, and F. A. Stringer. *Latest edition*.

Principles of the common law ; by J. Indermaur. 11th edn. 1909.

COMMON LAW (*continued*)

A Selection of leading cases in the common law, with notes ;
by W. S. Shirley. 5th edn.; by R. Watson. 1896.

Commons (John R.).

The Distribution of wealth. New York, 1893.

COMMONS: HOUSE OF

Standing orders of the House of Commons. London, 1908.

See also Constitutional History.

Commonwealth Accountant and Business Journal, vol. 1, 1906-7.

All published.

Communication, représentation et force probante des livres de
commerce en justice : [a lecture, 1900] ; par L. Rachou. 1902.

COMPANY

Arrangement.

Company formation, *p.* 361.

Company law and practice, *p.* 362.

Company law amendment, *p.* 377.

Company law :

America, p. 380.

Australia, p. 381.

Canada, p. 381.

China, p. 381.

Colonial, p. 381.

Foreign (general), p. 382.

France, p. 383.

Germany, p. 384.

Guernsey, p. 384.

Hong-Kong, p. 384.

India, p. 384.

Mexico, p. 384.

Natal, p. 385.

New Zealand, p. 385.

Portugal, p. 385.

Russia, p. 385.

Spain, p. 385.

Transvaal, p. 385.

Company : private, *p.* 386.

Company promotion, *p.* 387.

Company prospectuses, *p.* 388.

Company reconstruction, *p.* 390.

Company statistics, *p.* 392.

Company winding-up, *p.* 392.

Ireland, p. 396.

Scotland, p. 396.

COMPANY ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *companies, and* Book-keeping : special classes, *company.*

COMPANY DIRECTORS. *See* Directors.

COMPANY FORMATION

Handbook on the formation, management and winding-up of joint stock companies ; by F. Gore-Brown and W. Jordan. 30th edn. 1909.

The Law and practice relating to the formation of companies (limited by shares) under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900 ; with forms and precedents, *etc.* ; by Vale Nicolas. 1903.

The Acquisition of a business by a limited company : a lecture ; by R. C. de Zouche.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 571.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 20.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 15.

COMPANY FORMATION (*continued*)

Duties of accountants in relation to the initiation of a limited company : an address ; by A. E. Green.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 44.

The Formation of a company : a paper ; by J. Macfie.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 190.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 265.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 190.

Formation of limited companies : a paper ; by J. W. Reid.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 967.

Notes on the formation of companies : a paper ; by J. Boardman.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 206.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 91.

Points in company formation : a paper ; by L. Bottomley.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1219.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 233.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 153.

The Promotion and accounts of a public limited company : a lecture ; by M. W. Jenkinson, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 837.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 34.

Promotion and formation of a company : a lecture ; by J. Ashton Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 126.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 14.

See also Wardhaugh's Accountants' digest.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE

See also Amalgamation, Calls, Capital, Combines, Conversion, Corporations, Debentures, Directors, Dividends, Meetings, Mortgages, Profits, Reports and returns : company, Reserves, Secretaries, Shareholders and shares, Transfers, and the subdivisions under Company below.)

Companies' (Consolidation) Act, 1908 : requirements and penalties ; by W. Bramall. [1911.]

Company law : a practical handbook ; by Sir F. B. Palmer. 9th edn. 1911.

Company law and precedents ; by Arthur Stiebel. 1912.

Company precedents for use in relation to companies subject to the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with notes, acts and rules ; by Sir F. B. Palmer. Roy. 8°.

Part 1. 11th edn., by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by Hon. C. Macnaughten, and E. Manson. 1912.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Part 2. Winding up forms and practice; by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by E. Manson. 11th edn. 1912.

Part 3. Debentures and debenture stock; by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by E. Manson and R. Morris. 11th edn. 1912.

The Company-secretary, containing a full description of the duties of the company-secretary, with forms and precedents (including those under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908; by W. H. Fox. 6th edn. 1911.

Handbook on the formation, management and winding up of joint stock companies; by F. Gore-Browne and W. Jordan. 30th edn. 1909.

The Law and practice under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907; by Sir H. B. Buckley. 9th edn. [of Buckley's Companies Acts.] 1909. *Also* 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th edns.

The Law of misrepresentation in relation to limited liability companies; by A. M. Brice. 1912.

Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with forms; by L. Worthington Evans and F. S. Cooper. 1909.

A Primer of company law; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking and E. E. Spicer. 1909.

A Practical index to the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with a copy of the act; by A. Binnie. 1909.

The Secretary's manual of the law and practice of joint stock companies, with forms and precedents; by J. Fitzpatrick and T. E. Haydon. 13th edn. 1910.

A Summary of the law of companies; by T. Eustace Smith. 11th edn. 1909.

Comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907. Fcp. fol. 1907.

Comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa; with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1911, by the direction of the Board of Trade. Fcp. fol. London, 1911.

The Constitution and finance of English, Scottish and Irish joint-stock companies to 1720; by W. R. Scott. Vol. 1, general development. 1912. Vol. 2, companies for foreign

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

trade, colonization, fishing and mining. 1910. Vol. 3, water supply, postal, street-lighting, manufacturing, banking, finance and insurance companies, also statements relating to the Crown finances. 1911.

Abstract of Companies Act, 1900; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 3rd edn. [1903.]

The Companies Act, 1900, with an epitome of the sections relating to companies registered before 1 January, 1901; for directors and secretaries; by [A. D.] Fairbairn and [H.] Wingfield. 1900.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

The Companies Act, 1900, with introduction, full annotated sections, forms of prospectuses, and official forms; by A. H. Ruegg and L. Mossop. 1901.

The Companies Act, 1900, with notes and forms, together with addenda to *Company Precedents*; by F. B. Palmer. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. 1901.

Companies Act, 1907: a classified abridgment of the principal provisions affecting directors, secretaries and auditors; by F. W. Le Blount Lean. 1907.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 5.

The Companies Act, 1907, and the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907; with notes; by Sir F. B. Palmer. 1908.

The Companies Act, 1907, and the Limited Partnerships Acts, 1907, with special reference to previous enactments affected thereby; with notes; by E. A. Whitehouse and A. C. T. Veasey. 1907.

The Companies Act, 1907; by L. Mossop. 1908.

The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1898, the Life Assurance Companies Acts, the Stannaries Acts, the Forged Transfers Acts, *etc.*; by V. de S. Fowke. 2nd edn. 1899.

The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900: Table A (revised 1906); with introductions, notes and comments; by D. G. Hemmant. 2nd edn. 1906.

The Companies Acts, 1900 and 1907; by J. W. Reid. 2nd edn. 1909.

The Companies Acts: lectures; by A. C. Clauson, 1898-99.

Company law: an abridgment of the law contained in the statutes and decisions, alphabetically arranged; by M. M. Mackenzie, E. A. Geare and G. B. Hamilton. Roy. 8°. 1893.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

- A Concise commentary on the Companies' Acts, 1862-1886; by H. Foulks Lynch. [1886.]
- Concise precedents under the Companies Acts; by F. Gore-Browne, assisted by A. B. Cave. 3rd edn. 1903.
- The Duties of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900; with counsels' opinion, and the act *in extenso*. 1901.
- The Elements of company law; by F. Gore-Browne. 1901.
- An Epitome of the alterations made by the Companies Act, 1900, with the full text of the Act, a model form of prospectus, *etc.* 8th edn. London, 1901.
- The Joint stock companies practical guide; by H. Hurrell and C. G. Hyde. 1889.
- The Law and practice of joint stock and other companies, including the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1886, with notes, orders, and rules, precedents and other forms; also the Partnership Law Amendment Act, the Life Assurance Companies Acts, and other acts; by Lord Thring. 5th edn., by J. M. Rendel. Roy. 8°. 1889.
- Law and practice in relation to companies under the Companies Clauses Acts, 1845 to 1889, and under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900, with statutes, orders, rules, *etc.* by W. D. Rawlins and the Hon. M. M. Macnaughten. Roy. 8°. 1901.
- The Law of corporations and companies: a treatise on the doctrine of *Ultra Vires*; by Seward Brice. 3rd edn., revised and enlarged, and containing the United States and colonial decisions. Roy. 8°. 1893.
- The Law of joint stock companies' accounts; by A. Pulling. 1850. [Bound with Pulling's Mercantile accounts.]
- The Law of trading and other companies, formed or registered under the Companies' Act, 1862; by E. Manson. Roy. 8°. 1892.
- A Manual of practice under the Companies Act, 1900; with notes and forms; by E. W. Nunn. 1902.
- Manuel pratique des sociétés anglaises par actions, d'après le *Handy book of joint stock companies* de W. Jordan et F. Gore-Browne; par G. Giraudet et A. Méliot; suivi d'un vocabulaire des termes financiers anglais. 2^e édn. 1896.
- Memorandum on the work and duties appertaining to the head office of a company registered under the Joint Stock Companies Acts, *etc.*; by H. C. Allen. Fcp. fol. 1902.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Notes on the Companies Act, 1907; in which are incorporated *Notes on the Companies Act*, 1900, with forms; by L. Worthington Evans and F. S. Cooper; including a chapter on auditors, by F. W. Pixley. 5th edn. 1907.

Notes on the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900, in alphabetical order, with a selection of forms; by L. Worthington Evans and F. Shewell Cooper; assisted by J. H. N. Armstrong. 1903.

Parallel abstract of Companies Acts of 1900 and 1907 and Limited Partnership Act, 1907; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. [1907.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 3.

Principles of company law; by A. F. Topham. 3rd edn. 1910.

Responsibilities of directors and working of companies under the Companies' Acts, 1862-1900; by A. Pulbrook. 1901.

The Shareholders', directors' and voluntary liquidators' legal companion; by F. B. Palmer. 23rd edn. 1905.

Table A: a summarised comparison of the most important provisions affecting accounts contained in the original and revised tables; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 2nd edn. [1909.]

A Treatise on the law and practice relating to joint stock companies under the Acts of 1862-1890; with forms and precedents; by C. E. H. Chadwyck Healey, P. F. Wheeler, and C. Burney. 3rd and enlarged edn. Roy. 8°. 1894.

A Treatise on the law of companies considered as a branch of the law of partnership; by Lord Lindley. 6th edn., by the Hon. W. B. Lindley. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1902.

Accountants in their relation to public companies: a paper; by J. C. Lorimer.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 222.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 10, p. 23.

Accountants: their duties and responsibilities: articles.

Accountant, 1883, May 5, 12, 19, 26, June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, July 14, 21, 28.

Address on Companies Act, 1907; by Sir F. Schuster.

Secretary, 1907, p. 408.

Address [on points in company law]; by G. E. Pike.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904, p. 160.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 1.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Alteration of the memorandum of association: a paper; by
E. J. Hallas.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 354.

Ancient companies: articles.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 1, 1893, *p.* 185; *vol.* 2, 1894, *p.* 97.

An Ancient form of articles of association [of the Darien
Company, 1696].

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 248.

Articles of association. See *Encyclopædia of Accounting*,
vol. 7.

The Articles of association of a limited company: a paper;
by W. S. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 551.

Articles of association: a lecture; by F. S. Cooper.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 104.

Articles of association of a limited trading company, with
special reference to the audit and accounts: prize essay;
by A. Pilling. Also Essay by 'Nil Desperandum.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 66, 67.

Articles of association—Table A: a lecture; by J. Ashton
Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 144.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 26.

Auditors and public companies: a paper; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 51.

Bond investment companies: a paper; by H. Dougharty.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 326.

Borrowing powers of companies: papers; by R. A. Hudson

Secretary, 1905, *pp.* 161, 201, 240.

Can a company purchase its own shares: a paper; by J. G.
Spens.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 408.

Chartered accountants and the development of the limited
liability companies acts: a paper; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 502.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, *p.* 58.

The Companies Act, 1862, and subsequent acts, and proposed
further legislation: a lecture; by Dr. Pankhurst.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 68.

The Companies Act, 1900: a lecture; by A. B. Russell.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 9.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

- The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture ; by F. S. Pearson.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 406.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 135.
- The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture ; by J. A. Walbank.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 355.
Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 366.
- The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture ; by S. S. Dawson.
Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 971, 999.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, 151.
- The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture ; by S. S. Dawson.
Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 669 ; 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 70.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 261.
- The Companies Act, 1900 : a paper ; by A. Colefax.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 452.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 48.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 1.
- The Companies Act, 1900, from an auditor's point of view : a paper ; by F. W. Pixley. 1901.
See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 6.
Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 669, 713.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 100.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 122.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : a paper ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.
Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 342.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : a paper ; by S. Roberts.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 359.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 390.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : an address ; by W. M. Freeman.
Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 96.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : articles.
Secretary, 1907, *pp.* 307, 329, 365.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : articles.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *pp.* 244, 251, 256, 285.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : articles.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 4, 61, 93, 122, 149.
- The Companies Act, 1907, from an auditor's point of view : a lecture ; by E. C. Pegler.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 532.
Students' Telephone, June 1908.
Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 109.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : its effect upon foreign and colonial companies : an article.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 143.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

- The Companies Act, 1907 : lectures ; by C. H. Brown.
Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *pp.* 358, 439.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : lectures ; by F. S. Cooper.
Secretary, 1908, *pp.* 117, 149.
- Companies Act, 1907 : notes of a lecture ; by B. Morice.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 182.
- The Companies Act, 1907 : report of lecture ; by A. Statham.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 323.
- The Companies Acts : a lecture ; by A. H. Gibson.
Accountant, February 17, 24, March 3, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 7.
Also (summary) Accountant, November 11, 1882.
- The Companies Acts : a lecture : by J. A. Carse.
Accountant, March 31, April 7, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 82.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 44.
- The Companies Acts : an address ; by J. Stevenson.
Secretary, 1905, *p.* 222.
- The Companies Acts, 1862-80 : a lecture ; by J. R. Ellerman.
Accountant, June 30, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 96.
- The Companies Acts, 1890 : a lecture ; by H. Foulks Lynch.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 70.
- The Companies Acts : their use and abuse : a paper ; by D. N. Sloan.
Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 484.
- The Companies Acts, with special reference to secretarial work and the Act of 1907 : a paper ; by E. A. Whitehouse.
Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 606.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 60.
Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 105.
- Companies and the drawing and making, etc., of bills of exchange and promissory notes ; articles.
Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 6, 37, 73, 108, 141.
- Companies ; by G. W. Knox, [*in Four lectures delivered to the I.C.A., 1894-5*].
Also in Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 4.
- The Companies Clauses Acts and the Companies Acts : their resemblances and differences : a lecture ; by W. D. Rawlins.
Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 10, 1902, *p.* 83.
- The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 : a lecture ; by A. Barlow.
Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 99.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 : a lecture ; by F. P. Fausset.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 153.

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with particular reference to auditors : a paper ; by F. J. Saffery. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 567 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 221.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 56.

Companies limited by guarantee : a paper ; by G. T. Powell.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 886.

Companies limited by guarantee. Specimen Memorandum of Association, *etc.*

Company law : lectures ; by T. M. Stevens.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 3, 1895, *p.* 221 ; *vol.* 4, 1896, *pp.* 14, 36, 47.

Company law (with special reference to recent legislation) : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 94.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 221.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *p.* 172.

Company legislation and the audit : a paper ; by W. L. Jackson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 364, 457.

Company losses prior to incorporation : an article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 93.

Company work : a paper ; by G. Van de Linde. 1889.

See Book-keeping and other papers.

Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 8.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 83, 96, 107, 128, 148, 153.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 25, 62, 74.

Company work : articles.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 499, 510, 523, 534 ; 1890, *pp.* 49, 417, 429.

Company work : voting, polls and proxies : a lecture ; by A. Pilling.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 1001.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 196.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 8.

A Company's statutory report : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 842.

Comparative table, showing in what clauses of the Consolidation Act any section of the repealed acts affecting companies may be found ; by Russell Day.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 48.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

The Difference in constitution and relative advantages of private firms and limited companies, and the matters of account involved by a conversion; prize essay; by S. Green.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 667.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 326.

Discussion on the Companies Act, 1900: Manchester and Sheffield Students' Societies.

Accountant, 1904, p. 491.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 28.

Discussion on the Companies Acts; by F. Whinney, *and others*.

Accountant, 1889, p. 205.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 118.

Discussion on the working of the Companies Acts; W. G. Rayner, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 11.

The Distinctive features of limited liability companies: a lecture; by J. A. Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 122.

Incorporated Accountants' Transactions, 1903, p. 1.

Duties and liabilities of the officers of a limited company; a paper; by T. Price.

Secretary, 1907, p. 112.

The Early history of companies: a paper; by A. C. Halligey.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 205.

English and foreign company law, particularly relating to English companies carrying on business abroad: a paper; by A. Hutchison.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 547, 577.

London and Birmingham, Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 21.

The English Company Act, 1907: a paper; by F. A. Stokes.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 12.

English joint stock companies: [report of] an address; by W. R. Lawson.

Secretary, 1909, p. 51.

Faults in the Companies Acts and their remedies: a lecture; by G. H. Boucher.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 537.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 35.

A Few points in company law: a paper; by A. Charlesworth.

Accountant, 1887, p. 176.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 56.

A Few points on the Companies Act, 1907: a paper; by J. L. Smith.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 24.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Historic companies : articles.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, *pp.* 33, 45, 72, 88, 103, 171, 192, 205; vol. 2, 1894, *pp.* 111, 151, 169, 195.

Invalid loans to companies : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 352.

The Issue of capital at a premium : a paper ; by J. G. Griffiths. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *pp.* 481, 545, 641.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, *p.* 39.

Joint stock companies : a paper ; by J. W. Reid.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, *p.* 470.

The Joint Stock Companies Acts (1862-1900) in relation to banking : lectures ; by J. M. Henderson.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, *p.* 147.

Also (reported in) Bankers' Magazine, 1906, *pp.* 109, 250, 391.

The Joint Stock Companies' Acts, with special reference to accountancy : a lecture ; by J. E. Joel. 1891.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 39.

The Joint stock company code : a paper ; by R. Brown.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1360.

Joint stock enterprise with limited liability : its relation to, and effect upon, social and industrial progress : a lecture ; by T. D. Neal.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 271.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 11.

Joint-stock versus private ownership of businesses : some commercial differences : a paper ; by W. R. Hamilton. 1907.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 7.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 720; vol. 2, *p.* 161.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *pp.* 107, 114.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 199.

The Law of joint stock companies as amended by the Companies Act, 1900 : lectures ; by H. P. Macmillan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *pp.* 147, 198, 250, 311.

Law of joint stock companies in relation to the trade of the United Kingdom : a lecture ; by R. Younger.

Secretary, 1909, *pp.* 365, 396.

Lectures on company law ; by F. Gore-Browne.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, *pp.* 6, 24, 41.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Liability for unpaid stock subscriptions : a paper ; by A. W. Underwood.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 17.

The Liability of companies in respect of the issue of share certificates and the registration and certification of transfers : articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 302, 331, 361, 386.

Limited companies : a paper ; by W. Wing.

Accountant, January 3, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 427.

Limited companies and private partnerships : a discussion ; by H. De Russett, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 117.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 182.

Limited liability : a paper ; by G. A. Jamieson.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 383, 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 76.

Limited liability and co-operative capital : a practical suggestion ; by W. S. Ogle. [1911.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 2.

Limited liability under and outside the companies acts : a paper ; by H. Dougharty.

Secretary, 1904, p. 34.

Loan capital duty : an article.

Secretary, 1912, p. 357.

Membership of a company : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1908, pp. 132, 164, 195.

Memorandum and articles of association : a lecture ; by W. E. Farr.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 330.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 222.

Notes on the new Table 'A' : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 104.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 285.

Students' Telephone, June 1907.

On public companies and their accounts : a paper ; by T. A. Welton.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 10.

Accountant, 1887, p. 500.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 90.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 72.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

On the power of a company to purchase its own shares, and matters incidental thereto : a paper ; by W. Harris.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 666, 706.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 201 ; 1888-9, *p.* 4.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 145.

The Outlines of company law : a lecture ; by W. R. B. Briscoe.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 73.

Outlines of company law : a paper ; by R. A. Shepherd.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 133, 161, 185.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *pp.* 265, 283.

The Outstanding features of the new Companies Act : a discussion ; by W. Strachan, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, *p.* 64.

Parliamentary companies : a lecture ; by F. N. Keen. 1906.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, *pp.* 600, 743.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 64.

Points in company practice : papers ; by W. O. Buxton and by A. F. Rountree.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, *pp.* 506, 510, 721.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *pp.* 451, 454.

The Practice of underwriting capital : a lecture ; by P. Cobbett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 52.

The Preparation and audit of the statutory report, section 65 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908 : an essay ; by F. J. Saffery, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, *p.* 180.

The Principal duties of a company's registrar : a paper ; by W. G. Hislop.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, *p.* 129.

The Principles upon which the assets of a joint stock company should be valued for balance sheets : prize essay ; by A. W. Payne.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 141.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 272.

Private traders compared with 'one-man' companies : a lecture ; by H. M. Taylor.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1140.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 154.

The Progress of joint stock companies, 1869-84 : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 291, 305, 323.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Recent commercial legislation : company law : a lecture ; by
A. J. Ashton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 171.

Recent legislation : an address ; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 554.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, *p.* 107.

The Reduction of a company's capital : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 867.

The Reduction of the capital of a company : a lecture ; by
A. E. Steinthal.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, *p.* 130.

The Register of a limited company : a paper ; by T. M.
Stevens.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 41.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 251.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 197.

Remarks on the bill relating to joint stock companies ; by
Ashhurst, Morris, Crisp & Co., *and others*. London, 1888.

The Return of a company's capital to its shareholders : a
paper ; by W. Strachan. 1910.

Also in Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 379.

Secretary, accounts, dividends, and auditors : a lecture ; by
J. A. Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 176.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 49.

The Shortcomings of the Company's Acts : [summary of] a
lecture ; by F. Crisp. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 534, 725.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 167.

Should advertising expenditures be charged as an invest-
ment or as an expense ? an address ; by E. W. Sells.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 346.

Les Sociétés anonymes à responsabilité limitée en Angle-
terre et leurs obligations hypothécaires : [a paper from
'Revue économique internationale,' Octobre, 1906] ; by
J. Paterson.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 2. [Dy. 8°.]

Some aspects of the Companies Act, 1900, with especial refer-
ence to the duties of auditors and company-secretaries :
a lecture ; by F. E. Bradley.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 23.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 225.

COMPANY LAW AND PRACTICE (*continued*)

Some notes on companies and their accounts: an address ;
by J. H. Bourne.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1197.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 213.

Some observations on the Companies Act, 1907 ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 890.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 106.

Some points in connection with limited companies : a paper ;
by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 340.

Some points of company law : a paper ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 1.

Students' Telephone, December 1899.

Some provisions of the Companies Act, 1907 : a lecture ; by C. A. Bennett.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 342.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 337.

Some recent decisions on company law : lectures ; by F. S. Cooper.

Secretary, 1910, *pp.* 171, 211.

Also (Summary) in Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 539.

And Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 98.

Some remarks on the Companies' Acts : an address ; by F. Whinney. 1888.

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 11.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 691.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 52.

The Status of foreign companies in England : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 124.

Underwriting : an article.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 290.

Underwriting, making a market, allotment, etc. : a lecture ;
by J. Ashton Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 148.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 39.

Underwriting. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vols. 2, 7, and 8,
Wardhaugh's Accountants' digest *and* newspaper cuttings,
1891 to date.

COMPANY LAW AMENDMENT

(See also *Reports and returns : company.*)

Company bills before Parliament : [various].

Report of the Company Law Amendment Committee [and]
Appendix. Folio, 1906.

Also in Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 45, 81, 106.

Amending the Acts relating to joint stock companies : a
paper ; by T. Brown.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, p. 212.

The Amendment of the Companies Acts : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 123; 1905-6,
p. 254; 1906-7, pp. 89, 96.

Amendments to the Companies Acts : a paper ; by H. D.
Bateson.

Accountant, 1896, p. 906.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, p. 227.

The Companies' Act, 1862, and subsequent acts, and proposed
further legislation : a lecture ; by R. M. Pankhurst.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 68.

The Companies' Acts : amendment bills, 1900 : a paper ; by
A. Dangerfield.

Accountant, 1900, p. 534.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 13.

Companies' Acts, 1862 to 1890 (amendment) : report of the
departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade,
to inquire what amendments are necessary, *etc.* ; with
appendix. Fcp. fol. 1895.

The Companies' Acts : notes upon the draft bill, 1895 : a
paper ; by D. Hill.

Accountant, 1896, p. 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 222.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 238.

Company law amendment : an address ; by W. Godden.

Accountant, 1897, p. 968.

Company law amendments : articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 145, 169, 204, 225, 253.

Company law reform : articles.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 599; 1907, vol. 1, pp. 377, 467,
505.

Company legislation : a paper ; by W. L. Jackson.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1014.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 169.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, p. 113.

COMPANY LAW AMENDMENT (*continued*)

Debate: That the draft [companies'] bill is inadequate to meet the requirements of the trading community'; by E. B. Pinckney, *and others*.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 210.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 272.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 87.

Discussion upon the amendment of the Companies Acts; by G. Parker, *and others*.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 132.

Examination of F. Whinney [and of H. B. Buckley] before the House of Lords Select Committee. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 357, 389, 484, 512.

The Faults in the existing law relating to Joint Stock Companies (1862 to 1888) Acts and their remedies: prize essay; by F. N. Keen.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 437.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *p.* 75.

The Further amendment of the Companies Acts: a paper; by A. E. Woodington. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 361, 473.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 235.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 6.

Further reforms in company law: a paper; by H. P. Macmillan.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 822.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 143.

Limited liability company reform: a lecture; by F. F. Begg.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1076.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 165.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 631.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 2, *p.* 57.

Notes on a bill to amend and consolidate the Companies Acts; by W. F. Moore.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 142.

On some possible amendments of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883: a paper; by T. A. Welton. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 390, 402, 414, 438, 451.

Proceedings to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, 1887.

Paper on 'A bill to amend the Companies' Act, 1862'; by L. Broderick.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 146.

COMPANY LAW AMENDMENT (*continued*)

Proposed alterations in company law : a lecture ; by
J. K. F. Cleave.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 47.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 108.

Proposed amendments of company law : a paper ; by
J. Haldane. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 8, *p.* 1.

The Proposed reforms in the Companies Acts : a paper ; by
H. L. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 38.

The Reform of the law of joint-stock companies : a lecture ;
by R. A. Haldane. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 2, *p.* 25.

The Salient features of the new draft bill to amend the
Companies Acts, so far as they relate to accountants and
auditors : a paper ; by C. Smith.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 291, 313.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 318.

Some suggestions as to amending the Companies Acts : a
paper ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 936, 952.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 183.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 5, [no. 5].

Some suggestions for company law amendment : prize essay ;
by 'Synopsis' [S. S. Dawson]. *Also* Essays by 'Alert,' and
by 'A Grieved Shareholder.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 5, 7, 57.

Suggested amendments in the Companies Acts : a paper ; by
Clare Smith.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 374.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 40.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 21.

Suggested amendments of the laws relating to joint-stock
companies ; by T. Brown. 1893.

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 1.

Suggestions for a companies bill : an address ; by F. W.
Pixley. 1897.

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 7.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 259, 280.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 307.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 74.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 5, 1897, *p.* 250.

COMPANY LAW: AMERICA

The American corporation legal manual : the law regulating business corporations in America (North, Central, and South), *etc.* ; edited by C. L. Borgmeyer. 7th edn. 1899.
Corporation accounting and corporation law ; by J. J. Rahill. 1906.

American company law : a paper ; by J. A. Barratt.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 220.

American company law : the Federal Corporation Bill : an article.
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 486.

The Close corporation : a paper : by T. Conyngton.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 161.

Companies in California : a paper ; by J. Graham.
Secretary, 1905, *p.* 28.

Company law in the state of New York : a paper ; by T. Brown.
Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 1, 1893, *p.* 196.

The Consolidated Gas and the Knoxville Water cases : a paper ; by C. W. Gerstenberg.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 345.

Corporate management compared with government control : an address ; by E. W. Sells.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 129.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 236.

The Corporation tax bill : a paper ; by E. L. Suffern.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 397.

The Corporation Tax Law : a paper ; by W. M. Lybrand.
Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 632.

The Federal Corporation Tax law : a paper : by W. A. Chase.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 347.

Legislation for the control of corporations : an address ; by J. E. Sterrett.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 241.

The New Federal incorporation bill.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *pp.* 279, 286.

The Public accountant, and the corporation tax : a paper ; by J. H. Kingwill. [1910.]
Also in Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 248.

Special excise tax on corporations : an article.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 297.

COMPANY LAW : AMERICA (*continued*)

Special phases of corporation law ; papers ; by C. W. Gerstenberg.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, pp. 153, 259, 331, 440.

Underwriting the sale of corporate securities : an address ; by I. N. Seligman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 321.

COMPANY LAW : AUSTRALIA

Australian company law : a paper.

The Secretary, 1911, p. 395.

Companies' work and mining law in New South Wales and Victoria ; by A. De Lissa. 1894.

New South Wales Companies Acts, 1899, 1900, 1906.

The Companies Amendment Act, 1906 [New South Wales] : an article.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 39.

Company law in New South Wales : an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 389.

Private companies [New South Wales] : a lecture ; by R. L. Nash.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 251.

Suggested amendments of the New South Wales Companies Acts ; a paper ; by A. E. Barton.

Public Accountant, 1909, p. 39.

COMPANY LAW : CANADA

Canadian company law : an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 549.

Canadian company law : how it differs from English legislation : some objectionable features : an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 324.

Canadian mortgage, loan and building companies ; a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 3, 1895, p. 82.

Company law in Cobalt : an article.

Secretary, 1907, p. 422.

COMPANY LAW : CHINA

Limited companies in China : an article.

Secretary, 1909, p. 295.

COMPANY LAW : COLONIAL

The Commercial laws of the world. 35 vols. Roy. 8°. 1911. See Commercial Law.

COMPANY LAW : COLONIAL (*continued*)

Comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907. Fcp. fol. 1907.

Comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa ; with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1911, by the direction of the Board of Trade. Fcp. fol. London, 1911.

Company laws in the British Empire : articles.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 167, 195.

Company laws in India and the self-governing dominions of the British Empire : an article.

The Secretary, 1912, p. 28.

Comparative company law : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, pp. 217, 249.

Uniformity in colonial company law : an article.

Secretary, 1907, p. 235.

COMPANY LAW : FOREIGN (GENERAL)

The Commercial laws of the world. 35 vols. Roy. 8°. 1911. *See* Commercial Law.

Reports [1888] from Her Majesty's representatives abroad respecting the formation, regulation and dissolution of public companies in foreign countries. 1889.

British companies abroad : articles : 1, in France, 2, in Belgium, 3, in Bulgaria, 4, in Germany, 5, in Russia, 6, in China, 7, in Servia, 8, in Turkey, 9, in Brazil.

Secretary, 1904, pp. 278, 308, 341 ; 1905, pp. 68, 111 ; 1906, pp. 191, 213, 429.

Company law on the Continent : a lecture ; by A. Moody-Stuart. 1895.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1895, p. 186.

English and foreign company law, particularly relating to English companies carrying on business abroad : a paper ; by A. Hutchison.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 547, 577.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 21.

Foreign and colonial companies as affected by the Companies Act, 1907 : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1908, p. 325.

COMPANY LAW : FOREIGN (GENERAL) (*continued*)

Foreign company law : articles.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, pp. 26, 66, 117, 173, 216;
vol. 2, 1894, pp. 12, 33; vol. 6, 1898, p. 197.

International recognition of foreign companies : an article.

Secretary, 1905, p. 349.

Some points in foreign commercial and company law of interest to accountants : a paper ; by H. Guedalla.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 465.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 397.

The Status of foreign companies in England : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, p. 124.

The Taxation of British companies abroad : an article.

Secretary, 1906, p. 197.

See also Borgmeyer's American corporation legal manual.

COMPANY LAW : FRANCE

Companies in France : the law relating to British companies and securities in France, and the formation of French companies ; by T. Barclay. 1899.

English and foreign companies in France : an outline of the formalities to be complied with as regards the French inland revenue ; by P. Pellerin. 1911.

The French law of bankruptcy and winding up of limited companies : the conflict of laws arising therefrom ; by P. Pellerin. 1907.

Manuel pratique des sociétés anglaises par actions : par G. Giraudet et A. Méliot, augmenté d'une notice concernant la situation légale des sociétés anglaises en France, par M. Jobit. 2^e édn. 1896.

Le Nouveau régime des sociétés : 1, Textes des lois en vigueur ; 2, Commentaire de la loi du 1^{er} août, 1893 ; 3, Traité des 'Parts de fondateur et titres bénéficiaires' ; 4, Recueil de la jurisprudence ; 5, Formulaire ; [par] H. Genevois. 2^e édn. entièrement refondue. 1896.

Les Opérations des sociétés par actions sur leurs propres titres ; par L. Rachou. 1905.

English companies in France : articles.

Secretary, 1907, p. 227 ; 1908, p. 204.

Foreign companies in France : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 381.

French accountants and company law : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 492.

COMPANY LAW : FRANCE (*continued*)

French stamp duties on British companies' shares and debentures circulating in France : an article.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 7.

Taxation of foreign companies in France. [Type-written extract from circular of the French Chamber of Commerce, February, 1911].

See also Goirand's Treatise upon French commercial law.

COMPANY LAW : GERMANY

Reichsgesetz betreffend die Kommanditgesellschaften auf Aktien und die Aktiengesellschaften vom 18. Juli, 1884 ; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister von H. Keyssner und H. Veit Simon. 4^e Aufl. 1895.

British companies in Germany : an article.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 320.

The German corporation : its organization and powers : a paper ; by W. Hegemann.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 453.

COMPANY LAW : GUERNSEY

Ordre en conseil ratifiant la loi relative aux sociétés anonymes ou à responsabilité limitée, avec traduction ; law relating to joint stock companies or companies with limited liability (registered in Guernsey, 21st March 1908).

Translation of the law relative to *Sociétés anonymes* or companies with limited liability [in Guernsey] : as sanctioned on 6th Nov. 1883 ; revised by V. G. Carey. Guernsey, 1902.

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 12.

Registered in Guernsey : an article.

Secretary's Journal, 1903, *p.* 228.

COMPANY LAW : HONG-KONG

Company law in Hong-Kong : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 533.

COMPANY LAW : INDIA

Company law in India : articles.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 961 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 180.

Company laws in India and the self-governing dominions of the British Empire : an article.

The Secretary, 1912, *p.* 28.

COMPANY LAW : MEXICO

British companies in Mexico : an article.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 383.

COMPANY LAW : NATAL

Company law in Natal : an article.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 8, 1900, p. 113.

COMPANY LAW : NEW ZEALAND

Private companies : their formation and dissolution : a lecture ; by E. F. Hadfield.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Relative advantages of companies and partnerships : prize essay ; by R. H. Nagle.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

COMPANY LAW : PORTUGAL

Company law in Portugal : an article.

Secretary, 1911, p. 267.

COMPANY LAW : RUSSIA

The Legal position of English companies in Russia ; by L. P. Rastorgoueff. 1911.

Company law in Russia : an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 495.

English companies in Russia : an article.

Secretary, 1911, p. 87.

New Russian debenture law : an article.

Secretary, 1908, p. 309.

Russian and British-Russian companies : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 88.

See also Russian year-book.

COMPANY LAW : SPAIN

English companies in Spain : an article.

Secretary, 1908, p. 244.

COMPANY LAW : TRANSVAAL

Translation into English of the company laws, together with certain other laws in force in the South African Republic ; translated from the Dutch by S. H. Barber and J. H. L. Findlay. Roy. 8°. Cape Town, 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [Dy. 8°.]

Company law reform (Transvaal) : a paper ; by C. A. Mulligan.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 60.

Liquidation of companies in the Transvaal : a paper ; by Advocate Hartog.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 115.

COMPANY LAW : TRANSVAAL (*continued*)

Notes on the Transvaal draft for the incorporation, regulation, and winding-up of companies and other associations : a paper ; by L. O. P. Pyemont.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 131.

The Transvaal Companies' Act, 1909 : a paper : by J. P. Earnshaw.

Secretary, 1909, p. 328.

Transvaal winding-up law : East Rand Deep case : an article.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1409.

COMPANY LIQUIDATION. *See* Company winding-up.

COMPANY : LIVERY. *See* Livery companies.

COMPANY MEETINGS. *See* Meetings.

COMPANY : PRIVATE

Private companies : their formation and advantages . . . with notes on limited partnerships ; by Sir F. B. Palmer. 23rd edn. 1909.

The Promotion and accounts of a private limited company : a paper ; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, pp. 437, 472, 512.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 461 ; 1911-12, pp. 21, 81.

The Advantages of private companies over ordinary trading or partnership concerns : a paper ; by R. J. Ellis.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 6, 1898, p. 140.

The Companies Act, 1907, in relation to private companies : a lecture ; by J. Potter.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 209.

Private companies : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 704.

Private companies : an article.

Secretary, 1908, p. 65.

Private companies and earned income : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 349.

Private companies and income tax : an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 70.

Private companies and income tax : report of a discussion ; by W. D. Elgar, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 227.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 1.

Private companies and limited partnerships : a paper ; by R. C. de Zouche.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 339.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 210.

COMPANY: PRIVATE (*continued*)

Private companies: (a) the advantages of a private company,
(b) the conversion of a business into a private company:
a lecture; by R. H. Bindloss.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 101.

Private companies under the Companies (Consolidation) Act
of 1908: a lecture; by J. M. Gover.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 241.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 65.

The Private company: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 340.

Private limited companies: articles.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 573, 601.

The Status of private companies: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 787; 1911, vol. 1, p. 179.

COMPANY PROMOTION

(*See also Company formation.*)

The Law relating to company promoters; by W. N. Hibbert
[and] F. W. Raffety. 1898.

Secrets of company promoting: report of the libel action
brought by H. S. Foster, M.P., against *The Westminster
Gazette*. Cr. 4°. 1894.

Company promoting: a paper; by G. Palmer.

Accountant, 1904, p. 373.

Company promotion and frauds: an address; by Lord
Russell of Killowen. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 1101, 1122.

Company promotion and its responsibilities: a lecture; by
J. A. Ferguson.

Public Accountant, 1910, pp. 123, 139.

Hints upon company promotion: articles.

Accountant, 1894, pp. 126, 149, 194.

Honest and dishonest company promoters: a paper; by
J. W. Reid.

Accountant, 1895, p. 836.

The Law governing promoters [U.S.A.]; a paper; by H. E.
Barnes.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 177.

The Liabilities of company promoters and directors: an
article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 353.

COMPANY PROMOTION (*continued*)

Modern company finance : the duties of auditors : a lecture ;
by A. Statham. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 631, 618.

The Preparation of accountants' certificates for purposes of
joint-stock company flotations : a lecture ; by A. F. Dodd.
1907.

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 6.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 451.

(*Revised in*) *Accountant*, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 434.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 319.

A Promoter and the 1900 Act : an article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 492.

Promoters in their relation to directors : a paper ; by F. W.
Pixley. [1905.]

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 3.

Also reported in Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 717, 695.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 387.

The Promotion and accounts of a private limited company :
a paper ; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 437, 472, 512.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 461 ; 1911-12, *pp.* 21, 81.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 1.

The Promotion and accounts of a public limited company :
a lecture ; by M. W. Jenkinson, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 837, 872, 906.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *pp.* 34, 61.

Promotion and formation of a company : a lecture ; by
J. A. Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 126.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 14.

Syndicates as promoters : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 2.

The Theoretical principles of company promotion : articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 1229, 1245.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 2.

COMPANY PROSPECTUSES

Issues, January 1, 1891 to December, 1910 : a reprint of the
prospectuses of public companies, etc., advertised in *The*
Times. Imp. 8°. [1891-1910]. *Now called* Prospectuses
of Public Companies, 1911 to date.

Accountants' reports for prospectuses : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 82.

COMPANY PROSPECTUSES: (*continued*)

Auditors and prospectuses: articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 362; 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 545.

Chartered accountants and company prospectuses—certificates: a paper; by Clare Smith.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 111.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 257.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 191.

A Company prospectus: its preparation and issue: short papers.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 82.

Company prospectuses and balance sheets: a lecture; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 223.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 18.

Debate: that the disclosures enforced by the Companies Act, 1900, on companies issuing a prospectus to the public are insufficient to protect the public; by H. Guedalla, and others. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 494, 680.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 29.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 1.

The 'Front page' of a prospectus: articles.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 1160, 1188.

How to read a prospectus: a paper; by G. W. Knox.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 76.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 158.

How to read a company prospectus: an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 341.

How to scan a prospectus: an article.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 687.

Investigations for company prospectuses: a paper; by H. Guedalla.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 684.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 79.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 18.

On prospectuses: a paper; by G. W. Currie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 264.

On the publicity of matters relating to limited companies, in prospectuses and in balance sheets: a paper; by T. A. Welton. [1887.]

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 7.

COMPANY PROSPECTUSES: (*continued*)

The Prospectus of a joint stock company: a paper; by E. F. Turner.

Accountant, 1891, p. 208.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 13.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 1.

Prospectuses under the new companies act: a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 7.

Some legal aspects of a company prospectus: a lecture; by S. K. Farlow.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 173.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 72.

COMPANY: RAILWAY. *See* Railway law and Railways.

COMPANY RECONSTRUCTION

The Law relating to the reconstruction and amalgamation of joint stock companies; by P. F. Simonson. 2nd edn. largely rewritten. 1910.

The Winding up of companies and reconstruction; by Judge Emden. 8th edn., by H. Johnston. 1909.

Accounts in connection with the reconstruction of limited companies: a paper; by W. W. Read. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1120; 1901, p. 75.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 51.

Capital losses and the Companies Act, 1900: articles.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 706, 737, 798.

Defects in procedure: reconstructions; arbitrations in reconstructions: articles.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 979, 1008, 1203, 1231, 1264.

The 'Dissentient shareholder' in reconstruction schemes: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 140.

Payments for underwriting upon the reconstruction of companies: articles.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1213, 1235.

Secretary's Journal, 1903, p. 208.

The Position and rights of dissentient shareholders in reconstructions, especially in connection with arbitration: prize essay; by 'Rex' [H. D. Myers].

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 261.

Reconstruction in voluntary winding-up: a paper; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1902, p. 571.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 84.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 47.

COMPANY RECONSTRUCTION (*continued*)

The Reconstruction of companies : a lecture ; by F. S. Cooper.
Secretary, 1910, *p.* 151.

The Reconstruction of companies : extracts from a lecture ;
by A. Glynne-Jones.
Secretary, 1907, *p.* 170.

The Reconstruction of limited companies : a paper ; by
G. W. Burnet. 1895.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, *p.* 111.

The Reconstruction of liquidating companies : a lecture ; by
H. Mead Taylor.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 156.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 77.

Reconstruction of limited liability companies : a lecture ; by
A. W. Tait, C.A.
Accountants' Magazine, 1912, *p.* 283.

Reconstruction schemes and dissentient shareholders : an
article.
Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 1.

Reconstruction schemes under memorandums of association :
an article.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 549.

Reconstructions : a lecture ; by G. A. Touch. 1906.
See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, *pp.* 381, 412.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *pp.* 429, 469 ; 1906-7, *p.* 28.

Reconstructions and arrangements with creditors : a paper ;
by E. J. Hallas.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 437.

Reconstructions and dissentients : an article.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, *p.* 390.

Reconstructions and the rights of shareholders : an article.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 3.

Reconstructions : prize essay ; by F. W. Higgison. *Also*
Essay by 'Socius.'
Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *pp.* 77, 127.

The Reduction of a company's capital *v.* reconstruction : an
article.
Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1027.

Some points in reconstruction : an article.
Accountant, 1904, *p.* 732.

Underwriting reconstruction issues : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.
Secretary, 1904, *p.* 77.

COMPANY SECRETARIES. *See Secretaries.*

COMPANY : SHIP. *See* Ships and Shipping.

COMPANY STATISTICS

(*See also Stock Exchange, Reports and returns : company.*)

Statistics and directory of limited companies registered in Ireland ; edited by M. Crowley. 1901.

COMPANY WINDING-UP

(*See also Reports and returns : company, and Company law.*)

Companies (winding-up) rules, 1909, dated 29th March, 1909, made pursuant to the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and the Judicature Act, 1881. London, 1909.

Company precedents. Part 2, Winding up forms and practice. 11th edn., by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by E. Manson. 1912.

A Handbook on the formation, management, and winding up of joint stock companies ; by W. Jordan and F. Gore-Browne. 30th edn. 1909.

The Law of trustees in bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers ; by W. R. Wilson. 3rd edn. 1910.

A Lexicon for trustees in bankruptcy (and under deeds of arrangement) and liquidators of companies ; by S. S. Dawson. 1899.

Notes on the Companies Winding-up Rules, 1903 ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. [1904.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 4.

Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords ; edited by E. Manson. vol. 1, 1894 *to date*.

The Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 10th edn. 1911.

The Shareholders', directors' and voluntary liquidators' legal companion ; by F. B. Palmer. 23rd edn. 1905.

Statement of the Council [of the Institute] as to official administration in companies' liquidation. 1894.

Also (summary) in Accountant, 1894, pp. 707, 735, 761.

Voluntary liquidation under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with forms, *etc.* ; by J. P. Earnshaw. 1911.

The Winding-up of companies and reconstruction ; by Judge Emden. 8th edn., by H. Johnston. 1909.

The Winding-up of companies and the rules and orders relating thereto ; by F. Gore-Browne. 1904.

Accounts and liquidation of fire insurance companies : a paper ; by M. L. Walkden.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 19.

COMPANY WINDING-UP (*continued*)

Bonds of caution in liquidations : a paper ; by H. P. Macmillan.
Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 479.

Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890 (Administration) : report of the inter-departmental committee.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 77.

The Companies (Winding-up) Bill : an address ; by H. T. Norton. *Also* Article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *pp.* 84, 95.

Company liquidation : a lecture ; by H. L. Price.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 91.

Comparison of landlord's rights in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture ; by J. K. F. Cleave.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 230.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 32.

A Comparison of the procedure in bankruptcy with that in liquidations under the Companies Acts : prize essay ; by W. P. Price-Heywood.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 135.

The Conduct of a voluntary winding-up : a lecture ; by A. W. Macredie.
Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 456.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 374.

Division of surplus assets : articles.
Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 218, 234, 275.

The Duties of a liquidator in a voluntary winding-up : a paper ; by W. E. Farr.
Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 93.

The Duties of liquidators in the winding-up of limited companies : a paper ; by H. P. Jones.
Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 922, 944, 961.
Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 164.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 22.

Duties of trustees in liquidations and bankruptcies, and of liquidators under the Companies Acts : a paper ; by W. N. Fisher.
Accountant, January 6, 13, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 43.

The Effect of winding-up on covenants in restraint of competitive trading : an article.
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 800.

Fraudulent preferences in bankruptcy and in winding-up of companies : a lecture ; by J. Gatey.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6 (*July*).
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 25.

COMPANY WINDING-UP (*continued*)

Liquidation and kindred topics : lectures ; by F. S. Cooper.
Secretary, 1907, *pp.* 44, 84, 124.

The Liquidation of companies : a lecture ; by F. S. Pearson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 151.

The Liquidation of companies under the Companies Acts :
 a lecture ; by H. Hurrell.
Accountant, December 13, 20, 27, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 417.

Liquidation of public limited liability companies : an address ;
 by J. A. Robertson-Durham.
Accountant, 1903, *p.* 477.
Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 151.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 14, *p.* 53.

Liquidations under the Companies Acts : a lecture : by
 F. Evans.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *pp.* 320, 327.

Misfeasance proceedings : articles.
Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 142, 501, 625, 650, 1013,

Misfeasance proceedings in relation to limited companies : a
 lecture ; by H. L. Tebbs.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 1. *p.* 580.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 149.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 177.

Notes on voluntary liquidation : articles.
Secretary, 1906, *p.* 55 ; 1908, *p.* 279.

An Outline of the practice in relation to the compulsory
 winding-up of public companies : a paper ; by T. B. Brooks.
Accountant, 1886, *p.* 367.
Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *pp.* 52, 69.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 108.

The Personal status of a liquidator : a paper ; by A. S. Brown.
Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 301.

The Position in a winding-up of the holders of debentures
 including uncalled capital and of members who have paid
 up calls in advance : articles.
Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1449, 1482.

The Powers and duties of liquidators : articles.
Accountant 1890, *pp.* 3, 14, 27, 39, 51, 63, 74, 86.

Preferential payments in bankruptcy and companies winding-
 up : a lecture ; by R. P. Croom-Johnson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 262.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 43.

COMPANY WINDING-UP (*continued*)

The Preparation of statements of affairs in company liquidations : a paper ; by J. F. G. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 203.

Receivers and liquidators : a lecture ; by J. A. Cross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 180.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 65.

The Rights and duties of a liquidator under a voluntary liquidation : prize essay ; by A. W. Payne.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 71.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 253.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 254.

Secured creditors in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture ; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 596.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 96.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 131.

Some aspects of liquidations under recent legislation : a paper ; by E. Waterhouse.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 946.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 192.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, *p.* 63.

Some incidents in winding-up : a lecture ; by M. L. Walkden.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 107.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 133.

Some duties of a liquidator in a winding-up by the court : a lecture ; by William Price.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 278.

Accountants' Journal, 1912, *p.* 418.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 376.

Some points in ranking : a lecture ; by J. Watt.

Accountants' Magazine 1907, *p.* 13.

Some points of difference between the Bankruptcy Acts and the Companies Acts, with especial reference to winding-up : a lecture ; by S. Rogers.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 371, 384.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 97, 104.

Time-table of some of the steps in a company liquidation.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1254.

Voluntary liquidation : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1244.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 255.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 149.

COMPANY WINDING-UP (*continued*)

Voluntary liquidations : a paper ; by W. H. Shaw, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1911, *p.* 795.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 268.

Voluntary liquidations : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *p.* 155.

Voluntary winding-up of companies : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions 1900-1, *p.* 27.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 119.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 12.

The Winding-up of companies : a lecture ; by J. Fitzpatrick.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 55.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 76.

The Winding-up of joint stock companies : a paper ; by H. W. Webster.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 473.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 84.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 106.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 145.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2., Wardhaugh's Accountants' Digest.

COMPANY WINDING-UP (IRELAND)

The Winding-up of companies in Ireland : a paper ; by S. B. Quin.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 191.

COMPANY WINDING-UP (SCOTLAND)

Company liquidations in Scotland : a paper : by J. S. Gowans.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 905.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS

Forms of comparative statements. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

COMPENSATION

(*See also* *Workmen's Compensation.*)

Compensation to land and house owners payable by railway and other companies, with forms and statutes ; by T. B. Ingram. 2nd edn., by J. J. Elmes. 1869.

The Law of compensation under the Land Clauses Consolidation Acts, the Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts, the Public Health Act, 1875, the Housing of the Working

COMPENSATION (*continued*)

Classes Act, 1890, the Metropolis Local Management Act, and other acts; with forms and precedents; by Eyre Lloyd. 6th edn., by W. J. Brooks. 1895.

The Principles of the law of compensation; by C. A. Cripps. 4th edn. 1900.

Valuations and compensations: a text-book for surveyors; by B. Fletcher. 1893.

Compensation under the Licensing Act, 1904: a paper; by W. C. Northcott. 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 1.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 552.

Compensations: a paper; by A. E. Wright.

Accountant, 1888, p. 618.
Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 109.

The Law of compensation: a paper; by F. N. Keen.

Accountant, 1903, p. 239.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 137.

Some disputed points in compensation under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act: a lecture; by W. W. Robertson. 1898.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 9, p. 101.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2 and vol. 7.

Compleat Compting-house companion; by a society of merchants and traders. London, 1763.

COMPOUND INTEREST TABLES. *See* Interest tables: compound.

COMPTABILITÉ. *See* Book-keeping: books (French).

Comtelburo business calendar. 1912 *to date*.

Conard (Charles).

Bonds for government industrial plants: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 401.

CONCURSORDNUNG. *See* Bankruptcy law: Germany.

Conibear (W. J.).

A Few points in bankruptcy practice: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 151.

CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNTS. *See* Bookkeeping: special classes, *consignment accounts*.

Constable (A. H. B.).

National insurance: a lecture. [1892.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 41, [no. 4].

Constable (John).

Book-keeping taught by examples of complete annual accounts. 2nd edn. London, 1884.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW

The Constitutional history of England in its origin and development; by W. Stubbs. 3 vols. 5th, 3rd, 4th edns. 1891, 1887, 1890.

A Constitutional history of the House of Lords; by L. O. Pike. 1894.

The English Constitution; by W. Bagehot. 6th edn. 1891.

The Government of England: its structure and its development; by W. E. Hearn. 2nd edn. 1886.

Introduction to the study of the law of the Constitution; by A. V. Dicey. 4th edn. 1893.

The Law and custom of the Constitution; by Sir W. R. Anson. Part 1, Parliament; 2nd edn.: Part 2, The Crown. 2 vols. 1892.

CONTABILITÀ. *See* Book-keeping: books (Italian).

CONTRACT

The Law of contract; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 5th edn. [1907.]

Also in Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 103.

A Manual of the law of contract, for students; by M. M. Ullah and J. G. Colclough. 1895.

Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract; by Sir W. R. Anson. 10th edn. 1903.

A Treatise on the law of contracts; by J. Chitty, Junior. 15th edn., by W. Paine. 1909.

Auditors' contracts: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 227.

Contracts: a lecture; by J. M. E. Garrow.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Contracts by trustees: a lecture; by J. S. Carpenter.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 244.

Contracts for the sale of goods: a lecture; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 19.

Students' Telephone, June 1895.

Contracts for the sale of goods: a paper; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Students' Telephone, December 1900.

CONTRACT (*continued*)

Contracts in restraint of trade : a paper ; by P. E. Sandlands.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 894.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 147.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 126.

The Elements of contracts, with particular reference to fraud and misrepresentation : a lecture ; by W. R. L. Trickett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 73.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 166.

The First principles of contract : a lecture ; by A. H. Forbes.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 354.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 174.

The Law of contract : a lecture ; by G. Blaiklock.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 164.

The Law of contracts : a lecture ; by J. Dann.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 178, 193.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 246.

The Law of contracts : a lecture ; by T. F. Byrne.

Accountant, 1886, p. 211.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 191.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 33.

The Requisites of a contract : a lecture ; by W. E. Farr.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 374.

Void, voidable, and illegal contracts : a lecture ; by A. H. Forbes.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 43.

What is a contract? a lecture ; by Sir R. Stout.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

CONTRACTORS' ACCOUNTS. See Auditing : special classes, *contractors' accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *contractors'.*

CONVERSION

The Accounts relating to the conversion of a business into a limited company : a paper ; by C. L. Cummins.

Accountant, 1900, p. 502.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 34.

The Advantages attending the conversion of private business undertakings into limited companies ; the modes of conversion, *etc.* : a paper ; by T. M. Purday. 1888.

See *Company pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 4.

Accountant, 1888, p. 229.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 6.

CONVERSION (*continued*)

The Advisability or otherwise of converting private trading concerns into public or private limited companies: prize essay; by C. S. Thomas.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 522.

Accountant's Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 30.

The Conversion of a private business into a limited company: a lecture; by H. L. Tebbs.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 381.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 110.

Conversion of individual enterprises into corporations: a paper; by F. Blacklock.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 912, 946.

The Duties of chartered accountants on the conversion of private concerns into limited companies: a paper; by A. F. Dodd.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 346.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 21.

How to sell a business: a lecture; by B. Grimley. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 630, 709.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *pp.* 76, 86.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 119.

CONVEYANCING

A Handbook of practical forms; precedents relating to conveyancing, *etc.*; by H. Moore. 3rd edn., revised by H. Percival. 1895.

See also Williams' Principles of the law of real property.

Conway (Thomas).

The Construction and finances of interurban electric railroads: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, *p.* 1.

The Effect of passenger traffic upon freight earnings: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, *p.* 396.

The Traffic problems of interurban electric railroads: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, *pp.* 340, 426; vol. 7, *p.* 214.

Conyngton (Thomas).

The Close corporation: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, *p.* 161.

See also under Bentley (Harry C.).

Cook (George Kenneth) A.C.A.

Brewery accounts : a lecture. Edinburgh, 1906.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 2.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 8.

Cook (Harry William).

Anomalies of audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 157.

Cook (Henry R. M.).

The Standardization of school statistics : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 256.

Cook (J. B.).

National Bank earnings : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 334.

Cook (J. Thornton).

How to work insurance agencies. 1909.

Cook (John J.).

The Personal liability of trustees and judicial factors :
a paper. 1900.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 27.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 333.

Cook (Walter Ivimey).

Index to all the bankruptcy and bills of sale cases reported
in Morrell's Bankruptcy reports (vols. 1-10) and Manson's
Bankruptcy and company cases (vols. 1-8), 1883-1901.
London, 1902.

Cook-Gordon (John). *See Gordon (John Cook-).*

Cooke (Charles N.).

The American system of practical book-keeping, adapted to
the commerce of India, *etc.* Calcutta, 1840.

Cooke (J. E.). Memorandum and appendices in the matter of
J. E. Cooke, a defaulter. (Tomkins *v.* Saffrey.) [1877.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no 2.

Cooke (John).

The Compting-house assistant ; or, book-keeping made
easie : being a complete treatise on merchants accompts,
etc. 2nd edn. London, 1764.

Cooke (Silas) A.C.A.

Accountancy and auditing : a paper.

Accountant, June 6, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 34.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 123.

Cook (Silas) A.C.A. (continued)

Gas and water accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 385, 396.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 108.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 80.

Municipal accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 163.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 216.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 67.

Cookson (Benjamin) F.C.A.

Audit notes on the close of a company's accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 399.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 23.

Cooley (Morgan L.).

The Close of an audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 96.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 33.

Standardization of state and municipal accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 273.

Successful accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 598.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 297.

Coombs (W. Bayley).

A Manual of solicitors' bookkeeping. London, 1868.

Coombs (Edward Alfred).

Some notes on municipal finance under the London Government Act, 1899 : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 908.

Cooper (Judge).

Guarantee and suretyship : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 5.

Cooper (D.).

Company amalgamations : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 277.

Cooper (Edward Brodie).

The Administration of the estates of deceased persons : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *pp.* 67, 72.

Chancery practice as affecting accountancy : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 10 (July).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 45.

Cooper (Ernest) F.C.A.

Chartered accountants and the profit question : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 1033.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 233.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 157.

Chartered accountants as auditors of companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 129.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 73.

Notes on Mr. Welton's paper 'On the profit of companies available for distribution.'

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 204.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *p.* 155.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1900.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 430.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1901.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 531.

What is profit of a company? a paper. London, [1888].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 740.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 130.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 253.

Cooper (Frank Shewell).

(Lectures by F. S. Cooper, on company matters, published in *The Secretary*, 1908-11, will be found under the appropriate subjects.)

See also Evans (Laming Worthington) and Cooper (F. S.).

Cooper (F. T.).

The Liability of an auditor : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 351.

Cooper (John).

Professional accounts : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 130.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 2.

Cooper (John) and others.

Executorship accounts : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 193.

Cooper (John Alexander).

Education for the accountant : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, *p.* 261.

Public accountants in the states : suggested legislation.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1251.

Cooper (John Alexander) and others.

Professional ethics : a discussion.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 81.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Cooper (W. S.).

Double-entry book-keeping : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES' ACCOUNTS. See Auditing : special classes, *co-operative societies*, and Book-keeping : special classes, *co-operative society*.

CO-PARTNERSHIP. See Profit-sharing.

Cope (Edward A.) and Robins (Herbert William Henry).

Solicitor's office organisation, management and accounts.
London, [1910].

COPYHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT

The Law as to copyhold enfranchisement under the Copyhold Act, 1894 ; the text of the act, with notes, forms, *etc.* ; by A. R. Rudall and J. W. Greig. London, 1895.

COPYRIGHT. See Allen's Publishers' accounts, Borgmeyer's American corporation legal manual.

Corben (John Alfred) and others.

Mining companies during development stage : report of discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 8.

Corbidge (Cooper) F.C.A.

Notes on the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 281.

Corliss (C. P.).

Notes on the Stamp Act and other statutes [New Zealand] : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Cormack (James).

Depreciation of ships in relation to assessment for income tax : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 620.

Notes on the mercantile marine of Great Britain, France, and Italy : an address. 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 23.

Corn options and cotton futures : a lecture ; by A. F. Dodd. 1901.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 779, 804.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 55.

CORNISH MINING. *See* Cost book system.

Corporate dividends: an address; by C. C. Reckitt.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1192.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute. *See* Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

CORPORATION. *See* Municipal affairs.

CORPORATION DUTY

The Corporation duty: its history, law and practice; by M. S. Jackson. 1892.

Reports of Corporation duty cases. *See* Law reports: tax cases.

Corporation of Accountants of Australia.

The Public Accountant, being the Journal of the Corporation of Accountants of Australia, vol. 4, no. 1, Sept., 1904 *to date*.

CORPORATIONS

(*See also Company law.*)

The American corporation legal manual: the law regulating business corporations in America (North, Central and South), *etc.*; edited by C. L. Borgmeyer. 7th edn. 1899.

A Practical treatise on the law of corporations in general, as well aggregate as sole; by J. Grant. 1850.

A Short history of the Charitable Corporation. Demy 4°. 1732.

CORRESPONDENCE. *See also Office work.*

First lessons in office work and correspondence; by A. Nixon. [1900.]

The Foreign correspondent; by A. E. Davies. 1904.

Foreign correspondence: some technicalities: a paper; by A. E. Davies.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 316.

Cory (Isaac Preston).

A Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, partnership, solicitor's, private, steward's, receiver's, executor's, trustee's, *etc. etc.* London, 1839.

2nd edn. London, 1839.

A Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, private and official, *etc.* London, 1840.

COST ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *'cost accounts*.

COST BOOK SYSTEM

Cornish mining and the cost book principle; a paper; by
R. H. Williams.

Accountant, 1891, p. 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 265.

Cost book companies: articles.

Accountant, July 25, August 29, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, pp. 49, 65, 98.

The *Cost book* company: a paper; by H. E. Fern.

Secretary, 1910, p. 331.

Cost book memories: a paper; by E. Ashmead.

Accountant, 1901, p. 762.

The Cost-book system: an article.

Accountant, 1895, p. 547.

The Gold companies and the cost-book system; by J. N.
Higgins. 1853.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 2.

The Principles of the cost book system practically considered;
by T. Tapping. 1867.

Costello (Leonard Wilfred James).

Some legal terms—their meaning and significance: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 89.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 131.

Some points on executorship law; a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 278.

Cotsworth (M. B.).

Cotsworth's *Direct Calculator* (0); for multiplication, division,
percentage, etc. Imp. 4°. York, 1896.

Cottell (Albert).

Ore reduction accounts: papers.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 192.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 138.

Commonwealth Accountant, Mar., April, 1907.

Cotter (A. D.).

Manufacturing accounts: a paper.

Public Accountant, 1909, p. 171.

COTTON

The Clearing house arrangements of the Liverpool Cotton
Association: a paper; by W. Blease.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 514.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 94.

The Companies Acts and cotton mills: articles.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 579, 590, 605, 621, 637, 671, 685.

COTTON (*continued*)

Corn options and cotton futures: a lecture; by A. F. Dodd. 1901.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 779, 804.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 55.

The Cost of maintenance and depreciation of cotton mills: a paper; by H. S. Chase. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 370, 358.

Cotton manufacturers' accounts. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *cotton manufacturers'.*

Cotton spinners' accounts. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *cotton spinners'.*

The Cotton trade: its condition and prospects: a paper; by E. Guthrie. 1883.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 3.

The Silver question as it affects the cotton trade: a lecture; by J. Rawlinson.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 82, 93.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-I, p. 39.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 30.

Counting-house dictionary; by R. Bithell. New edn. 1893.

Country Banker; by G. Rae. 10th edn. 1894.

COUNTY COUNCILS

(*See also Auditing: special classes, county councils, Book-keeping: special classes, county council.*)

The County Councils, Municipal Corporations, Urban District, Rural District and Parish Councils' Companion, *etc.* *Latest edition.*

The Law relating to county government under the Local Government Act, 1888, and other statutes affecting county councils; by A. Glen; with notes by W. E. Gordon. 1890.

County councils and their accounts: a paper; by H. Squance.

Accountant, 1890, p. 548.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 82.

County Court rules, 1903. Imp. 8°.

Couper (Charles Tennant).

Report of the trial of the directors and the manager of the City of Glasgow Bank. Roy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1879.

Courcelle-Seneuil (J. G.).

Traité élémentaire de comptabilité. 4^e édn. Paris, 1888.

Cours de tenue des livres à l'usage des écoles primaires. Namur, 1890.

Coutts & Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London: memoirs; by R. Richardson; with portraits and illustrations. 1900.

Cowan (David).

Administration of workshops, with special reference to oncost : what it should include ; its allocations and recovery : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1242.

Workshop administration, with special reference to tracking work and promptly ascertaining detailed costs and profits : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 85, 114, 148, 188.

Cox (Cyril) A.C.A.

Dissolution of partnership : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 793.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 101.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 198.

Cox (George W.). *See under* Brande (W. T.).

Cox (Harold).

How to introduce the metric system : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 974.

Craggs (Sir John George) F.C.A.

Agreement of trial balances simplified and secured by a new method : a lecture.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 674, 689.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 8, *p.* 45.

Heavy trial balances made easy. Roy. 8°. London, 1897.

Craies (William F.). *See under* Lely (John Mounteney).

Craig (Alfred Ernest Beeching) A.C.A.

Frauds in connection with bookkeeping and methods to be used for their detection : prize essay.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 237.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 295.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 238.

Craig (J. Hamilton).

Accounting in connection with exhibitions : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 291.

Craigie (P. G.).

The Relation of population and food-production : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 258.

Craik (Henry).

The State in its relation to education. London, 1884.

Crake (James) A.C.A.

Executorship accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1903, *p.* 122.

Crammond (Edgar).

Gold reserves in time of war : an address.
Secretary, 1911, *p.* 127.

Crane (A. C.).

Books of account from a legal standpoint : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 172.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 35.

Some points affecting deeds of arrangement with creditors :
a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 37.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 80.

Some rights and duties of a trustee in bankruptcy : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 117.

Crane (Henry Ebrey) A.C.A.

Colliery royalties and hire-purchase agreements : prize essay.
Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 213.

Crawforth (F.).

A Few notes on special matters affecting auditors, arising
during the first year of the existence of a limited company :
a paper.
Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 600.
Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 307.

CREDIT

Commercial credit : a paper ; by J. E. Hagerty.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 429.

Credit : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 137.

Credit and merchants' clearing-houses : a paper ; by F. Weir.
Accountant, 1892, *p.* 544.

The Credit man : a paper ; by J. E. Hagerty.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 112.

The Credit man and the public accountant : a paper ; by W.
H. Roberts.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 465.

History of the National Credit Men's Association : a paper ;
by J. E. Hagerty.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 44.

Creighton (W. M.) *Captain.*

Mode of keeping the accounts of a regimental pay office.
Abergavenny, [1884].

Creke (Frank) *A.C.A.*

Investigation of public companies' accounts and reports thereon: a paper.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 181.

Crellin (Philip) *A.C.A.*

Bookkeeping for teachers and pupils, with accounts in illustration, exercises, *etc.* London, 1892.

A New manual of book-keeping for wholesale and retail traders. London, 1871.

Cresswell (Thomas).

Mining terms (gold): a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, *p.* 130.

Crew (Albert).

The Conduct of and procedure at, public and company meetings. London, 1910.

Crowdson (Ernest) *F.C.A.*

Amalgamations: a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 126.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 8.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 12, *p.* 1.

Codification of an audit: a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 214.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 29.

Criminal appeal rules, 1908.

Cripps (Charles Alfred).

A Treatise on the principles of the law of compensation.
4th edn. London, 1900.

CRISES. *See* Panics.

Crisp (Frank).

The Shortcomings of the Companies Acts: [summary of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, *p.* 534.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 167.

Crittenden (S. W.).

An Inductive and practical treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry . . . containing nine sets of books . . . also a set of steamboat books, *etc.* Roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Crittenden (S. W.) (*continued*)

An Inductive and practical treatise on book-keeping for high-schools and academies. Roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Key to the counting-house and high-school editions of Crittenden's book-keeping. Roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Croal (David Octavius). *See under Jamieson (George).*

Crompton (James).

Municipal finance : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 200.

Cronhelm (F. W.).

Double entry by single : a new method of book-keeping.

Dy. 4°. London, 1818.

Croom-Johnson (R. P.). *See Johnson (R. P. Croom-).*

Cropper (Lionel Cuthbert) *F.C.A.*

Book-keeping and accounts : a text-book for students.

London, 1910. [2nd. edn.]. London, 1911.

Elementary book-keeping. London, 1910.

Examinations, with special reference to auditing ; a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1270.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 166.

The Primer of book-keeping : a first course for students.

London, 1911.

Cross (John Ashton).

(Lectures on company matters, by J. A. Cross, published in *The Incorporated Accountants' Journal*, 1902-3, and *The Incorporated Accountants' Students' Transactions*, 1903, will be found under the appropriate subjects.)

Crossin (A. L.).

The Audit of the accounts of an *executor and trustee* on behalf of a *life-tenant* : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 168.

Croucher (S. H.).

The Audit of a building society's accounts : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 146.

Building societies accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 108.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 10.

Crowley (Michael).

Statistics and directory of limited companies registered in Ireland. Dublin, 1901.

Crown Office rules, 1906.

Crowther (George) A.C.A.

Private arrangements with creditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1005.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 148.

Crüger (Carl).

Carl Crüger's untrüglicher Buchhalter, dargestellt in den Hülfs- Neben- und Hauptbüchern einer Hamburgischen Handlung und nach dem besten systemen und neusten Verbesserungen entworfen. Hamburg, 1820.

Crüger (Hans).

L'État actuel de la cooperation en Allemagne : [a paper from *Revue économique internationale*, 1907.]

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2, [Dy. 8°].

Cudworth (Alfred James) F.C.A.

Adjustment of partnership accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 251.

Apportionment : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, p. 343.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 36.

Some notes on cost accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 312.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 9.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 103.

Culpin (Henry).

Stock accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 172.

Wages systems : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 205.

Culver (A. J.).

Administrative accounting : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 230.

Cummins (Charles).

Guide to the formation of the accounts of limited liability companies, with forms, etc. London, [? 1894].

Cummins (Colin Leslie) A.C.A.

The Accounts relating to the conversion of a business into a limited company : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 502.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 34.

Cunningham (W.).

The Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages [and] in modern times. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1890-2.

Back to Adam Smith : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 7.

See also under Walter, of Henley.

Cunningham (W. M.).

The Economics of railroad maintenance of way : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 358.

CURATORS

Choosing curators : a paper ; by J. Scott.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 255.

CURRENCY

(See also *Bimetallism, Exchange, Finance, Money.*)

British India's future standard currency ; by J. H. Norman. 1898.

See *Pamphlets on exchange* by J. H. Norman, no. 3.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 530, 565, 583, 609, 627, 645.

A Colloquy on currency ; by H. H. Gibbs. 3rd edn. 1894.

Indian Currency Commission, 1898 : report of the committee, minutes of evidence, index and appendices. Fcp. fol. 1898-9.

Investigations in currency and finance ; by W. S. Jevons ; ed. by H. S. Foxwell. 1884.

The Panic of 1866, with its lessons on the Currency Act ; by R. Baxter. 1866.

Ricardo's exchange remedy ; a proposal to regulate the Indian currency ; by A. M. L[indsay]. 1892. [See *Pamphlets on exchange* by J. H. Norman].

Treatment of fluctuating currency in accounts ; by A. E. Cutforth. 1910.

The World's two metal and four other currency intermediaries. [1895. See *Pamphlets* by J. H. Norman.]

Currency and the non-appreciation of gold : a paper ; by J. J. Kingsbury.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1897.

Currency-banking and accountancy : a paper ; by E. E. Garrison. Also Leading article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, pp. 286, 289.

Currency commission : report of the American Banker's Association : an address ; by F. J. Wade.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 28.

CURRENCY (*continued*)

The Effects of great discoveries of the precious metals : an address ; by J. S. Nicholson. 1886.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 2, p. 33.

Foreign currencies and the accounts of foreign branches : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1904, p. 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 342.

The Gold-supply, credit and prices : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 238.

Indian banking and currency : a paper ; by W. C. Maughan. 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 7.

The Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893 : a speech ; by Sir D. Barbour.

Accountant, 1893, p. 998.

The Indian currency problem : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 312.

The Indian currency question : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 338.

The Recent currency proposals : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 613.

Our [American] currency system : a symposium ; by V. Morawetz, and others. Also Leading article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, pp. 345, 399.

Schemes for currency reform : a paper ; by J. F. Johnson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 224.

The Standard of value : a paper ; by J. Gregson.

Accountant, 1901, p. 586.

Treatment of fluctuating currencies in companies' accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 346, 387, 428, 723, 771.

Treatment of fluctuating currency in the accounts of English companies : a paper ; by A. E. Cutforth.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 690.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 268.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 99.

The Treatment of fluctuating currencies in the accounts of English companies : a paper ; by H. A. Plumb.

Accountant, 1891, p. 259.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 274.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 19.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3, Grierson's Advanced bookkeeping.

Currie (G. W.).

The American financial position and the northern securities case : a plea for a longer perspective : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 373.

On prospectuses : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 264.

The Prospects of Canadian land mortgage companies : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 495.

Cusack (James).

Double-entry book-keeping. London, [1911].

CUSTOMS

The Proposed customs union of the British empire : a lecture ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 158.

The United States customs service : a paper ; by C. L. Frank.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 131.

See also Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, Ledger of Andrew Halyburton.

Cutforth (Arthur Edwin) A.C.A.

Audits. London, 1908. Also 2nd edn., 1910.

Early stages of preparation for the accountancy papers of the Intermediate. London, 1906.

The Month before the examination. London, 1908.

Treatment of fluctuating currency in accounts. London, 1910.

Treatment of fluctuating currency in the accounts of English companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 690.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 268.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 99.

Cutter (Charles A.).

Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 3rd edn. Washington. 1891.

CYCLOPÆDIA. See *Encyclopædia*.

Dafforne (John). See under *Dafforne* (Richard).

Dafforne (Richard).

The Apprentices Time-Entertainer accomptantly: or, A Methodical means to obtain the Exquisite Art of Accomptantship: Digested into Three Parts, as is exemplified upon the next Leaf. By Richard Dafforne Authour of the Merchants-Mirroure. Very requisite to be Exercised by all such as profess the Teaching of the said Art. Now Reviewed, and in several places Rectified, the Waste-Books altered, and composed after the usual Method of Merchants: Augmented with 85 Instances; and at the end of each Book is added a Trial Ballance: Likewise how to draw out Accompts of Sales, Accompt Currant, and Invoices for him we serve in Commission. Also, The form of a Book for Charges of Merchandize, which is at the end of the first Waste-book; by the use of which all the particular Charges paid in the Cash book are at the months end collected into one Sum and so carried into the Journal. By John Dafforne Accomptant, and Teacher of the said famous and never-dying Art of Accomptantship, in English or Dutch: Resident in More-Fields near Long-Alley in Neptune Court. Who likewise Rectifieth Books of Accompts abroad or at home, Whether in Proper, Factorage, or Company. [Motto] If any Juvenal or Mome dislike my way, or it defame; a fitter of him let be shown: my mind doth still at better aim. The third Edition. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for Robert Horne, and are to be sold at his Shop at the South entrance of the Royal Exchange in Corn-hill. 1670. Small 4°.

The English Merchants Companion: or, an Entertainment for the Young Merchants, Their Servants. Digested into Three Parts. Wherein the perfect Method of Merchants Book-keeping, and other matters relating to Traffick, is compleatly demonstrated. Being the most Exact Work of this Nature, Extant. To which is annexed, Directions for Accomptants, and other persons, who enter themselves into the Service of the Honourable Companies of Merchants of England, Trading into the East-Indies: shewing them how to begin, prosecute, and compleatly finish their several Functions and Offices. Entred by way of Debitor and Creditor. By Richard Dafforne, Accomptant. The Fourth Edition, carefully Corrected and Augmented. London,

Dafforne (Richard) (*continued*)

Printed for Tho. Horne, at the South-entrance of the Royal Exchange in Cornhil. 1700.

The Merchants' Mirrour: or, Directions for the Perfect Ordering and Keeping of his accovnts; Framed by way of Debitor and Creditor, after the (so tearmed) Italian-manner: containing 250 Rare Questions, with their Answers, in forme of a Dialogue. As likewise, A Waste-Booke, with a compleat Iournall, and Leager thereunto appertaining; vnto the which I haue annexed two other Waste-Bookes for exercise of the Stvdiovs: and at the end of each is enterd the briefe Contents of the Leagers Accounts arising from thence. And also, A Moneth-Booke, very requisite for Merchants, and Commodious for all other Science-Lovers of this famous Art. Compiled by Richard Dafforne of Northampton, Accountant, and Teacher of the same, after an Exquisite Method, in the English, and Dutch Language. London, Printed by R. Yovng, for Nicolas Bourne, at the South-entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1636. [At the end, addressed *To the Art-Aspiring Youth* are 'fourre Tables of Principall and simple Interest, etc.; by his son, John Dafforne.] Fcp. fol. [See Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1636.]

Second Edition, Corrected and amended. [Same title, with 3 mottoes in Dutch.] London, Printed by J. L. for Nicolas Bourn, at the South-entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1651. Fcp. fol.

Third Edition, Corrected and Amended. [Same title, with 3 mottoes in Dutch.] London, Printed by R. H. and J. G. for Nicholas Bourn, at the South-entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1660. Fcp. fol. [See Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656.]

Another edition. [Same title as the 3rd.] London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Robert Horne, at the South entrance of the Royal Exchange, 1684. Fcp. fol. [See Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1686.]

DAIRY ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping: special classes, *dairy*.

Da la Fontana (Alvsie). See under Tagliente (G. A.).

Dale (Bernard).

The Conduct and procedure at general meetings of joint stock and other companies: lectures.

Secretary, 1908, *pp.* 53, 84.

Dale (Bernard) (*continued*)

How are profits for the year to be ascertained? or, what is capital of a company? a pamphlet. London, [1894].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°].

Dale (Cecil C. M.). *See under* Daniell (Edmund Robert), *and under* Lewin (Thomas).

Dale (Robert J. N.).

Limited partnerships : a paper.

Secretary, 1911, p. 236.

Dalgleish (L. B.).

Transvaal municipal accounts : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 70.

Dalrymple (James).

Glasgow corporation tramways : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 255.

Standardization of tramway accounts : report.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1191, 1231.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 179.

Dalton (W. E.).

Address : the progress of accountancy in the 19th century.

Accountant, 1901, p. 856.

Daly (Richard Ryland) *F.C.A.*

Income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 93.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 245.

Shipping accounts. London, 1905.

Shipping accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 363, 377, 391.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 133.

Shipping accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 398.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, pp. 46, 53.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 91.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 117.

Shipping accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 18.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 248.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 168.

Shipping accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1147.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 195.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 29.

Shipping accounts : [summary of] a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 393.

Dana (Richard T.). *See under* Gillette (Halbert P.).

Dangerfield (Athelstan) F.C.A.

The Companies' Acts : amendment bills, 1900 : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 534.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 13.

The Institute examinations : a paper.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 83.

Reports on accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 633.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 121.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 75.

Daniell (Edmund Robert).

Daniell's Chancery forms : forms and precedents of proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on appeal therefrom. 5th edition, with summaries of the rules of the Supreme Court, notes, *etc.* ; by C. Burney. Roy. 8°. London, 1901.

The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and on appeal therefrom ; being the seventh edition of Daniell's Chancery Practice, with references to the volume of forms ; by C. C. M. Dale, C. W. Greenwood, S. E. Williams and F. A. Stringer. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1901.

Daniell (P. J.).

A Theory of perpetual compound interest : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 178.

Daniels (W. M.).

Economic causes as affecting the political history of the United States : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 253.

Dann (John) F.C.A.

An Introduction to the study of mercantile law : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 578.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 89.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 23.

The Law of contracts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 178, 193.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 246.

On money : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 57, 70.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 44.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, *p.* 19.

Dansie (Crown).

The Insolvency law of the colony [of Natal]: an address.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 997.

Darby (J. George N.) and Bosanquet (Frederick Albert).

A Practical treatise on the statutes of limitations in England and Ireland. 2nd edn., revised by F. A. Bosanquet and J. R. V. Marchant. London, 1893.

Darbyshire (James E.).

Repairs, renewals, deterioration, and depreciation of workshop plant and machinery: a paper.
Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 173.

D'Arcy-Irvine (M. M.). *See* Irvine (M. M. D'Arcy).

DATES

Haydn's Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations; by the late B. Vincent, revised and brought up to date. 23rd edn. 1904.

Davar (Sohrab R.).

Davar's Ad-referendum of accounting. London, 1903.

Davenport (Herbert Joseph).

Some problems in corporation accounting: a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 451.

Davenport (John). *See under* Baretti (Giuseppe).

Davey (F.).

Investigations with a view to a partnership in an existing business: a paper.
Commonwealth Accountant, May, 1907.

Davey (Frederick).

The Students' catechism on book-keeping, accounting and banking. London, 1910.

Davids (S. H.).

Fire insurance: its origin, principle, and practice: a paper.
Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 678.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 243.
Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 165.

Davidson (A.).

Introductory lessons in book-keeping: short commercial calculations and invoices. London, [1892].

Davidson (Andrew).

Scottish university accounts : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 485.

Davidson (D. W.).

Stock Exchange accounts : prize essay.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 180.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 162.

Davidson (James).

Architects' accounts : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 93.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 124.

Davie (P.).

A Few words on fire insurance : a paper.
Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 785.

Mortgages : a paper.
Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 605.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 183.
Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 321.

Davies (Albert Emil).

The Foreign correspondent. London, 1904.
Foreign correspondence : some technicalities : a paper.
Secretary, 1904, *p.* 316.

Davies (David Price).

Deeds of arrangement : a practical manual . . . for . . .
trustees. London, 1907.
Income tax : a paper. Manchester, [1903].
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 4, *no.* 5.
Some points in bankruptcy practice : a lecture. London, 1900.
Also in Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 799, 821.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 108.

Davis (Alfred Edward Maidlow) F.C.A.

Indian and colonial merchants' accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1897, *p.* 265.
Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 323.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 133.

Davis (Clement H.).

The Dangers of a federal note issue : a lecture.
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 443.

Davis (J. F.).

Bank organisation, management and accounts. London,
[1910].

Davison (T. R. R.).

Bankruptcy reform : papers.

Accountant, March 6, 13, 1880.

Dawe (William Henry).

Depreciation, capital expenditure, and redemption of capital
[in mining companies] : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 735.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 170.

The Desirability of the adoption of a uniform system in
publishing accounts and balance sheets by the gold mining
companies of the Witwatersrand : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 840.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 3.

Dawson (Sidney Stanley), F.C.A.

The Accountants' compendium. 2nd edn. London, 1904.

Also 3rd edn., by S. S. Dawson, assisted by H. R. Graves,
W. E. Burnley and F. R. Raymont. London, 1908.

4th edn. London, 1911.

The Accounts of branch establishments : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1063.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 151.

The Accounts of joint stock companies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, p. 14.

Balance sheets ; a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, p. 131.

Bankruptcy (England). [Edinburgh, 1903].

British and foreign methods of book-keeping, with special
reference to legalised systems : a paper. London, 1904.

See *Book-keeping pamphlets*, vol. 4, no. 1.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 531.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 144.

The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, pp. 971, 999.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 151.

The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 669.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 261.

Interest in respect of proof of debt (in bankruptcy and
company liquidation) : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 505.

Law papers of the Institute examinations and how to
prepare for them : a lecture.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1116.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 212.

Dawson (Sidney Stanley) (continued)

A Lexicon for Trustees in bankruptcy (and under deeds of arrangement) and liquidators of companies. London, 1899.

Mnemonic aids : an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1206.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 180.

Partnership accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1190.

Municipal trading from the financial standpoint : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 115.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants' Report, 1910.

The Post-examination studies of an accountant student : a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1128.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 187.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 77.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 1.

Reserves and reserve funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 155.

Reserves and reserve funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 110.

Reserves and reserve funds : prize essay.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 453.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 6.

The Rights of partners *inter se* : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 446.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 45.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 32.

Secret reserves : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 607.

Some compound interest problems ; a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 188.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 356.

Some observations on the Companies Act, 1907.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 890.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 106.

Some points in connection with limited companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 340.

Some points in municipal finance and accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 101.

Some suggestions for company law amendment : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 5.

Stock and cost accounts of a flour miller : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 369.

Trading stock registers : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 413.

Dawson (Sidney Stanley), F.C.A. and Graves (Harry Robert), A.C.A.

The Accounts of trustees, liquidators and receivers. London, 1905.

Dawson (Wilfrid John) A.C.A.

Goodwill: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 49.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 238.

Day (Clarence Munro).

Accounting practice. New York, 1908

Day (Julius E.).

Stock-broker's office organisation, management and accounts. [1912.]

Day (Russell).

Comparative table, showing in what clauses of the Consolidation Act any section of the repealed acts affecting companies may be found.

Secretary, 1909, p. 48.

Co-partnership: a lecture.

Secretary, 1909, pp. 161, 182.

Secretaries: a lecture.

Secretary, 1905, p. 449.

Day (William George) A.C.A.

Elementary bookkeeping. London, 1901.

Deacon (Stuart).

Reserve funds and undivided profits: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 109.

Deakin (Rupert) and Humphreys (P. J.).

Household accounts. London, [1911].

A Rural arithmetic, including household accounts. London, 1911.]

DEATH DUTIES

(See also *Executors*.)

Death duties: the apportionment of duties as between trustees and legatees, annuitants or other beneficiaries; and the position of purchasers of property with reference to death duties payable thereon: by Lot Bramley. 1905 [1904].

The Finance Act, 1894, and subsequent legislation as to death duties and particularly estate duty and settlement estate duty and the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, as to increment value duty . . . with notes, etc.; by J. E. Harman. 3rd edn. 1910.

DEATH DUTIES (*continued*)

The Finance Act, 1894, with notes, *etc.*; by J. M. Lely and W. F. Craies. 1894.

The Finance Acts, 1894 and 1896, so far as they relate to the estate duty and other death duties in England, with notes, rules, *etc.*; by J. Austen-Cartmell. 2nd edn. 1896.

A Guide to the payment of legacy, succession, probate and account duties; by Corrie Hudson. 10th edn., revised by A. T. Layton. 1896.

The Law relating to the devolution of real estate on death under Part I of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, *etc.*; by L. G. G. Robbins and F. J. Maw. 3rd edn. 1901.

A Practical guide to the Death Duties and to the preparation of Death Duty accounts; by C. Beatty. 1906. *Also* 3rd edn., 1911.

The Collection of the estate and other duties, commonly called the death duties: a paper; by W. J. Humfrys.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 475.

Death duties: a lecture; by R. Armstrong.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 186.

Death duties: a paper; by A. Oliver. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 77.

The Death duties: a paper; by E. Bramley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 14, 187.

Death duties and income tax: an article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 545.

Death duties and their origin: a paper; by F. S. Pearson.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 120.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 144.

Death duties, old and new: a lecture; by J. Thomas.

Accountant, December 1, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 161.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 132.

Legacy, succession and estate duty: a paper; by W. R. Edwards.

Accountant, 1893, p. 220.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 284.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 203.

The New death duties: a paper; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1060.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 255.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 118.

The Transvaal Estate Duty Act, 1909: articles.

Secretary, 1909, pp. 312, 346.

DEATH-RATE

- Local death-rates in England and Wales, 1881-90; by
T. A. Welton. 1897. [*See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton,*
vol. 1, no. 1.]

DEBENTURES AND DEBENTURE STOCK

- Company precedents, part 3. Debentures and debenture
stock; by Sir F. B. Palmer. 10th edn. 1907.
- Debentures and debenture stock of trading and other
companies, with forms; by E. Manson. 2nd edn. 1910.
- Loans payable by drawings and debenture interest tables;
by W. H. Oakes. 1870.
- A Treatise on the law relating to debentures and debenture
stock issued by trading and public companies and by
local authorities, with forms and precedents; by P. F.
Simonson. 1898.
- Debentures: a lecture; by C. H. Hislop.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 253.
- Debentures: a lecture; by H. D. Bell.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.
- Debentures: a lecture; by T. C. Eastwood.
Accountant, 1891, p. 699.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 124.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 237.
- Debentures: a paper; by F. H. Pepper.
Accountant, 1894, p. 498.
Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 41.
- Debentures: a paper; by J. B. Batchelor.
Accountant, 1904, p. 422.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 96.
- Debentures: a paper; by J. Sampson.
Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 318.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 411.
Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 389.
- Debentures: a paper; by W. R. Edwards.
Accountant, 1890, p. 323.
Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 77.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 26.
- Debentures: a paper; by W. R. Willson.
Accountant, 1898, p. 1172.
Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 203.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 130.
- Debentures and their redemption: a lecture; by W. Strachan.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 196.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 20.

DEBENTURES AND DEBENTURE STOCK (*continued*)

Debentures and wasting assets : an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 69.

Debentures of trading companies : report of paper from the *Law Times* ; by F. Cassel.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 197.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 373.

Debentures : or, a criticism of floating charges, with especial reference to the Report of the Company Law Amendment Committee : a paper ; by J. G. Gibson.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 555, 594.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *pp.* 423, 468.

Debentures ; their registration and the limitation of their issue : a paper ; by H. S. Simmons.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 988.

Law relating to debentures : a lecture ; by H. S. Simmons.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 85.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 94.

The Law relating to debentures : a lecture ; by L. Mossop.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 253.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 84.

Ought the power of trading companies (incorporated under the Companies Acts) to issue mortgage debentures constituting a floating charge on all their assets, to be limited and regulated by statute, and, if so, to what extent and in what manner ? a debate ; by H. P. Jones, *and others*.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 949.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 206.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 47.

Premiums on debentures : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 802.

The Redemption of debenture stock : a paper ; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 314.

The Redemption of debentures : an article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 206.

Should the power to charge the undertaking of a company in favour of debenture-holders be abolished ? a discussion ; by E. Dexter, *and others*.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 118.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 257.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 187.

Some notes on debentures and other securities : a lecture ; by A. T. Blyth.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 4.

DEBENTURES AND DEBENTURE STOCK (*continued*)

Some phases of the debenture : a paper ; by J. J. Dougall.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 163.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 13.

New Zealand Accountants' and Auditors' Association report,
1907.

Trade creditors *v.* debenture-holders : articles.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 273, 304, 376.

Trustees for debenture-holders : an article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 305.

Debrett's Peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage.

Latest edition.

DEBTORS' ACTS. *See* Bankruptcy law and practice.

DEBTS AND DEBTORS

(*See also under Bankruptcy law.*)

Book debts : an address ; by D. Hill.

Accountant, 1899, p. 110.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 299.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 209.

The Collection of book debts in large businesses, with special reference to home and foreign branches : a paper ; by J. A. Heaton.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 374.

Fraudulent debtors : a paper ; by L. Hasluck.

Accountant, 1888, p. 817.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 192.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 272.

Imprisonment for debt. *See* Yate Lee and Wace's Bankruptcy and J. W. Smith's Bankruptcy.

Notes on the conflicting claims to the property of a debtor :
by H. J. Pye. 1880.

Of debts : a lecture ; by J. T. Ralston.

Accountant, 1900, p. 80.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 247.

A Sketch of the history of the law of debtor and creditor, with special reference to *Cessio Bonorum* ; an address ; by R. Brown.

Accountant, 1898, p. 651.

The Treatment of bad and doubtful debts : a discussion ; by G. Palmer and others.

 ; *Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions*, 1895, p. 77.

The Treatment of bad and doubtful debts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 272.

DEBTS AND DEBTORS (*continued*)

The Verification and value of book debts for the purpose of a balance sheet : a paper ; by J. B. Batchelor.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 51.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 240.

The Verification of book debts for the purpose of a balance sheet : prize essay ; by F. Clemons.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 141.

DECIMAL SYSTEM

(*See also Metric system.*)

Common-sense denominations : a plea for an all-embracing decimal scheme ; by R. W. St. Clair. 1902.

Also in Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1033.

Decimal coinage : an address ; by W. A. Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 141.

Decimal coinage, weights and measures : a paper ; by J. E. Dowson. Roy. 8°. 1891.

Decimal coinage, weights and measures : should the country adopt them ? by E. Anthony. Dy. 4°. 1906.

Decimal coinage : a paper ; by T. Hugh-Jones.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 286.

The Decimal system : a paper ; by R. C. Millar.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 89.

The Decimal system : articles.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 236, 254.

A New decimal system : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 72.

DECIMAL TABLES

Decimal sterling and dollar exchange tables ; [by T. H. Monk]. *n.d.*

Pocket decimal cards : decimals of £1, of a year, of a ton ; by J. J. Magauran. 1893.

De Dios Navarro (Juan). *See* Navarro (Juan de Dios).

DEEDS : EXECUTION OF. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* Arrangements with creditors.

DEEDS OF INSPECTORSHIP. *See* Arrangements with creditors.

DEFALCATIONS

(See also *Fraud*.)

Bank defalcations : a paper ; by E. Rawlings.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 769.

Causes, methods and prevention of bank defalcation ; a paper ; by E. P. Moxey.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 223.

Defalcations and how to prevent them : a paper ; by F. R. Goddard. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 112, 121, 154.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 188.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *p.* 184.

Defalcations : an address ; by J. Paterson. 1896.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 701, 718.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 8, *p.* 145.

Defalcations, embezzlement and fraud : a paper ; by T. H. Leavitt.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 970.

Defalcations : their prevention and detection : prize essay ; by R. H. Nagle.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 215.

Defalcations : their prevention and detection : prize essay ; by W. C. Harrington.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 304.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 2

Methods employed by defalcating bookkeepers, and some suggestions for the prevention and detection of the same : prize essay ; by H. H. Nixon.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1578.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 327.

Some suggestions as to the discovery and prevention of defalcations from an auditor's point of view : a paper ; by A. F. Dodd. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 723, 855.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 89.

DEFICIENCY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *deficiency accounts*.

Degrangé (E).

Tenue des livres rendue facile ; par un ancien négociant [E. Degrangé]. Paris, [? 1867].

Degranges (Edmond).

La Tenue des livres. 31^e édn. Paris, 1889.

De Hart (Edward Louis).

The Law of guarantees : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 509, 529.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 93.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 16.

Deighan (P.).

A Complete treatise on book-keeping, rational and practical, wherein the invention of debtors and creditors are clearly pointed out, *etc.* 2 vols. in 1. London, 1807.

De Kempten (Valentin Mennher). *See* Mennher de Kempten (Valentin).

De la Helguera y Garcia (Alvaro). *See* Helguera y Garcia (Alvaro de la).

De La Porte (—). *See* La Porte (— De).

De Lissa (Alfred).

Companies' work and mining law in New South Wales and Victoria. London, 1894.

Deloitte (William Welch) F.C.A.

Presidential address, annual meeting, 1889.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 236.

Presidential address : Birmingham Provincial Meeting, 1888.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 686.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 28.

Dennehy (John George) F.C.A.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 473.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 89.

Densham (Frederick William).

Depreciation of assets and goodwill of limited companies : prize essay.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 567.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 52.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 83.

DENTISTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *dentists.*

DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *departmental accounts.*

De Paula (Frederic Rudolf Mackley) A.C.A.

The Audit and investigation of the accounts of executors and trustees : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 503.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 62.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 1.

A Few notes on auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 899.

DEPRECIATION

Comparative depreciation tables : by L. R. Dicksee. 1895.

Depreciating assets, sinking funds, and kindred subjects : a lecture ; by A. L. Hellyer. 1899.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 10.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 809, 834, 945.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 139.

Depreciation and sinking funds : a lecture ; by E. Guthrie. 1883.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 8.

Accountant, April 21, September 1, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 101.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 65.

Depreciation and wasting assets and their treatment in assessing annual profit and loss ; by P. D. Leake, F.C.A. London, 1912.

The Depreciation of factories, mines and industrial undertakings, and their valuation ; by E. Matheson. 4th edn. 1910.

Depreciation of works and machinery : its causes, effects and treatment ; by H. Sherley-Price. London, 1909.

Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds ; by L. R. Dicksee. 1903.

Leake's Register of industrial plant, for the classification of capital outlay and the measurement of depreciation, [with] introductory notes ; by P. D. Leake. Obl. fol. [1910.]

Also Notes and Article in Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 784, 801.

Montgomery depreciation tables : buildings, machinery and plant in reference to accounts and income tax ; with tables ; by H. H. Montgomery. 1908.

The Question of depreciation and the measurement of expired outlay on productive plant : a paper ; by P. D. Leake. [1907.] *Also* Leading article.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 9.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 528, 771.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

The Treatment of depreciation on freehold and leasehold properties: a paper; by F. R. Goddard. 1882.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 12.

Treatment of maintenance and depreciation accounts in the new classification of accounts prescribed for railroads by the interstate commerce commission . . .; by Price, Waterhouse & Company. [1908.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 13.

Wear and tear and depreciation: a paper; by A. Murray. 1887.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 11.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 610, 618.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 105.

The Writing off of depreciation on the wasting assets of a joint stock company: prize essay; by J. D. S. Bogle. 1890.

Also in Accountant, 1889, p. 691.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 7.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 221.

Accounting of depreciation by electric railways: a paper; by R. N. Wallis.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 10.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 376.

Allowance for depreciation: Cardiff tramways and electric light: report; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 787; 1908, vol. 1, p. 64.

Allowance for depreciation on gas plant for income-tax purposes: articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 673, 700.

Allowances for depreciation of plant and machinery: an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 604.

An Auditor's duty in respect of depreciation: a lecture; by O. H. Caldicott.

Accountant, 1896, p. 74.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 250.

Birmingham, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 78.

The Calculation of depreciation: a paper; by O. G. Ladelle.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 659, 669.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 187.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 114.

Caring for depreciation: an article; by E. A. Saliers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 13, p. 241.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

Concerning depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 6; vol. 2, p. 796.

Corporation gas works accounts : depreciation and sinking fund : articles.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 491, 496, 521, 541, 573.

The Cost of maintenance and depreciation of cotton mills : a paper ; by H. S. Chase. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 370, 358.

Debate on 'Depreciation of assets and goodwill of limited companies' ; by S. G. Smith, *and others*.

Accountant, 1904, p. 44.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4 p. 363.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 235.

Depreciation : a paper ; by C. Ker.

Accountant, 1900, p. 278.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 303.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 196.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 1.

Depreciation : a paper ; by H. W. Wilmot.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 104.

Depreciation : a paper ; by M. Teichmann.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 133.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 101.

Depreciation : a paper ; by W. A. Reid.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 156.

Depreciation : a paper ; by W. P. Vickerman. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 229, 330.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 360.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 358.

Depreciation account ; by H. Foster. [? 1907.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°].

Depreciation : an address ; by F. How. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 812, 1101.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 128.

Depreciation : an article ; by R. Johnstone.

Secretary, 1906, p. 92.

Depreciation and an auditor's responsibility in connection therewith : an essay ; by J. P. Bainbridge.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 334.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 12.

Depreciation and capital expenditure in mining companies : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 180.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

Depreciation and other reserves : a paper ; by A. Knight.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 189.

Depreciation and reserve accounts : a paper ; by H. D. Grant.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 352.

Depreciation and reserves : extracts from a lecture ; by G. Wilkinson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 53.

Depreciation and secret reserves : an article ; by H. J. Macrae.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 24.

Depreciation and sinking funds : articles and letters.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 768, 797, 825, 838, 862, 882, 922, 943, 979, 1003, 1124, 1135, 1149.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : a paper ; by F. Walmsley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1331, 1388.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 35.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : a paper ; by S. H. Turner.

Accountant, 1904, p. 785.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 186, 216, 271, 329.

Depreciation and the various methods of providing for it : a discussion ; by T. Tinner, and others. *Also* Leading article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, pp. 68, 59.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 108.

Depreciation and valuation : a paper : by L. B. Bell.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 23.

Depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1884, November 15, 22, 29, December 13, 20, 27.

Depreciation, capital expenditure, and redemption of capital [in mining companies] : a paper ; by W. H. Dawe.

Accountant, 1898, p. 735.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 170.

Depreciation funds and loan redemption : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 4.

Depreciation in accounts : prize essay ; by E. G. Clark.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 9.

Depreciation in municipal undertakings : a lecture ; by J. P. Logan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 275.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 13.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

Depreciation in municipalities : report of the St. Louis Committee : an article.

Accountant, 1905, vol 1, p. 291.

Depreciation in railway accounting : a paper ; by J. F. Calvert.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 229.

Depreciation of assets : an address ; by W. H. Gundry.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 238.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 156.

Depreciation of buildings, machinery, and plant, in reference to accounts and income-tax : a paper ; by H. H. Montgomery.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 313.

Depreciation of [electrical] machinery : an article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 675.

The Depreciation of fixed assets : a lecture ; by W. O. Price.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 562.

Depreciation in relation to balance sheets : a lecture : by F. Walmsley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 8.

The Depreciation of assets : a paper ; by A. E. Woodington.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 50.

Depreciation of assets and goodwill of limited companies : prize essay ; by F. W. Densham.

Accountant, 1898, p. 567.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 52.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 83.

The Depreciation of assets of electric lighting companies : an article.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 246.

Depreciation of machinery : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 4.

The Depreciation of machinery and plant : a lecture ; by E. H. Turner.

Accountant, 1894, p. 546.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 49.

Depreciation of municipal undertakings : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 183.

Depreciation of plant : a paper ; by G. Wilkinson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 952, 1031.

The Depreciation of plant and machinery : a paper ; by H. S. Garry. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 785; vol. 2, p. 285.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

Depreciation of plant and machinery : articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 576, 602.

Depreciation of plant and works under municipal and company management : a paper ; by C. H. W. Biggs. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 91, 315.

Depreciation of securities in relation to gold : a lecture ; by E. H. Holden.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 23.

Depreciation of shipping : a lecture ; by W. L. Jackson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 217, 225.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 132.

Depreciation of ships in relation to assessment for income tax : a paper ; by J. Cormack.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 620.

Depreciation of tramway and electrical plant : report on Cardiff accounts ; by J. Allcock.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 80.

The Depreciation of tramways : articles.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 392, 410, 671.

Depreciation on printing plant : an article.

Accountant, *June*, 27, 1885.

Depreciation : prize essay ; by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 95.

Depreciation, renewal and replacement accounts : a paper ; by H. G. Stockwell.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *pp.* 89, 189.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, *p.* 192.

Depreciation : report of paper ; by J. P. Logan.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 380.

Depreciation reserves a paper ; by J. H. Armstrong.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1014.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 121.

Depreciation, reserves and sinking funds : a lecture ; by W. O. Strangward.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 264.

Depreciation, with special reference to the accounts of local authorities : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 482, 733.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 445.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 101.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 252.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

Depreciations : a paper ; by H. Vigeon.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 552.

Electric supply companies and depreciation of assets : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 57.

Electrical engineers and depreciation : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 891.

The Evolution of a municipal balance sheet : depreciation : a paper ; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 735.

Gas companies and depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 109 ; 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 161, 591 ; 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 819 ; 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 395.

The Glasgow corporation accounts, with special reference to depreciation and sinking funds : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 782.

How to treat renewals and repairs : a discussion ; by W. Strachan, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 71.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 85.

Interest and depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 137, 169 ; *vol.* 2, *pp.* 233, 263, 289.

Leasehold concessions and depreciation : an article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 624.

Maintenance and depreciation charges in accounts of public service corporations : an address ; by H. S. Chase.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 18.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 1.

Municipal accounts, with special reference to sinking funds and depreciation, *etc.* : a discussion ; by R. F. Miller, *and others*. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 714, 701.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 238.

Municipal capital accounts : should assets of value be depreciated as the loans are paid off? a paper : by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 579.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 62.

Municipal corporations and companies working tramway and light railways, Gas, Water and electricity undertakings : depreciation scheme.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 906.

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

Municipal finance, with special reference to the provision and application of sinking and depreciation funds: a paper; by A. Murray.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 444.

Municipal trading and depreciation: articles.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 657, 769.

Municipalities and depreciation: articles.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 329, 376.

The Necessity for and method of providing depreciation in the case of (1) a manufacturing company (2) a trading company: prize essay; by F. A. Allen.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 694.

The Necessity for depreciation: a paper; by G. Rhodes, Jr.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 207.

The Need of present accounting for past unexpired capital outlay: a lecture; by P. D. Leake.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 470.

Obligation of a company to provide for depreciation of wasting assets before declaring dividends: a discussion; by W. D. Cairney, and others.

Accountant, 1889, p. 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 230.

Physical appraisal in relation to accountancy: a paper; by A. K. Woodbury.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 108.

Repairs, renewals and depreciation, and discrimination between capital and revenue expenditure: a paper; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 318.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 396.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 1.

Repairs, renewals, deterioration and depreciation of workshop plant and machinery: a paper; by J. E. Darbyshire.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 173.

Sinking funds and their relation to depreciation funds: a paper; by J. W. Forster. *Also* leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 86, 133.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 272.

The Systematic treatment of depreciation: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 888; vol. 2, p. 37.

The Treatment in the accounts of joint stock companies of depreciation in value of assets arising from their employ-

DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

ment, and the duties of auditors relating thereto : a paper ;
by P. Rintoul.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 496.

Witswatersrand gold mines considered as companies formed
to work properties of a wasting nature : a paper ; by J. H.
Pim.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 96.

See also Business Encyclopædia, *vol.* 7, Encyclopædia of
Accounting, *vol.* 2, Hatfield's Modern Accounting,
Jenkinson's Book-keeping, Pixley's Accountancy, Spicer
and Pegler's Book-keeping.

DEPRECIATION ACCOUNTS.

See Book-keeping : special classes, *depreciation accounts*.

De Russett (Henry).

The Treatment of exchange in Indian accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 57.

De Russett (Henry), and others.

Limited companies and private partnerships : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 117.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 182.

Desaguliers (H).

Grondig onderrigt in het Italiaansch boekhouden. 9^e uitg.
Amsterdam, 1840.

Deschanel (A. Privat).

Elementary treatise on natural philosophy ; translated and
edited by J. D. Everett. 6th edn. London, 1882.

DESIGNS. *See* Patents.

Deverel (W. T.).

Catalogue of the library of the City Liberal Club ; (corrected
to August 21, 1889). Roy. 8°. *Also* Continuation catalogue,
to March 13, 1894. Roy. 8°. London, 1890, 1894.

Devine (Henry C.).

Choosing a boy's career. London, 1911.

De Vor (Gerald L.).

Business organisation : a paper.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 228.

Dewar (Fred C.), and others.

Are large combines beneficial to commerce? a debate.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1096.

Dexter (Edward), F.C.A.

Some remarks on the verification of the items in a balance sheet: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 433.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 21.

Dexter (Edward), F.C.A., and others.

Should the power to charge the undertaking of a company in favour of debenture-holders be abolished? a discussion.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 118.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 257.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 187.

Dexter (T. F. G.) and Garlick (A. H.).

Longmans' senior arithmetic for schools and colleges.
London, 1904.

De Zouche (Richard Caton), A.C.A.

The Acquisition of a business by a limited company: a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 571.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 20.

Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 15.

The Analysis of trading results with reference to departments: a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 266.

Private companies and limited partnerships: a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 339.

Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 210.

DIALECT: ENGLISH.

The English dialect dictionary [and grammar]; edited by J. Wright. 6 vols. Roy. 4°. London, 1898-1905.

Dialogus de scaccario. *See under* Exchequer.

Dicey (Albert V.).

Introduction to the study of the law of the Constitution. 4th edn. London, 1893.

Dick (William Robertson).

A short sketch of the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London, and guide to the inscriptions, *etc.* *n.d.*

Dickie (James M.).

The costing and general management in mining : a paper.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 791.

Dickinson (Arthur Lowes) F.C.A.

Accounting practice and procedure : papers.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 740.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 51.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 415; vol. 7, pp. 7, 96.

The Duties and responsibilities of the public accountant : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 745.

Duties and responsibilities of the public accountant, with regard to new issues of stocks and bonds : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 16.

The Economic aspect of cost accounts and its application to the accounting of industrial companies : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 325.

Interest and sinking funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 715.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 154.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 75.

Life assurance accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 455, 464.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 71.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 52.

Notes on some problems relating to the accounts of holding companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 647.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 487.

The Profession of the public accountant : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 650.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 165, 185.

The Profits of a corporation : a paper.

Record of St. Louis Congress, p. 171.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 442.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 34.

The Relations between the accountant and the banker : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 55.

Some special points in accountancy practice ; a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 495.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 32.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 105, 130, 158.

Some special points in corporation accounting : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 402.

Dickinson (Walter Sigismund) A.C.A.

The Accounts of a public gas company : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 386.

The Articles of association of a limited company : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 551.

Closing partnership accounts on a dissolution : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 289.

Deeds of arrangement : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 441.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 696.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 68.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 313.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 39.

Method and arrangement in accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 188.

Preparation and study for the Institute examinations : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 93.

The Property of a bankrupt : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 334.

Vouchers : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1410.

Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A.

The A, B, C of bookkeeping. London, 1908.

Address : Birmingham Students' Society, 1904.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 626.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 131.

Advanced accounting ; with an appendix on the law relating to accounts, by J. E. G. De Montmorency. Cr. 4°. London, 1903. *Also* [2nd edn.], 1905 ; 3rd edn., 1907 ; 4th edn., 1911.

Auctioneers' accounts. London, 1901.

Auditing : a practical manual for auditors. London, 1892. ✓

2nd edn. London, 1895.

4th edn. London, 1900.

5th edn. London, 1902.

6th edn. London, 1904.

7th edn. London, 1907.

8th edn. London, 1909.

9th edn. London, 1912.

Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A. (continued)

Auditing: a practical manual for auditors; edited by R. H. Montgomery. Authorised American edition. New York, 1905. *Also another edition*, enlarged, 1909.

Auditing, with special reference to the accounts of local authorities: a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 201.

Balance sheets of limited liability companies and private partnerships: a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 291.

Bookkeeping exercises for accountant students. London, 1899.

Bookkeeping for accountant students. London, 1893.

3rd edn. London, 1900.

5th edn. London, 1906.

6th edn. London, 1909.

Bookkeeping for company secretaries.

2nd edn. London, 1899.

3rd edn. London, 1904.

4th edn. London, 1908.

Bookkeeping; with special reference to joint stock companies; lectures.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 116, 182, 210, 235, 339, 397.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, pp. 234, 329; 1897-8, p. 14.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, pp. 24, 52, 80, 113.

Business organisation, with special reference to fraud: a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 761, 802.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 203, 238.

Comparative depreciation tables. London, 1895.

Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds. London, 1903.

Depreciation; with special reference to the accounts of local authorities: a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 482.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 445.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 101.

Secretary, 1907, p. 252.

Foreign currencies and the accounts of foreign branches: a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, p. 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 342.

Forms of accounts and balance sheets: a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 954, 973.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 158.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 79.

Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A. (continued)

Goodwill and its treatment in accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 40.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 256.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 36.

Hotel accounts. London, 1905. 2nd edn. London, 1912.

The Importance of accurate and adequate accounting : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 146.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 318.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 1.

Investigations : their object and extent : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 291.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 79.

The Liabilities of auditors under the Companies Acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 500.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 41.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 49.

Loose-leaf systems : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 652.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 198.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 242.

Modern methods of accounting. London [1911].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, *vol.* 4, *no.* 10.

The Nature and limitations of accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 469.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 58.

Birmingham, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 89.

Profits available for dividends. [See Four lectures delivered to the I.C.A., 1894-5. London, 1895].

Solicitors' accounts. London, 1902.

The Student's guide to accountancy. London, 1897.

Wasting assets : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 19.

Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A., and Blain (Herbert E.).

Office organisation and management, including secretarial work. 2nd edn. London, 1911.

Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A., and Tillyard (Frank).

Goodwill and its treatment in accounts. 3rd edn. London, 1906.

Dickson (Thomas).

Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum : accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland ; edited by T. Dickson, A.D. 1473-1498. Edinburgh, 1877.

Dickson (Thomas Goldie).

Factorship: an address. [1890.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 45.

DICTIONARY

(*See also Encyclopædia, Gazetteer, and sub-divisions below.*)

A Counting-house dictionary; by R. Bithell. New edn. 1893.

Dictionary of national biography; edited by Leslie Stephen [and Sidney Lee]. 63 vols. 1885-1900. *Also* Supplement 3 vols., 1901. Second Supplement. 3 vols., 1912, and Index and epitome, 1903, and errata, 1904.

Dictionary of political economy; ed. by R. H. I. Palgrave. 3 vols. 1894-1901. *Also* Appendix, 1908.

Dictionary of quotations, from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources; selected and compiled by J. Wood. 1893.

Dictionary of science, literature and art; new edition, edited by W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. 3 vols. Roy. 8°. 1872.

Dictionary of statistics; by M. G. Mulhall. Imp. 8°. 1892.

Dictionary of the world's press (Sell's). Imp. 8°. 1898.

The Foreign traders' dictionary of terms and phrases in English, German, French, and Spanish; by J. Graham and G. A. S. Oliver. 1906.

Haydn's Dictionary of dates and universal information. 23rd edn., 1904; by the late B. Vincent; revised and brought up to date. 1904.

The Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted, to which has been added statutory definitions; by F. Stroud. 3 vols. 2nd edn. 1903. *Also* Supplement, 1909 [1908].

DICTIONARY: DUTCH

Engelsch woordenboek, door K. Ten Bruggencate. 1^e deel, Engelsch-Nederlandsch; 2^e deel, Nederlandsch-Engelsch. 3^e uitg. [1903.]

DICTIONARY: ENGLISH

A Dictionary of the English language; by R. G. Latham; founded on that of Dr. S. Johnson, as edited by H. J. Todd. 2 vols. in 4. Dy 4°. 1866-70.

Lloyd's encyclopædic dictionary; a work of reference to the words in the English language; with their origin, meaning, pronunciation and use [and] illustrations. 7 vols. Imp. 8°. 1895.

DICTIONARY: ENGLISH (*continued*)

A New English dictionary on historical principles; edited by Sir J. A. H. Murray [Henry Bradley, and W. A. Craigie]. Vols. 1-7. Imp. 4°. 1888-1909. *In progress.*

The Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases; by C. A. M. Fennell. Roy. 4°. 1892.

Webster's complete dictionary of the English language; revised by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter, assisted by C. A. F. Mahn. New edn. of 1880. Roy. 4°. 1889.

DICTIONARY: ENGLISH DIALECT

The English dialect dictionary [and grammar]; edited by J. Wright. 6 vols. Roy. 4°. 1898-1905.

DICTIONARY: FRENCH

A New French-English [and English-French] general dictionary; compiled by A. Spiers. New edition by H. Witcomb, followed by a supplement by V. Spiers. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1905.

The Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary; by J. Ch. Tarver. Vol. 1, English-French; vol. 2, French-English. 4th edn. Imp. 8°. 1862-7.

DICTIONARY: GERMAN

A Practical dictionary of the German and English languages; by W. L. Blackley and C. M. Friedländer. New edn. 1872.

A Universal English-German and German-English dictionary; by F. Flügel. 2 parts in 3 vols.; 1st part, English and German; 2nd part, German and English. 4th edn. Imp. 8°. 1891.

DICTIONARY: HUNGARIAN

English-Hungarian [and Hungarian-English] dictionary; by F. de Paula Bizonfy. 1886.

DICTIONARY: ITALIAN

A New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretto; compiled by J. Davenport and G. Comelati; vol. 1, Italian and English; vol. 2, English and Italian. [1877.]

DICTIONARY: LATIN

A Latin dictionary founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin dictionary; by C. T. Lewis and C. Short. Imp. 8°. 1886.

DICTIONARY: SPANISH

A Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; in 2 parts, 1, Spanish-English, 2, English-Spanish; by M. Velazquez de la Cadena. Roy. 8°. 1893.

Dill (James B.).

The Trust problem: [summary of] lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 29.

Dillon (Anthony).

Suggestions for the continuous audit of public accounts: a pamphlet. London, 1880.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Dilworth (Thomas).

The Schoolmaster's assistant; being a compendium of arithmetic. 24th edn. London, 1792.

The Young book-keeper's assistant: shewing in the most plain and easy manner the Italian way of stating debtor and creditor, *etc.* 7th edn. London, 1777.

8th edn. London, 1781.

9th edn. London, 1784.

12th edn. London, 1793.

13th edn. London, 1798.

New edn. London, 1810.

New edn. York, 1828.

New edn. London, 1856.

New edn. London, 1870.

Dingwall (Thomas).

Distillery accounting: a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 303.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 289.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 91.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 14, p. 25.

How best to make a chartered accountant students' society popular and useful: an address.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 126.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 299.

DIRECTORIES

The latest edition of the following directories is in the library. In most cases there are also several previous editions of various dates. The earliest date is given in parentheses:—

Bedfordshire (1877), Berkshire (1877), Birkenhead (*see* Liverpool), Birmingham (1876), Bristol (1870), Buckinghamshire (1876), Cambridgeshire (1875), Channel Islands (1898),

DIRECTORIES (*continued*)

Cheshire (1865), Cornwall (1873), Cumberland (1873), Derbyshire (1876), Devonshire (1873), Dorsetshire (1875), Durham (1873), Essex (1878), Gloucestershire (1870), Hampshire (1875), Herefordshire (1870), Hertfordshire (1878), Hull (1885), Huntingdonshire (1877), Ireland (1894), Kent (1878), Lancashire (1881), Leicestershire (1876), Liverpool (1881), London: City, London: Post office (annually from 1856; *also* Directories for 1817, 1826, 1852-55), London Suburban (1876), Manchester (1877), Middlesex (1878), Monmouthshire (1871), Norfolk (1875), Northamptonshire (1877), Northumberland (1873), Nottinghamshire (1876), Oxfordshire (1877), Rutlandshire (1876), Salford (*see* Manchester), Scotland (1878), Shropshire (1870), Somersetshire (1875), Staffordshire (1876), Suffolk (1875), Surrey (1878), Sussex (1878), Wales: North and Mid (1880), Wales: South (1871), Warwickshire (1876), Westmorland (1873), Wiltshire (1875), Worcester-shire (1876), Yorkshire: North and East Ridings (1872), Yorkshire: West Riding (1877).

Accountants.—The Accountants' directory for 1877.

Booksellers.—The International directory of book-sellers and bibliophile's manual; edited by J. Clegg. 1906.

Clergy.—Kelly's Clergy list. *Latest edition.*

Directors.—The Directory of directors, 1880 *to date* [except 1883].

Medical men.—The Medical directory. *Latest edition.*

Newspapers.—*See under* Newspaper.

Telegraphic addresses.—Sell's directory of registered tele-graphic addresses. 1910.

DIRECTORS

The Director's handbook; by F. W. Pixley. 1886. *Also* 2nd edn., 1890; 3rd edn., 1900.

The Directory of directors, 1880 *to date* [except 1883]; by T. Skinner.

Responsibilities of directors and working of companies under the Companies Acts, 1862-1900; by A. Pulbrook. 1901.

The Shareholders', directors' and voluntary liquidators' legal companion; by F. B. Palmer. 23rd edn. 1905.

The Company director: a paper; by B. F. Hawksley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 567, 604.

DIRECTORS (*continued*)

Concerning directors : articles.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 231, 256, 273.

The Control of directors by shareholders in general meeting :
a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 283.

Directors : a lecture ; by F. S. Cooper.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 171.

Directors and restrictive agreements : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 265.

Directors and their responsibilities : a paper ; by G. A. Fisher.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 883.

Directors' duties towards auditors and otherwise : a paper ;
by T. A. Welton. [1905.]

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 2.

Directors' qualifications : an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 542.

Directors *v.* auditors : articles.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 29, 53, 173, 839 ; 1895, *pp.* 349, 589, 693,
1045 ; 1900, *pp.* 95, 365 ; 1902, *pp.* 276, 407 ; 1905, *vol.* 2,
pp. 38, 65, 104 ; 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 769.

The Duties of directors of registered companies : a lecture ;
by F. A. A. Russell.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *pp.* 210, 224.

Institute of Directors : list of members, royal charter and
by-laws.

The Liabilities of company promoters and directors : an
article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 353.

Liability incurred by directors signing cheques : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 328.

Promoters in their relation to directors : a paper ; by F. W.
Pixley. [1905.]

See Company pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 3.

[*Reported in*] *Accountant*, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 717, 695.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 387.

DISCLAIMER

Disclaimer by trustees in bankruptcy : a paper ; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 162.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 276.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 122.

DISCLAIMER (*continued*)

The Disclaimer of onerous property in bankruptcy : a lecture ;
by R. Ringwood.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 47.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 201.

The History and present practice of disclaimer in bankruptcy :
articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 537, 557.

Transfer of fixtures on bankruptcy and disclaimers : an
article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 118.

DISCOUNT

Discount tables. *See* Proportion and other tables ; by
J. R. Welch. 1890.

Notes upon interest, discount and profit and loss ; by
G. Johnson. 1896.

Trade discounts : a paper ; by J. W. Heaps.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 380.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 42.

The Relation of cash discounts to goods valuation, and to
reserves for bad debts : an article ; by T. W. Mitchell.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 13, *p.* 339.

DISCOVERY. *See* Interrogatories.

DISTILLERY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special
classes, *distillery*.

DISTRESS

The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908 : an address ; by
G. Mould. 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 5, *no.* 6.

The Law of illegal distress : an article from *The Law Clerk*.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 49.

DISTRICT COUNCILS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping :
special classes, *district council*.

DISTRICT COUNCIL ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping :
special classes, *district council*.

DIVIDEND

(*See also Profit*.)

Challoner's dividend tables, showing interest to purchaser on
stocks, at prices from £50 to £200, on dividends ranging
from 1 to 10 per cent. per annum, with fractional parts ; by
T. D. Challoner. 2nd edn. 1889.

DIVIDEND (*continued*)

Divisible profits and dividends ; by E. E. Spicer, F.C.A. 1912.

Appreciation of assets and dividends : an article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 668.

Arrears of preference dividends : an article.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 822.

Corporate dividends : an address ; by C. C. Reckitt.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1192.

Dividends and capital : a paper by W. C. Smith.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 900, 933.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 12.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 13, *p.* 1.

Dividends and profits : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 120, 152, 519.

Dividends and profits prior to incorporation : an article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 160.

Dividends out of capital : articles.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 407, 419.

Judicial dicta and legislative restrictions on the payment of dividends out of revenue : a lecture ; by W. P. Beale.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1083 ; 1901, *p.* 104.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 54.

A Note on dividends ; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 251.

Obligation of company to provide for depreciation of wasting assets before declaring dividends : a discussion ; by W. D. Cairney, *and others*.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 230.

Payment of dividend out of capital : a paper ; by J. W. Best.

Also Leading articles.

Accountant, December 5, 19, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *pp.* 134, 145, 152.

The Payment of dividends in shares : an article.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 845.

The Payment of dividends out of capital : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 560.

The Payment of dividends out of capital : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *pp.* 71, 227.

The Payment of dividends out of capital : liability of directors : an article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 385.

DIVIDEND (*continued*)

Unclaimed dividends and interest: a paper; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 171.

DOCKS

Dock capital, expenditure, receipts and management: papers; by L. Galloway.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, *p.* 272; vol. 5, *p.* 13.

DOCTORS' ACCOUNTS. See Auditing: special classes, *medical men's accounts*, Book-keeping: special classes, *medical men's*.

Dodd (Arthur Francis) F.C.A.

The Auditor's certificate and report: a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, *p.* 776.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 125.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 100.

Corn options and cotton futures: their object, and effect upon commercial transactions: a lecture. London, 1901.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 779, 804.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 55.

The Duties of chartered accountants on the conversion of private concerns into limited companies: a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 346.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 21.

The Elements of profit-sharing applied to commercial ventures: a paper. London, 1905.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 6, no. 6.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, *p.* 706.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 175.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 190.

The Powers and duties of auditors under section 113 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908: a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, *p.* 380.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 221.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 179.

The Preparation of accountants' certificates for purposes of joint-stock company flotations: a lecture. London, 1907.

See *Company pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 451.

[*Revised in*] *Accountant*, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 434.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 319.

Dodd (Arthur Francis) F.C.A. (continued)

Railway accounts and their audit. [Edinburgh, 1904.]

Railways and their financial records: a paper. London, [1895].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 60, 129.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 321.

The Report of the Departmental Committee on Income Tax : a criticism. London, 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 7.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 137.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 407.

Some suggestions as to the discovery and prevention of defalcations from an auditor's point of view: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 723.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 89.

The Uses of a journal: a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 69.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 240.

Dodd (Frank).

Arrangements between debtors and creditors: a collection of precedents; with introduction by H. Bolland, F.C.A. 2nd edn. London, 1884.

Dodds (Norman Ralph) A.C.A.

The Rights and duties of a trustee in bankruptcy: a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 660.

Dodson (Frederic Ernest).

Urban District Councils' accounts. Leeds, [1908].

Dodson (James).

The Accountant: or, the method of book-keeping. Dy. 4°. London, 1750.

Doherty (J. J.).

A Text-book of book-keeping, Part 1. Dublin, 1912.

DOMESTIC BOOK-KEEPING. *See Book-keeping: special classes, housekeepers' and private.*

Dominion accountant, by W. R. Orr. 1872.

DOMINION ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Act of Incorporation and by-laws. [*Also in Accountant*, 1902, p. 844.]

Yearbook, 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910. *Presented regularly.*

Organization : its objects and their attainment : a paper ; by G. Edwards.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 275.

Donald (T.).

Accounts of gold mining and exploration companies. London, 1897.

Donn (Benjamin).

The Accountant and geometrician : containing the doctrine of circulating decimals, logarithms, book-keeping, and plane geometry. London, 1765.

The Accountant, containing essays on book-keeping by single and double entry. 2nd edn. London, 1778.

Dorsett (Samuel Smith).

The Law of principal and agent : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 132.

DOUBLE ACCOUNT SYSTEM. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *double account system*.

Dougall (J. J.).

Some phases of the debenture : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 163.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 13.

New Zealand Accountants' and Auditors' Association Report, 1907.

Dougharty (Harold).

Annuities and sinking funds : simple and compound interest tables, together with notes. London, 1906 [1905].

Bond investment companies : a paper.

Secretary, 1905, p. 326.

Limited liability under and outside the companies acts : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, p. 34.

Notes on interest tables : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 141.

Notes on some of the commercial uses of insurance : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 121.

Postal possibilities : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, p. 125.

Dougharty (Walter F.).

Notes on the application of arithmetic to commerce : a paper.
Secretary's Journal, vol. 12, 1903, p. 156.

DOUGLAS, HERON, AND CO.

The Precipitation and fall of Messrs. Douglas, Heron, and Company, late bankers in Air; with the causes of their distress and ruin, investigated and considered, by a committee of inquiry. Dy. 4°. 1778.

Douglas (James).

The Profession in South Africa : a plea for federation.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 56.

Douglas (John Monteath).

Gold and silver money, a vital British home question.
[London, 1893. See Bimetallism pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 15.]

Douglas (Thomas).

The Powers, duties, and liabilities of executors : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 55.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 125.

Douthwaite (W. R.).

Catalogue of the books in the library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. Roy. 8°. London, 1888.

Douthwaite (William).

Loanable capital : a lecture.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 600.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 20.
Notes on banking : a paper.
Accountant, 1900, p. 1059.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 177.

Dovey (W. R.).

Some notes on valuation methods with special reference to Mr. Chatham's paper in vol. 32.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 34, p. 346.

Dow (William).

Laundry accounts : a lecture.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 875.

Dowell (Stephen).

The Acts relating to the income tax. 6th edn.; by J. E. Piper. London, 1908.
The Acts relating to the tax on inhabited dwelling-houses, with references to the decisions on the subject. London, 1893.

Dowling (Daniel).

A Complete system of Italian book-keeping according to the modern method. 2nd edn. Dublin, 1770.
3rd edn. Dublin, 1775.

Dowsley (W. G.).

Church accounts. London, [1911].

Dowson (J. Emerson).

Decimal coinage, weights and measures : a paper. Roy. 8°. London, 1891.

Doyle (Norman).

The Uses and limitations of the card, loose-leaf ledgers, and slip systems, in relation to matters of account : prize essay.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 581.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 248.

DRAPERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *drapers'.*

Draughon (J. F.).

Draughon's practical bookkeeping illustrated, for self-instruction by home study, *etc.* Nashville [U.S.A.], 1897.

DRESSMAKERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Bookkeeping : special classes, *drapers'.*

Drummond (Arthur).

On the mode of conducting an audit : prize essay.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 341, 377.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 32.

DUBLIN

Calendar of ancient records of Dublin ; by Sir J. T. Gilbert ; illustrated with facsimiles. Vols. 1-8. [Vol. 8 edited by Rosa M. Gilbert.] Roy. 8°. 1889-1901.

Dubois (E.).

La Tenue des livres en partie double apprise en 24 heures. Paris, [1879].

Dudley (Bernard) A.C.A.

Building societies accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 119.

Duguid (Charles).

The Rights and duties of auditors : an address.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 570.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 36.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 107.

The Story of the Stock Exchange : its history and position.
London, 1901.

Dumsday (William).

Local government law and legislation, for 1905, 1906, 1907,
1908, 1909. London, 1905-1910.

Duncan (James).

Efficiency : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 26.

Duncan (John C.).

A Definition of accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 274.

Methods of determining the efficiency of labour : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 301.

Property accounting for fire losses : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 442; vol. 6, p. 166; vol. 7,
p. 122.

A Teacher's view of the examiner's attitude : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 356.

DUNDEE BANKING COMPANY

A Century of banking in Dundee ; being the annual balance
sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to
1864 : by C. W. Boase. 2nd edn. 1867.

Dunderdale (Charles).

The Responsibilities of trustees : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 482, 510.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 157.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 103.

Dunlop (Nathaniel).

The Bimetallic heresy : 2nd paper. Glasgow, 1896.

Dunn (Thomas).

The Importance of bookkeeping to traders : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 657.

Durandu (Arthur).

Landlord and tenant : a lecture.

Accountant, August 1, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 68.

Durham (J. A. Robertson-).

Liquidation of public limited liability companies : an address.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 477.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 151.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 14, *p.* 53.

Durose (Arthur) F.C.A.

Uniformity of practice in the certificate and requirements of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, and in the report to shareholders ; a paper

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 575.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 44.

Dusseau (J. C. G.).

Het Koopmans boekhouden kort en duidelijk gemaakt en tevens ingerigt volgens den tegenwoordigen koopmans stijl. 's Gravenhage, [? 1825].

DUTCH DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionary : Dutch.

Duxbury (Nathaniel).

Sectional balancing : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 209.

Taxation of co-operative societies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 130.

Dyche (William A.).

Need of business methods in our universities : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, *p.* 122.

Dyer (Charles Edwin).

Auditors, and the audit of municipal accounts ; a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 584.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 81.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 90.

A Consolidated rate for all local purposes : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 14.

Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899 : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *p.* 922.

Dyer (S.).

A Common-sense method of double-entry bookkeeping, on first principles, as suggested by De Morgan ; part 1, theoretical ; part 2, practical. London, 1897.

Earnshaw (J. P.).

The Transvaal Companies Act, 1909 : a paper.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 328.

Voluntary liquidation under the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, with forms, *etc.* London, 1911.

EAST INDIA COMPANY

The Accounts of the Honourable East India Company : articles.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, pp. 750, 791, 828.

Eastman (Albert N.).

The Relation of the public accountant to the lawyer : an address.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Easton (H. T.).

English bank book-keeping. London, 1910.

Practical banking : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 241.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 14.

The Practice of banking, with special reference to book-keeping : two papers.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 751, 778.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 107.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 39.

See also under Jackson (George).

Easton (James Marshall).

The Liabilities of auditors of companies, with especial reference to the Companies Act, 1900 : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 501.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 26.

Eastwood (Thomas Crossley).

Debentures : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, p. 699.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 124.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 237.

Eckersley (Frederic S.).

Forms of accounts for local authorities : a letter.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 263.

Urban District Councils' accounts. London, 1906.

Economic Journal : the journal of the Royal Economic Society, vol. 2, 1892 to date. [*Also* Index to vols. 1-10.]

ECONOMICS. *See* Political Economy.

Economist, vol. 46, July, 1888 to date.

Eddis (Arthur Shelly).

Principles of the administration of assets in payment of debts. London, 1880.

Eddis (Wilton C.).

Auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 231.

Eddis (Wilton C.) and Tindall (William B.).

Manufacturers' accounts. Toronto, 1902.

Edgar (Robert Ashburn).

The Termination of building societies : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 153.

EDINBURGH

Edinburgh Chartered Accountants Students' Society : transactions, vol. 1, 1886-8 *to date*. Edinburgh, 1887, *etc.*

Edinburgh Society of Accountants. *See* Society of Accountants in Edinburgh.

Edmonds (William) F.C.A.

The Audit of corporation accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 1025.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 201.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 150.

Building societies' accounts : a paper. [London, 1893.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1055.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 179.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 125.

Corporation accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 265, 284, 298.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 121, 144.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 23.

Edmunds (Garnet W.).

Brewery accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 480.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 18, *p.* 19.

Edmunds (Lewis).

The Law and practice of letters patent for inventions. 2nd. edn., by T. M. Stevens. Roy. 8°. London, 1897.

EDUCATION

(*See also Accountancy education, Examinations, Schools, Students.*)

Business education and accountancy : by C. W. Haskins ; edited by F. A. Cleveland. 1904.

How to teach book-keeping ; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. [1905.]

EDUCATION (*continued*)

- The State in its relation to education : by H. Craik. 1884.
- University of London : report on commercial education in London. 1907.
- Business education : an address ; by E. S. Meade.
Auditor, 1905, *p.* 223.
- Business education and commercial and banking methods : a paper ; by H. Clews.
Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 305.
- Commercial education : articles.
Secretary's Journal, 1898, *pp.* 153, 173, 193; 1899, *pp.* 89, 189, 228; 1901, *pp.* 65, 153, 169; 1902, *pp.* 104, 157; 1906, *p.* 41.
- Commercial education in secondary schools : papers ; by O. M. Williams. *Also* Leading article.
Commonwealth Accountant, *Nov. Dec.*, 1906; *Jan.*, 1907.
- Commercial education in the secondary school : an address : by J. B. Clark.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 110.
- Commercial education in the University of Edinburgh : a paper ; by J. S. Nicholson. *Also* Leading article.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *pp.* 377, 371.
- A Commercial faculty : its limitations and possibilities : a paper ; by T. D. Neal.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 397.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 182.
- Concentration as a quality of mind and a habit of life : an address ; by J. E. Adamson.
S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 1, *p.* 103.
- The Degree of Bachelor of Commerce : articles.
Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 583, 605, 633.
- Educational ideals of Charles Waldo Haskins : a paper ; by F. A. Vanderlip.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 256.
- Elementary education in relation to local taxation and finance : a paper ; by J. Beckett.
Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 124.
- Faculty of Commerce in relation to accountants : a lecture ; by R. M. Chapman.
Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 249.
Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 41.
- The Inception and foundation of the School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance : a paper ; by L. Brummer.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 252.

EDUCATION (*continued*)

Introductory address : Faculty of Commerce in the Victoria University of Manchester ; by A. A. Gillies. 1903.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 3.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1323.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 239.

London Chamber of Commerce : report of proceedings at a conference on commercial education, 1898. Fcp. fol.

London County Council Technical Education Board : report of the special sub-committee on commercial education [1897-8]. Fcp. fol.

Memory methods and how to obtain a good memory : papers ; by F. V. Waters.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov., Dec., 1906 ; Jan., 1907.

The Place of the science of accounts in collegiate commercial education : an address ; by C. W. Haskins.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 812.

Professional accountancy and education : a symposium ; by J. F. Johnson, *and others.*

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 119.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Professional education for business : an address ; by J. F. Johnson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 89.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 191.

Professional education in the United States : University of New York ; college department, 2nd annual report, 1899, vol. 2 ; prepared by H. L. Taylor. 1900.

The Teaching of elementary algebra and numerical trigonometry ; report of the Mathematical Association Committee. London, 1911.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 10.

University training for business men : a paper ; by M. T. Herrick.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 245

What the Birmingham University is doing in the interests of higher commercial education : a paper ; by A. Edwards. [1906.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [sm. 8°].

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 273.

Edwards (Allen) F.C.A.

Address : Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1889, p. 623.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 202.

Edwards (Allen) F.C.A. (continued)

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and its operation and administration in Birmingham : a paper, 1889. London, [1889].

Also in Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 317, 331.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 49.

Bankruptcy reform : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 156, 253, 417.

Bills of exchange : a lecture.

Accountant, December 1, 8, 15, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 180.

Card and loose-leaf ledger systems and their adaptability to the jewellery trades : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 756.

Income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 166.

Jewellers' account keeping : an article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 505.

Jewellers', silversmiths' and kindred traders' accounts. London, 1903.

Probate accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, November 15, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 395.

Some professional views upon bankruptcy and private arrangements : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 696, 705.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 210.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 64.

Suggested reforms in bankruptcy law and administration : a lecture.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 987, 1010.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 241.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 126.

What the Birmingham University is doing in the interests of higher commercial education : a paper. London, [1906].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 1, [*sm.* 8°].

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 273.

Edwards (Allen) F.C.A. and Popple (Arthur).

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales: Midland Counties Branch Library [catalogue], 1901. [Birmingham], 1901.

Edwards (Charles Lewis).

Railways and the trade of Great Britain : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 176.

Edwards (George).

Books of account : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 617.

Organization : its objects and their attainment : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 275.

Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants' Yearbook
1910.

Edwards (George William).

The Question of privilege as between solicitor and client
under the Bankruptcy Acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 969.

Edwards (H.).

Income tax : extract from a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 144.

Edwards (William Rea) A.C.A.

Debentures : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 323.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 77.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *p.* 26.

Legacy, succession, and estate duty : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 220.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 284.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 203.

Eggleston (D. Carl).

Evolution of the machine unit system at the Modern Electric
Co. : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 44.

Municipal budget accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 481.

Municipal returns : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 165.

Municipal revenue accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 415.

A system of factory cost accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 115.

Ehrhardt (Albert).

The Alterations in the law of bankruptcy effected by the
Bankruptcy Act, 1890 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 417.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 29.

Eiloart (Ernest). *See under Hart (Henry Wyatt).*

Eldridge (Arthur) F.C.A.

Kain's commercial book-keeping : columnar system. London, 1882.

Eldridge (Barnard Henry Brook) A.C.A.

Stock accounts for multiple shops : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1532.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 202.

Eldridge (Herbert James).

Accounting : practical methods and useful statistics : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 173.

Cost accounts : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 242.

The History of book-keeping and the growth of the accountancy profession : papers.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, p. 177, 283.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

(See also *Auditing : special classes, electric lighting accounts, and Book-keeping : special classes, electric lighting.*)

Michael and Will on the law relating to gas, water, and electric lighting. 4th edn., by J. S. Will. Roy. 8°. 1894.

The Depreciation of assets of electric lighting companies : an article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 246.

Electric supply companies and depreciation of assets : an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 57.

Electricity in factories and workshops : a paper ; by J. J. H. Stansfield.

Secretary, 1909, p. 116.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY ACCOUNTING. See *Book-keeping : special classes, railway (electric).*

Elements of book-keeping, for schools ; printed and published by direction of the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. Dublin. 1850, 1859, 1863, 1870, 1872, 1882.

Elenco cronologico delle opere di computisteria e ragioneria venute alla luce in Italia dal 1202 sino al 1888. 4^a ed^{ne}. Folio. Roma, 1889.

Elgar (William Daniel).

The Adjustment of partnership accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 166.

Elgar (William Daniel) and others.

Private companies and income tax : report of a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 227.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 1.

The Stating of a balance-sheet : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 192.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 69.

Surprise visits of auditors : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 96.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 120.

What is gross profit ? a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 217.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 167.

Elgood (Edgar John). *See under Walker (W. Gregory).*

Ellerman (John Reeves) F.C.A.

The Companies Acts, 1862-80 : a lecture.

Accountant, June 30, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 96.

Elliot (George).

Bills of exchange ; a paper.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 210.

Mercantile law (principal and agent) : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 27, 38.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 10.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 188.

Elliot (John).

A Borough treasurer's experiences in connection with income tax assessments : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 14.

Local Government Act (financial clauses) : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, *p.* 30.

Rating procedure : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892, *p.* 65.

Ellis (Arthur Mackay).

A Guide to the House Tax Acts. London, 1885.

A Guide to the Income Tax Acts. 3rd edn. London, 1893.

Ellis (Guy).

Appreciation of gold and its effect on Investments. London, [1895. *See Bimetallism pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 14].

Ellis (R. J.).

The Advantages of private companies over ordinary trading or partnership concerns: a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 6, 1898, p. 140.

Elworthy (W. R.) A.C.A. and Campling (Claude C.).

Book-keeping for traders, manufacturers and companies. London, 1900.

2nd edn. London, 1901.

3rd edn. London, 1904.

EMBEZZLEMENT. *See under* Fraud.

Emden (Alfred) Judge.

The Complete annual digest of every reported case for 1883 [to 1893]. 11 vols. London, 1884-94.

The Winding-up of companies and reconstruction. 8th edn., by H. Johnston. London, 1909.

Emerson (Harrington).

The Fundamental truth of scientific management: an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 17.

Emery (George Frederick).

Patent law: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 115.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 115.

Emery (Henry Crosby).

Should speculation be regulated by law? lessons from German experience: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 425.

Empties: the treatment of empties: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, pp. 161, 219.

Emrich (William H.).

Treasury stock: a paper.

Auditor, 1905, p. 209.

Enchiridion clericale: or, a manual of precedents in clerkship, *etc.*; by R. G. 2nd edn. 1712.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA

See also Dictionary.

The Business encyclopædia and legal adviser; by W. S. M. Knight. 7 vols. 1902-7.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA (*continued*)

A Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, commercial geography and navigation; by W. Waterston. New edn. [? 1846.]

Encyclopædia Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, and general information. 29 vols., *including* index vol. 11th edn. Dy. 4°. Cambridge, 1910-11.

Encyclopædia of accounting; edited by G. Lisle. 8 vols. Edinburgh, 1903-6.

Encyclopædia of local government law (exclusive of the Metropolis); editor, J. Scholefield. 7 vols. 1905-8.

Encyclopædia of the laws of England: a new abridgement under the editorship of A. W. Renton. 13 vols. [1897-1903.]

Insurance cyclopædia; by C. Walford. [A-Hand *only*.] 5 vols. 1871-8.

Lloyd's Encyclopædic dictionary: a work of reference to the words in the English language; with illustrations. 7 vols. Imp. 8°. 1895.

Endacott (H.).

Local Government Act, 1888: adjustment of financial relations: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1889, p. 17.

Endowment assurances: an address; by H. W. Andras. 1895.

ENGINEERING ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *engineering*.

ENGLAND

England's recent progress: an investigation of the statistics of migrations, mortality, etc., from 1881 to 1901, as indicating tendencies towards the growth or decay of particular communities; by T. A. Welton 1911.

ENGLISH DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionary: English.

ENGLISH HISTORY

(*See also Constitutional history, and London.*)

The Annals of our time; from June 20, 1837 to [June 20, 1887]; by J. Irving. 2 vols. 1889-90.

A Short history of the English people [to 1874]; by J. R. Green: illustrated edition; ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols. Roy. 8°. 1892-4.

ENGLISH HISTORY (*continued*)

Notes on the economic history of England: a lecture; by D. Rodgers.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

English system of book-keeping (Jones's). *See under* Jones (Edward Thomas), *and under* Jones (Theodore).

Ennis (George) and Ennis (George Francis Macdaniel).

The Registration of transfers, of transferable stocks, shares and securities, with the Forged Transfers Acts, and forms. London, 1893.

EQUITY

Institutes of the jurisdiction and of the equity jurisprudence and pleadings of the High Court of Chancery, with forms, *etc.*; by W. Griffith. 1868.

A Practical exposition of the principles of equity, illustrated by the leading decisions thereon; by H. A. Smith. 2nd edn. 1888.

A Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes; by F. T. White and O. D. Tudor. 7th edn., by T. Snow, assisted by W. F. Phillpotts and C. R. Sillem and R. B. Phillpotts. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1897.

The Principles of equity: a lecture; by W. H. Terry.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 303.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 105.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 17.

ERRORS. *See under* Fraud, *and* Balancing.

Erskine (A. R.).

Going cost systems and monthly closings for industrial corporations: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 168.

Essay on the elements of book-keeping; by a merchant. 1861.

Esslemont (Peter).

Individualism in book-keeping: articles.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

ESTATE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *estate agents' accounts*, Book-keeping: special classes, *estate agents'.*

ESTATE DUTY. *See* Death duties.

ESTATE MANAGEMENT

Estate management : a paper ; by J. M. Wade.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 815.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 170.

The Management of agricultural estates : a lecture ; by
A. Guild. 1897.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 299, 322, 378, 402, 418.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 9, *p.* 25.

ESTATE OWNERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special
classes, *estate owners'.*

Evans (D. Morier).

The Commercial crisis, 1847-1848 : facts and figures in
relation to the railway mania, the food and money panic
and the French revolution, *etc.* London, 1848.

2nd edn., enlarged, 1849.

Facts, failures, and frauds : revelations, financial, mercantile,
and criminal. London, 1859.

The History of the commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the Stock
Exchange panic of 1859. London, 1859.

Evans (Frank).

Bills of sale : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 475, 485, 500, 511.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 92.

Liquidations under the Companies Acts : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *pp.* 320, 327.

Practice of the Chancery Division. London, 1881.

Evans (Frank S.).

Management of traveling salesmen : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 310.

Evans (David George).

Contracts for the sale of goods : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 227.

Evans (E. Nesbitt-).

Card ledgers : a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 320.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 138.

Evans (Gwilym Arnold).

Building clubs : their formation and administration : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 263.

Evans (H. E.).

The Accounts of a land development company : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 314.

Evans (J. Meredyth).

Exemplification of a system of accounts for County Councils, Corporations, Urban and Rural District Councils, *etc.* Fcp. fol. London, 1897.

Evans (Laming Worthington) and Cooper (Frank Shewell).

Notes on the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900, in alphabetical order, with a selection of forms. London, 1903.

Notes on the Companies Act, 1907; in which are incorporated *Notes on the Companies' Act*, 1900, with forms; including a chapter on auditors, by F. W. Pixley. 5th edn. London, 1907.

Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with forms. London, 1909.

Evans (Patrick Fleming).

The Solicitor's Remuneration Act, 1881, and the general order made in pursuance thereof, with notes and tables. London, 1883.

Evans (Robert John) F.C.A.

Address: Sheffield Students' Society, 1888.

Accountant, 1888, p. 770.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 17.

Colliery accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1886, p. 51.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 156.

Evans (W. R.).

Rustic walking routes in the London vicinity; west-to-north district, *etc.* 3rd edn. London, 1894.

Evans (William).

The Law relating to the remuneration of commission agents. 2nd edn., by W. de B. Herbert. London, 1900.

Eveleigh (F. W. A.).

The Provisions in the Finance Bill of 27th May 1909, relating to income tax: a paper.

Secretary, 1909, p. 188.

EVIDENCE

The Accountant and written evidence: a lecture; by J. G. Burns.

Accountant, 1912, p. 103.

A Digest of the law of evidence; by Sir James F. Stephen. 7th edn., by Sir H. Stephen and H. L. Stephen. 1906.

Giving expert evidence: an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 301.

EVIDENCE (*continued*)

Hints upon the law of evidence: a lecture; by H. A. McCardie.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 280.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 332.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 45.

How to receive and give evidence: a paper; by W. H. Shawcross.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 67.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 257.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 31.

EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL)

(*See also Students.*)

Accountancy problems, with solutions; by L. Greendlinger; with introduction by J. R. Loomis. 1909. *Also* vol. 2, [1911].

The Accountants' Preliminary Examination course; by H. F. Lynch & Co. [New edn. 1908.]

An Examination note book for accountant students; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1909. *Also* 2nd edn. 1911.

Examination frauds: an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 805.

Examination 'style': articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *pp.* 399, 451; 1911-12, *pp.* 17, 65.

Exam.-room problems and suggestions for their solution: papers.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *pp.* 84, 162, 193, 225.

Examinations: addresses to students: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *pp.* 362, 377, 393, 414.

Hints on studying for an examination; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 3.

Hints to examinees.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 653.

How to answer examination papers. *See* Cropper's Book-keeping and accounts.

Preparation for examination in bookkeeping, accounts and auditing: a paper; by W. T. Butterfield.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1174.

Accountancy.—Examination notes: accountancy: a paper; P. Child.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 101.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 301.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 187.

EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL) (*continued*)

Auditing.—Auditing essays, and other matters, being hints, etc., for examination and other purposes ; by J. A. Walbank. [1910.]

Examinations, with special reference to auditing : a paper ; by L. C. Cropper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1270.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 166.

Book-keeping.—Bookkeeping examination questions : Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes, 1895.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 68.

Chambers's examination book-keeping, with civil service and other papers fully solved ; by J. Bell. 1908.

Examination questions in bookkeeping ; by J. T. Medhurst. *Also Key.* 8th edn. 1903.

Examination questions in book-keeping by double entry, with answers ; by J. Hunter. 1863.

Examination questions in bookkeeping ; by E. Harlow. 1894.

Examinations in book-keeping : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 27.

Examinations in office-work and book-keeping : West Riding of Yorkshire County Council, 1897.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 56.

Greenwood's Book-keeping and accountancy exercises for accountant students ; by W. J. Greenwood. 1904.

How to teach book-keeping ; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. [1905.]

The Intermediate [solicitors'] examination guide to book-keeping : the examination questions with the answers ; by E. H. Bedford. 2nd edn. 1875.

Keefe's Civil Service book-keeping : examination papers set 1885 to 1896 ; by J. Keefe. [1897.]

Owens College book-keeping papers, 1896.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 27.

Pitman's Book-keeping annual : papers set by the principal examining authorities during 1909, fully worked ; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. Vol. I. [1910.]

Pitman's Examination notes on book-keeping and accountancy ; by J. B. Harrold. [1911.]

Practical papers in book-keeping and accountancy ; by J. Blake Harrold. 1905.

EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL) (*continued*)

Practical papers in civil service book-keeping ; by G. E. Skerry and E. Jonas. [1886.]

Preparation for examinations (accounts) : a discussion ; by L. G. Mansfield, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 138.

Skerry's Practical papers in bookkeeping. [? 1902.]

Test questions on book-keeping ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 88 ; 1891-2, *p.* 27.

Executorship accounts.—Test questions on executorship accounts ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 3.

Law.—Test questions on company law ; By T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 215.

Test questions on legal points in accountancy, with answers.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *pp.* 52, 72, 83, 110, 126, 143, 159, 179, 190 ; 1897-8, *pp.* 14, 29, 46, 61, 77, 97, 116, 137, 157, 176, 192, 209 ; 1898-9, *pp.* 14, 31, 66, 84, 104, 121, 145, 163, 185, 206, 221, 237 ; 1899-1900, *pp.* 15, 42, 64, 80, 99, 120, 135, 151, 168.

EXAMINATIONS : SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC.

Australasian Societies.—Law examinations : a paper ; by Dr. Milne.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

Australian Interstate Examination : intermediate and final papers, October, 1906.

Questions and answers, October, 1907.

Public Accountant, 1908, *pp.* 108, 118, 143, 169.

Questions and answers, October, 1908.

Public Accountant, 1909, *pp.* 7, 23, 72, 105, 121.

Papers set October, 1909.

Public Accountant, 1910, *pp.* 23, 57, 70, 100, 117.

See also Corporation of Accountants of Australia, Queensland Institute of Accountants.

Central Association of Accountants.—Licentiate examination [papers], 1909.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 512.

Examination papers, June, 1911.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, *p.* 153.

Certified Public Accountants.—American accountants' examinations : an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 588.

EXAMINATIONS: SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

Are C. P. A. examinations always fair? a paper; by E. S. Suffern.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 384.

The C. P. A. examining boards: a paper; by C. N. Vollum.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 200.

C. P. A. examinations and how to pass them: a paper; by W. A. Chase.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 401; vol. 10, pp. 43, 113.

Also [extracts in] *Accountants' Journal*, 1910-11, p. 101.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 256.

The Critics, not the examiners, are at fault: a paper; by J. B. Geijsbeek.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 97.

Our critics: a paper; by W. A. Chase.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 257, 293.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 432.

Questions, with answers, set at C. P. A. examinations.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 411.

A Teacher's view of the examiners' attitude: a paper; by J. C. Duncan. Also Article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, pp. 356, 449.

Certified Public Accountants: California.—California State Board of Accountancy: examination questions, June, 1904.

Corporation accounting and corporation law; by J. J. Rahill, [with] an appendix on the California examinations for C. P. A. certificates, with questions and answers; by A. G. Platt. 1906.

Certified Public Accountants: Colorado.—The Colorado C. P. A. examination, 1908: a lecture; by J. H. Kingwill.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 287.

Certified Public Accountants: Illinois.—Illinois C. P. A. examination papers, May, 1906.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 147.

Certified Public Accountants: Michigan.—Michigan C. P. A. examination questions.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 159.

Certified Public Accountants: New Jersey.—Examination questions, July, 1906 to April, 1909.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 516, 528.

Certified Public Accountants: New York.—Certified public accountants' examination questions, 1896. See Broaker and Chapman's *American Accountants' Manual*, vol. 1.

EXAMINATIONS: SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

University of the State of New York: second accountant examination, June, 1897.

Accountant, 1897, p. 781.

Examination questions: certified public accountants, 1900.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 91.

C. P. A. examination papers, 1902.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 258.

New York C. P. A. examination papers, January, 1906; with some answers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 446; vol. 2, p. 74.

New York C. P. A. examination questions, June, 1906.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 315.

The New York C. P. A. examinations: an article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 42.

University of the State of New York: college department, 2nd annual report, 1899: vol. 2, professional education in the United States, prepared by H. L. Taylor. 1900.

Certified Public Accountants: Pennsylvania.—Pennsylvania

C. P. A. examination questions, May, 1905.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 169.

Pennsylvania C. P. A. examination papers, May, 1906.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 234.

Pennsylvania C. P. A. examination questions, Nov., 1907.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 494.

New C. P. A. requirements in Pennsylvania.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 249.

Certified Public Accountants: Rhode Island.—State of Rhode Island examination questions, Dec., 1907.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 253.

Certified Public Accountants: Washington.—Washington State C. P. A. examination questions, June, 1905.

Auditor, 1905, p. 197.

Examination questions, Sept., 1907.

Examination questions, August, 1908.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 257.

Chartered Accountants' Association of Manitoba.—Examination papers, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911 [1911 with Alberta].

Chartered Accountants of Scotland. See Scottish Chartered Accountants' General Examining Board.

Corporation of Accountants of Australia.—Final examination papers, Oct., 1904.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 86.

EXAMINATIONS: SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

Questions and answers, Oct., 1906.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *pp.* 111, 131, 149, 178, 192, 227.

Examination papers, with answers, Sept., 1907.

Public Accountant, 1908, *pp.* 41, 78, 94.

Incorporated Accountants. See Society of Accountants and Auditors.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.—

Examination questions, 1882 to date.

The Accountants' Manual: the questions set at the Institute of Chartered Accountants' examinations; [Intermediate and Final from December, 1884 to date; Preliminary from June, 1894 to date]; with answers thereto, *etc.*

The Students' Telephone: Chartered Accountants' Intermediate and Final Examination questions and answers [by H. F. Lynch, *etc.*], June, 1887 to date. [From June, 1892 it contains also the Preliminary questions and answers.] Cr. 4°.

The Accountants' Preliminary Examination course; by H. F. Lynch & Co. [new edn. 1908.]

The Chartered Accountants' examination guide and students' help to self-preparation for the intermediate and final examinations; by G. P. Norton and H. F. Lynch. 1887.

Early stages of preparation for the accountancy papers of the Intermediate; by A. E. Cutforth. 1906.

An Examination note-book for accountant students; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1909. Also 2nd edn. 1911.

Guide to the Final Examination of the Institute of Chartered Accountants: questions set from December, 1893 to June, 1903; by G. G. Nixon, Junr. 1904.

Guide to the Intermediate Examination of the Institute of Chartered Accountants: questions set from December, 1893 to June, 1903; by J. G. Nixon, Junr. 1904.

The Month before the examination; by A. E. Cutforth. 1908.

Revise work for accountant students: a digest of all the questions in the examination law papers, from July, 1882 to June, 1891; by H. F. Lynch. [1891.]

The Articled clerk: a paper; by G. van de Linde. 1895.

See *Accountancy pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 10.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 946, 969.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 193.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 149.

EXAMINATIONS: SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

The Best course of study and books to read for the intermediate examination of the Institute: prize essay; by 'Mancunium.'

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 254.

Can the Institute examinations be improved? a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 277.

English Accountants' examinations: an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 357.

An Examination of the Institute examinations: a paper.

Students' Telephone, December, 1892.

The Examinations of the Institute: a paper; by W. H. Shaw.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 757.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 255.

The Final examinations of the Institute: a lecture; by F. W. Smyth.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 237.

Hints on preparation for the examinations of the Institute.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *pp.* 114, 135, 159.

Hints to accountancy examinees, with special reference to the accountancy subjects: a paper; by R. N. Carter, F.C.A.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 239.

[Hints to candidates for the intermediate and final examinations]; by A. H. Pownall.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 300.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 20.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 1.

How to prepare for chartered accountant examinations: a paper; by J. A. Carlill. London, 1900.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 4.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 311.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 11.

How to prepare for the intermediate and final examinations of the Institute: a discussion; by F. N. Keen, *and others*.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 233.

How to prepare for the intermediate and final examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants: prize essay; by 'Examined' [W. P. A. Banks]. *Also* Essay by 'Toubatt.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 143, 144.

Institute examinations: a paper; by A. C. Bourner.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 424.

EXAMINATIONS : SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

The Institute examinations : a paper ; by A. Dangerfield.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 83.

The Institute examinations : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 346, 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 410.

The Institute examinations : a paper ; by W. Harris.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 131.

The Institute examinations : some hints to students : a paper ;
by R. N. Carter. *Also* Leading article, letters, *etc.*

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 645, 673, 697, 731 ; 1908, *vol.* 1,
p. 74.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 265.

The Intermediate examination : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 122.

Law papers of the Institute examinations and how to prepare
for them : a lecture ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1116.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 212.

Mnemonic aids : an article ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1206.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 180.

Mnemonics, and other aids to preparation for the Institute
examinations : a lecture ; by A. Welch.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 922.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *pp.* 30, 71.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 158.

Preparation and study for the Institute examinations : a
lecture ; by W. S. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 93.

Preparation for examinations : a paper ; by F. J. Alban.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 510, 549, 586.

Preparation for the Institute's examinations : an article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 75.

'To those about to be examined' : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 1.

What to read and how to read it ; or Hints to candidates for
A. C. A. : a lecture ; by H. F. Lynch.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 30.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.—Papers set for
Preliminary Examinations, December, 1890, *and* December,
1891.

Papers set for the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final
examinations, June, 1900 *to date*.

EXAMINATIONS: SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.—Charter, by-laws and questions set at the examinations, 1897.

Questions set at Final Examination, May, 1897.

Accountant, 1897, p. 548.

Questions set for the examinations for 1901, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.—Notes on local authority finance and accounts, and local government law, in the form of answers to the questions set at examinations of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; by L. C. Nicholson. 1908.

Nederlandsche Academie van Accountants te Utrecht.—Vraagstukken fer uitwerking gegeven aande Candidaten bij de Praktijk-Examens in het Boekhouden enz, gehouden op 12, 13, 14 Mei, 1903, [22 en 23 December, 1903, and 7 en 8 Juni, 1904].

Vraagstukken van het Examen Boekhouden, 28 en 29 December, 1904.

Vraagstukken mit de volledige uitwerking van het accountants-Examen, gehouden 7, 8 en 9 Juni, 1904.

New Zealand Incorporated Institute of Accountants.—Papers set October, 1899.

Queensland Institute of Accountants [Incorporated].—For Examination papers, see Reports 1899-1900 to date.

Scottish Chartered Accountants' General Examining Board.—Examination papers, Dec., 1893 to Dec., 1895. Fcp. fol. Papers set December, 1893 (with answers by G. Lisle) December, 1896 to date. 8vo.

Society of Accountants in Cape Colony.—Examination papers, See Yearbooks.

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.—Questions set at the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations, December, 1896.

Examination papers, 1897 to date. See List of members.

Questions and answers, Intermediate and Final Examinations, June, 1900 to June, 1902. Cr. 4°. All published.

Questions and answers, Intermediate and Final Examinations, June, 1910 to date. See Incorporated Students' Telephone, June, 1910 to date.

EXAMINATIONS: SPECIAL SOCIETIES, ETC. (*continued*)

The Preparation of a student for the accountancy portion of the Society's final examination: a lecture; by T. W. Meats.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 105.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 146.

Selection of questions, with answers, Final and Intermediate Examinations, June, 1889.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 28, 34, 47.

Final examination, June, 1890; questions with answers.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 115.

Final examination, June, 1891: selection of questions with answers.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 48.

Transvaal Society of Accountants.—Examination papers. *See* Yearbooks.

Final and intermediate examination papers, 1906.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 36, 74.

University of Birmingham.—Examination paper for the degree of B.Com., June, 1903.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 143.

University of London.—B.Sc. Examination; paper set on accountancy and business methods.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 608.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 254.

University of the State of New York. *See* Certified Public Accountants: New York.

EXCHANGE

(*See also* Currency, Finance, Money.)

Brown's Ships' accounts and captain's letter writer; also how to calculate exchange at foreign ports, *etc.*; by J. W. Anderson. 1907.

Comtelburo business calendar. 1912 to date.

An Exchange calculus, *etc.*; by J. H. Norman. [*See* Coin of the realm: what is it? by E. C. Sharland. 1888.]

Foreign exchange in accounts: by G. Johnson. 1912.

Foreign exchange tables; by G. Clare. [1902.]

How to keep ships' accounts, and to calculate exchange at foreign ports; by T. L. Ainsley. [? 1897.]

Money and the mechanism of exchange; by W. S. Jevons. 10th edn. 1893.

Monk's simplex decimal sterling and dollar exchange tables.

EXCHANGE (*continued*)

Tate's modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges and bullion, *etc.* 25th edn., by H. T. Easton. 1912.

The Theory of the foreign exchanges; by G. J. Goschen. 12th edn. 1886.

Description of show cases illustrative of the working of the exchanges of gold and silver. [*See pamphlets by J. H. Norman.* 1891.]

The Prices and the foreign and colonial monetary and currency exchanges of the world: a paper; by J. H. Norman.

See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 228, 274, 299, 318.

A Ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges; by J. H. Norman. 1893.

A Reckoner of the foreign and colonial exchanges between seven currency intermediaries; by J. H. Norman. 1898.

See also Pamphlets on exchange by J. H. Norman, no. 1.

The Scientific method of working the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. Money: what it is, and how it does its work: a lecture; by J. H. Norman. 1894.

See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 515, 541.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 101.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 1.

The Argentine and Brazilian exchanges: a paper; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1911, *pp.* 41, 71.

The Bank of England return and foreign exchanges: a lecture; by T. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 151.

Bills of exchange and foreign exchanges: a paper; by J. W. Barber.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1365.

Exchange on London: a paper; by H. D. Giddy.

Public Accountant, 1910, *p.* 12.

Foreign estates and foreign exchanges in relation to them: a lecture; by E. Wells.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 475.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 64.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 93.

The Foreign exchanges: a lecture; by J. S. Nicholson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 317.

The Medium of exchange: a paper; by J. A. Sisson.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 465.

9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, *p.* 70.

EXCHANGE (*continued*)

Monetary and currency exchanges: the effects upon international interchanges produced by the combined operation of prices and foreign and colonial monetary and currency exchanges: a paper; by J. H. Norman.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 942, 965, 993, 1015.

Notes on foreign exchanges: a lecture; by W. Graham.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *pp.* 155, 227.

Rates of exchange, their fluctuations and their effect on accounts: a paper; by J. A. Meelboom.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1068.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 197,

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 113.

The Treatment of exchange in Indian accounts: a lecture; by H. De Russett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 57.

See also Booth's Book-keeping, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3, Malynes' *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, Thornton's Book-keeping for students, *etc.*

EXCHANGE: BILLS OF. *See* Bills of exchange.

EXCHEQUER

The Modern English exchequer: articles.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 466, 493, 537.

De Necessariis observantiis scaccarii dialogus, commonly called Dialogus de Scaccario; by Richard, son of Nigel, Treasurer of England and Bishop of London; edited by A. Hughes, C. G. Crump and C. Johnson. 1902.

The Publications of the Pipe Roll Society. 25 vols. 1884-1904.

Warrant for payment out of the Exchequer, dated Oct. 10th, 1729; signed by George II. and Sir Robert Walpole.

Exchequer contributions: a paper; by W. Penn-Lewis.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 94.

EXECUTORS

(*See also* *Administration, Auditing; special classes, executors' accounts, Book-keeping; special classes, executors', Death duties, Trusts and trustees, Wills.*)

A Compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators; by W. G. Walker and E. J. Elgood. 4th edn., by E. J. Elgood. 1905.

EXECUTORS (*continued*)

Executors: a summary of their powers, duties and liabilities; with an epitome of the death duties; by H. P. C. Kelland. 2nd edn. [? 1902.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 10.

Executorship [law and] accounts: a lecture; by F. Whinney, revised by the lecturer [and] A. P. van Neck; and an epitome of a will and a set of executorship accounts; by A. F. Whinney. 2nd edn. 1901. [*Also* 1st edn., 1893.]

Executorship law and accounts; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking and W. F. Wiseman. 1895. *Also* 2nd edn., 1898; 3rd edn., 1901.

Handbook of executorship law, with the mode of keeping executorship accounts; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. Dy. 4°. 1906. *Also* 2nd edn., 1908; 3rd edn., 1911 [1910].

The Law of Corporate executors and trustees; by E. King Allen. 1906.

The Law relating to the devolution of real estate on death, under part 1 of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and the administration of assets, real and personal; by L. G. G. Robbins and F. T. Maw. 3rd edn. 1901.

Solicitor's reports to next-of-kin and residuary legatees as to the administrator's and executors' management, *etc.*, of their intestate's or testator's estates, *etc.*; by F. Wood. 1887.

A Treatise on the law of executors and administrators; by Sir E. Vaughan Williams. 10th edn., by Sir R. L. V. Williams and A. R. Ingpen. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1905.

Accountants: their duties and responsibilities: executors and administrators: articles.

Accountant, 1883, July 28, August 4, 11, 18, September 1, 22, 29.

Bonds of caution in executries, curatories, *etc.*: a paper; by K. Sanderson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 163.

The Duties and liabilities of executors and administrators: a paper; by N. T. Foster.

Accountant, 1893, p. 771.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 114.

The Duties of an executor: a paper; by C. W. Mead.

Accountant, 1897, p. 214.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 297.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 120.

EXECUTORS (*continued*)

- Duties of executors : a paper ; by F. C. Jordan.
Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 126.
- The Elements of law relating to executors and administrators :
a lecture ; by F. P. Fausset.
Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 116.
- Executors and no next-of-kin : 'an article.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 345.
- Executors and their accounts : a lecture ; by E. Hewitt.
Accountant, 1888, *p.* 483.
Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 73.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 39.
- Executors and trustees : summary of two lectures ; by J. T. Lingen.
Public Accountant, 1910, *pp.* 74, 85.
- Executors as registered shareholders : an article.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 885.
- Executors' retainer and insolvent estates : an article.
Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 307.
- An Executor's right of retainer : an article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 101.
- Executors' trading accounts : an article.
Accountant, 1900, *p.* 777.
- Executorship [law and] accounts : [summary of the revised lectures of F. and A. F. Whinney] ; by A. P. van Neck.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 346.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 282.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 92.
- Executorships : a paper ; by F. M. Preston.
Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 499, 513, 527.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 77.
- Hints on the law of executors and administrators : papers ;
by T. F. Uttley.
Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *pp.* 50, 65, 81, 97, 113, 129, 153,
173, 193 ; 1888-9, *pp.* 1, 21, 41, 65, 85, 101.
- The Law and practice of executorships and administrations :
a lecture ; by C. T. Tallent-Bateman.
Accountant, *September* 13, 20, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 348.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 119.
- Law of executors and administrators : a lecture ; by G. W. Picton.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 146.
Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 307.

EXECUTORS (*continued*)

The Legal position of an executor, a trustee or a receiver carrying on a business : a paper ; by W. J. Stuart.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 245.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 13.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 319.

Outlines of the law of devastavit : a lecture ; by P. Young.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 60.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 79.

Powers and duties of executors : a lecture ; by F. S. Pearson.

Accountant, 1898, p. 361.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 112.

The Powers, duties and liabilities of executors : a lecture ; by T. Douglas.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 55.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 125.

Rights and duties of executors and administrators : prize essay ; by E. F. Jones.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 168.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 343.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 257.

The Rights and duties of executors, trustees and administrators : a lecture ; by E. Wilson.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 681.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 37.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 68.

Some notes on executorship matters : a paper ; by H. P. C. Kelland.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 18.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 334.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 339.

Some points in executorship law : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 192.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 38.

Some points on executorship law : a lecture ; by L. W. J. Costello.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 278.

Trustees and executors : a lecture ; by F. Calvert.

New Zealand Accountants' and Auditors' Association Report, 1906.

Trustees and executors : their duties and responsibilities : a paper ; by G. C. Matheson.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

EXHIBITION ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, *exhibition*.

FACTORIES

(*See also Auditing: special classes, manufactories, Book-keeping: special classes, manufacturers'.*)

The Commercial organisation of factories; by J. S. Lewis. 1896.

Nicholson on factory organisation and costs; by J. Lee Nicholson. Roy. 4°. 1909.

The Cost of production in relation to an increasing output: a paper; by W. R. Hamilton. 1906.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 526.

[*Article in*] *Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 499.*

The Factory and Workshop Act, 1901: a paper; by J. J. H. Stansfield.

Secretary, 1909, p. 217.

Functions and organisation of factory management: a paper; by J. R. MacNeille.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 283.

Works organisation: a paper; by H. S. Garry.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 279.

FACTORS' ACTS

The Factors' Acts, 1889 and 1890. *See* The Sale of Goods Act, 1893; by Judge Chalmers. 6th edn. 1905.

The Factors' Acts: a paper; by F. S. Abbott.

Accountant, April 18, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 7.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 120.

FACTORS: JUDICIAL. *See* Judicial factors.

Fagan (James O.).

The Dream of scientific management on railroads: an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 1.

FAILURES

Depredations; or, Overend, Gurney & Co., and the Greek and Oriental Steam Navigation Company: by Stefanos Xenos. 1869. *Also* 2nd edn., 1869.

Facts, failures and frauds: revelations, financial, mercantile and criminal; by D. M. Evans. 1859.

Some gossip concerning failures: a paper; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1888, p. 712.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 201.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, p. 104.

Fairbairn (A. Dodds) and Wingfield (Harry) F.C.A.

The Companies Act, 1900, with an epitome of the sections relating to companies registered before 1 January 1901, for directors and secretaries. London, 1900.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Fairbairn (James).

Shipping accounts : their preparation and audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 281, 300.

Falk (Henry J.).

The Importance of systems for garages : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, *p.* 410.

Faraday (P. Michael).

Rating : principles, practice, procedure ; the legal matter revised by S. A. Latham. London, 1896.

Faraday (Wilfred Barnard).

Receivers : a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 337.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 371.

Farlow (Sydney King).

Some legal aspects of a company prospectus : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 173.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 72.

FARMERS

(*See also Book-keeping : special classes, farmers', Husbandry.*)

Farm produce realization ; by D. Tallerman. 2nd edn. 1892.

Tables, memoranda, *etc.*, for farmers, surveyors, *etc.*, with a new system of farm book-keeping ; by S. Francis. 4th edn. 48^o. 1898.

Farquharson (James).

Reserves : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Farr (C.).

Set of auctioneers' accounts : an article.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 542.

Farr (Philip Edward).

Stock exchange accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 141.

Farr (Philip Edward), and others.

Friendly societies' accounts : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 134.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 141.

Farr (William Edward).

Memorandum and articles of association : a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 330.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 222.

The Requisites of a contract : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 374.

Steps leading to a petition in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 227.

Farrell (John).

Industrial life assurance : an address.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1903.

Fatkin (Thomas).

Interest, annuities and insurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 104.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 291.

Faure (Gabriel).

Les Expertises comptables : [a lecture, 1899]. Paris, 1902.

Faure (G.) and Rachou (Louis).

De la tenue des livres sur feuillets mobiles. Paris, 1906.

2^e édn., revue. Paris, 1911.

Fausset (Frederick Porter).

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 153.

The Elements of law relating to executors and administrators : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 116.

Foreign bills of exchange : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 84.

Introduction to commercial law : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 129.

Fawcett (Arthur).

The Audit of building societies and prospective interest : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 45, 80, 110.

A Practical manual of building societies, with tables. London, 1896.

Fawcett (Thomas Marshall).

The Acquisition of gas and other undertakings by local authorities : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 624.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 34.

Feasey (George Thomas). See under Norton (Benjamin Thomas).

Feast (Henry).

Book-keeping simplified: a method (with examples) of keeping books by double entry, applicable to any business, and complying with the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. London, [1883].

New edn. London, [? 1900].

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

Report of the Council, with list of members, for 1898 *to date*.

FEE AND LIFERENT. *See* Life-tenant.

Feigneaux (—).

Cours théorique et pratique de tenue de livres en parties doubles, démontrée dans ses différentes applications à toutes les branches de commerce. Imp. 4°. Bruxelles, 1827.

Fells (John Manger).

The Accountancy of to-morrow: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 158.

The New accountancy: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 195.

See also under Garcke (Emile).

Fenn (Charles).

Fenn's Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts and revenues of all nations, with [other] statistics. 15th edn., by R. L. Nash. London, 1893.

Fennell (C. A. M.).

The Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases. Imp. 8°. Cambridge, 1892.

Ferguson (John A.).

Can a fully paid shareholder be compelled to subscribe further capital? a paper.

Public Accountant, 1909, *p.* 186.

Company promotion and its responsibilities: a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1910, *pp.* 123, 139.

Fern (Harold E.).

The 'Cost book' company: a paper.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 331.

Field (Charles).

A Soap manufacturer's accounts: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 210.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 40.

Field (Charles) and others.

Partial audits : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 297.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 49.

Stock-taking and its treatment in accounts : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 144.

Field (John W.).

An Analysis of the metropolitan and suburban gas companies' accounts, also of some of the principal provincial gas undertakings, for 1883. London, [1884].

An Analysis of the accounts of the principal gas undertakings in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1893 *to date*. London, [1894, *etc.* From 1903 compiled by G. Oxford].

Fieldhouse (Arthur).

Income tax simplified : guide to the preparation of the return for assessment. London, 1908.

The Students' commercial book-keeping.

6th edn. Leeds, 1902.

7th edn. Leeds, 1903.

9th edn. Leeds, 1906 [1905].

11th edn. Leeds, 1907.

12th edn. Leeds, 1909.

14th edn. Leeds, 1910.

15th edn. Leeds, 1912 [1911].

The Students' commercial book-keeping : elementary edition.

4th edn. Leeds, [1899].

13th edn. Leeds, 1910.

FINANCE

(*See also Banking, Bimetallism, Currency, Exchange, Finance : municipal, Money, Stock Exchange.*)

British railway finance, with special reference to capital charges ; by J. R. Sowray. 1907.

Corporate finance and accounting ; with forms : by H. C. Bentley ; legal notes by T. Conyngton. 1908.

A Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, *etc.* ; by W. Waterston. New edn. [? 1846.]

English trade and finance chiefly in the 17th century ; by W. A. S. Hewins. 1892.

Essays and addresses on economic questions (1865-1893), with introductory notes (1905) ; by Viscount Goschen. 1905.

FINANCE (*continued*)

Fenn's Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts, and revenues of all nations, with [other] statistics. 15th edn., by R. L. Nash. 1893.

The Financial Half-year; October 1, 1900, to September 30, 1901. vols. 1 and 2. *All Published.*

The Financial News. *Filed for two years.*

The Financial Times. *Filed for two years.*

A Handbook to parish council finance, accounting, and audit, with exemplification of the new abstract of accounts; by J. T. Maxwell. 1905.

Investigations in currency and finance; by W. S. Jevons; ed. by H. S. Foxwell. 1884.

Railway accounts and finance; by J. A. Fisher. 2nd edn. 1893. *Also* 3rd edn. 1911.

A Treatise on finance; [by D. Laurie]. 1815.

Accountancy in its relation to finance: a paper; by J. Lakeman. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 491, 537.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 103.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 46.

The American financial position and the northern securities case: a plea for a longer perspective: a paper; by G. W. Currie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 373.

Corporation finance: by E. S. Meade. New York, 1910.

County council finance and audit: a lecture; by A. J. Windus.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 101.

The English Crown Finances 1558-1603: a lecture; by W. R. Scott.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, pp. 193, 241.

The Fall in the price of consols: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 221.

The Finance of life assurance in its relation to the work of accountants and auditors: a lecture; by T. E. Young.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, pp. 7, 13.

The Finances of local government [New South Wales]: a lecture; by J. D. Fitzgerald.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 208.

Financial trusts: a paper; by R. Brown. 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1893, p. 302.

FINANCE (*continued*)

Government finance : an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 789.

International finance : two lectures ; by C. Rozenraad.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 10.

National credit and national debts : a lecture by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 410.

Public finance : articles.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 233, 265

Public finance : lectures ; by J. S. Nicholson.

[*Reported in*] *Accountant*, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 259, 321.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *pp.* 199, 248, 297, 350.

Recent financial legislation in some of its bearings on professional accountancy : a paper ; by A. D. Barber.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 487.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, *p.* 57.

The Relations of local and imperial finance : a lecture ; by R. Leslie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *pp.* 11, 42.

[Report of] address on the present financial outlook : by Sir F. Schuster.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 591.

Some aspects of national finance : a lecture ; by E. Speyer.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 740.

FINANCE ACTS.

The Duties on land values and mineral rights under Part I of the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, with introductions, notes and appendices ; by J. Wylie. 1910.

The Finance Act, 1894, and subsequent legislation as to death duties and particularly estate duty and settlement estate duty, and the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, as to increment value duty . . . with rules, *etc.* ; by J. E. Harman. 3rd edn. 1910.

The Finance Act, 1894, with notes, *etc.* ; by J. M. Lely and W. F. Craies. 1894.

The Finance Acts, 1894 and 1896, so far as they relate to the estate duty and other death duties in England, with introduction and notes, rules and table of forms ; by J. Austen-Cartmell. 2nd edn. 1896.

Land values under the Finance Act, 1909-10 : notes of a paper ; by J. Paterson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 124.

FINANCE (*continued*)

A Review of the changes effected by the Finance Act, 1894 :
a paper ; by J. Hall.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 48.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 237.

FINANCE : MUNICIPAL.

(*See also under Loans.*)

The Law of municipal bonds [United States] ; by J. A.
Burhans. 1889.

Municipal finance for students ; by a municipal accountant.
London, 1904.

Also in Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *pp.* 47, 78, 111, 142,
175, 202.

Corporation finance : a lecture ; by J. Colquhoun.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 314.

Corporation finance : a paper ; by G. Franklin.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 855.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 151.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, *p.* 94.

Corporation indebtedness and borrowing powers : an address ;
by G. Swainson.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings
1886, *p.* 4.

A Few notes on the payment out of borrowed money, of
wages of permanent workers : a paper ; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 123.

Finances of Cardiff : report by W. Bateson.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 462.

Financial adjustments between county councils and county
boroughs : a paper ; by S. C. Potts. *Also* Adjustment of
financial relations : a paper ; by H. Endacott.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1889, *pp.* 13, 17.

Financial administration : articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 167, 337.

Financial aspects of municipal undertakings which extend
beyond the municipal boundaries : a paper ; by S. H.
Turner.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 573.

The Glasgow Corporation finance, book-keeping and balance-
sheet : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 261.

FINANCE : MUNICIPAL (*continued*)

Local authorities and their finance : a lecture ; by T. H. Clare. *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 64.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 445, 669.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 301.

Local Government Act (financial clauses) : a paper ; by J. Elliott.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, p. 30.

Lord Rothschild and municipal finance : the need for an independent audit : summary of a speech by Lord Rothschild. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 217, 207.

Municipal expenditure in its relation to rates, loan periods, sinking funds and depreciation : a paper ; by J. Hammond.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 305.

Municipal finance : a discussion ; by R. M. Maclay, *and others*.

Accountant, 1894, p. 380.

Municipal finance : a lecture ; by J. Crompton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 200.

Municipal finance : a plea for simplicity and uniformity : a paper ; by G. M'Crae.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 161.

Municipal finance and accounting control under the charter of Greater New York : a paper ; by H. D. Force.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 241.

Municipal finance, as illustrated by Birmingham : a paper : by E. O. Smith.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 518, 532.

Municipal finance, with special reference to the provision and application of sinking and depreciation funds : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 444.

Municipal trading and finance : articles.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 959, 981, 1012, 1041, 1143, 1172.

Municipal trading from the financial standpoint : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 115, 157, 189, 367.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants' Report, 1910.

FINANCE: MUNICIPAL (*continued*)

Notes on a corporation's experience of the redemption of a stock issue: a paper; by T. E. Robinson.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 91.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants' Report, 1910.

Principles of budget-making: a paper; by F. A. Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 456.

Problems of municipal finance: [report of] a lecture; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 787.

Some aspects of municipal finance: a lecture; by G. M'Crae.

Accountant, 1894, p. 808.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 139.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 121.

Some aspects of municipal finance and accounts, from the standpoint of the professional auditor: articles; by R. F. Miller. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 345, 375, 434, 462, 490.

Some notes on municipal finance under the London Government Act, 1899; by E. A. Coombs.

Accountant, 1901, p. 908.

Some points in municipal finance and accounting: a paper; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 101.

Town finance: a paper; by J. Leishman.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 9.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 19, p. 63.

FINANCIAL COMPANIES' ACCOUNTS. See Auditing: special classes, *financial companies*.

Financial Half-year, October 1, 1900, to September 30, 1901; vols. 1 and 2. *All published*.

Financial News. *Filed for two years*.

Financial Times. *Filed for two years*.

Fincham (Rupert Frederick William) A.C.A.

The Amalgamation of head office and branch balance sheets, with special reference to the elimination of internal branch balances: a paper. London, 1901.

See Bookkeeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 3.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 1307, 1336.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 243.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 178.

Fincham (Rupert Frederick William) A.C.A. (continued)

Realisations on behalf of debenture-holders by receivers appointed under trust deeds or under debentures : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 307.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 124.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 340.

Statutes and statutory regulations affecting company auditors : a paper, 1899. [London, 1900.]

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1211.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 211.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 133.

Findlater (J.).

Book-keeping by double entry explained. 3rd edn. Edinburgh, 1900.

Findlay (James) A.C.A.

Book-keeping simplified for retail traders and others : 'The Record-book system.' London, [1888].

New edn. London, [1893].

New edn. London, [1901].

FINITE DIFFERENCES.

Notes on finite differences ; by A. W. Sunderland. 1885.

Finlaison (Alexander Glen).

Tontines and life annuities : copy of the report and observations of Mr. A. Finlaison, 1860. [London, 1860.]

Finlaison (John).

Life annuities : report of John Finlaison [1829] on the evidence and elementary facts on which the tables of life annuities are founded. Dy. fol. [London, 1829.]

Finlason (Eric Charles).

Profits insurance : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 245.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 17.

Finlay (Albert A.).

Accountancy in Paris : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 361.

FIRE INSURANCE. See Insurance : fire.

Firminger (Ferdinand Leopold).

Duties and powers of receivers : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 21.

Fisher (George).

The Instructor : or, young man's best companion ; containing, spelling, reading, writing and arithmetic . . . Instructions to write variety of hands . . . Also merchants accompts, and a short and easy method of shop and book-keeping, *etc.*
23rd edn. London, 1779.
30th edn. London, 1810.

Fisher (George Arthur).

Directors and their responsibilities : a paper.
Accountant, 1893, p. 883.

Fisher (Howard Walter) A.C.A.

Hospital accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1903, p. 982.
Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 144.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 109.

Fisher (Irving).

The Nature of capital and income. New York, 1906.

Fisher (J. Alfred).

Railway accounts and finance. London, 1891.
2nd edn. London, 1893.
3rd. edn. London, 1911.

Fisher (Sir Walter Newton) F.C.A.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : an address.
Accountant, November 1, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 399.

Duties of trustees in liquidations and bankruptcies, and of liquidators under the Companies Acts : a paper.
Accountant, January, 6, 13, 1883.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 43.

A Few suggestions on a bank audit : an address.
Accountant, 1888, p. 10.
Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 187.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 204.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1902.
Accountant, 1902, p. 504.

Presidential address : Birmingham Provincial Meeting, 1901.
London, [1901].
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.
Accountant, 1901, p. 1106.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 175.
7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, p. 14.

Fisher (William Richard).

The Law of mortgage and other securities upon property.
5th edn., by A. Underhill. Roy. 8°. London, 1897.

FISHING INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping :
special classes, *fishing industry*.

Fisk (A. K.).

Uniformity among provincial societies as to by-laws, examinations and certificates, legislation : a paper.

Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants' Year-book,
1910.

Fitton (Arthur).

Shipping house accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 21.

Fitzgerald (J. D.).

The Finances of local government [New South Wales] : a
lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 208.

Fitzgerald (J. V. V.). *See under* Bunyon (Charles John).

Fitzpatrick (James) F.C.A.

Book-keeping specially adapted for public companies. London,
1910.

The Winding-up of companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 55.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 76.

See also below, and under Fowke (Villiers de Saussure).

Fitzpatrick (James) F.C.A. and Haydon (Thomas Edmett).

The Secretary's manual on the law and practice of joint stock
companies, with forms and precedents. 13th edn. London,
1910.

FIXTURES

Fixed machinery : a paper ; by D. Strathie. 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 13.

Accountant, 1893, p. 142.

Fixtures : a lecture ; by J. Wilson-Rooke.

Accountant, 1892, p. 616.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 116.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 126.

Machinery—heritable or moveable : a paper ; by J. Scott.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 168.

Mortgages and fixtures : articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 256 ; 1907, vol. 2, 268.

FIXTURES (*continued*)

Transfer of fixtures on bankruptcy and disclaimers: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 118.

Fleming (D. P.).

Questions in bankruptcy arising out of the relationship of husband and wife: a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 642.

Fleming (J.).

Fleming's tables; comprising sinking fund tables, loan repayment and annuity tables, and compound interest tables; [also] an exemplification of sinking fund and capital accounts. London, 1886.

Fleming (James Simpson).

Scottish banking: a historical sketch. 3rd edn. Edinburgh and London, 1877.

Fleming (R.).

Double entry in one lesson. Huddersfield, 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, *vol.* 4, *no.* 3.

Fleming (W. A.).

The Report of the Departmental Committee on Scottish Bankruptcy Law: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 342.

Fleming (William).

The Index to our railway system and our leading lines: analysis for 1875, and 1874 and 1871; a guide to investors, *etc.* London, *n.d.*

Fletcher (Alfred Woodrooffe).

Partnership: a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 273.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 17.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 75.

Fletcher (Banister).

Arbitrations: a text-book for surveyors. 2nd edn. 1893.

Valuations and compensations; a new edition of *Compensations*, [with] chapters on valuations: a text-book for surveyors. London, 1893.

Fletcher (Edward Hewitt) F.C.A.

Method and form in book-keeping and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 338.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 47.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1889, *p.* 195.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 4.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 7.

Observations on errors and frauds : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1023.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 178.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 255.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, *p.* 143.

Fletcher (Henry).

Illegality of limited partnerships as bankers in New York :
a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 6.

Fletcher (W. H.).

Falsification of accounts : notes of a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 91.

Flint (George).

Short and easy book-keeping : double entry, New edn.
London, 1892.

New edn., revised by S. W. Flint. London, [? 1896].

Flint (Samuel William) A.C.A.

Schedule D and how to deal with it : guide for traders in
making income tax returns, *etc.* New edn. London, [1910].

See also under Flint (George).

Flori (Lodovico).

Trattato del modo di tenere il libro doppio domestico col suo
esemplare. F°. Palermo, 1636.

Second edn. Rome, 1677.

FLOUR MERCHANTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping :
special classes, *grain merchants*.

FLOUR MILLING ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special
classes, *flour mill*.

Flügel (Felix).

A Universal English-German and German-English dictionary ;
4th edn. of J. G. Flügel's dictionary. 2 parts in 3 vols. ;
1st part, English and German, 2nd part, German and
English. Imp. 8°. Brunswick, *etc.*, 1891.

Foden (William Edmund).

Some features of electricity accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 728.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 277.

Fogo (John Row).

The Audit of the accounts of police burghs : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 418.

Burgh loans and burgh audits : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 380.

The History of book-keeping : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 328.

Some notes on the recent depreciation of gilt-edged securities : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 345.

Town council audits : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 292.

Foley (Frank Settle).

Deeds of arrangement : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 97.

Font (Manuel Fernandez).

Compendio de teneduría de libros por partida doble, y de operaciones mercantiles. 1^a ed. Valencia, 1882.

Fontana (Alvise da la). *See under* Tagliente (G. A.).

Fontana (Bartolomeo).

Ammaestramento nouo che insegna a tener Libro Ordinariamente ad Vso di questa inclita Citta di Venetia come etiã di tutta la Italia. Da componer & metter le parttite in Libro del d are & trauere, & vender robbe a tempo in vari & diuersi modi, et tener conto de Botega. Far accordi, accettar promesse & dinari in Bancho, dar imprestido. Affittar Case, Possesioni, Accordar Serui, Tuor Dinari a Cambio, & Tener Conto de Spese de Casa. [Venice, 1551.]

Fooks (William).

Landlord and tenant : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 6, 1898, p. 237.

Foote (Allen Ripley).

Correct accounting a fundamental basis for regulation and taxation : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 17.

American Association of Public Accountants' Year-book, 1909, p. 142.

Forbes (Arthur H.).

The First principles of contract : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 354.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 174.

Void, voidable and illegal contracts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 43.

Forbes (Urquhart Atwell).

The Statutory law relating to trustee savings banks (1863-1891), with the Treasury regulations (1888-9), *etc.* London, 1892.

Forbes (Sir William).

Memoirs of a banking-house [Forbes']. 2nd edn. London and Edinburgh, 1860.

Force (Harold D.).

Municipal finance and accounting control under the charter of Greater New York : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 241.

New York City's reversion of accounts and methods : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, pp. 1, 106, 182, 270.

Ford (Henry James).

Facts about the Oregon system : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 85.

Ford (Thomas) A.C.A.

The Administration of estates in bankruptcy : a paper.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 31.

Insolvencies : a paper. London, [1892].

Also in Accountant, 1892, p. 189.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 13.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 19.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES. *See* Exchange.

Formanek (Tobias).

Kaysser Konigliche Tobias Formanekische Pragmatic De Anno 1688 den 12ten Septembris Declaratoria, wo deren unverraiteten Raitungs Sache auszuüben, und wie zu erortern seye, sammt der formlichen Instruction für die geschworne Landes Buchhalter in allen Kayss. Konigl. Erblanden. F°. (? Vienna, 1734).

Forms of account books for various classes of business ; by J. G. Johnston. [1893.]

Forse (William H.), Junior.

Auditing conductors' collections on interurban railways: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 298.

Electric railway auditing and accounting. New York, 1908.

Forster (John Walter).

Sinking funds and their relation to depreciation funds: a paper. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 86, 133.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 272.

Forsyth (Charles A.) and others.

Has trade unionism retarded the growth of commerce in Great Britain? a debate.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 129.

Förtsch (M. F.).

Instructie of grondige onderrichting over het Italiaans boekhouden. 2^e. dr. Amsterdam, 1769.

Fortunes made in business: sketches biographical and anecdotic; by various writers. 2 vols. 1884.

Foster (Arthur Jonathan) A.C.A.

Theatrical accounting: a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 633.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 268.

Foster (Benjamin Franklin).

Double entry elucidated. London, 1843.

3rd edn. London, 1847.

4th edn. London, 1849.

5th edn. London, 1852.

7th edn. London, 1857.

7th edn. London, 1858.

12th edn. London, 1881.

13th edn. London, 1884.

The Origin and progress of book-keeping: [bibliography] to 1852. London, 1852.

The Theory and practice of book-keeping, illustrated and simplified. London, 1840.

Foster (H. S.) M.P.

Secrets of company-promoting: report of the libel action brought by H. S. Foster against *The Westminster Gazette*. 4°. 1894.

Foster (Herbert).

Accounting for retail jewellers. [? 1907.]

Depreciation account: perpetual payroll. [? 1907.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°].

Foster (Norris Tildasley).

Agency: a lecture.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 149.

The Duties and liabilities of executors and administrators:
a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 771.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 114.

Foster (Richard).

A Parochial cash-book [specimen sheets]; designed to facilitate the keeping of accounts by clergymen and churchwardens. Obl. fol. London [1877].

Fowke (Villiers de Saussure).

The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1898, the Life Assurance Companies Acts, the Stannaries Acts, the Forged Transfers Acts, *etc.* 2nd edn. London, 1899.

Fowke (Villiers de Saussure) and Henderson (Edward Beverley).

Partnership between solicitors: a collection of precedents, with remarks and notes; with an appendix on solicitors' accounts by J. Fitzpatrick. London, 1894.

Fowler (Thomas).

The Elements of deductive logic. 9th edn. Oxford, 1887.

The Elements of inductive logic. 6th edn., revised. Oxford, 1892.

Fowler (William).

Banking reserves: a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 358.

Fox (Austen G.) and others.

The Income tax [American]: a discussion.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 1.

Fox (William Henry).

Accountants' accounts: book-keeping for accountants, with forms and specimen entries. Fcp. fol. London, 1888.

Brickmakers' accounts. London, 1904.

The Company-secretary, containing a full description of the duties of the company-secretary, with forms and precedents (including those under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908). 6th edn. London, 1911.

Fox (William Henry) (*continued*)

The Fees and charges book : summary of lecture.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 128.

The Present and future of accountancy : a lecture. London, [1887].

Also in Accountant, 1887, *p.* 249.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 11.

The Present and future of accountancy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 564.

The Principles of percentages of cost as applied to various businesses : a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 86.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 87.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 225.

The Receiver and manager (in Chancery) : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 47; 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 429.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 133; 1908-9, *p.* 38.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 368; 1907, *p.* 330.

Foxwell (H. S.).

The American crisis of 1907 : a lecture.

Secretary, 1909, *pp.* 125, 150.

The Banking reserve : a lecture.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 89.

A Criticism of Lord Farrer on the monetary standard, 1895. London, [1895].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 3 [*Dy.* 8°].

Francis (John).

Annals, anecdotes and legends : a chronicle of life assurance. London, 1853.

Chronicles and characters of the Stock Exchange. London, 1849.

History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2 vols. London, [1847].

Francis (S. W.).

Ironmongery and ironmongers' accounts. London, [1911].

Francis (Sidney).

Tables, memoranda, *etc.*, for farmers, surveyors, land agents, *etc.* ; with a new system of farm book-keeping. 4th edn. 48°. London, 1898.

Frank (Charles Leo).

The United States customs service : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 131.

Franklin (George) F.C.A.

Address : Sheffield Students' Society.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 618.

Building societies' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, May 23, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 27.

Corporation finance : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 855.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 151.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, *p.* 94.

Fraser (A. H. L.).

Our difficulties in dealing with Indian questions : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 280.

Fraser (John) F.C.A.

English railways, statistically considered. London, 1903.

FRAUD

(*See also Defalcations.*)

Accounting as relates to the prevention and discovery of fraud, *etc.* ; by T. H. Leavitt. 1896.

Facts, failures and frauds : revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal ; by D. M. Evans. 1859.

Fraud in accounts ; by [R. Gee]. 1904.

The Great City frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed ; by S. Laing. 2nd edn. [1856.]

The Story of the 'Liberator' crash, with some account of Jabez S. Balfour. Cr. 4°. 1893.

A Treatise on the statute of frauds ; by W. F. Agnew. 1876.

'Truth' cautionary list for 1911. [1911.]

Business organisation with special reference to fraud : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 761, 802.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *pp.* 203, 238.

Can an audit be such as to effectually prevent fraud? a discussion ; by H. G. Judd, *and others*.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 241.

Company promotion and frauds : an address ; by Lord Russell of Killowen. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 1101, 1122.

The Detection and prevention of fraud in trading concerns : a discussion ; by W. S. Smith, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 22.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 90.

FRAUD (*continued*)

Discussion upon fraud in accounts—its detection and prevention ; by M. L. Walkden, *and others*.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 131.

The Elements of contracts, with particular reference to fraud and misrepresentation : a lecture ; by W. R. L. Trickett.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 73.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 166.

Embezzlement and accountability : a paper ; by C. E. Sprague.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 85.

Embezzlement : the cause of it and its cure : a lecture ; by S. R. Hopkins.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 477.

Essential error and fraud : a paper ; by C. R. A. Howden.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 506.

Falsification of accounts : notes of a lecture ; by W. H. Fletcher.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 91.

Falsified accounts : a paper ; by A. T. Watson.

Accountant, October 11, 18, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 383.

Fraud : a lecture ; by P. Whitton.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 62.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 299.

Fraud and embezzlement : its detection and prevention : a lecture : by T. H. Warwick.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 153.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 68.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 131, 170.

Fraud and error in books and accounts : a paper ; by T. W. Sime.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 426.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 59.

Fraud and misrepresentation : a lecture ; by W. Trickett.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 202.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 12.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 270.

Frauds : a paper ; by Daniel Hill, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 440.

Frauds in connection with book-keeping, and methods to be used for their detection : prize essay ; by A. E. B. Craig.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 237.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 295.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 238.

FRAUD (*continued*)

Fraudulent debtors : a paper ; by L. Hasluck.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 817.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 192.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 272.

Fraudulent preferences in bankruptcy and in winding-up of companies : a lecture ; by J. Gatey.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, (*July*).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 25.

Observations on errors and frauds : a paper ; by E. H. Fletcher.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1023.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 178.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 255.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, *p.* 143.

Points on fraud and deficiencies in audit practice : a lecture : by J. Squiers. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 45, 213.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 310.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 201.

The Prevention and detection of fraud : a discussion ; by A. I. M. Clerk, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 84.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 92.

The Prevention and detection of fraud in accounts : a lecture ; by E. Snowden.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 176.

Protection against, and detection of, fraud in cash accounts ; prize essay ; by 'Libra' [J. B. Bardsley]. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 738, 908.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 103.

Some notable frauds in accounts : a paper ; by E. C. Pegler.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 687.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 186.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 128.

Some notes on section 4 of the Statute of Frauds : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 220.

Some observations on frauds : a paper ; by J. Keetley.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 199.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 268.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 93.

Some safeguards against fraud : a lecture ; by H. M. Ashworth.

Accountant, *July* 4, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 37.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 167.

FRAUD (*continued*)

The Statute of Frauds : a lecture ; by A. Thomson.

Public Accountant, 1910, *pp.* 156, 182.

The Statute of frauds : a paper ; by S. J. Porter.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 115.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 242.

The Statute of Frauds (Sect. 4) and the Sale of Goods Act (Sect. 4) : a lecture ; by E. D. Wetton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 248.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 17.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

FREE TRADE

A Business man's view of tariff reform : articles from *The Joint Stock Companies Journal*. London, [1909.]

Detailed proposals for a tariff bill ; by a Candidate. London, 1903.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 5.

Federation made easy : a simple scheme of fiscal union ; by A. Bennett. 1897.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 2.

Fiscal policy with special reference to the textile industries : a paper ; by M. G. Thorburn.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 514.

Fiscal reform : two lectures ; by W. J. Ashley.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 48.

Free and restricted trade : a lecture ; by T. Kyd.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 298.

Free trade : a lecture ; by Sir W. Holland.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 83.

Free trade and the Manchester School : an address ; by E. Helm.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 11.

Home and foreign trade as affected by tariff : a paper ; by E. Batten.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 475.

Mr. John Holt Schooling and the tariff question : a paper ; by K. MacLennan.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 383.

Our free trade policy and present-day problems : a lecture ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 366.

FREE TRADE (*continued*)

A Practical view of free trade : a lecture ; by E. Helm.

Also Debate on the lecture.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1400, 1491.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 264.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *pp.* 114, 196.

Protection with reference to the Transvaal Colony : a paper ; by A. Aiken.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 98.

Reminiscences and experiences of the working of foreign tariffs by a merchant of fifty years' experience : a paper ; by J. J. Weinberg.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 91.

Some facts of the tariff question : a paper ; by J. H. Schooling.

Also Debate on the paper, and Diagrams.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1464, 1491, 1517.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 272.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 147.

The Tariff law of 1909 : a paper ; by H. P. Willis.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, *p.* 317.

Why a professional accountant should be a free trader : a lecture : by G. G. Spicer.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *p.* 900.

Freeman (William Marshall).

Some suggested amendments of the law of bankruptcy : a paper.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 18.

FREEMEN : LONDON. See London's Roll of Fame.

Freese (John Henry).

The Commercial class-book. London, 1849.

FRENCH

For French Accountancy, Book-keeping, Dictionary, Law, etc., see these subjects.

French (Charles William) A.C.A.

Articles of partnership, with special reference to accounts and dissolution : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 122.

French (Robert Duncan).

The Theory and practice of accountancy : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 148.

Friedlaender (Carl Martin). *See under* Blackley (William Lewery).

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

(*See also Auditing: special classes, friendly societies, Book-keeping: special classes, friendly society, Reports and returns: friendly societies.*)

A Card system for friendly societies' accounts and statistics : a paper ; by V. Marr. 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 4.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 14.

The Guide-book of the Friendly Societies' Registry Office. London, 1893.

The Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893 ; with an introduction by J. C. Gray. 1894.

The Law of friendly societies and industrial and provident societies ; with the acts, rules, leading cases, *etc.* ; by W. T. Pratt. 12th edn., revised and enlarged, by E. W. Brabrook. 1894.

The Law relating to friendly societies and industrial and provident societies ; by F. B. Fuller. 3rd edn. 1910.

Midland Counties' Miners' Permanent Relief Fund Friendly Society : report ; by G. W. Knox, 1887-1891.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

Conditions under which public auditors will hold their appointments under the Friendly Societies Acts, *etc.* Fcp. fol.

Instructions to public valuers appointed under the Friendly Societies Act [1875]. Fcp. fol. [London, 1886.]

The Treasury regulations, 1888. Fcp. fol.

The Treasury regulations, 1896. Dy. 8°

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

Auditors and friendly societies : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 151.

Friendly societies : a lecture ; by F. Baden Fuller.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 166.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 7.

Friendly societies : a paper ; by W. Sutton.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 413, 426.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 128.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 62.

The Industrial and Provident Societies Act and amendments thereto : a lecture ; by B. Tetlow.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 260.

Memorandum on valuations of friendly societies : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 537.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES (*continued*)

Some notes on friendly societies and their accounts : a lecture ; by E. F. Jones.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 134.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3.

Fry (Danby P.).

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Poor Law Board in 1867. Fcp. fol. London, 1867.

Fry (Francis Charlton).

Transfer work : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 60.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 103.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, *p.* 242.

Fry (Herbert).

London, illustrated by 20 bird's-eye views of the principal streets, and by a street-map of central London. London, 1893.

Fry (T. Hallett).

Income tax reform : a lecture.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 102.

Income tax reform : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 36.

Income tax reform : [summary of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, *p.* 62.

The Recovery and adjustment of income tax. London, 1905.

Secretaries and Schedule E : a paper.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 375.

The Secretary as an income tax appellant : a paper.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 261.

The Wasting of assets as it affects income taxation : a lecture.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 382.

Fuller (Frank Baden).

Friendly societies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 166.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 7.

The Law relating to friendly societies and industrial and provident societies. 3rd. edn. London, 1910.

Fulton (David).

A Practical treatise on patents, trade marks and designs ; with a digest of colonial and foreign patent laws, the text of the acts, 1883 to 1888, rules, fees, forms, precedents, etc. London, 1894.

FUNDS

Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts and revenues of all nations, *etc.* 15th edn., by R. L. Nash. 1893.

Furnival (William James) *A.C.A.*

Auditing prize competition answers.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 47.

Fyfe (T. A.).

Bankruptcy reform : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 905.

G. (R.).

Enchiridion Clericale : or, a manual of proper and useful precedents in clerkship ; relating to contracts or obligations, recognizances, *etc.* 2nd edn. London, 1712.

Gairdner (Charles).

Fluctuations in trade : a lecture. 2nd edn. Glasgow, 1877.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 3, *no.* 1.

Galbraith (Joseph A.).

Reasons for adopting double entry in keeping the [Trinity] College [Dublin] accounts. [? Dublin], 1883.

Gale (Martin).

Protective legislation for accountants : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 1, 1893, *p.* 81.

Galitza (N.).

Balance quotidienne de la comptabilité. Roy. 8°. Braila, 1897.

Galloway (John Archibald) *A.C.A.*

Vouchers : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 307.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 324.

Galloway (Lee).

Dock capital, expenditure, receipts and management : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 272 ; *vol.* 5, *p.* 13.

Gamboa (José Salvador y). *See under* Salvador y Aznar (Felipe).

Gane (John) *F.C.A.*

Life assurance accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 858.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 152.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 76.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1906.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 568.

Garcia (Álvaro de la Helguera y). *See* Helguera y Garcia (Álvaro de la).

Garcke (Emile).

Municipal trading : principles of limitation defined : a paper.
Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1093.

Garcke (Emile) and Fells (John Manger).

Factory accounts: their principles and practice. London, 1887.
3rd edn. London, 1889.
4th edn. London, 1893.
5th edn. London, 1902.
6th edn. London, 1911.

GARDEN SUBURBS

Garden suburbs in connection with large cities ; by J. M'Connell.
1911.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 9.

Garello (Francesco).

Trattato generale di commercio ad uso della gioventù che intraprende la carriera mercantile ; [includes book-keeping.]
3^a. ed. Genova, 1863.

Garfield (James Rudolph).

Commercial ideals : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, *p.* 14.

Garlick (A. H.). *See under* Dexter (T. F. G.).

Garlick (J.).

Local government accounts ; (New South Wales) : a lecture.
Public Accountant, 1911, *pp.* 158, 186.

Garnett (John Philip) F.C.A.

Address [on the work of a Chartered Accountant].
Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, *p.* 488.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 203.

Garnett (W. H. S.), A. S. C. Carr, and J. H. Taylor.

National insurance. *See* Carr (A. S. Comyns).

Garratt (Percy) F.C.A.

Notes on the accounts of building land development companies : a paper.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, *p.* 637.

Garatti (Francesco).

Saggio di scrittura doppia di mercantie, e di cambii. 8.
Venice, 1688.

Garrison (Elisha Ely).

Accounting every business man should know. New York, 1910.

Currency-banking and accountancy : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 286.

Garrow (James M. E.).

Contracts : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Hints for students : an address.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Garry (Henry Stanley) A.C.A.

The Depreciation of plant and machinery : a paper.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 785.

Factory costs : a paper.
Accountant, 1903, p. 954.

Multiple cost accounts. London, 1906.

Process cost accounts. London, 1908.

Works organisation : a paper.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 279.

GAS

(See also *Auditing: special classes, gas companies, Book-keeping: special classes, gas.*)

Analyses of the accounts of gas companies and corporations, 1895-6. Fcp. fol.

Analysis of gas companies' accounts for 1883; compiled by J. W. Field. Obl. 4°.

Analysis of the accounts of the principal gas undertakings in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1893 [*to date*]; compiled by J. W. Field, [and from 1903 by G. Orford]. Obl. 4°.

The Gas companies' expenditure journal; by E. Sandell. Imp. 4°. [? 1876.]

Gas companies (metropolis): accounts for 1872 to 1893, 1895-1898. Fcp. fol. London, 1873, *etc.*

Michael and Will on the law relating to gas and water. 6th edn., by Joshua Scholefield. 1911. Also 4th edn. 1894.

The Acquisition of gas and other undertakings by local authorities : a paper; by T. M. Fawcett.
Accountant, 1895, p. 624.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 34.

Gas companies and income-tax.
Secretary, 1912, p. 409.

GAS (*continued*)

Gas companies and renewal funds : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 519.

The Institution of Gas Engineers : articles.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 292, 318.

Midland Association of Gas Managers : notes on income tax and assessment.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 628, 612.

Some applications of the card system to the keeping of records in gas offices : a paper ; by A. C. Williams.

Secretary, 1906, p. 285.

Gatey (Joseph).

Fraudulent preferences in bankruptcy and in winding-up of companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6 (July).

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 25.

Gaupp (B.).

Das Deutsche Reichsgesetz betreffend die Wechselstempelsteuer. 6^{te} Auflage, bearbeitet von P. Loeck. Berlin, 1897.

Gay (George E.).

Business book-keeping : a manual of modern methods in recording business transactions. Dy 4°. Boston, U.S.A., 1893.

GAZETTEER

Commercial and general gazetteer of the world ; by W. Melven. [1903. See *The Business Encyclopædia*, vol. 6.]

The Imperial gazetteer : a general dictionary of geography ; edited by W. G. Blaikie. 2 vols. Imp. 8°. 1876.

See also *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

Geare (Edward Arundel).

The Investment of trust funds. London, 1886.

See also under Mackenzie (Montague Muir).

Gee (Robert).

Fraud in accounts. London, 1904.

Gas accounts. London, 1902.

Geijsbeek (John B.).

Confidential communication and privileged communication : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, pp. 268, 361.

The Critics, not the examiners, are at fault : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 97.

Gellatly (Alexander A.).

The Accounts of executors and trustees : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Genevois (Henri).

Le Nouveau régime des sociétés : 1, Textes des lois en vigueur ; 2, Commentaire de la loi du 1^{er} août, 1893 ; 3, Traité des *Parts de fondateur et titres bénéficiaires* ; 4, Recueil de la jurisprudence ; 5, Formulaire. 2^e edn., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1896.

GEOGRAPHY

(See also *Encyclopædia Britannica and London*).

The Imperial gazetteer : a general dictionary of geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive ; edited by W. G. Blaikie. 2 vols. Imp. 8°. 1876.

Longman's geographical series : book 2, the world, for junior students. New edn. 1898.

John Bull and his other island [Ireland] ; by A. Bennett. 4 vols. in 2. 1890.

Paris and environs : handbook for travellers ; by K. Baedeker, 1896.

Notes and impressions of the Far East : a paper ; by R. S. Stewart.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 92.

Salisbury, the capital of Rhodesia : facts and figures ; by R. Warner. [1903].

GEOMETRY

Sūma de Arithmetica Geometria Proportioni & Proportionalita ; [by Lucas Pacioli de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri. 1494. Also 2nd edn., 1523. For more information see Pacioli (Lucas)].

The Accountant and geometrician : containing decimals logarithms, book-keeping, and plane geometry ; by B. Donn. 1765.

George (S.).

A Guide to book-keeping by single and double entry. Calcutta, 1893.

GERMAN

For German Bankruptcy law, Company law, Book-keeping, Dictionary, etc., see these subjects.

Gerrish (Frank Wilfrid) A.C.A.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 406.

Hints on balance sheets : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 429; 1908-9, *p.* 45.

Hints on day books : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 110.

Hints on ledgers : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 175.

Gerstenberg (Charles W.).

The Commodities clause decision : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 8.

The Consolidated Gas and the Knoxville Water cases : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 345.

A Lawyer's view of the problems of accounting terminology : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 201.

The Mathematics of cumulative voting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 177.

Special phases of corporation law : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *pp.* 153, 259, 331, 440.

Where the layman can find the law : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 419.

Gettemy (Charles F.).

Municipal accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 340.

Geyer (Johannes).

Joh. Geyer's Lehrbuch der einfachen und doppelten Buchhaltung ; vollständig neu bearbeitet von I. Pazelt. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 7^{te} Ausgabe. Obl. 8°. Wien, 1874.

Ghosh (A. S.).

What is bimetallism? or, how to restore England's loss of £5,000,000,000? Calcutta, 1865. [*See* Bimetallism pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 1.]

Gibbs (Henry Hucks).

A Colloquy on currency. 3rd edn. London, 1894.

Gibbs (Herbert).

Income tax and wasting assets : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 819.

Gibson (Albert) and Weldon (Arthur).

Gibson and Weldon's student's bankruptcy : an explanatory treatise for students. 4th edn. London, 1901.

Gibson (Arthur Henry) F.C.A.

Auditors : a paper, 1894. Birmingham, [1894].

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

Accountant, 1894, p. 901.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 163.

The Companies' Acts : a lecture.

Accountant, February 17, 24, March 3, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 7.

Also, (summary) in Accountant, November 11, 1882.

Human economics : books I and II, natural economy and cosmopolitan economy. London, 1909.

Natural economy : an introduction to political economy. Birmingham, 1900.

The Status and responsibility of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900 : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1139.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, 205.

7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, p. 107.

Trading and profit and loss accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, p. 359.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 55.

Gibson (George).

An Exemplification and guide to the keeping of the accounts by guardians and other local authorities, rendered necessary by the Elementary Education Act, 1876. Roy. 8°. London, [? 1878].

An Exemplification and guide to the keeping of the accounts of school boards. Roy. 8°. London, [1876].

An Exemplification of the accounts of the urban and rural sanitary authorities. Fcp. fol. London, [1876].

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relative to highway boards, 1879. Roy. 8°. London, [1879].

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts, issued by the Local Government Board, relative to highway boards, 1879, so far as the same relates to the accounts of district surveyors. Roy. 8°. London, [1879].

An Exemplification of the general order of accounts issued by the Local Government Board, relating to highway parishes, 1881. [2nd edn.] Roy. 8°. London, [1881].

Gibson (Harry).

Some notes on the insolvency law of Cape Colony : a paper.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 97.

Gibson (John Grant).

Debentures ; or, a criticism of floating charges, with especial reference to the Report of the Company Law Amendment Committee : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, pp. 555, 594.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 423, 468.

The Effect of modern bankruptcy legislation on insolvency throughout the country : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 150.

The Present system of administering the estates of insolvent persons : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 884, 908.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 133.

Private insolvency, its present position, and how it has been affected by existing bankruptcy legislation : a paper.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 225.

Some criticised points in bankruptcy law and their suggested amendments : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 365.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 382.

The Status of undischarged bankrupts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 111.

Giddings (Franklin H.).

The Theory of sociology. Philadelphia, 1894.

Giddy (H. D.).

Exchange on London : a paper.

Public Accountant, 1910, p. 12.

Giffen (Robert).

The Case against bimetallism. 2nd edn. London, 1892.

Gilbart (J. W.).

The History, principles and practice of banking ; revised by A. S. Michie. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Gilbart-Smith (Mervyn). See Smith (Mervyn Gilbart-).

Gilbert (Sir John T.).

Calendar of ancient records of Dublin, illustrated with facsimiles. Vols. 1-8. [Vol. 8 edited by Rosa M. Gilbert.] Roy. 8°. Dublin, 1889-1901.

Gilbert (William).

The City: an inquiry into the Corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. London, 1877.

Gilbreth (Frank B.).

The Theory [organised labour] at work: a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 195.

GILDS. See Livery companies.

Gillespie (James John) Junior, F.C.A.

Some points in the accounts and audit of a music hall: a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 627.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 130.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 143.

The Subsidiary books and accounts of a coal office: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1214.

Vouchers: a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 344.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 344.

Gillespie (William Honeyman).

The Argument *a priori* for the being and the attributes of the Lord God, the absolute one, and first cause. 6th edn. Edinburgh, 1906.

Gillette (Halbert P.).

Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers. 2nd edn. Chicago and New York, 1910.

Gillette (Halbert P.) and Dana (Richard T.).

Cost keeping and management engineering. New York, 1909.

Gillies (Andrew Archer) F.C.A.

Address [on self-culture]: Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1898, p. 946.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 134.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 145.

Introductory address: Faculty of Commerce in the Victoria University of Manchester. London, 1903.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 6, no. 3.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1323.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 239.

The Management of combines from an accountant's point of view: a lecture.

Accountant, 1902, p. 554.

Gilman (Nicholas Paine).

Profit sharing between employer and employee : a study in the evolution of the wages system. London, 1892.

Gilmer (Robert).

Tables for the calculation of interest, on any sum, for any number of days. 16th edn. London, *n.d.*

Giraudet (G.) and Méliot (A.).

Manuel pratique des sociétés anglaises par actions, d'après le *Handy book of Joint Stock companies* de W. Jordan et F. Gore-Browne ; augmenté d'une notice concernant la situation légale des sociétés anglaises en France, par M. Jobit, et suivi d'un vocabulaire des termes financiers anglais. 2^e édn. Paris and London, 1896.

Gladstone (Joshua Hamilton) A.C.A.

The Opening of the books of a limited company : prize essay.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 655.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 126.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 92.

GLASGOW

City of Glasgow Bank. *See under* Bank.

Glasgow Corporation finance, book-keeping, and balance-sheet : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 261.

Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries. *See* Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow.

The Common Good of the City of Glasgow ; its origin, history and present position in relation to the tramway undertaking : a paper ; by W. Nelson.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 610.

Glasgow (John).

The Law relating to trustees : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 3.

Glasier (William) Junior, A.C.A.

Auditing, with special reference to the accounts of joint stock companies : prize essay.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 421.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 68.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 63.

Glass (William James) A.C.A.

An accountant's business : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 166.

Glen (Alexander).

The Law relating to county government, under the Local Government Act, 1888, and other statutes affecting county councils ; together with notes by W. E. Gordon. London, 1890.

See also under Penfold (Charles).

Gloag (W. M.).

The Law of agency : lectures.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, pp. 266, 299, 356, 438.

Glynne-Jones (A.). *See* Jones (A. Glynne).

Goddard (Frederic Robertson) F.C.A.

Defalcations, and how to prevent them : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, p. 112.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 188.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 184.

Instructions for the audit of Newcastle-upon-Tyne corporation accounts : an article.

Accountant, 1888, p. 653.

The Treatment of depreciation on freehold and leasehold properties : a paper, 1882. Newcastle-on-Tyne, [1882].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 12.

Godden (Danvers).

Starr-Bowkett Building Societies in Victoria : a paper.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov., 1906.

Godden (Danvers) and Robertson (William N.).

Australian mining companies' accounts. London, 1902.

Godden (William).

As to solicitors' book-keeping and separate banking accounts for clients' moneys. London, 1901.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 9.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1030.

Clients' moneys : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 589.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 281.

Company law amendment : an address.

Accountant, 1897, p. 968.

Goirand (Léopold).

Judicial organisation in France : papers.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *pp.* 119, 142, 166, 190, 213.

A Treatise upon French commercial law and the practice of all the courts ; including the entire code of commerce, with a dictionary of French judicial terms. 2nd edn. London, 1898.

GOLD

See also Bimetallism, Money, Book-keeping : mining (gold).

The Effects of great discoveries of the precious metals : an address ; by J. S. Nicholson. 1886.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 2, *p.* 33.

Gold mining. *See Mining : gold.*

The Gold Standard, 1895, nos. 1-12. London, *etc.*, [1895].

Gold Standard Defence Association pamphlets ; [by various authors]. London, *v.d.*

Bankers and our gold reserves : discussion on Sir F. Schuster's paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 130.

Gold reserves : a paper ; by Sir F. Schuster.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 26.

Gold Reserves Committee's report.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, *p.* 425.

Gold reserves in time of war : an address ; by E. Crammond.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 127.

The Gold supply, credit, and prices : a lecture ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 238.

Recent demand in London for gold and for money : a lecture ; by W. Graham. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, *p.* 79.

GOLD AND SILVER WYRE-DRAWERS' COMPANY

History of the 'Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre-drawers, and of the origin and development of the industry ; by H. Stewart ; illustrated by E. D'Avigdor. Dy. 4°. 1891.

Golden (John).

The Attitude of organised labor : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, *p.* 180.

GOLDSMITHS

A Handbook of London bankers, with some account of the early goldsmiths, *etc.* ; by F. G. H. Price. 1876.

Goodacre (Robert).

A Treatise on book-keeping. London, 1811.
2nd edn. London, 1818.

Goode (George Edward) A.C.A.

The Methods of ascertaining costs in a factory where a variety of articles are made, which mostly pass through several processes in the course of manufacture, and are turned out in large quantities : prize essay.

Accountant, 1900, p. 600.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 58.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, p. 134.

Goode (John).

Bills of exchange : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, p. 244.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 5.

Mercantile law, treated generally : a lecture.

Accountant, May 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 274.

Goode (W.).

The Law of partnership : a lecture.

Accountant, January, 19, 26, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 202.

Goodeve (Louis Arthur).

An Exposition of the new [1883] law of bankruptcy. London, 1884.

Goodloe (J. S. M.).

Passenger receipts *vs.* passenger revenue : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 27.

Should the practice of public accounting be limited to Certified Public Accountants : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 116.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 106.

Goodrich (C. A.). *See under* Webster (Noah).

GOODS : SALE OF. *See* Sale of goods.

GOODWILL

(*See also Trade Marks.*)

Goodwill and its treatment in accounts ; by L. R. Dicksee and F. Tillyard. 3rd edn. 1906.

The Law relating to goodwill ; by C. E. Allan. 1889.

Created goodwill : articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 577, 639, 753.

GOODWILL (*continued*)

Debate on Depreciation of assets and goodwill of limited companies ; by S. G. Smith, *and others*.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 44.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 363.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 235.

Depreciation of assets and goodwill of limited companies : a paper : by F. W. Densham.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 567.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 52.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 83.

Goodwill : a lecture ; by A. G. Roby.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 288.

Accountants' Journal 1892-3, *p.* 34.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 89.

Goodwill : a lecture ; by F. More.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 282.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 9.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 4, *no.* 2, *p.* 17.

Also (revised) Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 12, *p.* 49.

Goodwill : a lecture ; by P. Hercus.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 3.

Goodwill : a lecture ; by R. B. Phillpotts.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 181.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 8.

Goodwill : a lecture ; by W. R. Warren.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 97.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 1.

Goodwill : a paper ; by C. L. O. Cleminson.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 784.

Goodwill : a paper ; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 425.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 17.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 29.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 123.

Goodwill : a paper ; by W. H. Gundry.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 662, 758.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 69.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

Goodwill : a paper ; by W. Harris.

Accountant, *March* 29, *April* 5, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 256.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 26.

Goodwill : a paper ; by W. Hunter.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 434.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 351.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 12, *p.* 23.

GOODWILL (*continued*)

Goodwill: a paper; by W. J. Dawson.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 49.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 238.

Goodwill and death duties: an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 175.

Goodwill and its treatment in accounts: a paper; by
L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 40.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 256.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 36.

Goodwill, as affecting the purchaser and the vendor: a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 279.

Goodwill: its ascertainment and treatment in accounts: a
paper; by E. A. Browne.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1339.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 31.

The Goodwill of an accountant's business: articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 461, 498; 1902, *p.* 5; 1910, *vol.* 1,
p. 455.

Goodwill: prize essay; by J. H. Bourne. *Also* Prize essay;
by W. E. Stacey.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 604, 605.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *pp.* 107, 108.

The Law applicable to goodwill: a paper; by W. H. Kirk-
land.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 343.

Licensed trade accounts and goodwill: a lecture; by William
Dow.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 95.

The Treatment of goodwill in accounts: an article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 801.

The Writing down of goodwill: articles.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 697; *vol.* 2, *p.* 63.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 3.

Goodwin (J. H.).

Goodwin's improved book-keeping and business manuel.
16th edn. Roy. 8°. New York, 1893.

Gordon (J. W.).

Mathematical tables (actuarial): commutation tables, con-
version tables, logarithms, cologarithms, antilogarithms,
reciprocals. London, *n.d.*

Gordon (John) F.C.A.

The Difficulties and responsibilities of the profession: an address.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 917.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 24.

Presidential address: Leeds and District Students' Association, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 17.

Speaking in general, and its relations to accountancy in particular: a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 83.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 249.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 57.

Gordon (John Cook-).

Composition settlements in bankruptcy in Scotland: a paper.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 878, 906.

Gordon (John William).

Patent law reform: a paper.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 45.

Gordon (William).

The General counting-house, and man of business. 2nd edn. Edinburgh, 1770.

The Universal accountant, and complete merchant. 2 vols. 2nd edn. Edinburgh, 1765.

4th edn. Edinburgh, 1777.

Gordon (William John).

Professional book-keeping: a treatise for non-traders. London, [? 1879].

2nd edn. London, [? 1883].

Gore (Edward E.).

Legal investigations: a paper.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 75.

Gore-Browne (Frank). *See* Browne (Frank Gore-).

Goschen (George Joachim) Viscount Goschen.

Essays and addresses on economic questions (1865-1893), with introductory notes (1905). London, 1905.

The Theory of the foreign exchanges. 12th edn. London, 1886.

Gotlib (Johan). *See* Gottlieb (Johann).

Gottlieb (Johann).

Buchhalten, Zwey Künstliche unnd verstendige Buchhalten
Das erst wie Einer fur sich selbst oder Geselschafter
handeln sol. Das ander fur Factorey unñ wil man auch
Wahr mit Gewin oder verlust stechen unñ verstecken mag
mit iren Beschlüssen Proben unnd auszügen so dermassen
in Truck nie kommen sein Nach künstlicher rechter natür-
licher art und process durch Joann Gotlib destelt, *etc.*
Sm. 4°. Nürnberg. Anno 1546. *Another edn.* [Eissle-
ben], 1592.

Gottsberger (Francis).

Accountant's guide for executors, administrators, assignees,
receivers and trustees. New York, 1902.

Gottschalk (C. G.).

Die Grundlagen des Rechnungswesens und ihre Anwendung
auf industrielle Anstalten, insbesondere auf Bergbau,
Hütten- und Fabrik-Betrieb. Roy. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.

Goudy (Henry).

Ranking of securities : a lecture. 1888.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 7, p. 111.

Gouch (Thomas Henry) A.C.A.

Balance-sheets and how to read them. London, 1906.

Gough (W. L.).

Income tax : a paper.
Accountant, March 21, 28, 1885.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 475.

Goulding (Edward Sainsbury).

The Audit of building society accounts : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 207.

Gourlay (John).

A Talk about accountants' work : an address.
Accountant, 1890, p. 17.
Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 18.

Gourlay (Kenneth M.).

Bank auditing : a paper. 1895.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 133.

Gourlay (T.).

Some general principles in bankruptcy of special interest to
trustees : a paper.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 468.
Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 43.

Gover (John Mahan).

Private companies under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 241.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 65.

Recent judicial decisions of first-class importance : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 96.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 21.

Gover (William Henry).

A Concise treatise on the law of capital and income as between life-tenant and remainderman. 2nd edn. London, 1910.

GOVERNMENT

(See also *Book-keeping; special classes, government.*)

The Government of England : its structure and its development ; by W. E. Hearn. 2nd edn. 1886.

Direct legislation and direct nominations : an address ; by J. Walker.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 95.

Facts about the Oregon system : an address ; by H. J. Ford.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 85.

Massachusetts wants the initiative and referendum : an address ; by L. J. Johnson,

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 104.

The Oregon system in practice : an address ; by R. L. Owen.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 101.

Gow (William).

Marine insurance : a handbook. 3rd edn. London, 1903.

Gowans (John Stuart).

Company liquidations in Scotland : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 905.

Trust deeds and deeds of arrangement [in Scotland] : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 868.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 125.

Graaf (Abraham de).

Instructie Van het Italiaans boek-houden Met een memoriaal Toegepast op de negotie Particulier, in Commissie, en in Compagnie. F°. Amsterdam, [? 1718].

Grace (Henry Ernest) F.C.A.

The Accounts of a coal mine : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1115.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 218.

Grace (Stephenson) A.C.A.

A System of consignment accounts which I have met with in auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 191.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 366.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 289.

Graham (H. Howgrave).

The Progress and work of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents : a paper, 1901. London, 1901.

A Second decade of progress : a paper, 1912. London, 1912.

Graham (J.).

Companies in California : a paper.

Secretary, 1905, p. 28.

Graham (James) and Oliver (A. S.).

The Foreign traders' dictionary of terms and phrases in English, German, French and Spanish. London, 1906.

Graham (William).

Notes on foreign exchanges : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, pp. 155, 227.

Recent demand in London for gold and for money : an address. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 79.

GRAIN MERCHANTS' ACCOUNTS. See Bookkeeping : special classes, *grain merchants*.

Grain (H. Wallis).

Bills of exchange : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 294.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 80.

Grainger (Wilfred Henry).

Cheques and bills of exchange : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 114.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 155.

The Revenue account and balance sheet of a life insurance company : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 8.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 68.

Grammateus (Henricus). See Schreiber (Heinrich).

Grant (H. D.).

Averaging account sales : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 337.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 380.

Depreciation and reserve accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 352.

Grant (James).

A Practical treatise on the law of corporations in general, as well aggregate as sole. London, 1850.

Grant-Smith (William Colin) A.C.A. See Smith (William Colin Grant-) A.C.A.

Graves (Harry Robert) A.C.A.

The Accounts of trustees in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 540.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 238.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 236.

The Practical work of a trustee under a deed of assignment : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 576.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 67.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 32.

Some audit memoranda : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 522.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 62.

Some points relative to a receivership : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, p. 469.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 39.

Some practical points on receiverships : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 270.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 461.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 114.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 249.

Stock-taking : prize essay.

Accountant, 1898, p. 910.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 118.

See also under Dawson (Sidney Stanley) F.C.A.

Graves (Harry Robert) A.C.A. and others.

Can the payment of interest ever be correctly considered as capital expenditure : a discussion.

Accountant, 1901, p. 223.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 262.

Gray (J. C.).

The Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, with introduction. Manchester, 1894.

Gray (Peter).

Institute of Actuaries' life tables : tables deduced from the mortality experience of life assurance companies ; with introduction [by P. Gray]. 1872.

GRAY'S INN. *See under* Catalogues : library.

Greeley (Harold Dudley).

Accountancy training for lawyers : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 157.

Legal training for accountants : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 234.

The New reciprocity of accountancy and law : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 317.

Green (Arthur Edward).

Branch accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 160.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 83.

Deeds of arrangement and dissentient minorities : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 437.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 44.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906,
p. 83.

Duties of accountants in relation to the initiation of a limited
company : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 44.

Investigations : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 926.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 34.

The Technical training of the future incorporated accountant.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 65.

Trust accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 188.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 58.

Work in relation to a deed of assignment : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 234.

Green (John).

Worcestershire farmer's account book. London, 1911.

Green (John Richard).

A Short history of the English people : illustrated edition ;
edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols.
Roy. 8°. London, 1892-4.

Green (Stewart).

The Difference in constitution and relative advantages of
private firms and limited companies, and the matters of
account involved by a conversion : prize essay.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 667.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 326.

Green (Walter).

Shipping : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Green (William Nettleship).

Hotel accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 23.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 64.

Greendlinger (Leo).

Accountancy problems, with solutions ; with introduction by
J. R. Loomis. New York, 1909. *Also* vol. 2, New York,
[1911].

Accounting literature : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, pp. 300, 450.

The Adjustment of partnership accounts : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, pp. 26, 93.

Partnerships : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, pp. 301, 400.

Greene (Thomas L.).

Hardware factory cost methods : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 285.

Greenwood (Charles William). *See under* Daniell (Edmund Robert).

Greenwood (William J.).

Book-keeping and accountancy exercises for accountant
students. Manchester, 1904.

Book-keeping and office routine. Part I, elementary ; Part
II, intermediate. Manchester [? 1900].

Book-keeping for beginners ; elementary. Manchester,
[? 1906].

Book-keeping made easy ; single and double entry.

Manchester, 1892.

2nd edn. Manchester, 1894.

5th edn., with exercises, key, *etc.* Manchester, 1898.

8th edn., enlarged. Manchester, 1903.

9th edn., enlarged. Manchester, 1912.

Gregory (Theodore) F.C.A.

Address : Manchester Students' Society. London, 1898.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1898, p. 207.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 106.

The Responsibilities of auditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 956.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 197.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, p. 100.

Gregson (Joseph) F.C.A.

The Standard of value : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 586.

Greig (James).

Colliery auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 82.

Greig (James Booth).

How the profession may serve the community : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 639.

Greig (James William). *See under* Rudall (Arthur Reginald).

Gremium der Buchsachverständigen in Wien : statut des Gremiums. Wien, 1904.

Grenfell (W. H.).

An Address on bimetallism, 1895. London, [1895. *See*

Bimetallism pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3].

Gresham (Sir Thomas) : life and times ; with illustrations ; by J. W. Burgon. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1839.

Grey (Henry M.).

Lloyd's yesterday and to-day ; illustrated by W. D. Almond.

London, 1893.

Gribble (Henry Edward).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 118.

Grierson (Albert) A.C.A.

Deeds of arrangement : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 136.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 286.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 51.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1901, *p.* 472.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 15.

Principal and agent : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 234.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 4.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 108.

Grierson (Alexander) A.C.A.

The Audit of a joint stock company's accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 387.

Grierson (Walter).

Advanced bookkeeping for commercial and accountancy classes. London, 1908.

Practical book-keeping for commercial classes, with exercises and papers. London, 1902.

Griffith (Alexander).

The Cycle calendar : or, 128 years cycle system of measuring time. Imp. 8°. London, 1892.

Griffith (William).

Institutes of the jurisdiction and of the equity jurisprudence and pleadings of the High Court of Chancery, with forms, *etc.* London, 1868.

Griffith (William Downes).

The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873, 1875 and 1877, the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, and the rules, orders and costs, with notes, *etc.* 2nd edn., by W. D. Griffith and R. L. Loveland. London, 1877.

Griffith (William Downes) and Holmes (Charles A.).

The Law and practice of bankruptcy ; with statutes, orders and forms. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1869.

Griffiths (Harold).

Defects in buildings and their effect on valuation : a paper ; 1912.

London's taverns in history and London's history in taverns. London, 1908.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 7.

The Plenum or propulsion system of heating and ventilation. London [1905].

Griffiths (John George) F.C.A.

The Issue of capital at a premium : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 481.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, p. 39.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1898.

Accountant, 1898, p. 475.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1899.

Accountant, 1899, p. 511.

Presidential address : London Students' Society.

Accountant, December 26, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 174.

Presidential address : Manchester Autumnal Meeting, 1898.

Accountant, 1898, p. 982.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 155.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, p. 13.

Grimley (Bertram).

How to sell a business : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 630.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 86.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 119.

Grisogono (Simon).

Il Mercante Arrichito Del perfetto Quaderniere : overo, specchio lucidissimo, nel qual si scopre ogni questione, che desiderar si possa per imparare perfettamente a tenere libro doppio, *etc.* In Venetia, appresso Alessandro Vecchi. 1609.

Also another edn. 8°. In Venetia, per Francesco Ginami, 1664.

GROCERS

Grocers' accounts. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *grocers*.

Grocery business organisation and management ; by C. L. T.

Beeching, with chapters on book-keeping and a model set of grocers' accounts ; by J. A. Smart. [1910.]

Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the City of London ; by Baron Heath. 3rd edn. Imp. 8°. 1869.

Grosclaude (Charles).

The Audit of companies in Great Britain and France : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 497.

Grosseteste (Robert).

The Rules of Saint Robert [Grosseteste]. Dy. 4°. [*See* Walter of Henley's Husbandry, *etc.*]

Grove (Francis George Mackenzie) A.C.A.

The Duties of a trustee in bankruptcy : prize essay.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 89.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 261.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 205.

Grover (Preston H.).

Manipulation of the carriage costs in factory accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 857.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 133.

Grundmann (Otto A.).

Brewery accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, *p.* 285.

Grundy (Harry).

Consolidation of rate collection: some difficulties arising under the Local Government Act, 1894 (section 33): a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 583; 1897, p. 815.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1896.

Grundy (T. F.).

Consignment accounts and bills of exchange: a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

GUARANTEES.

(See also *Bonds*.)

Cautionary obligations: a paper; by J. Wilson. 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 91.

Companies limited by guarantee: a paper; by G. T. Powell.

Accountant, 1893, p. 886.

Guarantee and suretyship: a lecture; by Mr. Justice Cooper.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Guarantees and indemnities: a lecture; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 61.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 108.

Guarantees and indemnities: a paper; by T. Lindley.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 99.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 360.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 50.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 49.

The Law of guarantee: a lecture; by R. A. Shepherd.

Accountant, 1894, pp. 341, 358.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 5.

The Law of guarantees: a paper; by E. L. De Hart

Accountant, 1896, pp. 509, 529.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 93.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 16.

The Law relating to suretyship and guarantees: a lecture; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 1.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 72.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 153.

Students Telephone, June, 1906.

Personal securities in the form of guarantees: a paper; by J. C. Murray.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 81.

The Release of a surety: an article.

Accountant, 1888, p. 426.

GUARANTEES (*continued*)

Sureties : a lecture ; by T. Lindley.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 466.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 463.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 47.

Suretyship : a lecture ; by F. G. Underhay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 50.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 53.

Suretyship : a lecture ; by M. Hertzberg.

Public Accountant, 1911, *pp.* 18, 37.

Suretyship and guarantee : a lecture ; by T. R. Bavin.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 56.

GUARDIANS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *guardians'.*

Guedalla (Herbert) *F.C.A.*

Investigations for company prospectuses : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 684.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 79.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 18.

Some points in foreign commercial and company law of interest to accountants : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 465.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 397.

Guedalla (Herbert) *F.C.A. and others.*

Debate : that the disclosures enforced by the Companies Act, 1900, on companies issuing a prospectus to the public are insufficient to protect the public.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 494.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 1.

GUERNSEY COMPANY LAW. *See* Company law : Guernsey.

Guevara (Bonifacio González Ladrón de). *See* Ladrón de Guevara (Bonifacio González).

Guide to the accountancy profession ; by the author. 2nd edn. London, *n.d.*

Guild (Alexander).

The Management of agricultural estates : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 299, 322, 378, 402, 418.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 9, *p.* 25.

GUILDHALL LIBRARY

Catalogue of the library of the Corporation of the City of London. 2 vols. Imp. 8°. 1887.

The Guildhall Library and its work ; by C. Welch. 1893.

GUILDS. See Livery companies.

Gundry (William Hickley).

Accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 931.

Depreciation of assets : an address.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 238.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 156.

Goodwill : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 662, 758.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 69.

Sidney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

Municipalities and trust accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 453.

Sinking funds, reserves and reserve funds : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 246.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 142.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 3.

The Underlying principles of accountancy and their application to law : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 239.

Gunn (E. S.).

Business training manual : office routine, shipping, marine insurance and banking. 2nd edn. London, 1893.

Gunner (William).

The Assessment and collection of rates in municipal boroughs : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1889, *p.* 25.

The Croydon corporation employees' superannuation and provident fund : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 44.

Farm accounts : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1887, *p.* 17.

Presidential address : Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 20.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 233.

Gurmukh Singh.

Contractors' (works) accounts and book-keeping. 1st edn. Roy. 8vo. Rangoon, 1910.

Guthrie (Edwin) F.C.A.

Address : Birmingham Students' Society annual dinner.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1087.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 162.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 62.

Address : Manchester Statistical Society.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 70.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 127.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 13.

Bi-metallism : an address.

Accountants' November 14, 1885.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 17.

Corporation accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 613.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 115.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 35.

The Cotton trade : its condition and prospects : a paper.

Manchester, 1883.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 3.

Depreciation and sinking funds : a lecture. Manchester, 1883.

Also in Accountant, April 21, September 1, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 101.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 65.

The Development of the art of numeration : a paper.

Accountant, November 8, 1884.

Goodwill : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 425.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 17.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 29.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 123.

Local taxation : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 251.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 351.

Municipal accounts and their audit : a paper. London, 1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, *p.* 15.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 352.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 111.

Payment of interest on capital during construction of works :
a paper. Manchester, 1886.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

Accountant, 1886, *pp.* 98, 112.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 82.

Guthrie (Edwin) F.C.A. (continued)

Some controversial points in accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 990.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 158.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 275.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, p. 35.

The Want of uniformity in the modes of stating accounts,
etc. : a paper. [Manchester, 1882.]

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Accountant, October 28, 1882.

Guthrie (Herbert William).

Recent cases affecting municipal authorities and their
accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 155.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 176.

Guthrie (Patrick Alexander).

The Examination of vouchers and securities : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 215.

Guthrie (W. B.).

Some legal aspects of investments in Germany : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 248.

Guy (Joseph).

Guy's complete treatise of book-keeping by single entry.
London, 1839.

Haddan (Reginald).

The Inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to
patents, designs and trade marks, with a treatise on patent
law, forms, *etc.* London, 1894.

Hadden's Overseer's handbook. London, 1896.

Haddon (James).

Commercial book-keeping. 15th edn. [of *Rudimentary
book-keeping*.] London, 1879.

18th edn. London, 1904.

Rudimentary book-keeping. London, 1851.

5th edn. London, 1861.

Hager (Christoph Achatius).

Buchhalten über Proper Commission und Compagnia Hand-
lungen. F°. [Hamburg, 1660.]

Hagers (J.).

Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis van het boekhouden in de Nederlanden. Rotterdam, 1903.

Het Koopmansboekhouden en zijne toepassingen in de Practijk. Ed. 5. The Hague.

Hadfield (E. F.).

Private companies : their formation and dissolution [New Zealand] : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Hagerty (James E.).

Commercial credit : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 429.

The Credit man : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 112.

History of the National Credit Men's Association : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 44.

Mercantile agencies : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 261.

Haldane (Herbert W.).

The Examination of securities : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 95.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 14.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 21, p. 3.

Haldane (James).

Proposed amendments of company law : a paper. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 1.

Haldane (Richard Burdon).

The Reform of the law of joint-stock companies : a lecture.
1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 25.

See also under Buchan (John).

Hale (Matthew).

Matthew Hale's system of book-keeping for solicitors.
London, 1884.

Hale (Sir Matthew).

A Short treatise touching sheriffs accompts. 8°. London,
1716.

Hall (H. L. C.).

Manufacturing cost. Detroit, U.S.A., 1904.

Hall (Joseph).

A Dip into mercantile law : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 371.

A Review of the changes effected by the Finance Act, 1894 :
a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 48.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 237.

Hall (Joseph Castle) A.C.A.

Accuracy : an address, 1891. London, [1891].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 4.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 61.

The Principles of book-keeping practically explained ; with
charts illustrating the science of 'double entry' at a glance.
London, 1885.

2nd edn. London, 1890.

3rd edn. London, 1899.

Hall (Samuel Taylor) F.C.A.

Sinking funds and depreciation : notes of a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 540.

Hall (T. G.).

Fire insurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 368.

Hall (William Gill).

Legislation for the profession : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 29.

Our association and legislation for the profession : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 36.

Hallas (Edward Irvine) A.C.A.

Alteration of the memorandum of association : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 354.

Reconstructions and arrangements with creditors : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 437.

Hallett (Walter E.).

Some aspects of the bond problem : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, *p.* 442.

Halliday (John Edward) F.C.A.

Address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 758.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 149.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 3.

Halliday (John Edward) F.C.A. (continued)

Railway accounts : a paper.

Accountant, May, 10, 17, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 298.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 51.

Halligey (Arnold Champion).

The Early history of companies : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 205.

Halsall (Frank) F.C.A.

Railway wagons under hire-purchase agreements : an address.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 771.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 290.

Hamer (Frank) A.C.A.

The Accounts of a cotton spinning mill : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 315.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 343.

Halyburton (Andrew).

Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503 ; with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. Roy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1867.

Ham (Henry Hobbs) F.C.A.

Presidential address : Bristol Students' Society.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1150.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 194.

Hamilton (A. M.).

Negotiable instruments : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 535.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 18, p. 45.

Hamilton (Gawayne Baldwin). See under Mackenzie (M. Muir).

Hamilton (Robert).

An Introduction to merchandize. 4th edn. Edinburgh, 1799.

A Short system of arithmetic and book-keeping. 5th edn.

Edinburgh, 1802.

Hamilton (Sir Robert George Crookshank) and Ball (John).

Book-keeping. 3rd edn. Oxford, 1869.

New edn. Oxford, 1874.

New edn. Oxford, 1879.

New edn. Oxford, 1882.

New edn. Oxford, 1890.

New edn. Oxford, 1896.

New edn. Oxford, 1904.

Hamilton (William Robert) F.C.A.

- The Principles of modern bookkeeping. London, 1912.
 Accountancy in its relation to economic problems : a lecture.
 London, 1908.
Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 716.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 67.
Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 169.
- Balance sheet values and reserve funds : a lecture. London,
 1911.
See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 10.
Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 730.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 108.
Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 92.
- The Cost of production in relation to an increasing output : a
 paper. Edinburgh, 1906.
See Company's pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.
Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 526.
- Double entry in theory and practice : a paper. London, 1911.
See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 9.
Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 429.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 402.
- How to criticise accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 343.
Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 168.
Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 495.
- Investigation of the accounts of a concern in the interest of
 a possible incoming partner : a paper.
Accountant, 1902, p. 1152.
Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 5.
- Joint-stock versus private ownership of businesses : some
 commercial differences : a paper. London, 1907.
See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 7.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 720.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 114.
Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 199.
- The Rise and growth of modern industrial capital : a paper.
 London, 1910.
See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 9.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 723.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 131.
- Some economic considerations bearing on costing : a lecture,
 1910.
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 4.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 200.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 317.
Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 302.

Hamilton (William Robert) *F.C.A. (continued)*

Some economic lessons to be learned from accounts : a lecture. London, 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 372.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 154.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 14.

Some notes on the preparation and audit of a balance sheet : a paper. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 20.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 319.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 187.

Some thoughts on the ethical aspects of accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 338, 350.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 140.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 40.

Hammond (Joseph).

Municipal expenditure in its relation to rates, loan periods, sinking funds and depreciation : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 305.

Hancock (—).

A Concise system of bookkeeping. 6th edn. London, [? 1856].

Hancock (W. J.).

Book-keeping by double entry. 2nd edn. Dublin, 1883.

Handelsgesetzbuch vom 10. Mai, 1897, unter Ausschluss des Seerechts ; herausgegeben von F. Litthauer. 1898.

Hansell (Edward William). *See under* Williams (Sir Roland L. Vaughan).

Hardcastle (B. de V.).

The Duties of a trustee under a deed of assignment : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 172.

Hardcastle (Joseph).

Single entry : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 76.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 202.

Hardie (William).

Manual of book-keeping for law-agents, with forms for trust accounts. Dy. 4°. Edinburgh, 1893.

Hardie (William) and Allan (Alexander).

Manual of book-keeping by double entry. 2nd edn. Edinburgh, 1893.

Hardt (Walter K.).

Railway maintenance of way : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 438.

HARDWARE FACTORY ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping :
special classes, *hardware factory*.

Hardy (Ralph Price).

Valuation tables, at 3, 3½, 4 and 4½ per cent., *etc.* Roy. 8°. London, 1873.

Hargraves (Stanley Russell) A.C.A.

The Preparation of a debtor's statement of affairs in bankruptcy : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 177.

A System of cost accounts : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 191.

Hargreaves (Fred).

Office organisation : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 86.

Hargreaves (Harry) A.C.A.

A System of jeweller's accounts : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 147.

Harlow (Edward).

Book-keeping (double entry) : modern business transactions for colleges and schools. London, 1892.

Examination questions in book-keeping, with answers. London, 1894.

Harman (John Eustace).

The Finance Act, 1894, and subsequent legislation as to death duties, and particularly estate duty and settlement estate duty, and the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, as to increment value duty . . . with notes, *etc.* 3rd edn. London, 1910.

Harmood-Banner (John Sutherland) F.C.A. See Banner (John Sutherland Harmood-).

Harper (Alfred Cotton) F.C.A.

The Wine trade : its books and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 392.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 173.

Harper (Frank Charles).

Solicitors' accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 58.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 109.

Harper (Thomas).

The Accomptant's companion : or, the young arithmetician's guide. London, 1761.

Harrington (W. C.).

Defalcations : their prevention and detection : prize essay.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 304.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Harris (Frederic Ernest).

Municipal accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 18.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 59.

Municipal works departments : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 756.

Some aspects of local taxation : an address.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1894-5, p. 11.

Unremunerative capital expenditure : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 613.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892, p. 27.

Harris (George).

Engineering accounts : a paper.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 22.

Harris (James) F.C.A.

Club accounts : a paper, 1893. [London, 1893.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.

Accountant, 1894, p. 40.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 233.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 160.

Harris (Walter Fred) F.C.A.

Timber merchants' stocktaking : a letter.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1169.

Harris (William) F.C.A.

Brewers' accounts. Dublin, [1892].

2nd edn. London, [1899].

Goodwill : a paper.

Accountant, March 29, April 5, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 256.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 26.

Harris (William) F.C.A. (continued)

The Institute examinations : a paper.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 131.

On the power of a company to purchase its own shares, and matters incidental thereto : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 666, 706.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 201; 1888-9, *p.* 4.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 145.

A Partnership question : a paper.

Accountant, March 14, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 455.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 79.

Probate accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 670, 719, 731.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *pp.* 121, 145, 157, 185.

Harrison (Edward R.).

An Index to the official reports of income tax cases.
London, 1907.

Harrold (J. Blake).

Pitman's Examination notes on book-keeping and accountancy. London, [1911].

Practical papers in book-keeping and accountancy. London, 1905.

Hart (Dudley Frank).

Arbitrations and awards : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 595.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 71.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 149.

Hart (Edward Louis de). See De Hart (Edward Louis).

Hart (Henry Wyatt) and Eiloart (Ernest).

Interrogatories : rules relating to the law of discovery and inspection. London, 1879.

Hartley (E. L.).

Monetary systems : their effect upon industry : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 104.

Hartog (—) Advocate.

Liquidation of companies in the Transvaal : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, *p.* 115.

Harvey (Baldwin Sydney) A.C.A.

The Limits which a chartered accountant should place on his duties and responsibilities as an auditor : prize essay.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 372.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 341.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 189.

Haskins (Charles Waldo).

Accountancy : [its history, etc.] : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1010.

Address on accountancy.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 756.

Business education and accountancy ; edited by F. A. Cleveland. New York and London, 1904.

Business training : an address.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 993.

Education in accounting : an address.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 291.

The Growing need of the higher accountancy : an address.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 869.

History of accountancy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 699.

How to keep household accounts. New York, 1903.

The Past and future of accountancy : an address.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 557.

The Place of the science of accounts in collegiate commercial education : an address.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 812.

The Progress of professional accountancy : an address.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 680.

Reform in municipal accounting : an address.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 886.

Haskins (George Frederick) A.C.A.

Notes in connection with the issue and audit of share capital : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 1210, 1242.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 59.

Hasluck (Lawrence).

Fraudulent debtors : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 817.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 192.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 272.

Private meetings : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 230.

Accountants' Journal, 1804-5, *p.* 347.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 205.

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree).

Double entry book-keeping for builders. London, [1906].

Single entry book-keeping for builders. London, 1904.

Hassall (A.).

Income tax : practical illustrations for students : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 401.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 14.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 106.

Hatchard (William A.).

Book-keeping. London, [1911].

Hatfield (Henry Rand).

Modern accounting : its principles and some of its problems.

New York, 1909.

Hatton (Edward).

An Intire System of Arithmetic . . . containing I. Vulgar ; II. Decimal ; III. Duodecimal ; IV. Sexagesimal ; V. Political ; VI. Logarithmical ; VII. Lineal ; VIII. Instrumental ; IX. Algebraical, *etc.* London, 1721.

The Merchant's Magazine : or, Trades Man's Treasury, containing I. Arithmetick . . . adorn'd with curious Copper-Cuts of the chief Tables and Titles ; II. Merchants Accompts . . . III. Book-Keeping . . . IV. Maxims concerning Bills of Exchange . . . V. The Port of Letters to and from Foreign Countries . . . VI. An Account of the Commodities produced by all Countries . . . VII. A Merchant or Trader's Dictionary . . . VIII. Precedents of Merchants Writings, *etc.* 3rd edn. London, 1699.

5th edn. London, 1707.

7th edn. London, 1719.

8th edn. London, 1726.

9th edn. London, 1734.

Haward (H. E.).

Further notes on the position of the London County Council in regard to income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 809.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 257.

Imperial subventions in aid of local taxation : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 49.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 259.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants' Report, 1910.

Local taxation and the Finance Bill [1909] : an address.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 17.

The London County Council income-tax case, 1907 : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 179.

Haward (H. E.) (*continued*)

Notes on the income-tax case of the London County Council : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 944.

Some aspects of the demand for the rating of site values : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 190, 215, 261.

Hawes (William).

The Court of Bankruptcy : is it to be abolished or retained ? London, 1866. [No. 3 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Hawkins (Leslie Whittem) *F.C.A.*

Bookkeeping for executors and trustees, with a specimen set of books. London, 1906.

Bookkeeping for solicitors ; with a set of books. London, 1906.

Bookkeeping : the principles and practice of double entry, with exercises, key and appendix of forms. London, 1904.

Cost accounts : an explanation of principles and a guide to practice. London, 1905.

Also 2nd edn. 1912.

Hawksley (Bourchier F.).

The Company director : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 567.

Hawson (William George) *F.C.A.*

Executors' and trustees' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, *January* 5, 12, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 210.

HAY MERCHANTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Bookkeeping : special classes, *hay merchants'.*

Hay (George H.).

An Elementary treatise on check figure systems : papers.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 126, 154, 181.

How to check a bank pass book at the rate of 300 cheques per hour : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 630.

The Principles of check figure systems for accountants and bookkeepers. London, 1908.

Haydn (Joseph).

Haydn's dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations; by the late B. Vincent, revised and brought up to date. 23rd edn. London, 1904.

Haydon (Thomas Edmett).

Capital and income as between tenant-for-life and remainderman: a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 636.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 73.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 361.

See also under Fitzpatrick (James) *F.C.A.*

Hayes (Richard).

The Broker's Breviat, whereby to cast up stocks, bonds, annuities, shares, and lottery-tickets, *etc.* London, 1734.

The Gentleman's complete book-keeper. London, 1741.

Hazelip (J.).

Multiple-shop accounts. London, 1903.

Hazell's annual. *Latest edition.*

Hazlitt (W. Carew).

The Livery companies of the City of London. Imp. 8°. London, 1892.

Hazlitt (William) and Ringwood (Richard).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, with notes; the Debtors Act, 1869; the Bills of Sales Acts, 1878 and 1882; forms, orders, *etc.* London, 1884.

Head (Frederick Dewar).

The Transfer of stocks, shares, and other marketable securities. London, 1910.

Head (Helena).

Household accounts and management. London, [1911].

Head (J. George).

The Property market: retrospect and outlook: a paper. London, 1910.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 5, no. 4.

Headley (Lawrance Compton) A.C.A.

Boot and shoe costings. London, 1908.

Healey (C. E. H. Chadwyck), Wheeler (P. F.) and Burney

A Treatise of the law and practice relating to joint stock companies under the Acts of 1862-1890; with forms and precedents. 3rd and enlarged edn. London, 1894.

Heaney (H.).

Card ledgers : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 599.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 213.

Heaps (John William).

The Antiquity of bookkeeping : an historical sketch
London, [1898].

Also in Accountant, 1898, pp. 187, 215, 243.

Trade discounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 380.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 42.

Hearn (William Edward).

The Government of England : its structure and development.
2nd edn. London, *etc.*, 1886.

Heath (Baron John Benjamin).

Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the
City of London. 3rd edn. Imp. 8°. London, 1869.

Heathcote (Frederic John) F.C.A.

Trade accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, April 26, May 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 267.

Trade combinations : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 1050.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 223.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 3.

Heaton (James Aspin) A.C.A.

The Collection of book debts in large businesses with special
reference to home and foreign branches : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 374.

How to keep multiple shop accounts : papers.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Sweating and legislation : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 516.

Heaton (John Howard) F.C.A.

The Accountant student : his course of study and his future :
an address.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 533.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 260.

Presidential address : Birmingham Students' Society, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 782.

Heckman (Wallace).

University investments and accounting : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 128.

Hees (E. Ver).

Les pensions ouvrières d'invalidité et de vieillesse : [a paper
from *Revue économique internationale*, Aout, 1907].
See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

Hegan (C. R.).

Some points in the audit of real estate accounts : a paper.
Canadian Chartered Accountant, 1912, p. 100.

Hegemann (W.).

The German corporation : its organization and powers : a
paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 453.

Helguera y García (Álvaro de la).

Tratado elemental de contabilidad y teneduría de libros por
partida doble para uso de las escuelas de primera enseñanza
y academias. Madrid, 1894.

Hellyer (Arthur Lee) F.C.A.

Depreciating assets, sinking funds, and kindred subjects : a
lecture. London, 1899.
See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 4, no. 10.
Accountant, 1899, pp. 809, 834.
Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 139.

Helm (Elijah).

Free trade and the Manchester School : an address.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 11.

A Practical view of free trade : a lecture.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1400.
Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 264.
London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 114.

Helmore (Percy) F.C.A.

Helmore on Kain's system of solicitors' book-keeping.
[London, 1897.]

Helwig (Clarence Franklin).

The Use and abuse of system : a lecture.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 179.

Helwig (Samuel Fredrich).

Anweisung zur leichten und gründlichen Erlernung der
Italienischen doppelten Buchhaltung. Berlin, 1774.

Hemmant (Daniel Ground).

The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900 : Table A (revised, 1906) ;
with introduction, notes and comments. Folio, 2nd edn.
London, 1906.

Henderson (A. G.).

Book-keeping by single and double entry. London, 1841.

Henderson (Edward Beverley). *See under* Fowke (Villiers de S.).

Henderson (Frank Y.).

Book-keeping for wine, spirit and beer retailers, and the bar
departments of hotels, *etc.* Roy. 4°. Glasgow, [1900].

Henderson (John).

Life assurance policies : an address.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 488.

Henderson (John Macdonald) F.C.A.

The Joint Stock Companies Acts (1862-1900) in relation to
banking : lectures.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 147.

Also [reported in] Bankers' Magazine, 1906, *pp.* 109, 250, 391.

Henderson (W. P. M.).

Colonial municipal rating : Natal : a paper.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 340.

Herbert (William).

The History of the twelve great livery companies of London,
with copies and translations of all the charters. 2 vols.
Roy. 8°. London, 1834-6.

Hercus (P.).

Goodwill : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 3.

Hermling (Paul).

Vollkommenes Buchhalten. Das ist Deutliche und Eigent-
liche Anweiss und Unterrichtung der Hochlöblichen
Wissenschaft des Kauffmännischen Buchhaltens. F°.
Dantzig, Simon Beckenstein, 1685.

Herr (John P.).

The Appreciation of assets : when is it legitimate ? a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 1.

Herrick (Anson).

The Importance of the municipal budget as a means for the
control of expenditures : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 414.

Herrick (Myron T.).

University training for business men : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 245.

Hertzberg (Marcus).

Suretyship : a lecture.
Public Accountant, 1911, pp. 18, 37.

Hess (R. H.).

Irrigation bonds : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 426.

Heuston (J.).

A Balance sheet : its commercial and legal aspects : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 184.

Elements of mercantile law : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 113.

An Introduction to commercial law : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 187.

Hewat (Archibald).

The Investments of life assurance offices : a lecture. 1888.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 8.

Hewins (W. A. S.).

English trade and finance chiefly in the 17th century.
London, 1892.

Hewitt (Elkanah).

Executors and their accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, p. 483.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 73.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 39.

Hewitt (J. G. L.).

Bills of sale : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Hewitt (W. J.).

Hints to students on bookkeeping and accountancy : a paper.
Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 197.

Heybyrne (Garnet Evelyn Stanley).

Printers' costs : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 184.

Heyes (Peter).

Some notes on income tax and accounts : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Heywood (Walter Price Price-) A.C.A.

A Comparison of the procedure in bankruptcy with that in liquidations under the Companies Acts : prize essay.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 135.

Hibbert (William Nembhard).

Fraudulent preferences : [summary of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 295.

Hibbert (William Nembhard) and Raffety (Frank Walter).

The Law relating to company promoters. London, 1898.

Hickox (Edwin Baskerville).

Publishers' accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 109.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 124.

The Conduct of an audit, with notes on special cases : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 37.

Hickson (J. B.).

Accountancy : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1908, *p.* 173.

Higgins (Ames).

The Advantages of bank combination : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 194.

Higgins (Joseph Napier).

The Gold companies and the cost-book system. London, 1853.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 3, *no.* 2.

Higgison (Francis Walford) A.C.A.

The Best system of accounts and checks for preventing theft of cash or stock in a large retail business with various departments, doing both cash and credit trade : prize essay. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 615, 737.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 109.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 197.

Forfeited shares : their record and re-issue : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *pp.* 46, 280.

Reconstructions : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 77.

Tabular bookkeeping : its uses and advantages : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 171.

Hight (Charles).

A Check system of bookkeeping for gas companies ; [with set of Illustrations]. London [? 1870].

Hiley (E. V.).

The Appointment and duties of a receiver in chancery : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 877.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 204.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 14.

Hill (Arthur James) F.C.A.

Audit of the accounts of charitable institutions : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 559.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 99.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 61.

Building societies : a lecture. London, 1889.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 8.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 268.

Hill (Daniel) F.C.A.

The Apportionment of expenses as between capital and revenue : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 27.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 273.

Book debts : an address.

Accountant, 1899, p. 110.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 299.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 209.

Brewery accounts : a paper, 1897. [London, 1897.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1897, p. 1144.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 199.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 122.

The Companies Acts : notes upon the draft bill, 1895.

Accountant, 1896, p. 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 222.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 238.

Frauds : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 440.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 409.

Preference shares and surplus assets : a paper. London, 1908.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 6.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 119.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 346.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 271.

Hill (Henry Wood).

The Art of digesting and tabulating accounts and returns.
London, 1879.

Hill (Micaiah Gibson) F.C.A.

The Provisions of the new (1883) Bankruptcy Act, etc. : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 306.

Hines (G.), Jones (B.) and Pumphrey (H.).

Easy book-keeping for small co-operative societies. Edinburgh, 1887.

HIRE-PURCHASE SYSTEM

(*See also Book-keeping: special classes, hire purchase.*)

Colliery royalties and hire-purchase agreements : prize essay ; by 'Hecla' [H. E. Crane]. *Also* Essays by 'Casino' and by 'Prometheus.'

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, pp. 213, 237, 238.

Guide to the hire and easy payment systems ; edited by S. J. Sewell. 1902.

Hire and hire-purchase agreements : a paper ; by J. J. H. Stansfield.

Secretary, 1908, p. 103.

Hire and purchase agreements : an article.

Secretary, 1908, p. 202.

Railway wagons under hire-purchase agreements : an address ; by F. Halsall.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 771.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 290.

The Stamping of hire-purchase agreements : an article.

Secretary, 1907, p. 394.

What is the profit applicable to a particular period when goods are sold on the hire system : prize essay ; by J. A. Walbank.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 97.

See also Credit instalment business in *Business Encyclopædia*, vol. 7, and *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3 and vol. 7.

Hires (William G.).

The Purchasing power and storekeeping method of the United States navy : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 436.

Hirsch (Adolph).

The Science of commercial bookkeeping. New York, 1903.

Hislop (Cuthbert H.).

Debentures : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 253.

Hislop (James).

Bills of exchange in relation to foreign transactions : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 12.

The Law of appropriation of payments : a lecture.

Accountant, June 20, 1885.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 108.

Hislop (W. G.).

The Principal duties of a company's registrar : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, p. 129.

Hodge (Arthur).

Letters belonging to a system of book-keeping and accounts.

Roy. 8°. London, 1812.

Hodge (James R.).

Some bankruptcy experiences : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 258.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 477.

Hodsoll (Sydney) A.C.A.

A New system of book-keeping for solicitors ; with examples showing at a glance the amount of cash belonging to clients and to the business. London, 1897.

Hogeweg (G. P. J.)

Accountancy in Holland : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 309.

Holah (Ernest) F.C.A.

Double entry : or, the principle of perfect book-keeping.

2nd edn. London, 1883.

4th edn. London, [1903].

Holden (E. H.).

Depreciation of securities in relation to gold : a lecture.

Secretary, 1908, p. 23.

Holland (Robert W.). *See under* Nixon (Alfred) *F.C.A.*

Holland (Sir William).

Free trade : a lecture.

Secretary, 1904, p. 83.

Holland (William Edward). *See under* Oldham (Walter Deane).

Holliday (Henry).

Stained glass as an art ; with a coloured reproduction of the drawing for 'the Creation,' 20 collotypes and many illustrations in the text from designs by Sir E. Burne-Jones, W. B. Richmond, and the author. Roy. 8°. London, 1896.

Hollins (G. F.).

Branch accounts : a paper.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Capital accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 298.

Holmes (Arthur Henry) A.C.A.

The Mystery of numbers : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1007.

Holmes (Charles Arbuthnot). See under Griffith (William D.).

Holmes (R. B.).

The Rights and duties of an auditor under the Companies Acts, 1900 and 1907 : prize essay.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 662.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 89.

Homan (Leslie John) A.C.A.

Profits of a company available for distribution : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 216.

Honecker (Charles A.).

Corporation system : a paper.

Auditor, 1905, p. 206.

Hood (Arthur Gordon) A.C.A.

The Best system of arranging letters and papers in chartered accountants' offices : prize essay.

Accountant, 1895, p. 284.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 317.

Hopkins (Selden R.).

Embezzlement : the causes of it and its cure : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, p. 477.

Hopkins (Tighe).

Backsheesh : the illicit commission : an article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 216.

Hopkinson (Alfred).

Administration of the assets of deceased persons : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, p. 706.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 157, 177.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 11.

Hore (Arnold).

The Advantages in general business of a knowledge of accountancy : prize essay.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Hoskins (David).

Bookkeeping for joint stock companies. Imp. 8°. Toronto, 1901.

See also under Westervelt (J. W.).

HOSPITAL ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *hospitals*, Book-keeping: special classes, *hospital*.

HOTEL ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *hotels*, Book-keeping: special classes, *hotel*.

Hottenger (Georges).

Note sur les accountants Anglais. Nancy, 1911.

HOUSE PROPERTY

Handbook of house property: guide to the purchase, mortgage, tenancy and compulsory sale of houses and land; with valuations, *etc.*; by E. L. Tarbuck. 2nd edn. 1880.

Problems in house factorage: a paper; by E. M. Brodie.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 163.

HOUSE TAX

The Acts relating to the tax on inhabited dwelling-houses, with references to the decisions on the subject; by S. Dowell. 1893.

A Guide to the House Tax Acts; by A. M. Ellis. 1885.

Income tax and inhabited house duty; by W. E. Snelling. London, [1912].

Inhabited house duty: an article.

Accountant, 1899, p. 633.

Inhabited House Duty reports. *See* Law Reports: tax cases.

HOUSEKEEPERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *housekeepers'*.

How (Francis).

Depreciation: an address.

Accountant, 1903, p. 812.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 128.

Maintenance of way and structures: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 372.

Howard (Earl Dean).

Profits on bank deposits: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 205.

Types of street railroad securities: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 12.

Howard (James).

Elective auditors : their powers and duties : how they should check the accounts of local authorities : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 557.

Howard (Thomas) A.C.A.

Bills of exchange : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 228.

Howden (Charles R. A.).

The Duties and responsibilities of gratuitous trustees : a lecture. [1891.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 4, *no.* 3, *p.* 35.

Essential error and fraud : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 506.

The Investment of trust funds and the personal liability of trustees : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 538.

Net profits : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 276.

The Rights of liferenter and fiar in new shares issued by a company and paid for out of accumulated profits : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 27.

Howden (James).

The Profession : a retrospect ; an address.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 646.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 6, *p.* 7.

Howden (John M.).

Trustee savings banks : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 368.

Howell (Edward).

Prime cost book : coach building. Folio. [? London, 1889.]

Howell (George).

Trade unionism, new and old. London, 1891.

Howieson (William Dickinson).

Motor omnibus accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 109.

Passenger steamer accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 230.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, *p.* 1.

Howorth (Benjamin) F.C.A.

A Model association [the Liverpool and District Flour and Bread Trade Association]; with special reference to the relation of local associations to the National Association : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 679.

Hozier (M. H.) Colonel.

The Machinery at Lloyd's : summary of a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 287.

Hubbard (Evelyn).

The Pros and cons of bimetallism. [London, 1895. *See* Bimetallism pamphlets, vol. 1, no 1.]

Trusts and combines : [summary of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 240.

Hudson (Corrie).

A Guide to the payment of legacy, succession, probate and account duties. 10th edn., revised by A. T. Layton. London, 1896.

Hudson (Fred. Howard) A.C.A.

'Cost' in brickmaking : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 210.

Hudson (Thomas).

Municipal fire insurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 775.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 108.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

The Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company ; by G. Bryce. 1900.

Hugh [pseudonym].

Bookkeeping, with some chapters on business usages. 24°. [London, ? 1897].

Hughes (A.) and others.

De Necessariis observantiis scaccarii dialogus, commonly called Dialogus de Scaccario ; by Richard, son of Nigel ; edited by A. Hughes, C. G. Crump and C. Johnson. 1902.

Hughes (Harry).

Medical accounts on the card ledger system : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 154.

See also Webster (J. E.) and Hughes (Harry).

Hughes-Onslow (H.). *See* Onslow (H. Hughes-).

Hugh-Jones (T.). *See* Jones (T. Hugh-).

Hull (Ernest) A.C.A.

The Accounts of a builder and contractor : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 181.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 265.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 91.

The Audit of shipping accounts : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 251.

The Value of an audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 312.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 317.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 86.

Hull (G. B.).

Partnership accounts : a paper.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 3.

Hume (Alexander Shennan).

Tables of interest and annuities certain (logarithmic).

London, 1886.

Humphreys (E. Wynne).

Administration of bankrupt estates : a lecture:

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 933.

Humphreys (P. J.). *See under* Deakin (Rupert).

Humfreys (W. J.).

The Collection of the estate and other duties, commonly called the death duties : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 475.

HUNGARIAN DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionary : Hungarian.

Hunter (Alexander T.).

The Present monetary situation : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 547.

The 'Unispect' system of book-keeping. 2nd edn. Edinburgh, [1906.]

Hunter (Joel).

Cotton-seed oil mills and their accounts : an article.

Journal of Accountancy, 1912, *p.* 478.

Textile manufacturing costs : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 282.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 280.

Hunter (John).

Beginnings in bookkeeping for commercial schools. London, 1898.

Examination questions in book-keeping by double entry, with answers. London, 1863.

A Practical compendium of accounts. London, 1866. 2nd edn. London, 1867.

Progressive exercises in bookkeeping by double entry. New edn. London, [? 1876].

Self-instruction in bookkeeping. New impression. London, 1901.

Supplementary bookkeeping by double entry. London, 1883.

Hunter (Richard).

The Law and practice of bankruptcy : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 358.

Hunter (William).

Goodwill : a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, p. 434.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 351.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 12, p. 23.

Trade marks : a lecture. 1896.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 9, p. 1.

Hunter (William Alexander).

Introduction to Roman law. 5th edn. London, 1892.

Hurrell (Henry).

The Liquidation of companies under the Companies Acts : a lecture.

Accountant, December 13, 20, 27, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 417.

Hurrell (Henry) and Hyde (Clarendon G.).

The Joint stock companies practical guide. London, 1889.

Hurst (Joseph) and Cecil (Lord Robert).

The Principles of commercial law. 2nd edn., by J. Hurst. London, 1891.

HUSBANDRY

Walter of Henley's Husbandry ; together with an anonymous Husbandry, Seneschauie, and Robert Grosseteste's Rules ; the transcripts, translations, and glossary by E. Lamond, with an introduction by W. Cunningham. Dy. 4°. 1890.

Huswirt (Johann).

Enchiridion nouus Algorismi summopere visus. 4°. Cologne, 1901.

Hutchings (—).

Prof. Hutchings' (lightning calculator) grand secret: a guide to rapid computation. [London], *n.d.*

Hutchins (F. Lincoln).

Sinking fund reserves: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 419.

Treatment of the tax account: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 433.

Hutchinson (Calvin G.) and Parker (Walter S.).

The Principles and practice of book-keeping, elementary and single entry. Boston [U.S.A.]; 1883.

The Principles and practice of book-keeping, single and double entry. Boston [U.S.A.], 1886.

Hutchison (Alfred).

English and foreign company law, particularly relating to English companies carrying on business abroad: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.p.* 547, 577.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 21.

Hutton (Charles).

A Complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeping. 11th edn. London, 1801.

New edn., by A. Ingram. Hawick, 1811.

A Complete treatise on practical book-keeping; edited by A. Ingram. New edn. by J. Trotter. Edinburgh, 1840.

New edn. Edinburgh, 1858.

Hutton (George Johnston).

On auditing commercial and company books: a paper.

Accountant, 1889, *p.p.* 562, 574, 592.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 193.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 47.

Huxley (Thomas Henry).

Lessons in elementary physiology. New edn. London, 1881.

Hyde (Clarendon G.). *See under* Hurrell (Henry).

I'Anson (Arthur) A.C.A.

Hotel accounts and their audit: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 34.

Idea Rationaria, or The Perfect Accomptant, *etc.*; by R. Colinson.

Fcp. fol. 1683. [*For full title see under author.*]

Ibotson (John George Percy) A.C.A.

Personal and domestic accounts. London, 1906.

Quarry and stone merchants' accounts. London, 1904.

Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants: constitution and by-laws, 1904 and List of members, 1907.

Imhoof (Jean Jaques).

L'Art de tenir les livres en parties doubles. Dy. 4°. Vevey, 1786.

Impey (Robert Levitt) F.C.A.

Address [on the history of book-keeping, *etc.*]: Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1886, p. 678.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 138.

Bookkeeping: a lecture.

Accountant, November 25, 1882.

Newspaper accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 15.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 283.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 29.

INCOME

(*See also Apportionment, Capital, Life-tenant.*)

The Law of capital and income as between life-tenant and remainderman; by W. H. Gover. 2nd edn. 1910.

Earnings and income: a paper; by S. Walton.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 452.

The Income of unconverted real estate: an article from the Solicitors' Journal.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 119.

Principal and income and some Court decisions thereon of interest to the accountancy profession: papers; by W. F. Weiss.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, pp. 167, 247, 327.

What is income? a paper; by J. M. Wade.

Accountant, 1886, p. 692.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 141.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS. *See Book-keeping: special classes, income and expenditure accounts.*

INCOME TAX

(*See also Book-keeping: special classes, income tax accounts.*)

The Acts relating to the income tax; by S. Dowell. 6th edn., by J. E. Piper. 1908.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Affleck's popular digest upon income tax, returns and repayment of duties, with examples of accounts, etc. 4th edn. 1893.

A Guide to income-tax practice; by A. Murray and R. N. Carter. 6th edn., by R. N. Carter. 1911.

A Guide to the Income Tax Acts; by A. M. Ellis. 3rd edn. 1893.

Income-tax accounts and how to prepare them . . . revised to include the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910. [2nd edn.] London, [1911].

Income tax and inhabited house duty; by W. E. Snelling. London, [1912].

Income tax assessments; by J. Rhodes. Revised edn. 1911.

Income tax claims and appeals: a paper; by E. E. Spicer. 1909. 2nd edn. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 498.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 52.

Income Tax: how to get it refunded; by A. Chapman. 10th edn. 1894.

Income-tax: how to make the return and prepare accounts, etc.; by F. B. Leeming. 1910.

Income tax in relation to accounts; by E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1907. *Also* 1st edn. (2nd impression), 1907. 2nd edn., 1910.

Income-tax on earnings and how to avoid overcharge; by C. E. Isaacs. 1907.

Income tax simplified: guide to the preparation of the return for assessment; by A. Fieldhouse. 1908.

Income tax: the supertax; by C. E. Isaacs. 1910.

Index to income tax acts, from 1842 to 1910; by J. Berry. 1910.

An Index to the official reports of income tax cases [to 1906]; by E. R. Harrison. 1907.

The Law relating to income tax, with the statutes, forms, and detailed cases; by A. Robinson. 1895.

The Law relating to the taxation of foreign income; by J. Buchan; with preface by R. B. Haldane. 1905.

Pratt and Redman's income tax law; by J. Tidd Pratt. 8th edn.; by J. H. Redman. 1910.

The Recovery and adjustment of income tax; by T. Hallett Fry. 1905.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Report from the Select Committee on income tax ; together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and an appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1906.

Report of the Commissioners of His Majesty's inland revenue, 52nd, 1908-9, *to date* ; [containing short notices of income tax cases]. Fcp. fol.

Report of the Departmental Committee on Income Tax ; *also* Appendix, with minutes of evidence. Fcp. fol. London 1905.

Also (Report) in Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 48, 83.

Reports of tax cases, 1875 *to date*.

Schedule D and how to deal with it ; by S. W. Flint. New edn. [1901].

The Simplex guide to income tax : its assessment and repayment by R. N. Carter. 1908.

A Summary of the income tax provisions embodied in the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, with illustrations ; by E. E. Spicer. 2nd edn. [1910.]

The Administration of the income tax acts : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 690.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 249.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 222.

Administration of the Income Tax Acts : report of the London Chamber of Commerce. 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 354.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, pp. 134, 145.

Secretary, 1911, p. 85.

Appeals for repayment of income tax : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1902, p. 341.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 56.

Are income tax returns kept secret ? an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 132.

Assessment of income tax : a paper ; by W. Schooling.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 544.

Brewery assessments to income tax : a paper ; by E. P. Pullan.

Secretary, 1909, p. 289.

Causes and effects of recent income tax legislation : a lecture ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 539.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 25.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 89.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Colliery income tax appeal; report of case, Knowles and others v. McAdam, Exchequer Division, 1877.

Defective procedure in income tax courts of appeal: articles.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 293, 433.

Depreciation of leaseholds and income tax: an article.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 433.

Depreciation of ships in relation to assessment for income tax: a paper; by J. Cormack.
Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 620.

Discussion upon income tax; Schedule D; by F. Cheetham, and others.
Accountant, 1899, pp. 139, 145.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, pp. 27, 77.

The Finance Act, 1907, in its bearing on income tax: a lecture; by E. E. Spicer. 1908.
Also in Accountant 1908, vol. 1, pp. 55, 139.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 32.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 92.
Students' Telephone, November, 1907.

Foreign companies and income tax: an article.
Accountant, 1904, p. 387.

Further notes on the position of the London County Council in regard to income tax: a paper; by H. E. Haward.
Accountant, 1902, p. 809.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 257.

Graduated income-tax: report of select committee. *Also* Leading articles.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 719, 687, 724.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, pp. 93, 88.
Secretary, 1907, p. 30.

Graduation of income tax: to what extent is it expedient and practicable? a paper; by C. E. Isaacs.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 44.
Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 204.

The History of the income tax: a paper; by L. B. Bell.
Accountants' Magazine, 1910, pp. 466, 519.

How income-tax difficulties should be met: a paper; by C. E. Isaacs.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 278.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 370.

Income tax: a discussion; by A. Murray, and others.
Accountant, 1895, p. 433.
Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 73.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 77.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Income tax : a lecture ; by A. Robinson.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 6.

Income tax : a lecture ; by F. Brierley.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 449, 464.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 103.

Income tax : a lecture ; by G. E. Wright.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 200.

Income tax : a lecture ; by M. C. M'Ewan. 1892.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 183, 204.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 83 [no. 6.]

Income tax : a lecture ; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 780.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 281.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 361.

Income tax : a lecture ; by P. W. Turquand.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 75.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 123.

Income tax : a paper ; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1886, p. 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 166.

Income tax : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 649.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 18.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 145.

Income tax : a paper ; by D. P. Davies. [1903.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 5.

Income tax : a paper ; by E. E. Price.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 31, 44.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 30.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 243.

Income tax : a paper ; by G. Stables.

Accountant, 1892, p. 495.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 112.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 73.

Income tax : a paper ; by G. H. Blunden.

Accountant, 1897, p. 823.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 125.

Income tax : a paper ; by G. W. Wicker.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 14.

Accountant, 1887, p. 701.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 137.

Income tax : a paper ; by R. H. Johnston.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 646.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 288.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

- Income tax : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 233.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 298.
- Income tax : a paper ; by R. R. Daly.
Accountant, 1894, *p.* 93.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 245.
- Income tax : a paper ; by W. L. Gough.
Accountant, March 21, 28, 1885.
Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 475.
- Income tax : a plea for fair play for commercial interests : a paper ; by M. J. Stapleton.
Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 409.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 9.
- Income tax administration and incidence, as regarded by the taxpayer : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.
Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 11.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 328.
- Income tax administration and reform : report by the Imperial and Local Finance Committee of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. *Also* Leading article.
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 621, 601.
- The Income tax [American] : a discussion ; by A. G. Fox, *and others*.
Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 1.
- Income tax, as affecting chartered accountants : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 9.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1404 ; 1902, *p.* 30.
- Income tax and balance sheets : articles.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 65, 487, 546.
- Income tax and depreciation : articles.
Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 400, 423.
- Income tax and income assessable under Schedule D : a paper ; by G. E. Levie, C.A.
Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *p.* 972.
- Income tax and insurance companies : an article.
Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 1.
- Income tax and supertax : an article from the *Financial News* ; by R. N. Carter.
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 34.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 104.
Secretary, 1910, *p.* 273.
- Income tax and wasting assets : a paper ; by H. Gibbs.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 819.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

- Income tax anomalies : an article ; by C. E. Isaacs.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 778.
- Income tax anomalies : articles.
Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1025, 1049, 1073.
- Income tax as affecting insurance companies : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.
Accountant, 1904, *p.* 525.
- Income tax as affecting local authorities : a lecture ; by F. J. Alban.
Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 19, 51.
- Income tax assessment of electrical undertakings : an article.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 132.
- Income tax assessment of gasworks : an article.
Secretary, 1910, *p.* 259.
- Income tax assessments : [reports of] a lecture ; by H. Lakin-Smith.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 263.
- The Income tax changes : articles.
Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 736 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 272.
- Income tax : extract from a lecture ; by H. Edwards.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 144.
- Income tax from a student's point of view : a paper ; by C. E. Mather. *Also* Discussion upon the paper ; by J. H. Bardsley, *and others*.
Accountant, 1893, *p.* 419 ; 1894, *p.* 204.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *pp.* 33, 288.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 135 ; 1893-4, *p.* 7.
- Income tax in relation to companies : a lecture ; by T. C. Rogerson.
Secretary, 1910, *p.* 84.
- The Income tax inquiry : articles.
Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 128, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254.
- Income tax inquiry : articles.
Secretary, 1905, *pp.* 250, 285, 335, 369.
- Income tax : its incidence and administration as modified by the Finance Act, 1907 : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 751.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 193.
Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 186.
- Income tax law and practice : a lecture ; by J. Allan.
Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 153.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 16, *p.* 1.
- Income tax : lectures ; by R. N. Carter.
Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 10, 1902, *p.* 233 ; *vol.* 11, 1903, *p.* 3.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

The Income tax legislation of 1907 and how to make the best of it : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 290.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 419.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 313.

Income tax legislation, 1908 : an article ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 125.

Income tax on capital : a plea for reform in the official method of computing taxable profits : by P. D. Leake.
1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 6.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 768.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 149.

Income tax on profits made and retained abroad : a paper ;
by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, p. 108.

Income tax practice : a lecture ; by A. Murray.

Accountant, January, 5, 12, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 205.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 159.

Income tax practice : a paper ; by C. H. Ross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 68.

Income tax : practical illustrations for students : a paper ; by
A. Hassall.

Accountant, 1903, p. 401.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 14.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 106.

Income tax procedure : a lecture ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 482.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 279.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.I. Transactions, 1909, p. 28.

Income tax : rates of allowance for wear and tear of
machinery and plant.

Secretary, 1908, p. 22.

Income Tax Reduction League : articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, pp. 4, 31.

Income tax reform : a lecture ; by T. Hallett Fry.

Secretary, 1906, p. 102.

Income tax reform : a paper ; by T. H. Fry.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 36.

Income tax reform : articles.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 121, 153; 1908, vol. 2, pp. 557,
629, 656, 660.

Income Tax Reform League : memorandum on wasting
assets and income tax. 1911. Fcp. fol.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Income tax reform; particularly in regard to profits and wasting assets: an address; by E. M. Carter. 1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 799.

Income tax reform: [summary of] a lecture; by T. H. Fry.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 62.

Income tax: Schedule D: a discussion; by W. S. Smith, and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 11.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 66.

Income tax: Schedule D: a lecture; by G. S. Pitt.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 92.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 136.

Income tax: Schedule D: a lecture; by H. Steele.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 8.

Some defects in the rules and regulations of income tax: a lecture; by E. E. Spicer, F.C.A.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 120.

Income tax: some practical points: a paper; by R. N. Carter. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1375, 1537.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, pp. 211, 226.

Income tax, with special reference to changes and successions: a paper; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 532.

Income tax, with special reference to recent legislation: a paper; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 769; 1908, vol. 1, p. 139.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 308.

Income tax, with special regard to returns and appeals: a paper; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 270.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 169.

Income tax without income: a paper; by G. O. Parsons.

Secretary's Journal, 1903, p. 224.

The London County Council income-tax case, 1907: a paper; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 179.

The Machinery of the income tax in England: a lecture; by Robert Leslie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1912, p. 10.

Married women and income tax: an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 39.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Midland Association of Gas Managers : notes on income tax and assessment.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 628, 612.

Notes on the evidence taken by the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906 ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1. *pp.* 240, 275.

Notes on the income-tax case of the London County Council : a paper ; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 944.

Notes on the report of the Departmental Committee on Income Tax ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 706.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 476.

Notes on the report of the Select Committee on Income Tax : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 726.

Observations on the land and income tax laws : a lecture ; by M. M. D'Arcy-Irvine.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 11.

Private companies and income tax : a paper ; by G. Rhodes.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 298.

Private companies and income tax : articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 70 ; 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 676.

Private companies and income tax : report of a discussion ; by W. D. Elgar, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 227.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 1.

Popular errors concerning an unpopular tax : a paper ; by C. E. Isaacs.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 9.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 53, 320.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 89.

The Preparation of profit and loss accounts for income tax purposes : a paper ; R. N. Carter. 1898.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, *vol.* 3, *no.* 6.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 341.

The Provisions in the Finance Bill of 27th May, 1909, relating to income tax : a paper ; by F. W. A. Eveleigh.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 188.

Recent alterations in the finance acts as affecting income tax : a lecture ; by S. W. Lewis.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 28.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

Reduction in value of machinery and plant, in relation to income tax assessment : notes of a lecture ; by C. E. Isaacs.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 53.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 230.

The Report of the Departmental Committee on Income Tax : a criticism ; by A. F. Dodd. 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 7.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 137.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 407.

Reports of income tax cases. *See* Law Reports : tax cases.

Secretaries and Schedule E : a paper ; by T. Hallett Fry.

Secretary, 1906, p. 375.

The Secretary as an income tax appellant : a paper ; by T. H. Fry.

Secretary, 1908, p. 261.

Some defects in the rules and regulations of income tax : a lecture ; by E. E. Spicer, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 721.

Some notes on income tax : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 581.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 297.

Some notes on income tax and accounts : a lecture ; by P. Heyes.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Some practical income tax difficulties : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 16.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 132.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 397.

Some remarks on income tax and supertax and its legal evasion : a paper ; by E. E. Spicer.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 105.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 126.

Some suggested changes in income tax law and practice : a paper ; by R. N. Carter. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1308 ; 1903, p. 152.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 228.

The Super-tax : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 272.

The Super-tax : an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 697.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 266.

INCOME TAX (*continued*)

The System of income-tax and the proposed alterations : a paper ; by E. Richmond.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 366.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 209.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 14.

Taxation of co-operative societies : a lecture ; by N. Duxbury

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 130.

Wasting assets and income tax : a paper ; by J. C. Stamp.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 779.

The Wasting of assets as it affects income taxation : a lecture ; by T. H. Fry.

Secretary, 1909, p. 382.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7, Munro's Bookkeeping.

INCOME TAX : FRANCE

Taxation of foreign companies in France [type-written extract from a French Chamber of Commerce Circular, February, 1911].

INCOME TAX : MUNICIPAL

A Borough treasurer's experiences in connection with income tax assessments : a paper ; by J. Elliott.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1888, p. 14.

Corporate income tax claims : a paper ; by G. Swainson.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892-3, p. 22.

Further notes on income tax on corporate property : a paper ; by G. Swainson.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892, p. 38.

Income and property tax on corporate property : a paper ; by J. H. Bailey.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1887, p. 12.

Income tax assessments : a paper ; by G. A. Thorpe. Dy. 4°.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1896.

Notes on income tax assessments on corporate revenues, etc. : a paper ; by G. A. Thorpe.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1893-4, p. 30.

INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS. *See* Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, 1889-90, *to date*.

Incorporated Accountants' Students' Society of London: lectures and transactions for the year 1894 *to date*. London, 1895, *etc.*

Incorporated Institute of Accountants of New Zealand: memorandum and articles of association, [1894]; report of the Council, address by the President, [and list of members], 1896, 1898, 1900 *to date*.

Incorporated Institute of Accountants, Victoria: list of members, memorandum and articles of association, 1887 and 1903; report and balance sheet *and* list of members, 1887 to 1891, 1897, 1899-1900 *to date*.

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY. *See* Law Society.

Incorporated Public Accountants of Massachusetts: by-laws, 1901, *and* List of members, 1907.

Incorporated Society of Liverpool Accountants: Memorandum and Articles of Association. Liverpool, 1882.
List of original members, 1870 [manuscript].

Indermaur (John).

A Concise treatise on the law of bills of sale, embracing the Bills of Sale Acts of 1878 and 1882, with forms and statutes. London, 1882.

Principles of the common law. 11th edn. London, 1909.

Index of cases judicially noticed (1865-1904); by A. N. Kant. 1905.

INDIA

(*See also* Sir H. S. Maine's *Works and under Accountancy: India, and Currency.*)

Christmas in India: a paper; by G. Cecil.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 809.

India: the Parsee accountant: a paper; by G. Cecil.
Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 143.

India's buried treasure: a paper; by G. Cecil.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 265.

Indian and colonial merchants' accounts: a paper; by A. E. M. Davis.

Accountant, 1897, p. 265.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 323.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 133.

INDIA (*continued*)

Our difficulties in dealing with Indian questions: a paper;
by A. H. L. Fraser.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 280.

INDUSTRIAL HISTORY

Industrial and commercial history of England; by J. E. T. Rogers; edited by A. G. L. Rogers. 1892.

The Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages [and] in modern times; by W. Cunningham. 2 vols. 1890-2.

On forty years [1851-91] industrial changes in England and Wales; by T. A. Welton. 1898. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 2.]

[Summary of] lectures on British industry and commerce; by T. J. Millar.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 292.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The Dream of scientific management on railroads: an address; by J. O. Fagan.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 1.

Efficiency: an address; by J. Duncan.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 26.

The Fundamental truth of scientific management: an address; by H. Emerson.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 17.

Principles and methods of scientific management: an address; by F. W. Taylor.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *pp.* 117, 181.

The New conception of industrial efficiency: an address; by L. D. Brandeis.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 35.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES. See Friendly societies and Reports and returns: friendly societies.

Infantile mortality. Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Royal Statistical Society. 1912.

Ingall (G. D.).

Stock Exchange methods, etc.: a lecture. 1895.

Also in Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 3, 1895, *p.* 20.

Ingall (Whately William) F.C.A.

The Financial elements of brewing : a pamphlet. London, 1887.

Stocktakings : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 672.

To avert insolvencies : a suggestion.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 539.

Inglis (Alexander).

Problems arising in the audit of local authorities accounts : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1909.

Inglis (John Arthur).

The Effect of the new license duties upon local assessments : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 149.

Inglis (William).

Chambers's book-keeping by single and double entry. London and Edinburgh. 1881.

Another edn. London and Edinburgh, 1882.

Another edn. London and Edinburgh, 1884.

Another edn. London and Edinburgh, 1893.

Another edn. London and Edinburgh, 1908.

Farm book-keeping. London and Edinburgh, *n.d.* [? 1865].

Ingpen (Arthur Robert). *See under* Williams (Sir Edward Vaughan).

Ingram (John Kells).

A History of political economy. Edinburgh, 1893.

Ingram (Thomas Dunbar).

Compensation to land and house owners payable by railway and other companies, with forms and statutes. 2nd edn., by J. J. Elmes. London, 1869.

Ingram (William).

Bankruptcy reform in Scotland : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 115.

INLAND REVENUE

Report of the Commissioners of His Majesty's inland revenue ; 52nd report for 1908-9 *to date.* Fcp. fol.

Innes (James William) F.C.A.

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. London, 1898.

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 450.

Innes (R. T. A.).

The Metric system : papers.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 45.

INSOLVENCY

(*See Bankruptcy.*)

INSPECTION. *See* Interrogatories.

INSPECTORSHIP : DEEDS OF. *See* Arrangements with creditors.

INSTITUTE

Institute of Accountants. 2nd [to 8th] report of the Council, rules, [list of members], *etc.*, for 1872 to 1878.

Institute of Accountants' library ; catalogue of books, February, 1880.

Rules and regulations. Roy. 4°.

Observations of the Council on the Bankruptcy Bills, 1879-80. [*See under* Bankruptcy reform.]

Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow.

Byelaws, rules and regulations, [and charter.] 1903.

Catalogue of the library. Glasgow, 1889 and 1906.

Report and accounts, 1892-6, 1899 to date.

Institute of Accountants and Adjusters of Ontario. Constitution and by-laws. 16°. 1881.

Institute of Accountants and Auditors of Western Australia (Incorporated).

Fourth report, for 1904, to date.

Memorandum and articles of association and by-laws. 1901.

Institute of Accountants in Natal : year-book, 1905-6, 1906-7, 1907-8.

Institute of Accountants in South Australia (Incorporated) ; [up to 1899 entitled *The Adelaide Society of Accountants, Incorporated*]. Library catalogue, 1898.

Report and accounts [and list of members], 1890 to date.

INSTITUTE (*continued*)

Institute of Actuaries.

Catalogue of the library. 1894 and 1907.

Course of graduated papers for the use of candidates for examination part 1 of the Institute of Actuaries; by T. E. Streeter. [1902.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [sm. 8°].

Institute of Actuaries' life tables: tables deduced from the mortality experience of life assurance companies; with introduction [by P. Gray]. London, 1872.

Institute of Actuaries' text book of the principles of interest, *etc.*; part 1, interest (including annuities-certain) by W. Sutton; part 2, life contingencies (including life annuities and assurances); by G. King. 1882 and 1887.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 32, 1895-6, *to date*.
[Also Index to vols. 21-30.]

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries Students' Society, No. 1, 1912, *to date*.

List of members. *Latest edition*.

Notes on finite differences, for the use of students of the Institute of Actuaries; by A. W. Sutherland. 1885.

Royal charter of incorporation, bye-laws, *etc.* *n.d.*

Valuation tables, based upon the *Institute of Actuaries' mortality experience* (H^m) table, at 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4 and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., *etc.*; by R. P. Hardy. 1873.

The Institute of Actuaries: an article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 169.

See also Actuarial science.

Institute of Bankers. List of members. *Latest edition*.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

Examinations. *See under* Examinations.

Four lectures delivered to the Institute of Chartered Accountants, during 1894 and 1895; [by T. M. Stevens and others]. London, [1895].

Inauguration of the Hall, London, May 10th and 11th, 1893. London, 1893.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate Place, E.C.; John Belcher, architect. [Photographs of the building, by C. Latham.] Dy. fol. London, 1893.

INSTITUTE (*continued*)

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (cont.)

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate Place, E.C.; John Belcher, architect. [Reproductions of photographs of the building, with explanations]. Dy. fol. 1893.

Library catalogue, 1885, 1903, and 1913.

List of Members, Royal Charter, and byelaws, 1881 *to date*. London, 1881, *etc.*

Notes sur les accountants Anglais; par G. Hottenger. 1911.

Observations, by the Council, on Bankruptcy Bills. [*See under* Bankruptcy reform.]

Proceedings and resolutions of the 1st [to the 10th] Provincial Meeting, 1886 to 1910. London, [1886]-1910.

See also Newspaper cuttings. 1891 *to date*.

Proceedings and resolutions of the meeting to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, London, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th June, 1887. London, [1887].

Report and accounts, 1880-1 *to date*.

Le Società dei Chartered Accountant in Inghilterra: lettura fatta da T. Bracaloni, 1896. Dy. 4°.

Some London institutions of public importance in their legal aspects; by E. A. Jelf; edited by A. C. McBarnet. 1903.

Statement of the Council as to official administration in companies' liquidation, 1894. [London, 1894.]

Also Summary in Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 707, 735, 761.

The Annual meeting of the Institute, 1908, 1910, 1911: articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 653, 701; 1910, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 617, 666; 1911, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 689, 741.

The Autumnal meeting [1904]: articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 553, 585, 613, 642, 677.

The Autumnal meeting [1904]: articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *pp.* 229, 273.

The Autumnal meeting [1907]: articles.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 429, 493, 517, 541.

The Autumnal meeting [1910]: articles.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 457, 513, 545.

The Autumnal meeting of the Institute [1910]: the President's address: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 209.

INSTITUTE (*continued*)

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (cont.)

Complaints against members : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 425.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales : a paper ; by C. H. Wade.

Accountant, 1888, p. 209.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 16.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales : a paper ; by F. W. Pixley.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, p. 87.

Is it desirable that further legal recognition should be given to the Institute of Chartered Accountants, and, if so, what form should it take ? prize essay ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1894, p. 338.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 19.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 146.

See also Newspaper cuttings, from 1891 to date.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.

Charter of incorporation and bye-laws [and list of members, 1892 to date].

Examinations. See under Examinations. Report and accounts, 1888 to date.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in South Africa.

1st Annual meeting and President's speech.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 809.

Institute of Accountants of British Columbia.

Act to incorporate.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 311.

Regulations for admission to membership and examination. 1910.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nova Scotia.

Byelaws and Act of Incorporation. 1900 and 1911.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.

Charter of incorporation, by-laws, list of members, etc., 1908.

Examination papers. See under Examinations.

By-laws, information respecting examinations, etc. 1909.

Year-books, 1911.

Institute of Directors.

List of members, royal charter and by-laws.

Legal decisions, 1911-12.

INSTITUTE (*continued*)

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.—(formerly Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute).

Report of proceedings at annual meeting, 1886 to 1896 and 1910. 8° and 4°.

[*See also* each year in *Accountant*.]

Institute of Patent Agents. *See* Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

Institute of Secretaries. *See* Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

INSTITUTIONS

Lectures on the early history of institutions; by Sir H. S. Maine. 1875.

Some London institutions of public importance in their legal aspects; by E. A. Jelf; edited by A. C. McBarnet. 1903.

Instituto Técnico de Contadores: estatutos. Lima, 1900.

Instructions for Rent-Gatherers Accompts, etc., Made Easie; by the Author of the Book, entituled Debtor and Creditor [S. Monteage]. 1683. [*Also another edn.*, 1708, bound with the 1708 edition of *Debtor and Creditor*.]

Instructor: or, young man's best companion, etc.; by G. Fisher. 23rd edn., 1779; 30th edn., 1810.

INSURANCE

(*See also works on Company law, Book-keeping: special classes, insurance and subdivisions below.*)

The Bankers', Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine, vol. 59, January, 1895, *to date*.

Insurance: a practical exposition for the student and business man; by T. E. Young. [1903.]

How to work insurance agencies; by J. Thornton Cook. 1909.

Insurance Blue Book and Guide. *Latest edition*.

Insurance cyclopædia; by C. Walford. [*A-Hand only*.] 5 vols. London, 1871-8.

Insurance office organisation, management, and accounts; by T. E. Young and R. Masters. 1904.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 32, 1895-6, *to date*.

The Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor. *Filed for two years*.

The Assurance Companies Bill: a paper; by E. A. Tyler. *Secretary*, 1909, p. 248.

Boiler insurance: a paper; by J. J. H. Stansfield. *Secretary*, 1904, p. 287.

INSURANCE (*continued*)

British and foreign insurance methods : a paper ; by G. W. Richmond.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 494.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 19, *p.* 83.

The Business of insurance : papers ; by E. A. Tyler ; 1, historical ; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, fire insurance ; 9, 10, 11, life assurance ; 12, accident insurance.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 12, 51, 90, 127, 167, 206, 243, 274, 307, 338, 371, 414.

Contracts of insurance : a lecture ; by T. E. Wright.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 243.

Income tax as affecting insurance companies : a paper ; by R. N. Carter.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 525.

Insurance : a paper ; by A. S. Atkinson.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 237.

Insurance : a paper ; by B. S. Smith.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 624.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 81.

Insurance bookkeeping and accounts [fire, accident and life] : a lecture ; by M. L. Walkden.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 302.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 31.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 93.

Insurance companies' provision for unexpired risks : an article.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 112.

Insurance for company secretaries : papers ; by E. A. Tyler : 1, fidelity guarantee, 2, forged transfers, 3, capital redemption policies, 4, contract guarantees, 5, bad debts, 6, lost documents, 7, miscellaneous.

Secretary, 1905, *pp.* 209, 248, 283, 324, 360, 396.

Insurance law, and the Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts : lectures : by J. P. Wallis.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 8, 1900, *pp.* 8, 25, 48.

Insurance : marine, fire, life : a paper ; by D. M. Lindley.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 214, 229.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 269.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 57.

Insurance notes : papers ; by E. A. Tyler.

Secretary, 1907, *pp.* 139, 213, 306, 407 ; 1908, *pp.* 76, 171, 260, 370 ; 1909, *pp.* 78, 179, 280, 380 ; 1910, *pp.* 92, 225, 327.

The Insurance of securities : a paper ; by T. Y. Strachan.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 11.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 245.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 175.

INSURANCE (*continued*)

Interest, annuities and insurance : a paper ; by T. Fatkin.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 104.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 291.

Leasehold assurance and accumulations : an article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 913.

Municipal insurance : a paper ; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 765.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 240.

Notes on some of the commercial uses of insurance : a paper ;
by H. Dougharty.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 10, 1902, *p.* 121.

Profits insurance : a lecture ; by E. C. Finlason.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 245.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 17.

Purchase and sale of policies of assurance : a paper ; by
H. Moir.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 486.

A Résumé of the science of insurance : an essay ; by
A. E. Piggott.

Accountant, August 18, 25, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 141.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 98.

Workmen's compensation insurance : a paper ; by E. A.
Tyler.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 68.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, *vol.* 7.

INSURANCE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS. See *Book-keeping* :
special classes, *insurance agents'*.

INSURANCE BROKERS' ACCOUNTS. See *Auditing* :
special classes, *insurance brokers' accounts*, *Book-keeping* :
special classes, *insurance brokers'*.

INSURANCE : FIRE

(See also *Auditing* : special classes, *insurance (fire)*, *Book-keeping* :
special classes, *insurance (fire)*, and *works on Company Law*.)

The Law of fire insurance ; by C. J. Bunyon. 4th edn., by
F. E. Colenso. 1893.

Accounts and liquidation of fire insurance companies : a
paper ; by M. L. Walkden.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 19.

A Few words on fire insurance : a paper ; by P. Davie.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 785.

INSURANCE : FIRE (*continued*)

Fire insurance : a paper ; by A. S. Benson.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 26.

Fire insurance : a paper ; by T. G. Hall.

Accountant, 1902, p. 368.

Fire insurance and consequential loss : a paper ; by G. W. Younger.

Secretary, 1904, p. 339.

Fire insurance : its origin, principle and practice : a paper ; by S. H. Davids.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 678.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 243.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 165.

Fire insurance : with profits : an article.

Secretary, 1907, p. 176.

Municipal fire insurance : a paper ; by T. Hudson.

Accountant, 1897, p. 775.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 108.

Municipal fire insurance : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 143.

Suggestions to a young accountant on adjusting a fire loss : an article ; by F. Blacklock.

Accountant, 1898, p. 633.

Valued policies in fire insurance : a paper ; by E. A. Tyler.

Secretary, 1907, p. 242.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

INSURANCE : LIFE

(*See also Auditing : special classes, insurance (life), Book-keeping : special classes, insurance (life), and works on Company law.*)

Annals, anecdotes and legends : a chronicle of life assurance : by J. Francis. 1853.

Institute of Actuaries' life tables. 1872.

Institute of Actuaries' text book of the principles of interest, life annuities and assurances, *etc.* ; part 1, interest (including annuities-certain) ; by W. Sutton ; part 2, life contingencies (including life annuities and assurances) ; by G. King. 1882-7.

The Law of life assurance : a lecture ; by R. Berry. 1877.

The Law of life assurance ; by C. J. Bunyon. 3rd edn., by the author and J. V. V. Fitzgerald. 1891.

Life assurance companies : statements and abstracts of reports from 1871 to date [except 1874, 1885, 1911]. Fcp. fol.

INSURANCE: LIFE (*continued*)

Valuation tables, based upon the *Institute of Actuaries' mortality experience* (H^m) table at 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4 and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., etc.; by R. P. Hardy. Roy. 8°. 1873.

Accountants and life assurance: a paper; by H. W. Andras. *Accountant*, 1898, pp. 159, 183.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 215.

The Case for partnership assurance; by T. P. Wansbrough. 1905.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, [Dy. 8°].

The Duties of accountants in connection with life assurance companies: a lecture; by H. J. Puckle.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, October 1895-6, p. 8.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 35.

Endowment assurances: an address; by H. W. Andras. 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

The Evolution of a life assurance fund: a paper; by W. H. Aldcroft.

Accountant, 1897, p. 109.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 249.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 68.

Fraternal life insurance: a paper; by K. L. Lee.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, pp. 185, 369.

Hints on keeping minutes of a life assurance office: a paper; by A. C. Nash.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, p. 157.

Industrial life assurance: an address; by J. Farrell.

Queensland Institute of Accountants Report, 1903.

The Investments of life assurance offices: a lecture; by A. Hewat. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 8.

Life and endowment assurances: a paper; by J. J. H. Stansfield.

Secretary, 1907, p. 376.

Life annuities and assurances: articles.

Accountant's Journal, 1902-3, pp. 2, 25.

Life assurance: a paper; by J. A. Robertson. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 1.

Life assurance: a paper; by S. Mather.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 73, 89.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-89, p. 95.

Life assurance and accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, pp. 535, 559, 571.

Life insurance and valuations: an article.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 243.

INSURANCE: LIFE (*continued*)

Life assurance policies: an address; by J. Henderson.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 488.

On the tests by which a life assurance office may be judged: a lecture; by G. M. Low. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, *p.* 1.

Reversions, life interests and life policies: a paper; by H. Kidson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 572; 1905, vol. 1, *p.* 73.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 194.

Sources of surplus of life assurance offices: a paper; by G. H. Maunder.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 165.

Surrender values: a paper; by W. A. Robertson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 522.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting vol. 4 and vol. 5 (Mortality experience).

INSURANCE: MARINE

(*See also* works on *Company law*.)

The Biography of a 'Lloyd's' policy: a lecture; by G. Van de Linde, 1885. 3rd edn. Dy. 4°.

Also in *Accountant*, October 24, 31, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 101.

The History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain; by F. Martin. 1876.

Lloyd's yesterday and to-day; by H. M. Grey. 1893.

Marine insurance: a handbook; by W. Gow. 3rd edn. 1903.

Marine insurance: a lecture: by G. Van de Linde. 1887.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 9.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 719, 739.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *pp.* 158, 177.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 48.

Marine insurance time premium tables; by P. D. Leake. [1891.]

A Bird's-eye view of the present system of marine insurance: a lecture; by C. McArthur.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 94.

The Law and customs relating to marine insurance contracts: a lecture; by J. Ballantyne.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 41.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 111.

INSURANCE : MARINE (*continued*)

The Machinery at Lloyd's : summary of a lecture by M. H. Hozier.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 287.

Marine insurance : a lecture ; by J. C. Bolton.

Accountant, May 16, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 23.

Marine insurance and accounts : a lecture ; by E. B. Boyd.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, *p.* 110.

Marine insurance : lectures ; by D. Owen.

Secretary, 1910, *pp.* 21, 60, 108.

Also [*Summary in*] *Accountants' Journal*, 1909-10, *p.* 329.

Mutual marine associations : a paper ; by W. E. Mounsey.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 373, 407.

Some notes on marine insurance : a lecture ; by R. M. Simpson.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5 and vol. 8 *and* Average adjustment *in* vol. 7 *and* Gunn's Business training manual.

INSURANCE : NATIONAL

National insurance ; by A. S. Comyns Carr, W. H. Stuart Garnett and J. H. Taylor. 1912.

The National Insurance Act, 1911, together with official explanatory memoranda, model rules for approved societies, and official replies to points relating to the administration of the act. 1912.

National insurance : a lecture ; by A. H. B. Constable. [1892.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, *p.* 41 [*no.* 4].

Old age pensions and national insurance : a lecture ; by J. P. Smith.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 97.

State Insurance : a paper ; by H. K. Wood.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *p.* 662.

INSURANCE : SURETYSHIP

Suretyship insurance. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6, *p.* 191.

INTEREST

The Accountant's hand-book of interest states, *etc.* ; by R. C. Miller. 1889.

INTEREST (*continued*)

An Easy method of keeping rent and interest accounts ; [by E. H. M. Aldridge]. 1899.

Notes upon interest, discount, and profit and loss ; by G. Johnson. 1896.

Computation of interest : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 142.

The Continuity of interest : a paper ; by C. E. Sprague.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 11, p. 655.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 340.

Interest : a lecture ; by H. S. Smith.

Accountant, May 12, 19, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 112.

Interest and annuities : a lecture ; by E. E. Price.

Accountant, November 28, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 121.

Interest and depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 233, 263, 289.

Interest and sinking funds : a paper : by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1891, p. 715.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 154.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 75.

Interest, annuities and insurance : a paper ; by T. Fatkin.

Accountant, 1900, p. 104.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 291.

Interest on banking accounts : a paper ; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 239.

On some of the causes and effects of the fall in the rate of interest : a paper ; by G. A. Jamieson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 7.

The Rate of interest : a lecture ; by Prof. Mitchell.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 279.

The Rate of interest : a lecture ; by J. S. Nicholson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 376.

Some compound interest problems : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 188.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 356.

A Theory of perpetual compound interest : a paper ; by P. J. Daniell.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 178.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 3.

INTEREST ACCOUNTS. See *Book-keeping* : special classes *interest accounts*.

INTEREST TABLES

'At-a-glance' interest tables, for municipal officers, water trusts, etc., by C. Renwick. Dy. 4°. 1905.

Annuities and sinking funds: simple and compound interest tables, together with notes; compiled by H. Dougharty. 1906.

The Convenience, principles and method of keeping accounts with bankers, with tables adapted to the calculating of interest accounts, *etc.*; by W. Lowrie. 1805. *Also* 2nd edn., 1909.

High-rate tables of simple interest at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, *etc.*; by J. Laurie. 1893.

Institute of Actuaries' text book of the principles of interest, *etc.*; by W. Sutton. 1882.

Interest tables, calculated at five per cent.; by J. King. New edn. 1878.

Inwood's Tables of interest and mortality for the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties, etc. 25th edn., revised by W. Schooling, *etc.* 1899. [*Also* 20th edn., 1875; 23rd edn., 1889.]

Loans payable by drawings and debenture interest tables; by W. H. Oakes. 1870.

Proportion, [interest], and other tables; by J. R. Welch. 1890.

Tables for finding the half-yearly rate of interest, from $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. upwards, realized on stock or bonds, *etc.*; by W. H. Oakes. Dy. 4°. 1889.

Tables for finding the intermediate rates of interest between $\frac{3}{4}$ and 10 per cent. in an annuity certain; by W. H. Oakes. 1887.

Tables for the calculation of interest on any sum, for any number of days; by R. Gilmer. 16th edn. *n.d.*

Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. interest from $\frac{1}{16}$ th to 7 per cent., *etc.*; by J. Blake. 1890.

Tables of interest and annuities certain (logarithmic); by A. S. Hume. 1886.

Tables of simple interest; also tables of compound interest, with tables of commission or brokerage; by J. Laurie. 37th edn. 1893.

Tables of simple interest for 1 to 12 months and for 1 day to 91 days; by G. Morris. 1735. [*See* Morris' Tables for leases.]

Weights, measures, moneys and interest tables; by L. Bartlett-Amati. 6th edn. 1891.

INTEREST TABLES (*continued*)

Notes on interest tables: a paper; by H. Dougharty.
Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 141.

See also Burhans' Law of municipal bonds, Millar's Accountant's hand-book.

INTEREST TABLES: COMPOUND

Fleming's tables: comprising sinking fund tables, loan repayment and annuity tables, and compound interest tables, *etc.*; by J. Fleming. 1886.

A Table showing the monthly payment required to redeem a loan of £100, with compound interest thereon from 1 to 30 years, *etc.*; by J. Cohen. 1890.

Tables of simple interest; also tables of compound interest, *etc.*; by J. Laurie. 37th edn. 1893.

See also Inwood's Tables.

INTEREST TIME TABLES

Letts' interest time tables, showing the number of days between [any day in the year] and every other day. 7th edn. 1876.

Tables for finding the number of days from one day to any other day in the same or the following year; by W. Lewis. 1875.

Time tables, shewing the number of days from every day in the year to any other day; by T. Reader. 3rd edn. 1876.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *See* Law: international.

Interpretation of mercantile agreements; by J. D. Wood. Roy. 8°. 1886.

INTERROGATORIES

Interrogatories: rules relating to the law of discovery and inspection; by H. W. Hart and E. Eiloart. 1879.

INVESTIGATION

Accountants' investigations in connection with the flotation and consolidation of businesses under the limited liability acts: a lecture; by G. A. Touch. London, 1904.

Also in Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 691.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, pp. 167, 184.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 246.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 15, p. 23.

INVESTIGATION (*continued*)

The Duties of professional accountants in connection with invested capital both prior to and subsequent to the investment: a paper; by F. W. Pixley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 414, 737.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 65, 89, 111.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 122.

The Investigation of the accounts of commercial undertakings previous to their conversion into public companies: an address; by F. W. Pixley. 1890.

See also Pixley's '*Profession of a chartered accountant*,' etc.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 120, 134.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 53.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 71.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 6.

Some notes on investigations: a paper; by M. W. Jenkinson. 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, pp. 574, 693.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 285.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 250.

Accountants' investigations: articles.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 793, 821.

Corporation accounting and investigation: a paper; by F. H. Macpherson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 19.

How to carry out a bank investigation: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 281.

An Investigation and the accountant's report thereon: prize essay; by G. H. Richardson.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 188.

Investigation of a concern on behalf of an incoming partner: a paper; by A. S. Biss.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

The Investigation of accounts on behalf of an incoming partner: a paper; by J. B. Reeves.

Accountant, 1893, p. 1020.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 203.

London, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 115.

Investigation of affairs with a view to a partnership: a lecture; by H. F. Wreford.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 24.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 40.

INVESTIGATION (*continued*)

Investigation of public companies' accounts and reports thereon : a paper ; by F. Creke.

Accountant, 1889, p. 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 181.

Investigation of the accounts of a concern in the interest of a possible incoming partner : a paper ; by W. R. Hamilton.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 1152, 1255.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 5.

Investigations : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, p. 176.

Investigations of accounts for purposes other than flotations : a lecture ; by H. R. Morland, A.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 142.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 344.

Investigations : a lecture ; by W. O. Strangward.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 213.

Investigations : a paper ; by A. E. Green.

Accountant, 1900, p. 926.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 34.

Investigations : an address ; by H. J. Burgess.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 143.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 5.

Investigations for company prospectuses : a paper ; by H. Guedalla. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 684, 715, 744.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 79.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 18.

Investigations : their object and extent : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1893, p. 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 291.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 79.

Investigations with a view to a partnership in an existing business : a paper ; by F. Davey.

Commonwealth Accountant, May, 1907.

Legal investigations : a paper ; by E. E. Gore.

Auditor, 1905, p. 75.

Professional accountants' continental investigations : a lecture ; by G. Palmer.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 266.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 33.

INVESTIGATION (*continued*)

A Partial survey of the duties of an accountant in relation to the examination of trust accounts: a paper; by J. E. Thomas. [Adelaide, S. A.] 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 6.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 149.

References, remits and proofs in Scotland: a paper; by T. J. Millar.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 13, and vol. 19, p. 1.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 2, and *Reports* in vol. 8.

INVESTMENT

(*See also* *Stock Exchange, Trusts and trustees*).

The Accountancy of Investment; by C. E. Sprague. 2nd edn. 1906.

The Investment of trust funds; by E. A. Geare. 1886.

Problems and studies in the accountancy of investment; by C. E. Sprague. 1906.

The Statutory trust investment guide: the text by R. Marrack; the particulars as to investments eligible compiled by F. C. Mathieson and Sons. 2nd edn. 1896.

America as a field for investment: an address; by W. J. Menzies. [1892.]

Accountant, 1892, pp. 585, 597.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 125.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 59 [no. 2].

Bond investment companies: a paper; by H. Dougharty.

Secretary, 1905, p. 326.

The Depreciation in investment securities and the prospects of improvement: a paper; by W. Walker.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 503.

The Detailed verification of investments: prize essay; by [S. G. Smith]. *Also* Article on *Inscribed stock*.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, pp. 281, 290.

Home investments: their present depreciation and their prospects: a paper; by J. D. Walker.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 100.

The Investment merits of industrial securities: a paper; by A. M. Sakolski.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 177.

Investments by trustees: a paper; by H. J. Osborne.

Accountant, 1889, p. 192.

INVESTMENT (*continued*)

The Investments of life assurance offices: a lecture; by A. Hewat. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 8.

The Investment of trust funds and the personal liability of trustees: a paper; by C. R. A. Howden.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 538.

Investments of trust money on mortgage: an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 381.

Investments: papers; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1904, pp. 220, 243.

Some legal aspects of investments in Germany: a paper; by W. B. Guthrie.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 248.

Street railway bonds as investments: a paper; by H. G. Stockwell.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 98.

A Symposium on bond values; conducted by C. E. Sprague.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 1.

Trust investments: a paper; by E. L. Tyndall.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1065.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 275.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 4.

Trustees' investments: a lecture; by G. H. Charlesworth.

Accountant, 1888, p. 369.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 48.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 152.

Trusts and trust investments: a paper; by J. G. Litton.

Accountant, 1897, p. 260.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 300.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 122.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3.

INVESTMENT COMPANY'S BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *investment company*.

INVESTORS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *investors'*.

Investors' Guardian, and Joint Stock Companies' Review, vol. 65, January, 1895, *to date*. Fcp. fol.

Investors' Monthly Manual, vol. 19, January, 1889 *to date*. Fcp. fol.

Inwood (William).

Inwood's tables of interest and mortality, for the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties. 25th edn., by W. Schooling; with logarithms of natural numbers, and Thoman's Logarithmic interest and annuity tables. London, 1899. [*Also* 20th edn., 1875; 23rd edn., 1889.]

IRELAND

John Bull and his other island; by A. Bennett. 4 vols. in 2. 1890.

See also Dublin.

Ireson (Frank).

The People's progress: a study of the facts of national wealth, with some answers to socialists; with diagrams. London, 1910.

A Text book of book-keeping. London, 1900.

IRISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS. *See* Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.

IRONFOUNDERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *ironfounders*.

IRONMONGERS

Ironmongery and ironmongers' accounts; by S. W. Francis. [1911.]

Stock-keeping for ironmongers: an article; by W. Taylor.
Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Irvine (M. M. D'Arcy).

Observations on the land and income tax laws: a lecture.
Public Accountant, 1905-6, p. 11.

Irving (Joseph).

The Annals of our time: a diurnal of events from June 20, 1837 to [June 20, 1887]. 2 vols. London, 1889-90.

Isaacs (C. E.).

The Administration of the income tax acts: a paper.
Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 690.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 249.
Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 223.

Causes and effects of recent income tax legislation: a lecture.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 539.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 25.
Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 89.

Isaacs (C. E.) (*continued*)

Graduation of income-tax : to what extent is it expedient and practicable? a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 44.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 204.

How income-tax difficulties should be met : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 278.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 370.

Income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 649.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 18.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 145.

Income tax administration and incidence, as regarded by the taxpayer : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 11.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 328.

Income tax anomalies : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 779.

Income tax, as affecting chartered accountants : a paper.
London, [1902].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1404.

Income tax : its incidence and administration as modified by the Finance Act, 1907 : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 751.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 193.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 186.

Income tax legislation, 1908 : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 125.

The Income tax legislation of 1907 and how to make the best of it : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 290.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 419.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 313.

Income-tax on earnings and how to avoid overcharge.
London, 1907.

Income tax procedure : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 482.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 279.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 28.

Income tax : the super-tax. London, 1910.

Income tax, with special regard to returns and appeals : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 270.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 169.

Isaacs (C. E.) (*continued*)

Popular errors concerning an unpopular tax [income tax]: a paper. London, [1902].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1901, p. 53.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 89.

Reduction in value of machinery and plant, in relation to income tax assessment: notes of a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 53.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 230.

Isbister (A. K.).

Elements of book-keeping by single and double entry. New edn. London, 1856.

New edn. London, 1897.

Isler (Jean).

Bijvoegsels [to Oudshoff's Handboek voor het Italiaansch of Koopmans Boekhouden, 1833]. [? 1836.]

Issues: a reprint of prospectuses advertised in *The Times*, 1891 to date. Imp. 8°. London, [1891, etc.].

ITALIAN DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionary: Italian.

Jackson (George).

Jackson's complete system of book-keeping, both by single and double entry, etc.; [ed.] by M. Trotter. Dublin, [? 1830]. New edn. Belfast, 1833.

Another edn. Dublin, 1860.

24th edn., *entitled* A practical system of book-keeping, including bank accounts; revised by H. T. Easton. London, 1902 [1901].

A New check journal upon the principle of double entry.

5th edn. London, 1836.

6th edn. London, 1841.

7th edn. London, 1849.

8th edn. London, 1856.

10th edn. London, 1861.

12th edn. London, 1863.

13th edn. London, [? 1868].

14th edn. London, [? 1875].

15th edn. London, [? 1880].

17th edn. London, [? 1882].

Jackson (Lowis D'A.).

Units of measurement for scientific and professional men.
Dy. 4°. London, 1883.

Jackson (Morton Strode).

The Corporation duty : its history, law and practice. London,
1892.

Jackson (Robert).

The Valuation of public undertakings in Scotland for assess-
ment purposes : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, pp. 431, 481.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 17, p. 1.

Jackson (S.).

The Metric system : a lecture.

Secretary, 1907, p. 72.

Jackson (Thomas Chalice).

The Junior bookkeeping. 4th impression. London, 1908.

5th impression. London, 1911.

The Law of partnership : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 292.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 39.

Practical lessons in book-keeping ; with 100 exercises,
examination papers, and answers. London, [1899].

3rd edn. London, 1904.

The Preceptors' bookkeeping ; with exercises, examination
papers, and answers. London, [1901].

Jackson (William Leach) F.C.A.

Balance-sheets : a lecture.

Accountant, June 9, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 94.

Building societies' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 787.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 135.

Building societies and recent legislation : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 532.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 35.

Company legislation ; a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1014.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 169.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, p. 113.

Company legislation and the audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 364.

Jackson William Leach (*F.C.A.*) (*continued*)

Depreciation of shipping : a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 217.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 132.

Single ship companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 319.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 29.

Jacobs (Herbert).

After-acquired property : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 519.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 65.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 1.

Bills of exchange : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 684.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 276.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 244.

The Collecting banker : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 149.

Conditions and warranties on the sale of goods : a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *p.* 433.

Disclaimer by trustees in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 162.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 276.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 122.

Reconstruction in voluntary winding-up : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 571.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 84.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 47.

Secured creditors in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 596.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 96.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 131.

See also under Stevens (Thomas Moffitt).

Jacques (Charles Albert).

The Principles of the law of bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 156.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 272.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 56.

James (Alfred Augustus) *F.C.A.*

Collieries : their management and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 1010.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 225.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 134.

James (Alfred Augustus) F.C.A. (continued)

On the divisible profits of companies: a paper, 1901.
London, [1901].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 11.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1123.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, pp. 180, 200.

7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, p. 64.

Presidential address: annual meeting, 1903.

Accountant, 1903, p. 617.

James (Alfred Augustus) F.C.A., and others.

The Divisible profits of companies: a discussion.

Accountant, 1902, p. 285.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 30.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 23.

James (R. Moore).

State savings: a scheme of universal competency. London,
[? circa 1870].

Jamieson (Charles W. S.).

A System of life assurance book-keeping: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, p. 430.

Jamieson (George).

The Silver question: injury to British trade and manufactures: a paper; with papers by T. H. Box and D. O. Croal; also a preface and sequel by Sir H. M. Meysey-Thompson. London, 1895.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

Jamieson (George Auldjo).

Inaugural address: Edinburgh Students' Society, 1886.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, pp. 135, 162.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 1.

Limited liability: a paper.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 383, 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 76.

On some of the causes and effects of the fall in the rate of interest: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 7.

The Unearned increment: a lecture. [1893.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 181 [no. 10].

Jamieson (John).

An Easy introduction to book-keeping, in four short sets,
[also] farm book-keeping, etc. Glasgow, 1835.

Jarman (Thomas).

A Treatise on wills. 5th edn., by L. G. G. Robbins. 2 vols.
London, 1893.

Jefferson (Howard M'Naye).

Centralized consumption of anthracite coal : papers.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, pp. 211, 288.

Jelf (Ernest Arthur).

Some London institutions of public importance in their legal aspects ; edited by A. C. McBarnet. London, 1903.

Jenkin (Austin Fleeming). *See under* Penfold (Charles).

Jenkins (Charles V.).

The Auditing of a mining company's accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1902, p. 702.
Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 121, 134.

Jenkins (Frederick Augustus) F.C.A.

Address : Bristol Students' Association.
Accountant, November 21, 1885,
Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 118.

The Auditor's certificate and report under the Act of 1900 :
a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 760.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 345.

Executors' and trustees' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, March 8, 1884.
Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 220.

Jenkins (Frederick Augustus) F.C.A., and others.

Questions arising out of the audit of the accounts of local authorities, with special reference to the allocation of capital expenditure and the provision of adequate depreciation : a discussion.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 798.

Jenkinson (Mark Webster) F.C.A.

The Accounts and audit of a family hotel : a paper. London,
1902.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 4.
Accountant, 1903, pp. 19, 45.
Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 236, 258.
Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 45.

The Accounts of professional men : a paper. London, 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 386.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, pp. 30, 58.
Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 59.

Are Students' societies of any benefit to students ? an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 298.

Jenkinson (Mark Webster) F.C.A. (continued)

The Audit of manufacturing concerns : a paper. London, 1908.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 232.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 348.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 276.

The Best course of conduct and studies for a chartered accountant's articulated clerk in order to render him competent and well-equipped for the pursuit of his profession : prize essay.

Accountant, 1900, p. 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 43.

Book-keeping and accounting. London, 1910.

Bookkeeping for grocers and other tradesmen : a lecture. London, 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 83.

Branch accounts : a paper. London, 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 339.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 55.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 16.

Can the Institute examinations be improved ? a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 277.

The Composition and criticism of a balance sheet : a paper. London, 1908.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 520.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 16.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 71.

Cost accounts for small manufacturers : a paper. London, 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 315, 351.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 394.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 1.

Depreciation : prize essay.

Accountant, 1902, p. 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 95.

The Elements of book-keeping. London, [1907].

Income tax : a lecture. London, 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 780.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 281.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 361.

Method in accounting and audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1567.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 229.

Jenkinson (Mark Webster) F.C.A. (continued)

The Promotion and accounts of a private limited company :
a paper. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, pp. 437, 472, 512.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 461 ; 1911-12, p. 21.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 1.

The Promotion and accounts of a public limited company :
a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, pp. 837, 872, 906.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 34.

Should articled clerks be taught ? a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 217.

Some debatable matters in accounting and audit : a paper.
London, 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 406.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 14.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 192.

Some notes on investigations : a paper. London, 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 574.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 285.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 250.

Jenks (Edward). *See under* Stephen (Henry John).

Jenks (Maurice) F.C.A.

An Exact explanation of the theory of double entry book-
keeping : the advantages of double entry book-keeping
over single : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 67.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 46.

Jeune (Capel Ellis Le). *See* Le Jeune (C. E.).

Jevons (W. Stanley).

Investigations in currency and finance ; ed. by H. S. Foxwell.
London, 1884.

Methods of social reform, and other papers. London, 1883.

Money and the mechanism of exchange. 10th edn. London,
1893.

The Theory of political economy. 3rd edn. London, 1888.

JEWELLERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes,
jewellers'.

Jobit (M.). *See under* Giraudet (G.) and Méliot (A.).

Joel (J. Edmondson).

The Joint Stock Companies Acts, with special reference to accountancy : a lecture. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1892.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 39.

John Bull and his other island ; by A. Bennett. 4 vols. in 2. 1890.

Johnson (Ellis).

Proofs in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, *vol. 1, p.* 90.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 300.

Property available for payment of debts : relation back of trustee's title : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol. 1, p.* 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 265.

Johnson (George).

An Annuity : articles.

Secretary's Journal, *vol. 9, 1901, pp.* 197, 232.

The Argentine and Brazilian exchanges : a paper.

Secretary, 1911, *pp.* 41, 71.

The Best system of recording orders received by a manufacturing business, and their execution : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 197.

Bookkeeping, accounts, and calculations relating to the hire-purchase wagon trade, and colliery royalties and wayleaves. London, 1901.

Building society tables and loan calculations. London, [?1906].

Electric lighting accounts. London, 1904.

Foreign exchange in accounts. London, 1912.

Grain, flour, hay, and seed merchants' accounts. London, 1902.

Hire-purchase wagon accounts and agreements : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 773, 809, 819, 839.

Investments : papers.

Secretary, 1904, *pp.* 220, 243.

Johnson's Book-keeping and accounts, with notes on auditing, etc. London, 1905.

A Note on dividends.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 251.

Notes on negotiable instruments and securities : a paper.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 377, 425.

Notes upon interest, discount, and profit and loss. London, 1896.

Parities : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 222.

Johnson (George) (*continued*)

The Redemption of debenture stock : a paper.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 314.

Share warrants to bearer : a paper.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 353.

Some systems of dealing with purchase-invoices so as to ensure (as far as possible) their entry in the purchase book ; prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 120.

Stock-in-trade : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 569.

A System of accounts for colliery managers, showing how the returns are entered in the head office books : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 76.

Johnson (J. W.).

Joint stock company bookkeeping ; with general and technical information respecting incorporated companies. 10th edn. Belleville, [Canada], 1901.

Johnson (Joseph French).

Professional education for business : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 89.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, *p.* 191.

Schemes for currency reform : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *p.* 224.

Johnson (Joseph French) and others.

Professional accountancy and education : a symposium.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *p.* 119.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Johnson (Lewis Jerome).

Massachusetts wants the initiative and referendum : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, *p.* 104.

Johnson (Reginald Powell Croom-).

Preferential payments in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 262.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.I. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 43.

Johnson (Samuel).

A Dictionary of the English language, by R. G. Latham ; founded on that of S. Johnson, as edited by H. J. Todd. 2 vols. in 4. Dy. 4°. London, 1866-70.

Johnston (Henry). *See under* Emden (Alfred) *Judge.*

Johnston (J. G.).

The Accountant's equipment: a practical essay on the functions and education of an accountant.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 331.

Forms of account books for various classes of business. London, [1893].

Johnston (Robert Hope) A.C.A.

Income tax: a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 646.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 288.

Johnstone's London commercial guide, and street directory; corrected to August 31, 1817. London, [1817].

Johnstone (James Fowler Kellas) F.C.A.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883: a paper.

Accountant, January 19, February 2, 16, 1884.

Johnstone (Rowland).

Depreciation: an article.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 92.

The Use and methods of analysis in accounts: a paper.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 11, 1903, *p.* 172.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. *See* Auditing: special classes, *companies*, Book-keeping: special classes, *company*, Company law, *etc.*

Jolliffe (Charles Gordon) F.C.A.

The Accounts and audit of a single-ship company: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 311.

Jolly (William Arnold).

The Avoidance of voluntary settlements: a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 862.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 174.

Jonas (Ernest). *See under* Skerry (G. E.).

Jones (A. Glynne-).

The Reconstruction of companies: extracts from a lecture.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 170.

Jones (B.). *See under* Hines (G.).

Jones (Benjamin).

Municipal accounts, with special reference to the mode of their audit: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 760.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 18.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 318.

Jones (Charles).

Companion to the *Solicitor's Clerk*, embracing magisterial and criminal law, licensing, bankruptcy accounts book-keeping, trust accounts, etc. London, [1895]. 3rd edn., entitled *The Solicitor's Clerk*, Part 2. London, 1902. 4th edn. London, 1905 : 5th edn. London, 1910.

Jones (David).

On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables ; [also] a treatise on probability by Sir W. Lubbock and J. E. D. Bethune. 2 vols. London, 1844.

Jones (E. W.).

Gas accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 327.

Jones (Edward Furnival) A.C.A.

Friendly societies' and trade unions' accounts. London 1904. Rights and duties of executors and administrators : prize essay.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 168.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 343.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 257.

Some notes on friendly societies and their accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 134.

See also under Smith (W. H.).

Jones (Edward Thomas).

Jones's English system of book-keeping. Dy. 4°. Bristol, 1796.

The Science of book-keeping, exemplified in Jones's English systems of single and double entry Roy. 4°. London, 1831. 5th edn. Part I. Roy. 8°. London, 1837. [Also another copy of 1837 edn., with title-page slightly altered.]

6th edn., [edited] by his sons. Roy. 8° London, 1839.

9th edn. ; [ed.] by his son [T. Jones]. Roy. 8°. London, 1847.

11th edn. ; [edited] by T. Jones. Roy. 8°. London, *n.d.*

15th edn. ; [edited] by T. Jones. Roy. 8°. London, *n.d.*

16th edn. ; [edited] by T. Jones. Roy. 8°. London, *n.d.*

Jones (Edwin).

Jones's test ledger : a plan for epitomizing the results of the working of a business, periodically ; also, the key ledger, illustrating the mode of using the above. Dy. 4°. London. [? 1868].

Jones (Harry) A.C.A.

Bar accounts ; a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 386.

Jones (Henry Parker).

The Duties of liquidators in the winding-up of limited companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 922, 944, 961.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 164.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 22.

Jones (Henry Parker), and others.

Ought the power of trading companies (incorporated under the Companies Acts) to issue mortgage debentures constituting a floating charge on all their assets, to be limited and regulated by a statute, and if so, to what extent and in what manner ? a debate.

Accountant, 1892, p. 949.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 206.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 47.

Jones (Samuel Masterman).

The Young man's study and commercial hints, ... including a set of books by single and double entry. Birmingham, 1842.

Jones (T. Hugh-).

Decimal coinage : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 286.

Jones (Theodore).

Jones's English system of book-keeping for schools. London, etc., [? 1883].

Another edn. London, etc., [? 1889].

Jones's English system of book-keeping for the million. 2nd edn. London, [? 1882].

See also under Jones (Edward Thomas).

Jones (Thomas).

Profit-sharing in relation to other methods of remunerating labour : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 348.

Jones (Warren John) A.C.A.

Auditing : a lecture.

Accountant, May 24, 31, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 288.

Joplin (T.).

An Examination of the report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee, etc. etc. 4th edn. London, 1837.

Jordon (F. C.).

Duties of executors : a paper.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 126.

Executorship accounts : a paper.

Public Accountant, 1910, *p.* 41.

Jordan (William). *See under* Browne (Frank Gore-).

JOURNAL. *See* Journal *under* Book-keeping lectures, etc.

Journal of Accountancy, no. 1, vol. 1, November, 1905 *to date*.
New York, 1905, *etc.*

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 32, 1895-6, *to date*.
London, 1896, *etc.* [*Also* Index to vols. 21-30.]

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries Students' Society, no. 1, 1912.
to date.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, vol. 57, 1894, *to date*.
London, 1894, *etc.*

Joyce (Herbert).

The History of the Post Office from its establishment down to 1836. London, 1893.

Judd (Harold G.).

Some notes on oncost : a troublesome factor in costing : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 470.

See also below and under Mann (John), *Junior.*

Judd (Harold G.) and others.

Can an audit be such as to effectually prevent fraud? a discussion.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 241.

JUDICATURE : SUPREME COURT OF. *See* Supreme Court of Judicature.

JUDICIAL DICTIONARY. *See* Law-lexicon.

JUDICIAL FACTORS.

Judicial factors : a paper ; by C. H. Brown.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 592.

JUDICIAL FACTORS (*continued*)

Factorships; by T. G. Dickson: an address. [1890.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 45.

The Personal liability of trustees and judicial factors: a paper; by J. J. Cook. 1900.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 333.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 27.

Report of the Accountant of Court. *Latest issue*.

The Administration of judicial factories in Scotland: a paper; by D. D. Buchan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 45.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 3 and vol. 7.

Jupp (Edward Basil).

An Historical account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London. 2nd edn., with a supplement by W. W. Pocock. London, 1887.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

The Justices' manual; or, guide to the ordinary duties of a Justice of the Peace; by S. Stone. 24th edn., by G. B. Kennett. 1887.

Kain (George James).

Kain's commercial book-keeping. *See* Eldridge (Arthur).

Kain's solicitors' book-keeping by double entry, on the triple column system. 6th edn. London, 1858.

10th edn. London, 1887.

11th edn., revised by H. Brown. London, 1895.

12th edn., revised by H. Brown. London, 1902.

Kaltenbrunner (Jacob).

Ein newgestellt künstlich Rechenbüchlein. 8°. Nürnberg, 1565.

Kant (A. N.).

Index of cases judicially noticed (1865-1904), containing every case cited in judgments. London, 1905.

Kappele (George).

Mercantile law, with special reference to its practice in Ontario: a paper.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 481, 554.

Katte (Stephen).

A New method of keeping books by double entry. 2nd edn. Dy. 4°. London, 1843.

Kauffman (J. H.).

The Certified Public Accountant and the people : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 53.

Keefe (John).

Keefe's Civil service book-keeping : examination papers set
1885 to 1896. London, [1897].

Keen (Frank Noel) A.C.A.

The Balance sheet of a limited company : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 399.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 7.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 1.

The Faults in the existing law relating to Joint Stock Companies (1862 to 1888) Acts and their remedies : prize essay.

Accountant, 1890, p. 437.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 75.

How to prepare for the intermediate and final examinations of the Institute : a discussion.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 233.

The Law of compensation : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 239.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 137.

Parliamentary companies : a lecture. London, [1906].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 600.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 64.

A Memorandum of the Mond gas scheme. London, 1901.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1. [Dy. 8°].

See also under Stevens (Thomas Moffitt).

Keen (William Brock) F.C.A.

County council accounts : a lecture. [London, 1895.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 2.

Accountant, 1895, p. 456.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 79.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 95.

Keetley (James) A.C.A.

How values are ascertained : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 244.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 177.

Some observations on frauds : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 199.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 268.

Nottingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 93.

Keister (D. A.).

Expert and stock company accounting and auditing. Cleveland, [1894].

Keister's corporation accounting and auditing: a practical treatise on higher accounting. Cleveland, 1901.

Kelland (Henry Philip Chambers).

Executors: a summary of their powers, duties and liabilities: with an epitome of the death duties. 2nd edn. London, [? 1902].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 10.

Some notes on executorship matters: a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 18.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 334.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 339.

Kelly's Clergy List. *Latest edition.*

Kelly's Directories. *See Directories.*

Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes. *Latest edition.*

Kelly (P.).

The Elements of book-keeping, both by single and double entry. London, 1801.

2nd edn. London, 1802.

3rd edn. London, 1805.

4th edn. London, 1811.

5th edn. London, 1815.

6th edn. London, 1819.

7th edn. London, 1821.

8th edn. London, 1824.

9th edn. London, 1828.

10th edn. London, 1833.

11th edn. London, 1839.

12th edn. London, 1847.

Kelso (W.).

Business partnerships and dissolution: prize essay.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1900.

Kemp (Charles Fitch) F.C.A.

Address: Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1426.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 136.

Presidential address: annual meeting, 1895.

Accountant, 1895, p. 410.

Kemp (Charles Fitch) F.C.A. (continued)

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1896.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 393.

Presidential address : Liverpool Provincial Meeting, 1894.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 932.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 185.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, *p.* 15.

Kemp (Richard E.).

Mortgage : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1910, *pp.* 90, 104.

Wills and their execution : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 53.

Kempton (Valentine Menher de). *See* Menher de Kempton (Valentine).

Kennedy (Neil J. D.).

The Relation of auditors to public companies : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 534.

Keogh (George Darell).

The Order and disposition clause of the Bankruptcy Act : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 129.

Ker (Charles).

Depreciation : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 278.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 303.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 196.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 11, *p.* 1.

Ker (Harry Monro Brackenbury).

Electric lighting accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 83.

Kerly (Duncan M.).

The Law of trade-marks, trade-name, and merchandise marks ; with chapters on trade secret and trade libel, and statutes, rules, forms and precedents. London, 1894.

Kerr (Andrew W.).

The Bank of England weekly accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 531.

Characteristics of banking systems : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 15.

Kerr (John G.).

Insolvency reform (Transvaal) : papers.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *pp.* 43, 95.

Kerr (William Williamson).

The Law and practice as to receivers appointed by the High Court of Justice or out of court. Sixth edition, by Frank C. Watmough. London, 1912.

Kersey (H. W.).

Book-keeping: a simple method of keeping accounts for farmers, market-gardeners, dairymen, etc. Ashford and London [1907].

Kersey (John). *See under* Wingate (Edmund).

Kershaw (John Felix).

Principal and agent: a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1105.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 168.

Key (Frank).

Water companies' accounts. London, 1903.

Keynes (John Neville).

The Scope and method of political economy. London, 1891.

Keyssner (Hugo) and Simon (H. Veit).

Reichsgesetz betreffend die Kommanditgesellschaften auf Aktien und die Aktiengesellschaften vom 18 Juli, 1884. 4^e Aufl. Berlin, 1895.

Kheil (Carl Peter).

Bookkeeping exhibition in Genoa: a paper.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 734.

Ueber einige ältere Bearbeitungen des Buchhaltungs-Tractates von Luca Pacioli. Prag, 1896.

Kidson (Herbert) F.C.A.

Reversions, life interests, and life policies: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 572.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 194.

Killik (Stephen Henry Molyneux).

The Duties of a secretary of a limited company from the date of registration: prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 95.

Stock Exchange accounts, with forms. London, 1895.

2nd edn. London, 1908.

Stock Exchange transactions, and the manner of recording them: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 1.

Kimber (Henry).

Bankruptcy law and its administration in England : a paper.
[London, 1879. Nos. 10 and 11 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Also [reported] in Accountant, March 29, 1879.

King (George).

Institute of Actuaries' text book of the principles of interest, life annuities, and assurances, and their practical application ; part 2, life contingencies. London, 1887.

King (George Charles).

Some points in executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 271.

King (John).

Colliery accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 90.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 132.

King (John) Alderman.

Corporation gas works accounts : depreciation and sinking fund : articles.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 496, 541, 573.

King (Joseph).

Interest tables calculated at five per cent. New edn.
London, 1878.

King (Thomas).

An Exact guide to book-keeping by way of debtor and creditor. London, 1717.

Kingham (George Frederick).

Points in bankruptcy practice from the trustee's point of view : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 77.

Some points in bankruptcy law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 124.

Kingsbury (J. J.).

Currency and the non-appreciation of gold : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1897.

Kingwill (J. H.).

The Colorado C.P.A. examination, 1908 : a lecture.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 287.

The Public Accountant and the corporation tax : a paper.
[Denver, 1910.]

Also in Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 248.

Kinley (David).

The Field of accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 243.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 187.

Kirby (Horace Woodburn) F.C.A.

Accountancy a profession : a paper. London, 1907.

Also in Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 457.

9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, p. 46.

Hints on the conduct and training of chartered accountants :
a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 596.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 39.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 1.

Kirkcaldie (W. J.).

Accountants in Chile : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 241.

Auditing in the desert of Tarapaca : an article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 118.

Kirkham (Lawrence J.).

The Law affecting partnership : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 520.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 135.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 352.

Kirkland (W. H.).

The Law applicable to goodwill : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 343.

Kisbey (W. H.).

The Law and practice of the Bankruptcy Court, Ireland.
3rd edn. Dublin, 1884.

Kitchiner (William).

The Housekeeper's ledger. London, [*circa* 1820].

Klapper (Paul).

Organized labor's attitude toward machinery : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, pp. 321, 439; vol. 11, pp. 27,
127, 205, 277, 357, 439.

Klein (Joseph J.).

The Development of mercantile instruments of credit in the
United States : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, pp. 321, 422, 526; vol. 13,
pp. 44, 122, 207.

The New York Public Library : what it offers to the student
of economics and of accountancy : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 287.

Klemisch (Oskar).

Kaufmännische Buchführung. 4^{te} Aufl. Leipzig, 1889.

Knapper Kzn. (C.). *See under Bientjes (J. A.).*

Knight (Alfred).

Depreciation and other reserves : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 189.

Knight (William Stanley Macbean).

The Business encyclopædia and legal adviser. 7 vols. London, 1902-[1907].

Knitschky (W. E.).

Die Seegesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches ; Text-Ausgabe mit Ammerkungen und Sachregister von W. E. Knitschky.

2^e Aufl. Berlin, 1894.

Knox (George Walter) F.C.A.

Companies : a lecture. London, [1895].

See 'Four lectures delivered to the Institute,' etc.

Also in Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

How to read a prospectus : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 76.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 158.

Insolvency : a paper, 1886. London, [1886].

Also in Accountant, 1886, p. 658.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 150.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, p. 95.

The Law of bankruptcy, past, present, future : a paper.

Sheffield, [1878. No. 9 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets].

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1897.

Accountant, 1897, p. 479.

Presidential address : Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1899, p. 83.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 277.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 29.

Presidential address : Sheffield Provincial Meeting, 1896.

Accountant, 1896, p. 833.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 139.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, p. 44.

Report upon the Midland Counties' Miners' Permanent Relief Fund Friendly Society, 1887-91. Chesterfield, 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFTEN AUF AKTIEN. *See*
Company law : Germany.

KONKURSORDNUNG. *See* Bankruptcy law : Germany.

Krepp (Frederick Charles).

Statistical book-keeping : being a simplification and abbreviation of the common system by double entry, *etc.* Dy. 4°. London, 1858.

Kreps (J. B.).

Should the factory show a profit? a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 470.

Kristiania Autoriserte Revisorers Forening. *See* Association of Authorised Accountants of Kristiania.

Kyd (Thomas).

Free and restricted trade : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 298.

Kyffin (Sidney Alton).

The Rights and liabilities of auctioneers in relation to the purchase money : a paper. London, 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 5.

Labarthe (Napoléon Bacqua de). *See* Bacqua de Labarthe (N.).

LABOUR

An Essay on the relations between labour and capital ; by C. Morrison. 1854.

Profit-sharing and the labour question : by T. W. Bushill. 1893.

The Attitude of organised labor : a paper ; by J. Golden.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 180.

The Claims of labour on capital : an address ; by F. Walmsley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 149.

Labour co-partnership : articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 3, p. 242 ; 1905, vol. 2, p. 269.

The Management of labor : a paper ; by J. R. MacNeille.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 331.

Methods of determining the efficiency of labor : a paper ; by J. C. Duncan.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 301.

Organized labor's attitude toward machinery : a paper ; by P. Klapper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, pp. 321, 439 ; vol. 11, pp. 27, 127, 205, 277, 357, 439.

The 'Premium' system of remunerating labour : a paper ; by J. Urie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 496.

LABOUR (*continued*)

Rates of wages and hours of labour : an article.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 279.

The Theory [organised labour] at work : a paper ; by
F. B. Gilbreth.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 195.

Ladelle (Oscar Gerard) *A.C.A.*

The Calculation of depreciation : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 659, 669.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 187.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *p.* 114.

Ladrón de Guevara (Bonifacio González).

Descubrimiento de la ciencia de la contabilidad ó teneduría
de libros demostrativa. 2ª ed. Madrid, 1887.

La Fontana (Alvise da). *See under* Tagliente (G. A.).

Lafrentz (F. W.).

Economic aspects of accounting and auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 734.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 479.

Hotel accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 217.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 131.

La Helguera y García (Alvaro de). *See* Helguera y García
(Alvaro de la).

Laing (Seton).

The Great City frauds of Cole, Davidson and Gordon, fully
exposed. 2nd edn. London, [1856].

Laird (Thomas Patrick).

The Accounts and apportionment of dividends : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1912, *p.* 452.

Trust and executry accounts : their preparation and audit : a
lecture. [1892.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 5, *p.* 19, [no. 3].

Lakeman (James) *F.C.A.*

Accountancy in its relation to finance : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 491.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 103.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 46.

Lakin-Smith (Herbert). *See* Smith (Herbert Lakin-).

Lambert (John).

The Perpetual balance : or, book-keeping by double entry upon an improved principle. London, 1812.

Lambert (Roger Daniel).

Compounding allowances for payment of rates : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 51, 84.

Lamond (Elizabeth). *See under* Walter, of Henley.

Lamond (R. P.).

The Settlement of traders' claims by arbitration : a lecture.

Accountant, 1894, p. 360.

LAND COMPANY ACCOUNTS

See Auditing : special classes, *land companies*, Book-keeping : special classes, *land company*.

LAND : SALE OF

Sale of land. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6, p. 15.

LAND SOCIETIES. *See under* Building societies.

LAND TAX

The Duties on land values and mineral rights under Part I of the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, with introductions, notes and appendices ; by J. Wylie. 1910.

The Federal [Australian] land tax : a paper ; by H. B. Bignold.

Public Accountant, 1911, pp. 63, 88, 115, 138.

Increment value duty : rules

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 150.

The Land tax, and how to get it corrected ; by J. Arnott, 1897.

The Land tax and its redemption : a paper ; by A. Badger.

Accountant, 1894, p. 608.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 73.

Land values (Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910) : a lecture ; by F. S. Airey.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 45.

Land values under the Finance Act, 1909-10 : notes of a paper ; by J. Paterson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 129.

Observations on the land and income-tax laws : a lecture ; by M. M. D'Arcy-Irvine.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, p. 11.

LAND TAX (*continued*)

The Returns for duties on land values : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 149.

The Taxation of land values : a debate.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 26.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 323.

The Taxation of land values : a lecture ; by S. H. Turner.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 144.

The Taxation of land values : an address ; by F. S. Abbott.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 397.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 372.

The Taxation of land values in relation to local rating : a paper ; by W. S. Carver.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 15.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 285.

The Working of the graduated land tax [in Australia] : an article.

Public Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 9, *p.* 186.

LAND TRANSFER

Land transfer : a cottage tenant's views concerning the transfer of land by registration : a pamphlet ; by J. Wilson. [1887.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 2, *no.* 10.

Land Transfer Rules and Fee Order, 1903.

Restrictive covenants : articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 169, 202, 227.

The Transfer of land : a lecture ; by R. Pennington. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 253, 275, 287, 309, 325.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 96.

Transfer of land : a paper ; by E. S. F. Webb.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 140.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 391.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 243.

Lane (G. T.).

Legislative recognition of accountancy as a profession : a paper.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

LANDLORD AND TENANT

(*See also Life-tenant, Rents.*)

Woodfall's law of landlord and tenant, with precedents and forms. 17th edn. ; by J. M. Lely. Roy. 8°. 1902.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (*continued*)

Comparison of landlord's rights in bankruptcy and winding-up : a lecture ; by J. K. F. Cleave.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 230.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899. *p.* 32.

Landlord and tenant : a lecture ; by A. Durandu.

Accountant, August 1, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 68.

Landlord and tenant : a lecture ; by F. W. Walker.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, *p.* 54.

Landlord and tenant : a lecture ; by W. Fooks.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 6, 1898, *p.* 237.

The Law of landlord and tenant : a lecture ; by E. C. Pearson.
London, 1902.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 161.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

Langdon (Adolph Max Lazarus).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1890 : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 128.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 205.

Lange (C. Fr. Rud.).

Das Grubenhaushalts-, Kassen- und Rechnungswesen der
Königlich Preussischen Bergbehörden etc. Freiberg in
Sachsen, 1885.

Langenscheidt (Paul). *See under* Schaer (J. Fr.).

Langford (R.).

Merchants' accounts ; or, book-keeping according to the
Italian method of double entry. London, 1822.

Another edn. London, 1824.

Another edn. London, 1826.

Another edn. London, 1828.

Another edn. London, 1830.

Another edn. London, 1835.

Another edn. London, 1843.

Another edn. London, 1853.

Lanham (Herbert) F.C.A.

Accountancy as a close profession: some comparisons and suggestions: a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 83.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 326.

Brewers' and bottlers' accounts; with a chapter on the Licensing Act, 1904; by W. C. Northcott. London, 1906.

Brewery and bottled beer accounts and audits: a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 175.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 437.

Practical vouching: a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 284.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 182.

La Porte (— De).

La Science des négocians et teneurs de livres. Nouvelle édn.

Obl. 8°. Paris, 1748.

Larking (Charles).

Larking's bills payable book. [Norwich, ? 1900.]

Larking's bills receivable book. [Norwich, ? 1900.]

Larking's estate cash book. Obl. fol. [Norwich, ? 1900.]

Larking's property register. Obl. fol. [Norwich, *n.d.*]

Lass (Alfred) F.C.A.

The Accounts of gas undertakings: a paper.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 48, 60, 73; 1894, p. 673.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, pp. 212, 221.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 293.

London water supply: an analysis of the accounts of the Metropolitan water companies, showing the capital, income, expenditure, profits and dividends for the year 1880-81, 1882-83 to 1900-01. London, [1882, *etc.*].

Lassen (Claudius).

The Commercial guide: systematic bookkeeping by single and double entry; with the system taught in Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1891.

Latham (Alexander Mere).

The Duties and liabilities of trustees, other than those in bankruptcy: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 92.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 22.

Latham (Robert Gordon). See under Johnson (Samuel).

Latham (Stanley Anderton) A.C.A.

Bookkeeping: a plea for more scientific and systematic teaching: a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 890.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 141.

LATIN DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionary: Latin.

Latorf (G. F.).

Het dubbel boekhouden praktisch toegepast op naamlooze vennootschappen in het algemeen en assurance in het bijzonder. 2^e dr. Amsterdam, 1893.

LAUNDRY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *laundry*.

Laurence (P. O.).

The Capital of a company, with special reference to its reduction: a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 61.

Laurie (David).

A Treatise on finance, under which the general interests of the British Empire are illustrated, *etc.* Glasgow, 1815.

Laurie (James).

High-rate tables of simple interest at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum; also tables of commission or brokerage. London, 1893.

Tables of simple interest; also tables of compound interest, with tables of commission or brokerage. 37th edn. London, 1893.

LAW AGENTS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *law agents'*.

LAW: ANCIENT

Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas; by Sir H. S. Maine. 6th edn. 1876.

See also Maine's Village-communities.

LAW: COMMON. *See* Common law.

LAW: ENGLISH (GENERAL)

(*See also* *Account, Bankruptcy, Company, Mercantile, etc., law; and Maxims: legal*).

The Annual Practice: statutes, orders and rules relating to

LAW : ENGLISH (GENERAL) (*continued*)

- the practice of the Supreme Court ; with notes, etc., by
J. B. Matthews, R. White and F. A. Stringer. 2 vols.
Latest edition.
- The Business encyclopædia and legal adviser ; by
W. S. M. Knight. 7 vols. 1902-[1907.]
- The Cabinet lawyer : a popular digest of the laws of England,
civil, criminal, and constitutional. 24th edn. 1877.
- Commentaries on the laws of England ; by Sir W. Blackstone ;
in four books. 4 vols. 12th edn. 1793.
- Encyclopædia of the laws of England : a new abridgment,
under the editorship of A. W. Renton. 13 vols. [1897-1903.]
- The Law and customs of the Constitution ; by Sir W. R.
Anson. Part 1, Parliament ; 2nd edn. : Part 2, The Crown.
2 vols. 1892.
- Mr. Serjeant Stephen's new commentaries on the laws of
England (partly founded on Blackstone) ; by His Honour
Judge Stephen. 15th edn. [by] E. Jenks. 4 vols. 1908.
- Wharton's law-lexicon : an epitome of the law of England.
9th edn., by J. M. Lely. Roy. 8°. 1892.
- The Administrative environment in Scotland : a lecture ; by
D. D. Buchan.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 131.
- Choses in action : a lecture ; by W. R. Warren.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 74.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 74.
- Codification of English law : a paper ; by W. Simpson.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 18.
- Common sense in its relation to law : a lecture ; by
G. B. Wilson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 129.
- The Jury system : a paper ; by J. T. Rees.
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 591.
- Legal rights and liabilities of everyday life : a paper ; by
L. Bartleet.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 284.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 161.
Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 296.
- Recent legislation of interest to accountants : a paper ; by
J. H. Whitworth.
Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 436.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 429.

LAW : ENGLISH (GENERAL) (*continued*)

Some criminal offences relating to accounts : a paper ; by
C. A. Carter.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 970.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 201.

Some legal terms : articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 267, 331, 367, 395, 426, 491, 522.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *pp.* 404, 438 ; 1906-7, *pp.* 12, 62,
116, 154, 183.

Some legal terms—their meaning and significance : a lecture ;
by L. W. J. Costello.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 89.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 131.

Would legislation to compel traders to keep proper books,
open to Government inspection, be desirable : a debate ;
by H. O. Bolton, *and others.* *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 111, 269.

LAW : FRENCH (GENERAL)

(*See also Bankruptcy, Commercial, Company law : France.*)

Codes spéciaux de la législation française ; par N. Bacqua de
Labarthe. 1868-9.

Codes usuels de la législation française ; par N. Bacqua de
Labarthe. 1868-9.

Judicial organisation in France : papers ; by L. Goirand.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *pp.* 119, 142, 166, 190, 213.

LAW : INTERNATIONAL

International law : an article.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 313.

International law : states in time of peace : a lecture ; by
T. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 10.

International law : the state and the subject : a lecture ; by
T. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 55.

LAW JOURNAL

The Law Journal, January, 1900 *to date.* Roy. 4°.

The Law Journal reports ; new series, *vol.* 1, 1831-2 *to date.*

Analytical digest of the cases published in the Law Journal
reports and in [other] reports, from 1835-1910. 15 vols.

To be continued.

Synopsis of contemporary reports, 1832-1905.

LAW LEXICON

The Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted, to which has been added statutory definitions ; by F. Stroud. 3 vols. 2nd edn. 1903. *Also* Supplement, 1 vol. 1909 [1908].

The Pocket law-lexicon, explaining technical words, phrases and maxims [with] a list of law reports ; by H. G. Rawson and J. F. Remnant. 3rd edn. 1893.

Wharton's law-lexicon. 9th edn., by J. M. Lely. Roy. 8°. 1892.

Law List, 1872, 1874 *to date*.

Law List : Scottish, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1903.

LAW : LOCAL GOVERNMENT. *See* Local Government.

LAW REPORTS

Law reports of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting.

Admiralty (High Court of) and Ecclesiastical Courts, 1865-75. 4 vols. London, 1867-75.

For continuation, see Probate Division *below*.

Appeal :—

Chancery appeal cases, 1865-75. 10 vols. London, 1866-75.

For continuation, see Chancery Division *below*.

Divorce. *See* Scotch and Divorce *and* English, Irish and Scotch appeal cases, *and* Probate Division *below*.

English and Irish appeal cases, and claims of peerage before the House of Lords, 1866-75. 7 vols. London, 1866-75.

English, Irish and Scotch appeal cases before the House of Lords and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council ; [*also* Peerage cases, and Divorce and Ecclesiastical appeals], 1875 *to date*. London, 1876, *etc*.

House of Lords appeal cases. *See* English and Irish, *and* English, Irish and Scotch *above*, *and* Scotch *below*.

Irish appeal cases. *See* English and Irish, *and* English, Irish and Scotch *above*.

Privy Council appeals, 1865-75. 6 vols. London, 1867-75.

For continuation, see English, Irish and Scotch *above*.

Scotch and Divorce appeal cases before the House of Lords, 1866-75. 2 vols. London, 1869-75.

For continuation, see English, Irish and Scotch *above*.

Bankruptcy cases.

For 1865-75, *see* Equity *below*, *for* 1875-84, *see* Chancery Division *below*, *for* 1884-1900, *see* Queen's Bench Division *below*, *for* 1901 *to date*, *see* King's Bench Division *below*.

LAW REPORTS (*continued*)

Bankruptcy cases (*continued*)

[*For* 1884-93, *see also* Morrell's Bankruptcy reports, *and, for* 1894 *to date*, Manson's Bankruptcy and winding-up cases.]

Chancery Division. Cases determined by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and by the Chief Judge in Bankruptcy [to 1884] and by the Court of Appeal on appeal from the Chancery Division and the Chief Judge and in Lunacy, 1875 *to date*. London, 1876, *etc.*

For cases from 1865-75, *see* Equity *below*.

For appeal cases 1865-75, *see under* Appeal *above*.

Common Pleas (Court of), 1865-75. 10 vols. London, 1866-75.

Common Pleas Division, 1875-80. 5 vols. London, 1876-80.

For continuation, see Queen's Bench Division *below*.

Crown Cases Reserved. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved, 1865-75. 2 vols. London, 1872-5.

For continuation, see Queen's Bench Division *below*.

Divorce. *See* Probate and Divorce, *and* Probate Division *below*.

Ecclesiastical Courts. *See* Admiralty *above*.

Equity cases before the Master of the Rolls and the Vice-Chancellors, 1865-75. 20 vols. London, 1866-75.

For continuation, see Chancery Division *above*.

Exchequer (Court of), 1865-75. 10 vols. London, 1866-75.

Exchequer Division, 1875-80. 5 vols. London, 1875-80.

For continuation, see Queen's Bench Division *below*.

King's Bench Division, 1901 *to date*. London, 1901, *etc.*

Probate and Divorce (Courts of), 1865-75. 3 vols. London, 1869-75.

Probate Division. Courts of Probate and Divorce, Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts, and on appeal therefrom in the Privy Council and in the Court of Appeal, 1875 *to date*. London, 1876, *etc.*

Queen's Bench (Court of), 1865-75. 10 vols. London 1866-75.

Queen's Bench Division, 1875 *to* 1900. London, 1876-1900.

For continuation, see King's Bench Division *above*.

Statutes. Public general statutes, with a list of the local and private acts passed in [1866] *to date*. London, 1866, *etc.* [*For* Statutes, 1831-2 *to date, see* Law Journal reports.]

Also Digest of cases, 1865-1910. 5 vols. London, 1892, 1901, 1911. *Continued annually.*

LAW REPORTS (*continued*)

Accountant law reports, 1874 *to date*. [*From 1874 to 1888. with Accountant, 1889 to date, bound separately.*]

The Law Journal reports ; new series, vol. 1, 1831-2 *to date*.
Also Analytical digest, from 1835 to 1910. 15 vols. *To be continued.*

The Law Times reports. Vols. 1-34, old series, 1843-59.
Vol. 1, new series, 1859-60 *to date*.
Also General Index to vols. 11-100 [1864-1909]. *To be continued.*

The Revised reports ; being a reduplication of such cases in the English courts of common law and equity from 1785 as are still of practical utility. Roy. 8°. London, 1891, *etc.*
In progress.

The Times law reports. Vol. 1, 1884-5 *to date*. 4°. London, [1884, *etc.*].
Also The Times law reports digest, 1884-1905. 3 vols.
Continued annually.

Weekly Notes : being notes of cases heard and determined by the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, the Chancery, Queen's Bench [and King's Bench], Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Divisions of the High Court of Justice, and the Chief Judge in Bankruptcy, 1866 *to date*. London, [1866, *etc.*]. Cr. 4°. *Also* Digest of cases, 1866 to 1879. [For later years *see* Incorporated Council of Law Reporting's digest.]

LAW REPORTS : ARBITRATION CASES

A Digest of law and arbitration cases : by S. Wright. 1902 *to date*. 1903, *etc.*

LAW REPORTS : BANKRUPTCY

See Bankruptcy reports ; *also* Bankruptcy cases, *under* Law reports *above*.

LAW REPORTS : COMMERCIAL CASES

Reports of commercial cases, vol. 1, 1895-6 *to date*. London, 1896, *etc.*

LAW REPORTS : COMPANIES

Reports of cases under the Companies Acts, reported by W. B. Megone, 1889-91. 2 vols. 1890-91.
See also Law reports.

LAW REPORTS: COMPANIES' WINDING-UP

Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords; edited by E. Manson. Vol. 1, 1894 *to date*.

LAW REPORTS: DIGESTS

An Analytical digest of the cases published in the Law Journal reports, and in [other] reports, from 1835 to 1910. 15 vols. London, 1843, *etc.* *To be continued*.

The Annual digest of all the reported decisions of the Superior Courts, *etc.*, 1894 *to date*; by J. Mews.

The Complete annual digest of every reported case, for 1883 [to 1893]; edited by A. Emden.

Digest of *The Times* law reports, 1884-1905. 3 vols. *Continued annually*.

Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales: digest of cases, 1865-1910. 5 vols. London, 1892, 1901-1911. *Continued annually*.

Synopsis of contemporary reports, 1832-1905. [1906.]

The Weekly Notes: digest of cases not reported in the Law Reports, from 1866 to 1879; compiled by G. M. White. [For later years, *see* Incorporated Council of Law Reporting's digest.]

LAW REPORTS: INCOME TAX CASES. *See* Law Reports; tax cases.

LAW REPORTS: MISCELLANEOUS

Chadwick and another *v.* Collier and others. In the House of Lords, on appeal from H.M.'s Court of Appeal (England). Dy. 4°. [1888.]

Judgment in the House of Lords in the case of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents and others *v.* Lockwood, 1894.

Knowles and others *v.* McAdam: colliery income tax appeal: report of case heard before the High Court of Justice, Exchequer Division, 1877.

The Queen *v.* Hawkins: before Lord Russell of Killowen (Lord Chief Justice of England) and a special jury, 1896. From the shorthand notes. Folio. [London, 1896.]

LAW REPORTS: TABLES

Tables of all reports of cases decided in the Superior Courts of England, Scotland and Ireland, prior to [1865], with a list of the usual modes of citation; by A. Cane. 1895.

LAW REPORTS: TAX CASES

Reports of tax cases [income tax, inhabited house duty, corporation duty], 1875 *to date*. 5 vols. [*Also* Index of cases to 1906.] London, 1884, *etc.*

Report of the Commissioners of His Majesty's inland revenue; 52nd report for 1908-9 *to date*; [containing short notices of income tax cases]. Fcp. fol.

LAW: ROMAN

Introduction to Roman Law; by W. A. Hunter. 5th edn. 1892.

Roman law and legal education. *See* Maine's Village communities.

See also Maine's Ancient law.

LAW SCOTTISH

(*See also Bankruptcy law: Scotland, etc.*)

Some remarks on Scots law: articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 196; 1898-9, pp. 3, 36.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, Wardhaugh's Accountants' digest.

LAW SOCIETY

Catalogue of the printed books in the library; by F. Boase. Roy. 8°. 1891. *Also* Supplement, 1891-1906; by W. M. Sinclair. 1906.

Officialism: further report of the special committee of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society, 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 5.

Officialism: report of the special committee as to recent and possible future extensions of officialism. 1892.

Suggestions as to rules: Judicial Trustees Act, 1896.

Law Times, vols. 1-34, 1843-59, and vol. 41, November 1865 *to date*. Fcp. fol.

Law Times reports, vols. 1-34, 1843-59, old series, and vol. 1, new series, 1859-60 *to date*. *Also* General index to vols. 11-100 [1864-1909]. *To be continued.*

LAW: UNITED STATES

Where the layman can find the law: a paper; by C. W. Gerstenberg.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 419.

Lawes (Edward).

A Practical treatise on naval book-keeping, in all its branches
etc. London, 1827.

Lawn (James Gunson).

Mine accounts and mine book-keeping ; with examples from
actual practice. London, 1897.

2nd edn. London, 1901.

3rd edn. London, 1904.

4th edn. London, 1906.

5th edn. London, 1907.

6th edn. London, 1909.

Lawrance (George Woodford).

Lawrance's Deeds of arrangement and statutory compositions
and schemes, with precedents. 6th edn., by S. E. Williams.
London, 1910.

Lawrie (Andrew Douglas).

How to appeal against your rates (in the Metropolis), with
forms and full instructions. 4th edn., by T. Marriott.
London, 1902.

Lawson (W. R.).

The Abnormal state of the money market : a lecture.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 391.

English joint stock companies : [report of] an address.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 51.

Lawson (William John).

The History of banking ; with a comprehensive account of
the origin, rise and progress of the banks of England,
Ireland and Scotland. 2nd edn. London, 1855.

Lawton (William Hubbard).

Government regulation of securities : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, *p.* 357.

The New classification of electrical railway expenses : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, *p.* 114.

LAWYERS' BOOK-KEEPING. See Auditing : special classes,
solicitors' accounts, Book-keeping : special classes, *barristers'*
and solicitors'.

Lawyer's companion and diary. *Latest edition.*

Layton (A. T.). See under Hudson (Corrie).

Lazarus-Langdon (Adolph Max). See Langdon (A. M. Lazarus).

LEADING CASES. See Equity, Maritime law, Mercantile law.

Leake (Percy Dewe) F.C.A.

Can the annual assessment of industrial profit and loss be raised to an exact science? a paper. 1911.

Depreciation and wasting assets and their treatment in assessing annual profit and loss. London, 1912.

Income tax on capital: a plea for reform in the official method of computing taxable profits. London, 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 6.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 768.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 149.

Leake's Register of industrial plant, for the classification of capital outlay and the measurement of depreciation, [with] introductory notes. Obl. fol. London [1910].

Marine insurance time premium tables. London, [1891].

The Need for present accounting for past unexpired capital outlay: a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 470.

The Question of depreciation and the measurement of expired outlay on productive plant: a paper; [London, 1907].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 9.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 528.

The Use and misuse of the sinking fund. 1912.

Also in Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 663.

Leake (Percy Dewe) F.C.A. and others.

Debate on auditors' certificates.

Accountant, 1887, p. 529.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 77.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 47.

Lean (Francis William Le Blount) F.C.A.

Companies' Act 1907: a classified abridgment of the principal provisions affecting directors, secretaries and auditors. London, 1907.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 5.

Cost accounts: prize essay.

Accountant, 1901, p. 331.

LEASES

Tables for renewing and purchasing of leases, *etc.*; by G. Morris. 1735.

Tables for renewing and purchasing of the leases of cathedral churches and colleges. 1686.

Leasehold assurance and accumulations: an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 913.

LEASES (*continued*)

Points of interest to accountant students arising from the consideration of leases and mortgages : a paper ; by R. S. Smith.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 881, 919.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 143, 158.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 155.

See also Inwood's Tables, Willich's Tables.

Leather (Harry Douglas) *A.C.A.*

The Books and accounts of a textile manufacturing company : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 181.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 263.

Leavitt (T. H.)

Accounting as relates to the prevention and discovery of fraud, *etc.* Lincoln [U.S.A.], 1896.

Defalcations, embezzlement and fraud : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 970.

The Professional accountant : what he is, and what he does : an essay.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 751.

LEDGER. *See* Ledger, *under* Book-keeping lectures, *etc.*

Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503, *etc.* Roy. 8°. 1867.

Lee (Karl L.).

Fraternal life insurance : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, *pp.* 185, 369.

Lee (Lawford Yate) and Wace (Henry).

The Law and practice of bankruptcy and imprisonment for debt, comprising the statutes, rules and forms ; and the Bills of Sale Acts. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1884.

Lee (Sir Sidney). *See under* Stephen (Leslie).

Leeds and District Chartered Accountants Students' Association : transactions, 1890-91 to 1892-93. London, [1891-93].

Leeds and District Society of Chartered Accountants : memorandum and articles of association. 1907.

Leeming (F. B.).

Income-tax : how to make the return and prepare accounts, *etc.* London, 1910.

Lees (John Frederick).

Book-keeping for terminating building societies. Oldham and London, 1895.

LEGACIES.

(For Legacy duty see *Death duties*.)

A Treatise on the law relating to the devolution of real estate on death, and the administration of assets; by

L. G. G. Robbins and F. T. Maw. 3rd edn. 1901.

Legacies and life tenants: a lecture; by H. Foulks Lynch.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 2.

Students' Telephone, December, 1892.

Leicester Society of Chartered Accountants: rules and regulations and list of members, 1901.

Reports and accounts, 1901 to date.

Leishman (James).

Town finance: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 9.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 19, p. 63.

Le Jeune (Capel Ellis).

Accounting systems: a pamphlet. 2nd edn. New York, 1894.

Insurance accounting: the conventional form, the official type of annual statements of companies: a criticism.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 298.

Lely (John Mounteney) and Craies (William F.).

Death duties: the Finance Act, 1894, with notes, etc. London, 1894.

Le Rossingnol (James Edward).

The Relation between accountancy and economics: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 81.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, p. 127.

Lescher (Herman Joseph) F.C.A.

Chartered accountants and public life: a paper.

Accountant, 1889, p. 282.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 237.

Leslie (James Spence).

Life assurance accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 66.

Leslie (Robert).

The Relations of local and imperial finance: a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, pp. 11, 42.

Leslie (William).

Loose-leaf and card ledgers : a paper.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 648.

L'Estrange (J. E.).

Bookkeeping : single and double entry. Manchester and London, 1897.

Letters belonging to a system of book-keeping and accounts : by A. Hodge. Roy. 8°. 1812.

Letts's interest time tables, showing the number of days between [any day in the year] and every other day. 7th edn. London, 1876.

Levasseur (Emile).

La Coopération : [a paper from *Revue économique internationale*, Octobre, 1906.]
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, [Dy. 8°].

Levi (Leone).

The Progress of joint stock companies, 1869-84 : a paper.
Accountant, 1886, pp. 291, 305, 323.

Levie (George Elder).

Architect's book-keeping, accounts, and office management : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 576.

Income tax and income assessable under Schedule D : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 972.

Laundries and their accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 457.

Modern book-keeping for beginners. Huddersfield, [1910].

Modern practical book-keeping. Huddersfield, [1910].

Practical bookkeeping. Part 1, elementary. Huddersfield, [1909].

Private and house-keeping accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 344.

Solicitors' accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 273.

Lewin (S. Dewar).

Some remarks on English railways : a paper.

Accountant, June 27, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 41.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 136.

Lewin (Thomas).

A Practical treatise on the law of trusts. 12th edn., by
C. C. M. Dale and G. A. Streeten. Roy. 8°. London,
1911.

Lewis (A. E.).

Bills of exchange : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 481.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 64.

Lewis (Charlton T.) and Short (Charles).

A Latin dictionary founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's
Latin dictionary. Imp. 8°. Oxford, 1886.

Lewis (George Pitt-).

Cheques in settlement : an article.

Accountant, 1902, p. 688.

The Duties of secretaries of public companies with regard to
transfers of shares therein : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 2, 1894, p. 63.

The History of the Temple, with special reference to the
Middle Temple. London, 1898.

Lewis (Henry A. G.).

Typewriting as applied to account keeping : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 11, 1903, p. 209.

Lewis (J. Slater).

The Commercial organisation of factories. London, 1896.

Lewis (James Henry).

The Quick and easy method of teaching book-keeping. New
edn. Dy. 4°. London, [? 1840].

14th edn. Dy. 4°. London, [? circa 1860].

Lewis (William).

Tables for finding the number of days from one day to
any other day in the same or following year. London,
1875.

Lewis (William Penn-).

Corporation waterworks : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892-3, p. 33.

Exchequer contributions : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1894-5, p. 94.

Municipal corporation accounts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 75.

Lewis (William Penn-) (continued)

Private improvement works and expenses : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1891, p. 23.

The Use of sinking funds for new capital purposes : a paper.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 970, 1077.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 224.

LIBEL

Accountants and the law of libel : a lecture : by F. W. Chisman.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 261.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 244.

Circulars to creditors : accountants' liability for libel : an article.

Accountant, 1904, p. 356.

Confidential communication and privileged communication : a paper ; by J. B. Geijsbeek.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, pp. 268, 361.

'Liberator' crash ; with some account of Jabez S. Balfour. 1893.

LIBRARIES

(See also *Catalogues : Library.*)

The Guildhall Library and its work ; by C. Welch. 1893.

The Libraries of London : a guide for students ; by R. A. Rye. 1908. *Also* 2nd edn., enlarged, with 16 illustrations. 1910.

The New York Public Library : what it offers to the student of economics and accountancy : a paper ; by J. J. Klein.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 287.

The Public libraries of London : their histories and accounts : a lecture ; by H. C. Marshall.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 52, 81, 99.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 229.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 84.

LICENSING

Compensation under the Licensing Act, 1904 : a paper ; by W. C. Northcott. 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 1.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 552.

Licensing trade accounts : a lecture : by E. W. E. Blandford.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 58.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 104.

LICENSING (*continued*)

The New license duties and their effects : a paper ; by E. E. Williams. 1910.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 13.

LIFE ANNUITIES. *See* Annuities.

LIFE INSURANCE. *See* Insurance : life.

LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION

Royal National Lifeboat Institution : report from the select committee [1897] : with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Fcp. fol. 1897.

LIFERENT AND FEE. *See* Life-tenant and Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

LIFE-TENANT

(*See also Apportionment, Capital, Executors, Landlord and tenant.*)

A Concise treatise on the law of capital and income as between life-tenant and remainderman ; by W. H. Gover. 2nd. edn. 1910.

A Digest of the law of trust accounts chiefly in relation to lifeowner and remainderman ; by W. Strachan, 1911.

Accounting between life tenants and remaindermen : articles ; by Frederick Vierling.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 13, pp. 1, 81, 194, 279.

The Audit of the accounts of an 'executor and trustee' on behalf of a 'life-tenant' : prize essay ; by A. L. Crossin.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 168.

Capital and income as between tenant-for-life and remainderman : a lecture ; by T. E. Haydon. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 636 ; vol. 2, p. 6.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 73.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 361.

Fee and liferent : a paper ; by J. A. Todd.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 851.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 165.

Legacies and life tenants : a lecture ; by H. Foulks Lynch.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 2.

Students' Telephone, December, 1892.

Life-tenants and hazardous investments : an article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 590.

Life tenants and remaindermen : articles.

Accountant, 1884, September 20, 27 ; 1885, February 21, March 7, April 11, May 2, August 8 ; 1886, pp. 250, 314, 347, 459.

LIFE-TENANT (*continued*)

The Proper distribution of interest on bonds between life tenants and remaindermen : a paper ; by E. H. Angert.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 259.

The Rights of liferenter and fiar in new shares issued by a company and paid for out of accumulated profits : a paper ; by C. R. A. Howden.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 27.

Sale by a tenant for life under the Settled Land Act, 1882 : articles.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 135, 153, 168, 215.

Some difficulties in trust accounts, with special reference to adjustments between life owner and remainderman where property is realizable : a paper ; by W. Strachan.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 19.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 320.

Tenants-for-life of mines : an article.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1198.

Lightbody (W. M.).

Economics and business.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 522.

LIMITATIONS

A Practical treatise on the statutes of limitations in England and Ireland ; by J. G. N. Darby and F. A. Bosanquet. 2nd edn., revised by F. A. Bosanquet and J. R. V. Marchant. 1893.

Limitations to the powers of a receiver : articles.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 135, 174, 451.

The Statutes of limitation : a lecture ; by D. F. Ranking.

Students' Telephone, June, 1894.

Linde (Gérard van de). See Van de Linde (Gérard).

Lindley (David M.).

Insurance : marine, fire, life : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 214, 229.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 269.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 57.

Lindley (Nathaniel) Baron.

A Treatise on the law of companies, considered as a branch of the law of partnership. 6th edn., by the Hon. W. B. Lindley. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1902.

Lindley (Nathaniel) Baron (*continued*)

A Treatise on the law of partnership ; 7th edn. ; by the Hon. W. B. Lindley and T. J. C. Tomlin ; with an appendix on the law of Scotland ; by J. C. Lorimer. London, 1905. *Also* Supplement, containing the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, *etc.* ; by T. J. C. Tomlin and A. A. Uthwatt. London, 1909.

Lindley (Tinsley).

Bills of sale : notes of a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 359.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 413.

Guarantees and indemnities : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 99.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 360.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 50.

Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 49.

Notes on principal and agent : a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 845.

Principal and agent : report of lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, *p.* 118.

Sureties : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 466.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 463.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 47.

Lindley (Walter B.). *See under* Lindley Nathaniel (*Baron*).

Lindsay (A. M.).

Ricardo's exchange remedy ; a proposal to regulate the Indian currency, *etc.* London, 1892. [*See Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, etc., vol.* 1.]

Line and column system of book-keeping [by] double entry, *etc.* ; by G. Bernard. 1894.

Lingen (J. T.).

Executors and trustees : summary of two lectures.

Public Accountant, 1910, *pp.* 74, 85.

LIQUIDATION. *See* Bankruptcy trustees, Company winding-up.

LIQUIDATORS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *liquidators'.*

Liset (Abraham).

Amphithalami, or, The Accomptants Closet, Being an Abbridgment of Merchants-accounts kept by Debtors and

Liset (Abraham) (*continued*)

Creditors ; Exactly and accurately shewing how to order, state and keep Accounts either of a public Farm or private Estate into a single Book, without a Memorial and Journal, or Annal, whereby Calculation may be made at pleasure of the Advance or Arrear, Gain and Loss, of the whole Stock and Architecture. A New Method, Illustrated and Inlarged with necessary Instructions and Inferences of the Essential parts of Traffick, as also of Denomination, Valuation and Reduction of Moneys, Weights and Measures of divers Climates of the World. Very useful and convenient for Lords, Knights, Gentlemen, Commissioners, Treasurers, Comptrollers, Auditors, Farmers, Merchants, Factors, Stewards, and all degrees of Men. Digested into two parts. The First whereof is called Litera A [and the Second, Litera B, which has a second, slightly different, title-page]. Invented and Composed by Abraham Liset, Gent. London, Printed by James Flesher, for Nicholas Bourne at the South entrance of the Royal-Exchange, 1660. Fcp. fol. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656.]

Another edition, [with the same title-page differently set up ; but printed for Robert Horne . . . 1684. *See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1686].

Lisle (George).

Accounting in theory and practice. Edinburgh, 1899.

New edn. Edinburgh, 1906.

New edn. Edinburgh, 1909.

Elementary book-keeping in theory and practice, with examples, exercises [and] solutions. London and Edinburgh, 1894.

Encyclopædia of accounting ; edited by G. Lisle. 8 vols. Edinburgh, 1903-7.

On the book-keeping and forms of accounts required by county councils under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889. Dy. 4°. Edinburgh, [1890].

On the book-keeping for a heritable property investment company, granting loans payable by instalments, exemplified in a model set of books, with notes on the auditing of such accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 535.

Solicitors' book-keeping : a paper. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 39.

Lisle (George) and Middleton (W. A.).

Account-keeping in principle and practice. Edinburgh, 1911.

Lissa (Alfred de). *See* De Lissa (Alfred).

Litchfield (Frederick).

English pottery : a paper ; London, 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 3.

Litthauer (F.).

Handelsgesetzbuch vom 10. Mai, 1897 ; herausgegeben von F. Litthauer. Berlin, 1898.

Little (Arthur S.).

Another fallacy in bond values : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 386.

Bond values from another point of view : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 329.

Little (Robert).

The Principles of double entry book-keeping explained and illustrated. Edinburgh, 1903.

Littleboy (Wilfred E.).

The Duties of an auditor under the Companies Acts in regard to checking postings and additions of personal ledgers, day books and cash books, which have already been balanced by the company's own staff : prize essay.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 44.

Litton (John George), F.C.A.

Auditors' certificates : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 443.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 58.

Presidential address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1896, p. 883.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 193.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 1.

Some of the duties of a trustee under the Bankruptcy Acts, 1883-1890 : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 211.

Trusts and trust investments : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 260.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 300.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 122.

LIVERPOOL

Clearing house arrangements of the Liverpool Cotton Association : a paper : by W. Blease.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 514.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 94.

Incorporated Society of Liverpool Accountants : memorandum and articles of association, 1882. List of original members, 1870 [manuscript].

Liverpool Society of Chartered Accountants : catalogue of the library, 1905.

Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1910, Report, 1905 to date.

Liversidge (Howard Willmott).

Law of negligence with regard to trustees and executors : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 74.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 120.

LIVERY COMPANIES

The City : an inquiry into the Corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments ; by W. Gilbert. 1877.

City of London Livery Companies' Commission, report and appendix. 5 vols. Fcp. fol. 1884.

The History of the twelve great livery companies of London, with copies and translations of all charters ; by W. Herbert. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1834-6.

The Livery companies of the City of London ; by W. C. Hazlitt. Imp. 8°. 1892.

See also Barber-Surgeons, Carpenters' Company, Gold and Silver Wyre-drawers' Company, Grocers' Company, Merchant Taylors, Skinners' Company.

Livesey (Francis James) F.C.A.

Laundry accounts. London, 1905.

Lloyd (Eyre).

The Law of compensation. 6th edn., by W. J. Brookes. London, 1895.

Lloyd-Roberts (H). *See* Roberts (H. Lloyd-).

LLOYD'S

The Biography of a 'Lloyd's' policy : a lecture ; by G. Van de Linde, 1885. 3rd edn. Dy. 4°.

Also in Accountant, October 24, 31, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 101.

LLOYD'S (*continued*)

The History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain ; by F. Martin. 1876.

Lloyd's yesterday and to-day ; by H. M. Grey ; illustrated by W. D. Almond. 1893.

The Machinery at Lloyd's : summary of a lecture by M. H. Hozier.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 287.

Lloyd's Encyclopædic dictionary : a work of reference to the words in the English language ; with their origin, meaning, pronunciation and use [and] illustrations. 7 vols. Imp. 8°. London, 1895.

LOANS

Archer's Tables for the repayment of loans, etc., for the use of local authorities and others ; compiled by J. A. Archer, 4th edn. 1906.

Loan repayment tables. *See* Fleming's tables. 1886.

Loans payable by drawings and debenture interest tables ; by W. H. Oakes. 1870.

Local authorities' loans. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Local authorities' loans (Scotland). *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Mortgage or loan tables ; by T. D. Challoner. Roy. 8°. [1891.]

Report from the Select Committee on Repayment of Loans by Local Authorities ; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Fcp. Fol. 1902.

A Table showing the monthly payment required to redeem a loan of £100 with compound interest from 1 to 30 years inclusive, *etc.* ; by J. Cohen. 1890.

Burgh loans and burgh audits : a paper ; by J. Row-Fogo.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 380.

The Consolidation of [municipal] loans and sinking funds : a paper ; by L. Woodhouse.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 813.

County loans : an article ; by J. Williams.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 156.

Loan clubs : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 1.

The Management of local loans : a lecture ; by S. H. Turner.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 10.

LOANS (*continued*)

Short term loans *v.* the issue of stock [by corporations]: a paper; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 513, 539, 565.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1896.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(*See also Auditing: special classes, local authorities' accounts, Book-keeping: special classes, local government, County Councils, Municipal affairs.*)

Encyclopædia of local government law (exclusive of the Metropolis); editor, J. Scholefield. 7 vols. 1905-8.

Handbook on the Borough Funds Acts, as affecting local authorities, with forms and precedents; by W. L. Williams, 1904.

The Law of parish councils and meetings; by G. F. Chambers. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. 1895.

The Law relating to county government under the Local Government Act, 1888, and other statutes affecting county councils; by A. Glen; with notes by W. E. Gordon. 1890.

Local government, 1908-9, comprising statutes, orders, forms, cases, and decisions; edited by A. Macmorran and K. M. Macmorran. 1910.

Local government law and legislation for 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909; edited by W. H. Dumsday. 1905-10.

Local Government Yearbook. *See County Councils, etc., Companion.*

Notes on local authority finance and accounts and local government law in the form of answers to the questions set at examinations of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; by L. C. Nicholson. 1908.

Report from the Select Committee on Repayment of Loans by Local Authorities; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1902.

Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the accounts of local authorities. Vol. 1, Report; vol. 2, minutes of evidence. Fcp. fol. 1907.

Report of the Local Government Board, 35th, for 1905-6 *to date.*

Adjustment of financial relations between local authorities: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 296.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (*continued*)

The Administration of local government finance in England and Wales : a paper ; by A. Collins.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 352.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 18.

Compensation to local government officials on abolition of office : an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 464.

Depreciation ; with special reference to the accounts of local authorities : a lecture ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 482.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 445.

The Effect of the Local Government Act of 1888 on the county and county boroughs of Lancashire : a paper ; by J. H. Bailey.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892, p. 7.

The Examination of the claims of local authorities under sections 24 and 26 of the Local Government Act, 1888 : a paper ; by W. Bateson.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1891, p. 36.

The Finances of local government [New South Wales] : a lecture ; by J. D. Fitzgerald.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 208.

Financial adjustments between local authorities : articles.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 516, 547.

The History of local government in Scotland, with special reference to the finance and accounts of local authorities : a paper ; by P. Rintoul and D. S. Macdiarmid.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 155.

Local authorities and their finance : a lecture ; by T. H. Clare. *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 64.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, pp. 445, 669.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 301.

Local authorities and their work : a paper ; by P. Ashley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 269, 453.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 168.

Local authorities' loans. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Local authorities' loans (Scotland). *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (*continued*)

Local debt. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

Local Board officers and accounts: a lecture; by E. Storer.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 287.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *pp.* 18, 23.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 71.

Local bodies: a lecture; by W. A. Brigg.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 273, 284.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 111.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 23.

The Local Government Act, 1888: a paper; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 139.

Local Government Act, 1888: adjustment of financial relations: a paper; by H. Endacott.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1889, *p.* 17.

Local Government Act (financial clauses): a paper; by J. Elliott.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 30.

Local Government audits: articles.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 1262, 1291.

The Management of local loans: a lecture; by S. H. Turner.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 10.

Memorandum on the Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the Accounts of Local Authorities.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 77.

LOCAL TAXATION

(*See also* Rating, Taxation.)

Elementary education in relation to local taxation and finance: a paper; by J. Beckett.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 124.

Exchequer contributions: a paper; by W. Penn-Lewis.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 94.

Grants in aid of local taxation: a paper; by F. Winter.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 832.

Grants in aid of local taxation: a paper; by F. Winter.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 75.

Imperial subventions in aid of local taxation: a paper; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 49.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 259.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants' Report, 1910.

LOCAL TAXATION (*continued*)

The Local Government Board and local taxation in England and Wales : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 843.

Local taxation : a paper ; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, 1895, p. 251.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 351.

Local taxation : an address ; by G. S. Parker.

Accountant, 1898, p. 696.

Local taxation and municipal accounts : a paper ; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 402.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 17.

Local taxation and the Finance Bill [1909] : an address ; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 17.

Local taxation and valuation. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4.

Local taxation of ground rents and values : a paper ; by J. Beckett.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1891, p. 17.

Police superannuation funds : a paper ; by J. H. Bailey.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, pp. 149, 208.

Police superannuation funds : a paper ; by J. H. Bailey.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 144.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 254.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers' and Accountants' Report, 1910.

The Registration and collection of local taxation licenses : a paper ; by T. H. Clare.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 179, 209.

Some aspects of local taxation : an address ; by F. E. Harris.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 11.

Lock (Frederick James).

West African gold mining accounts. London, 1910.

Locking (William Robert) F.C.A.

Presidential address : Hull Students' Society.

Accountant, 1900, p. 138.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 254.

Lodge (Oliver J.).

Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics. London and Edinburgh, 1881.

Loeck (P.). *See under* Gaupp (B.).

Loehe (W.).

Die Materialien-Verwaltung für Fabriken und Berg- und Hüttenwerke. Elberfeld, 1879.

Loftie (William John).

London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people; illustrated by W. Luker, Jr. Roy. 4°. London, 1891.

Logan (J.).

School and examination book-keeping: double entry. London, 1902.

Logan (James).

The Importance of scientific accounting: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 276.

Logan (James Patterson).

Depreciation in municipal undertakings: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 275.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 13.

Depreciation: [report of] a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 380.

LOGARITHMS

Mathematical tables (actuarial): logarithms, cologarithms, antilogarithms, reciprocals, etc.; by J. W. Gordon. *n.d.*

Mathematical tables: logarithms of numbers 1 to 10800, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables; edited by J. Pryde. New edn. 1893.

Tables of logarithms and anti-logarithms to five places; [also] a table for finding logarithms and anti-logarithms to ten places, and a table of constants, with formulæ; by E. E. Scott. Dy. 4°. 1870.

Logarithms: a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 277.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 4, Donn's Accountant, Inwood's Tables, Millar's Accountant's hand-book, Willich's Tables.

LOGIC

The Elements of deductive logic; by T. Fowler. 9th edn. 1887.

The Element of inductive logic; by T. Fowler. 6th edn., revised. 1892.

A System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive; by J. S. Mill. 2 vols. 9th edn. 1875.

LOMBARD STREET

'The Grasshopper' in Lombard Street; by J. B. Martin.
Dy. 4°. 1892.

Lombard Street: a description of the money market; by
W. Bagehot. 10th edn., with notes by E. Johnstone. 1892.

The Signs of old Lombard St.; by F. G. H. Price; with 60
illustrations by J. West. Dy. 4°. *n.d.*

LONDON

(*See also Christ's Hospital, Gresham (Sir T.), Libraries, Livery companies, Lloyd's, Lombard St., Merchant Taylors, Stock Exchange, Temple, and the sub-divisions below.*)

Amalgamation of the City and County of London: report of the commissioners appointed [1893] to consider the proper conditions under which the amalgamation can be effected, and to make proposals for that purpose; with maps illustrative of the report. Fcp. fol. 1894.

Bacon's new large-scale atlas of London and suburbs, with supplementary maps, letterpress descriptions and alphabetical index; edited by G. W. Bacon. Folio. 1906.

The City: an inquiry into the Corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments; by W. Gilbert. 1877.

History of the Tower Bridge, and of other bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London; by C. Welch; with a description of the Tower Bridge by J. Wolfe Barry, and an introduction by Canon Benham. Roy. 4°. 1894.

London and the kingdom: a history derived mainly from the archives at Guildhall; by R. R. Sharpe. 3 vols. 1894-5.

London; by W. Besant; with 124 illustrations. 1892.

London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people; by W. J. Loftie; illustrated by W. Luker, Jr. Roy. 4°. 1891.

London directory. *See Directories.*

London; illustrated by 20 bird's-eye views of the principal streets, and by a map of central London; by H. Fry. 1893.

London statistics: returns printed by the London County Council, *etc.*, vol. 3, 1892-3, vol. 4, 1893-4, vol. 7, 1896-7 to vol. 9, 1898-9. Fcp. fol. [1894, *etc.*]

London's taverns in history and London's history in taverns; by H. Griffiths. 1908.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 7.

Memorials of St. Paul's Cathedral; by W. M. Sinclair, Archdeacon of London. 1909.

LONDON (*continued*)

- Modern history of the City of London : a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day ; by C. Welch ; with illustrations by P. Norman. Imp. 4°. 1896.
- Notes on London municipal literature, and a suggested scheme for its classification : a paper ; by C. Welch. 1894.
- Relics and memorials of London City ; by J. S. Ogilvy, with 64 coloured plates by the author. Dy. 4°. 1910 [1909].
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the draft charter for the proposed Gresham University in London. Fcp. fol. London, 1894.
- Royal Commission, 1893 ; City of London : statement as to the origin, position, powers, duties, and finance of the Corporation of London. Fcp. fol. 1893.
- Rustic walking routes in the London vicinity ; west-to-north district ; containing a field-path map, description, charts, *etc.* ; by W. R. Evans. 3rd edn. 1894.
- A Short sketch of the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London, and guide to the inscriptions ; by W. R. Dick. London, *n.d.*
- Some London institutions of public importance in their legal aspects ; by E. A. Jelf ; edited by A. C. M'Barnet. 1903.
- Stanford's new map of the County of London on the scale of four inches to one mile. Obl. fol. 1894.
- Statistical abstract for London, vol. 2, 1898, vol. 3, 1899. London, [1899-1900].
- The Victoria history of London, including London within the Bars, Westminster and Southwark ; edited by W. Page. Imp. 4°. vol. 1. 1909. *To be continued.*
- London Association of Accountants : yearbook and list of members. The Accountants' Circular [afterwards The Certified Accountants' Journal], no. 1, no. 3 *to date*.
- London and County Banking Company, Limited : prospectus and reports and balance sheets from 1837 to 1887 [continued *to date*]. Folio. [London, ? 1888, *etc.*]
- London and General Bank case : proceedings in Court of Appeal. Folio. [1895.]

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Annual report. *Latest published.*

Chamber of Commerce Journal.

List of members. *Latest published.*

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (*continued*)

Report from the special committee on secret commissions [1898], with appendices. Fcp. fol. London, 1899.

Report of the special committee on the unification of the law of bills of exchange. Fol. [1911].

Report of proceedings at a conference on commercial education, 8th July, 1898. Fcp. fol. London, [1898].

London Chartered Accountants Students' Society: transactions for the year 1887, *to date*. London, 1888, *etc.*

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

Annual accounts, 1889-90 *to date*. Fcp. fol.

Annual report of the proceedings of the Council for 1890-1 to 1895-6, 1897-8 to 1899-1900. Fcp. fol. London, [1892, *etc.*].

London statistics: returns printed by the London County Council, *etc.*, vol. 3, 1892-3, vol. 4, 1893-4, vol. 7, 1896-7 to vol. 9, 1898-9. Fcp. fol. London, [1894, *etc.*].

Report on the Council's working class dwellings and steam-boats; by W. B. Peat and F. W. Pixley. London, 1908.

Statistical abstract for London, vol. 2, 1898, vol. 3, 1899.

Technical Education Board. Report of the special sub-committee on commercial education [1897-8]. Fcp. fol. London, [1899].

Further notes on the position of the London County Council in regard to income tax: a paper; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 809.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 257.

The L.C.C. Housing Accounts: articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 713, 765.

The London County Council Works Department: articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 40, 78.

Notes on the income-tax case of the London County Council: a paper; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 944.

London Daily Stock and Share List; published by J. G. Wetenhall; January, 1894 to 1898. [New series, January, 1899 [*to date*], entitled *The Stock Exchange Daily Official List*, published by the Trustees and Managers of the Stock Exchange.] Folio.

London Gazette, July, 1868 *to date*. Also Index, January, 1900 *to date*. Fcp. fol.

London Incorporated Accountants' Students' Society. See Incorporated Accountants' Students' Society.

London joint stock and private banks: analysis of the last published balance-sheets; by H. W. Birks; [from] August, 1892 to date. Roy. 4°. [1892, etc.]

London's Roll of Fame: complimentary votes and addresses from the City of London on presentation of the honorary freedom of that city, and on other occasions, with replies and acknowledgments; from 1757 to 1884. Dy. 4°. London, 1884.

Long (A. E. M.).

The Utility of bookkeeping: a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 319.

Longmans' advanced bookkeeping; by A. Nixon. 1894. *Also* New edn., 1895, and new edn., 1908.

Longmans' elementary bookkeeping; by A. Nixon. New edn. 1893.

Longmans' geographical series: book 2, the world, for junior students. New edn. London, 1898.

Longmans' senior arithmetic for schools and colleges; by T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick. 1904.

Longmans' studies and questions in bookkeeping and advanced accounts (banking and exchange); by A. Nixon. 1898.

Loo (C. J. van der).

Handleiding tot het boekhouden voor den boekhandelaar, zoowel uitgever als debitant. Amsterdam, 1888.

Loomis (John R.).

Contents and mode of stating executors' accounts: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 219.

See also under Greendlinger (L.).

LOOSE-LEAF SYSTEM. *See* Card system.

Lord (James Henry).

Accountants and clients: a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 91.

LORDS: HOUSE OF. (*See also* Constitutional history.)

Standing orders of the House of Lords relative to . . . private bills, etc. Roy. 4°. 1911.

Lorimer (J. Campbell).

Accountants in their relation to public companies: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 222.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 10, p. 23.

See also under Lindley (Nathaniel) Baron.

Lough (W. H.).

The Business outlook : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 337.

Railroad over-capitalization : a symposium ; edited by W. H. Lough.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 327.

Street railway securities : a symposium ; edited by W. H. Lough.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 87.

Low (George M.).

On the tests by which a life assurance office may be judged : a lecture. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 1.

Lowe (Arthur Labron).

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 585.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 68.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 179.

Lowe (C. J.).

Building societies' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 203.

Lowrey (Dwight M.).

The American business man : an address.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 147.

Lowrie (William).

The Convenience, principles and method of keeping accounts with bankers, with tables adapted to the calculating of interest accounts, *etc.* Sheffield, 1805. *Also* 2nd edn. London, 1809.

Lowson (William) and others.

Debate : that women should be admitted to the legal and accounting professions.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 319.

Loyd (Archie Kirkman).

Four lectures on bills of exchange, introductory to the Codifying Act, 1882 (with the Act). London, [1895].

Loyd (Samuel Jones).

Effects of the administration of the Bank of England : a second letter to J. B. Smith. London, 1840.

Lubbock (Sir William and Bethune (J. Drinkwater).

A Treatise on probability. [See On the value of annuities ;
by D. Jones.] 1844.

Luckcock (James).

Practical English book-keeping, for schools, apprentices and
tradesmen, etc. Fcp. fol. London, [? 1801].

Luman (John A.)

Importance of accounting training : an address.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 405.

Lund (John). See below and under Richardson (G. H.).

Lund (John) and Richardson (George H.).

Mineral water manufacturers' accounts. London, 1902.

Lybrand (William M.).

The Accounting of industrial enterprises : papers.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 786.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, pp. 32, 111, 224.

The Corporation Tax Law : a paper.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 632.

Municipal accounting in the City of Philadelphia : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 275.

Stock accounts and book inventories : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 293.

Lynch (H. Foulks).

The Accountants' preliminary examination course. New
edn. London, [1908].

The Companies Acts, 1890 : a lecture.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 70.

Concerning arbitrators and their awards : a lecture.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 47.

A Concise commentary on the Companies Acts, 1862-1886.
London, [1886].

Legacies and life tenants : a lecture.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 2.
Students' Telephone, December, 1902.

Partnership articles epitomised and explained ; revised by
D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 5th edn. [1906.]

Partnership property : a lecture.
Accountant, 1889, pp. 219, 246.
Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 34.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 45.

Lynch (H. Foulks) (*continued*)

Redress by arbitration : the law relating to arbitrations and awards ; 3rd edn., revised by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. London, [1898] ; 5th edn., by A. R. Rudall. 1912.

Revise work for accountant students : a digest of all questions in the examination law papers, from July, 1882 to June, 1891. London, 1891.

Some statutes of 1890 : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 216.

What to read and how to read it ; or Hints to candidates for A.C.A. : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 30.

See also under Norton (George Pepler).

Lyons (D. C.).

Department store accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 211.

M'Allen (J. E. B.).

The Principles of book-keeping, by double entry ; with examples and examination papers. London, 1899.

Macan (Hugh).

Municipal activities : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 107.

Political economy and local problems : a lecture.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 14.

McArthur (A.).

Civil procedure (magistrate's court) : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

The Legal position of auditors : their rights and responsibilities : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

McArthur (Charles).

A Bird's-eye view of the present system of marine insurance : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 94.

McCall (James Harold).

The Accounts and audit of the English agency of a foreign company.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 41.

M'Candlish (John M.).

Accountants and actuaries : the work of the actuary : a paper.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 518, 528.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 182.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 51.

A Study of Christian socialism : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 14.

McCardie (Henry Alfred).

Hints upon the law of evidence : a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, p. 280.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 332.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 45.

M'Clymont (John W.).

Lawyers' cash book-keeping. Glasgow, 1890.

McColl (Donald).

Tramway bookkeeping and accounts. London, 1902.

Tramway bookkeeping and accounts simplified. London, 1907.

McConnell (Joseph).

Garden suburbs in connection with large cities. London, 1911.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 9.

M'Crae (George).

Municipal finance : a plea for simplicity and uniformity : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 161.

Some aspects of municipal finance : a lecture.

Accountant, 1894, p. 808.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 139.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 121.

M'Culloch (J. R.).

A Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New edn., edited by H. G. Reid. London, 1871.

Macdiarmid (D. S.). *See under* Rintoul (Peter).

Macdonald (J. R.).

The Bank of England weekly return : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 35.

Macdonald (James B.).

Balance-sheets and balance-accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 504.

Macdonald (James B.) (*continued*)

Capital and revenue accounts : their origin and nature ; the genesis of the double-account system : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 116.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 1, *p.* 57.

The Continental system of accounting : (an elementary paper).

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 145.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 26.

Gross and net profits reserved : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 160.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 1, *p.* 90.

An Outline of bankruptcy law in the Transvaal : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 145.

Physical quantities in accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 448.

The Treatment of fixed and circulating capital in the accounts of joint-stock companies : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 97.

Macdonald (Malcolm).

Shipping accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 449.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 145.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 20, *p.* 29.

Macdonald (W. A.).

Original hints for accountants : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *pp.* 195, 219, 243.

Macdonell (John).

The Law of master and servant ; part 1, common law, part 2, statute law. London, 1883. *Also 2nd edn., by* Edward A. Mitchell Innes. 1908.

Macdougall (Duncan).

A Complete system of book-keeping. 9th edn. Roy. 4°. Manchester, 1881.

M'Dougall's book-keeping for elementary schools ; by Stewart Bogle and J. H. Attfield. Part 1 [1895] ; *and* parts 1 and 2 (in 1 vol.) [1896].

McDowall (S. S.).

A Day's ordinary banking transactions : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 108.

M'Ewan (Matthew Clark).

Income tax : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 183, 204.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, *p.* 83, [no. 6].

M'Ewen (D.).

A Handy guide and instruction for the preparation of a debtor's statement of affairs in bankruptcy. London, [1893].

Macfarlan (Robert).

Winding up of a sequestrated estate : papers.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *pp.* 95, 150.

Macfie (James).

The Formation of a company : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 190.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 265.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 190.

Macghie (Alexander).

The Principles of book-keeping explain'd. Edinburgh, 1718.

McGregor (Walter S.). *See under* Wreford (Francis).

MacGregor (William Roberts) A.C.A.

The Books and accounts of an electric lighting company : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 203.

MACHINERY

Fixed machinery : a paper ; by D. Strathie. 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 13.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 142.

Organized labor's attitude toward machinery : papers ; by P. Klapper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, *pp.* 321, 439 ; vol. 11, *pp.* 27, 127, 205, 277, 357, 439.

Mackay (Donald Ross) A.C.A.

Some American methods of accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *pp.* 389, 641.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 349.

Mackay (J. D. C.).

Company accounting : formation to balance sheet. Glasgow, [1911].

Mackay (Thomas).

A Policy of free exchange : essays by various writers ; edited by T. Mackay. London, 1894.

McKean (Edward John).

The Law of arbitration and awards in Ireland: a paper.
Belfast, 1912.

McKee (James).

Pitman's Book-keeping diagrams. London, [1908].

Mackenzie (James).

Ship owning by shares and by single ship limited companies :
a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 100.

Mackenzie (Kenneth James Muir).

The Public Trustee Act, 1906, with rules, fees and other
official forms, and . . . notes; revised by M. Muir Mac-
kenzie and C. J. Stewart. London, 1908.

Mackenzie (Montague Muir), Geare (E. A.), and Hamilton (G. B.).

Company law: an abridgment of the law contained in the
statutes and decisions, alphabetically arranged. London,
1893.

Mackenzie (Montague Johnstone Muir). *See under* Mackenzie
(K. J. Muir).

Mackenzie (V. St. Clair).

The Law of powers of attorney and proxies. London, 1913.
The Modern balance sheet and analysis of company finance ;
with historical chapters by A. Pulbrook. London, 1908.

Mackenzie (William R.).

Verification and treatment of inventories in audits and ex-
aminations of manufacturing and trading concerns: a
paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 114.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909,
p. 273.

M'Kie (David).

Bank book-keeping. Edinburgh, 1900.

2nd edn. Edinburgh, 1903.

3rd edn. Edinburgh, 1907.

Also in Accountants' Magazine, 1900, pp. 135, 221, 286, 353.

Mackie (John).

The Counting house and the commission agent: a paper.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Profit-sharing in practice: a paper.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Woollen and other warehousemen's accounts. London, 1906.

Mackinder (H. J.).

Address at London School of Economics, on the opening of the class for the administrative training of army officers.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 553.

M'Lachlan (James John).

On life assurance book-keeping : a paper. [London, 1887.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

MacLay (Robert M.).

Notes on the audit of the accounts of ships and shipping companies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 178.

MacLay (Robert M.), and others.

Municipal finance : a discussion.

Accountant, 1894, p. 380.

Maclean (Archibald Hugh).

Insurance agents' accounts. London, 1911.

Maclean (John Dalziel).

Book-keeping for the classroom and counting-house. 7th edn. London and Glasgow, [? 1889].

Key to above. 6th edn. London and Glasgow, [? 1887].

An Introduction to counting-house and examination book-keeping, with examination papers, and an appendix on Government bookkeeping. London and Glasgow, 1892.

Appendix to above, containing examination papers. London, 1895.

MacLennan (Kenneth).

Mr. John Holt Schooling and the tariff question : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 383.

Macleod (Henry Dunning).

The Theory and practice of banking. 5th edn. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Macleod (John M.).

Exhibition accounts and finance, and the system of checking income and expenditure : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 637, 661.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 6.

Macmillan (E. H.).

Some notes on the silver question : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 859.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 140.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 159, [no. 9].

MacMillan (Hugh).

Burgh audits : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 53.

Macmillan (Hugh Pattison).

Bonds of caution in liquidations : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 479.

Further reforms in company law : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 822.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 143.

The Law of joint stock companies as amended by the Companies Act, 1900 : lectures.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *pp.* 147, 198, 250, 311.

The Law of partnership in Scotland : lectures.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *pp.* 305, 347.

Macmorran (Alexander) and (Kenneth M.).

Local government, 1908-9, comprising statutes, orders, forms, cases and decisions. London, 1910.

Macnaughten (Charles). *See under* Palmer (Francis Beaufort).

Macnaughten (Malcolm Martin). *See under* Rawlins (W. D.).

Macnaughton (Joseph).

Factory book-keeping for paper mills. Dy. 4°. London, 1900.

M'Neil (Allan).

The Law relating to money securities : lectures.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *pp.* 163, 229, 313, 379.

M'Neill (Bedford).

M'Neill's code (1908 edition). London, 1908.

MacNeille (John R.).

Functions and organization of factory management : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 283.

The Management of labor : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 331.

Macoun (James Ritchie).

The Building Societies Acts, 1836, 1874, 1875, 1884, 1894 ; with introduction, notes, *etc.* London, 1894.

Macpherson (F. H.).

Corporation accounting and investigation : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 19.

Municipal accounting : including sinking fund and instalment on annuity tables, *etc.* Detroit, Michigan, 1901.

Macrae (Colin G.).

Some anomalies in railway law : a paper. 1894.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 59.

Macrae (Harold John).

Amortisation of capital expenditure : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 131.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 17.

Depreciation and secret reserves : an article.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 24.

Profits tax (gold mines) proclamation 1902 (Transvaal) :
a paper.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 3.

Macredie (Andrew William), F.C.A.

The Conduct of a voluntary winding-up : a lecture.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 456.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 374.

Magauran (John James). A.C.A.

Pocket decimal cards : decimals of £1, decimals of a year,
decimals of a ton. [London], 1893.

Magee (Henry C.).

Department store accounting : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 357.

MAGISTRATES

Civil procedure (magistrate's court) : a lecture ; by A.
M'Arthur.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Magistrates' clerks' accounts. *See* Auditing : special classes,
magistrates' clerks' accounts.

Mahaffy (James Pentland).

Banking in ancient times : a lecture.
Accountant, 1899, p. 366.

Mainardi (Matteo).

La Scrittura mercantile Formatamente regolata . . . F°.
Bologna, 1632.
L'Economo overo la scrittura tuttelare. F°. Bologna,
1641.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner).

Ancient law : its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. 6th edn. London, 1876.

Lectures on the early history of institutions. London, 1875.

Village-communities in the East and West : six lectures. 3rd edn., to which are added other lectures, *etc.* London. 1876.

Mair (John).

Book-keeping methodiz'd : or, a methodical treatise of merchant-accompts, according to the Italian form, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1736.

Another edn. Dublin, 1737.

2nd edn. Edinburgh, 1741.

3rd edn. Edinburgh, 1749.

4th edn. Edinburgh, 1752.

5th edn. Edinburgh, 1757.

6th edn. Edinburgh, 1760.

8th edn. Edinburgh, 1765.

Book-keeping moderniz'd : or, merchant-accounts by double entry, according to the Italian form, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1773,

3rd edn. Edinburgh, 1784.

5th edn. Edinburgh, 1789.

6th edn. Edinburgh, 1793.

7th edn. Edinburgh, 1797.

8th edn. Edinburgh, 1800.

9th edn. Edinburgh, 1807.

Malcolm (Alexander).

A New treatise of arithmetick and book-keeping, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1718.

A Treatise of book-keeping, or merchants accounts. London, 1731.

2nd edn. London, 1743.

Malines (Gerard). *See* Malynes (Gerard).

Malmanche (M. H.).

Exercices pratiques de tenue des livres : livre de l'élève. Paris, 1894.

Exercices pratique de tenue des livres : livre du maître [Key to above.] Paris, 1895.

Manuel pratique de tenue des livres ; avec de nombreux exercices. 3^e édn., augmentée. Paris, 1893.

Manuel pratique de tenue des livres ; livre du maître. [Key to above.] Paris, 1889.

Malthus (Thomas Robert).

Principles of political economy, considered with a view to their practical application. London, 1820.

Malynes (Gerard.).

Consuetudo, Vel Lex Mercatoria, or The Ancient Law-Merchant. Diuided into three Parts: According to the Essentiall Parts of Trafficke. Necessarie for all Statesmen, Iudges, Magistrates, Temporall and Ciuile Lawyers, Mint-men, Merchants, Marriners, and all others negotiating in all places of the World. By Gerard Malynes, Merchant. [Motto] Salus Populi, suprema Lex esto. London, Printed by Adam Islip. Anno Dom. 1622.

This is the first edition. Sm. fol.

[? 2nd edn.]. *Same title.* . . . London, Printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sould by Nicholas Bourne, at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange. Anno Dom. 1629. Sm. fol.

Another edn. [? 3rd, but the first containing the additional matter at end]. London, printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sould by Nicolas Boverne, at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1636. Whereunto is Annexed, The Merchants Mirrour: [for which see under Dafforne (Richard)]. Fcp. fol.

Another edn. [? 4th of Lex Mercatoria, and 2nd containing the additional matter; containing the above and] also, Advice concerning Bills of Exchange . . . by John Marius [for full title, see Marius (John)]. Together with A Collection of all sea-Laws. . . . Whereunto is Annexed, The Merchants Mirrour . . . by Richard Dafforne. . . . To which is added An Introduction to Merchants Accounts, Compiled by Iohn Collings [for full title, see Collins (John)]. London, Printed by William Hunt, for Nicolas Bourne, at the South-Entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1656. Fcp. fol. [This copy also contains Amphithalami . . . by Abraham Liset, 1660. For full title, see Liset (Abraham).]

Third edition [which contains the additional matter, but ? 5th of Lex Mercatoria] Whereunto are Annexed the following tracts, viz. I. The Collection of Sea Laws. II. Advice concerning Bills of Exchange. By John Marius. III. The Merchants Mirrour. . . . By R. Dafforne. IV. An Introduction to Merchants Accompts.

Malynes (Gerard) (*continued*)

By John Collins. V. The Accountants Closet. . . . By Abraham Liset. The Third Edition, Wherein are Inserted the Three Tracts following, never Before Printed in any former Impression. I. The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted. By Richard Zouch. II. The Ancient Sea Laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse-Towns, still in force. Rendered into English for the use of Navigators. By G. Mieke, Gent. III. The Sovereignty of the British Seas proved. . . . By Sir John Burroughs. . . . London, Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleetstreet; R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard; T. Horne at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange, and E. Smith, at the Bible under the Piazza. 1686. Fcp. fol.

Man of business and gentleman's assistant, *etc.*; by W. Perry. 3rd edn. 1777.

Management book-keeping for the manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer; by T. J. Millar. [1910.]

MANCHESTER

Association for the Consideration of the Amalgamation of Manchester and Salford; report of the Joint Executive Committees, presented 15th October, 1888; with the reports of the consulting accountant [Edwin Guthrie, F.C.A.], *etc.* Fcp. fol. [1888.]

Association for the Promotion of the Amalgamation of Manchester and Salford: rejoinder of the Executive Committee to the report of the Council of the County borough of Salford, presented 8th August, 1889; with the rejoinder of the consulting accountant [Edwin Guthrie, F.C.A.]. Fcp. fol. [1889.]

Manchester Chartered Accountants Students' Society: transactions, 1883 *to date*. Manchester, [1884, *etc.*].

Manchester Society of Chartered Accountants: catalogue of books at the Library, April, 1901.

Report and list of members, 1900 *to date*.

Rules and regulations, 1881.

Manchester Statistical Society: transactions, 1890-1 *to date*. Manchester, [1891, *etc.*].

Address; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, 1889, p. 70.

MANCHESTER (*continued*)

Free trade and the Manchester School: an address; by
E. Helm.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 11.

Manley (Kate).

Household accounts. Imp. 8°. London, 1904.

Manly (Henry).

The Principles of book-keeping by double entry. London, 1864.

2nd edn. London, 1868.

3rd edn. London, 1872.

4th edn. London, 1875.

5th edn. London, 1877.

8th edn. London, 1894.

Mann (John).

Notes on cost records: a paper.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 619, 631.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 167 [*revised*].

The Organization of the collector's department of the City of
Glasgow: a lecture. 1912.

Mann (John), Junr., and Judd (Harold G.).

Colliery accounts. London, 1909.

Mannlicher (Gustav).

Leitfaden der Verrechnungskunde von Montanwerken nach
dem Systeme der doppelten kaufmännischen Buchhaltung.
Roy. 8°. Graz, 1865.

Mansfield (George H.) and Pearce (Walter Aubrey) A.C.A.

The Motor accountant. London, [1909].

Mansfield (L. G.) and others.

Preparation for examinations (accounts): a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 138.

Manson (Edward).

The Debentures and debenture stock of trading and other
companies, with forms. 2nd edn. London, 1910.

The Law of trading and other companies, formed or regis-
tered under the Companies Act, 1862. London, 1892.

Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up,
decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal,
and the House of Lords; edited by E. Manson. Vol. 1,
1894 to date. London, 1894, etc. [*Also* Index to vols. 1-8.]

MANUFACTURERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *manufactories*, Book-keeping: special classes, *manufacturers'*.

Manzoni (Domenico) da Uderzo.

Quaderno doppio col suo giornale, nouamente Composto, & diligentissimamente ordinato, secondo il costume di Venetia. 4°. Venice, Comin de Tridino de Monferrato, 1540.

Also 4°. Venice, 1554.

Libro Mercantile, ordinato col suo Giornale & Alfabeto, per tener conti doppi al modo di Venetia, et potrà seruir in ogn' altro luogo, agivntovi alcune cose necessarie, et vtili, à maggior intelligenza di ciascuno. Con alcune sorti di lettere Cancellaresche, Mercantesche, et bastarde, et due Alfabeti di Miniature bellissimi. Di Dominico Manzoni da Uderzo. Con gratia et priuilegio. In Venetia. MDLXIII. [Also, in a three line border round title-page:— Fida numerorum veritas, et simplex eorum realitas, hoc in volumine continetur, vt clare lectoribus ratefift (*sic*).] Small 4°.

Another edn. 1573. Small 4°.

Another edn. 1574.

MAP. *See* Atlas.

Marchesini (Giorgio).

La Contabilità applicata al commercio ed alla banca. Vol. 1, Computisteria commerciale e bancaria; vol. 2, Tenuta dei libri di commercio e di banca. 4^a ed^{ne}. Torino, *etc.*, 1890-2.

Marillier (Henry Wilson) F.C.A.

Solicitors' accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 429.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 60.

MARINE INSURANCE. *See* Insurance: marine.

MARITIME LAW

(*See also* *Mercantile law*.)

A Selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law, with notes; by O. D. Tudor. 3rd edn. Roy. 8°. 1884.

Die Seegesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister von W. E. Knitschky. 2^e Aufl. 1894.

Marius (John).

Advice concerning Bills of Exchange, by John Marius, Publike Notary. The Second Edition, very much enlarged by the Author. . . . The like never before published by any. London, Printed by William Hunt, and are to be sold by Nicholas Bourne, at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1655. Fcp. fol. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1656.]

Fourth edition, very much enlarged and corrected by the Authour. London, Printed for Robert Horne at the South-entrance of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1684. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1686.]

MARKET GARDENERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *market gardeners'*.

Marr (Vyvyan).

A Card system for friendly societies' accounts and statistics : a paper. London, 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 4.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 14.

Some financial and statistical considerations of the old age pension scheme. London, 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 7.

Marrack (Richard).

The Statutory trust investment guide : the particulars as to investments eligible compiled by F. C. Mathieson and Sons. 2nd edn. London, 1896.

MARRIED WOMEN

The Contractual capacity of married women and the application to them of the bankruptcy laws : a lecture ; by W. R. L. Trickett.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 929.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 219.

The Legal interests of married women : a lecture ; by W. C. Smith. [1890.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 25.

The Legal rights and liabilities of married women : a paper ; by H. Payne.

Accountant, 1903, p. 55.

The Married Women's Property Act, 1882 : an article.

Accountant, September 12, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 66.

MARRIED WOMEN (*continued*)

The Position of married women with relation to property : a lecture ; by R. B. Phillpotts.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 10.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.I. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 61.

The Status of married women as to property and trading : a paper ; by T. Chorlton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 57.

Marsden (Nicholas).

View of accounts in the 13th century : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 263.

Marsh (C. C.).

The Science of double-entry book-keeping, simplified. New York, 1870.

Marshall (Alfred).

Elements of economics of industry, being the first volume of elements of economics. London, 1892.

Principles of economics. Vol. I [all published]. 2nd edn. London, 1891.

Marshall (Henry Calder) F.C.A.

Accounts for architects : a paper. Dy. 4. London, 1898.

Also in Accountant, 1898, *p.* 284.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 315.

The Accounts of polytechnics, technical schools and kindred institutions : a paper. London, 1889.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 542, 557.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 171.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 87.

Church organization, accounts, and audit. London, 1894.

Polytechnic accounts. London, 1902.

The Public libraries of London, their histories and accounts : a paper. London, 1890.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 52, 81, 99.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 229.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 84.

Questions that arise in practice : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 493.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 105.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 121.

Marshall (Calder), Son and Ibotson.

Bookkeeping. London, 1907.

Marshall (J. W.).

Books and bookkeeping : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 132.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 269.

Martin (Alfred J.).

Up-to-date tables of imperial, metric, Indian and colonial weights and measures, *etc.* London, 1904.

Martin (Frederick).

The History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. London, 1876.

Martin (James).

Book-keeping in its relation to commerce : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902, *p.* 143.

The Evolution of accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1030.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 22.

Incorporated Accountants in the British Empire : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 178.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 52.

Legislation for the profession : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 416.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 30.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, *p.* 27.

Martin (John Biddulph).

'The Grasshopper' in Lombard Street. Dy. 4°. London, 1892.

Martin (Thrale Coulson) F.C.A.

Presidential address : Northern Chartered Accountants Students' Society, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 314.

Martinnant (C. W. P.).

A Synopsis of the principles of book-keeping and posting by double entry. London, [1902].

Mason (Alfred Victor)

The Sale of Goods Act : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 406.

MASONIC ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *masonic accounts*.

MASTER AND SERVANT

The Law of master and servant ; part 1, common law, part 2, statute law ; by J. Macdonell. 1883. *Also 2nd edn.* 1908.

Master and servant : a lecture ; by F. A. A. Russell.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 77.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Marwick (James).

Municipal ownership of street railways ; with an analysis of the City of Glasgow tramways : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 281.

Masters (Richard). *See under* Young (T. E.).

Materialien-Verwaltung für Fabriken und Berg- und Hüttenwerke ; von W. Löhe. 1879.

MATHEMATICS. *See* Algebra, Arithmetic, Geometry, Logarithms, Tables, Trigonometry, *etc.*

Mather (Charles Ernest) *A.C.A.*

Income tax from a student's point of view : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 419.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 33.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 135.

Mather (John) *F.C.A.*

The Ethics of accountancy : an address. London, [1888].

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.

Accountant, 1888, p. 830.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 189.

The Influence of the accountancy profession in the commercial sphere : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 999.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 163.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, p. 64.

Some notes on German balance sheets : a paper, 1888. London [1888].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 2.

Accountant, 1888, p. 85.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 196.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 105.

Suggestions and admonitions to chartered accountant students : an address, 1900. [London, 1900.]

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

Accountant, 1900, p. 270.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 298.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, p. 35.

Mather (John) F.C.A. and others.

Discussion on accountants' certificates of profits.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 102.

Mather (Samuel) A.C.A.

Life assurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 73, 89.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 95.

Mather (W.).

The Young man's companion : or, arithmetick made easy ; containing plain directions . . . to attain to read and write true English . . . a short and easy method of shop and book-keeping, merchants-accompts, *etc.* 17th edn. London, 1747.

Matheson (Ewing).

The Depreciation of factories, mines, and industrial undertakings, and their valuation. 4th edn. London, 1910.

Matheson (George C.).

Accountants and accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 896.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1897.

Trustees and executors : their duties and responsibilities : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

Mathieson (Frederic C.) and Sons.

Stock Exchange ten-year record of prices and dividends, 1897-1906. Dy. 4°. London, 1907.

See also under Marrack (Richard).

Matthews (C. H.).

Cheques : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Matthews (J. B.), White (R.), and Stringer (F. A.).

The Annual practice : statutes, orders, and rules of the Supreme Court, with notes, forms, *etc.* 2 vols. London. *Latest edition.*

Maughan (David).

Mortgages : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 3.

Maughan (William C.).

Indian banking and currency : a paper. 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 7.

Maunder (G. Harvard).

Sources of surplus of life assurance offices : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 165.

Maw (Frederick Trentham). *See under* Robbins (Leopold G. G.).

MAXIMS (LEGAL)

A Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated; by H. Broom. 7th edn., by H. F. Manisty and H. Chitty. Roy. 8°. 1900.

See also Wharton's law-lexicon and Rawson and Remnant's Pocket law-lexicon.

Maxwell (John T.).

A Handbook to parish council finance, accounting, and audit, with exemplification of the new abstract of accounts. Edinburgh, 1905.

Maxwell (Sir Peter Benson).

On the interpretation of statutes. 3rd edn., by A. B. Kempe. London, 1896.

Maxwell (W. Harold).

A Catalogue of modern law books, British and colonial, with old works still of value. Roy. 8°. London, 1895.
Also Supplement: catalogue of books published during [1888 to 1898]. Roy. 8°. London, 1899.

May (George Oliver) A.C.A.

The Proper treatment of premiums and discounts on bonds : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 174; vol. 3, p. 32.

May (James Henry).

Medical practitioners' accounts. London, 1903.

See also under Thornton (Frederic).

Maybury (Charles Walter).

Trust accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 79.

Mead (Charles Walter).

Apportionment : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 565.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 1.

The Duties of an executor : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 214.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 297.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 120.

Meade (Edward Sherwood).

Apportionment of the cost of anthracite coal between domestic and steam sizes : a symposium, ed. by E. S. Meade.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 30.

Business education : an address.

Auditor, 1905, p. 223.

Corporation finance. New York, 1910.

The Cost of American railroads compared with their capitalization : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 379.

MEASURES. *See* Weights and measures.

Meats (Thomas Wheeler) A.C.A.

Agricultural accounts (including income tax, as relating to agriculture). London, 1901.

The Preparation of a student for the accountancy portion of the Society's final examination : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 105.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, p. 146.

MECHANICS

(*See also* *Natural philosophy*).

Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics ; by O. J. Lodge. 1881.

Mechanics for beginners, with examples ; by I. Todhunter. 1887.

Medhurst (John T.).

Bookkeeping by double entry, theoretical and practical. London, 1897.

2nd edn. London, 1902.

Examination questions in bookkeeping.

Also Key. 8th edn. London, 1903.

Medical Directory. *Latest edition*.

MEDICAL MEN'S ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing ; special classes, *medical men's accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *medical men's*.

Medley (Ernest George Frederick).

Fire insurance accounts : a lecture,

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 65.

Meek (A. R.).

The Sale of goods : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Meelboom (John Adam) A.C.A.

An Audit note book and how to keep it : prize essay.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 593.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 75.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 46.

Bank bookkeeping and accounts. London, 1901.

Rates of exchange, their fluctuations, and their effect on accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1068.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 197.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 113.

MEETINGS

The Chairman's handbook : suggestions and rules for the conduct of chairmen of public and other meetings ; by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave. 9th edn. [*circa* 1890.]

The Conduct of and procedure at public and company meetings ; by A. Crew. 1910.

The Director's handbook ; by F. W. Pixley. 3rd edn. 1900. [*Also* 2nd edn., 1890 ; 1st edn., 1886.]

A Guide to the business of public meetings ; by J. Tayler. 3rd edn. 1906.

A Handy book on the law and practice of public meetings, from Parliament downwards ; by J. W. Smith. 3rd edn. 1878.

The Law relating to parish councils and meetings ; by G. F. Chambers. 2nd edn. 1895.

The Shareholder's handbook ; by F. W. Pixley. 2nd edn. 1886.

Adjourned meetings and proxies too late for original meetings : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 272.

Adjourned meetings and the statutory meeting : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 144.

The Conduct and procedure at general meetings of joint stock and other companies : lectures ; by B. Dale.

Secretary, 1908, *pp.* 53, 84.

Convening general meetings : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 4.

Giving notice of general meetings : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 45, 82, 120.

Meetings : a lecture ; by F. S. Cooper.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 139.

MEETINGS (*continued*)

Meetings : a paper ; by G. A. Mulligan.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 6.

Mock Meetings. *See under Students.*

Motions and amendments at general meetings : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, p. 331.

The Powers and duties of the chairman of a general meeting : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, p. 199.

The Powers of majorities : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1907, pp. 164, 205, 236, 268.

Procedure at board and company meetings : articles.

Accountant, 1900, pp. 569, 595.

Procedure at board and other meetings : a paper ; by W. Speakman.

Secretary, 1907, p. 15.

Procedure at general meetings : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, p. 236.

Proxies : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, p. 204.

Proxies and company meetings : an article.

Accountant, 1898, p. 895.

Quorums at general meetings : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, p. 160.

The Reporting of company meetings : articles from *The Times*.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 200.

Resolutions of general meetings : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, pp. 268, 300.

The Right to vote at general meetings : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1907, p. 5.

Statutory meetings and reports : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 132.

Voting at general meetings : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1906, pp. 365, 407.

Meggison (Frank) A.C.A.

Bakers' accounts. London, 1908.

Some notes upon the inspection and cancellation of vouchers : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 83.

Meggison (Frank) A.C.A. (continued)

The Verification of stock : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 321.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 305.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 51.

Megone (William Bernard).

Reports of cases under the Companies Acts ; reported by
W. B. Megone, 1889-91. 2 vols. London, 1890-1.

Meijners (W. H. J.).

Het Italiaansch of dubbelboekhouden op cene geheel nieuwe
wijze daargesteld en gemakkelijk gemaakt. Amsterdam,
1849.

Méliot (A.). *See under* Giraudet (G.).

Mellis (John).

A Briefe Instruction and maner how to keepe bookes of
Accompts after the order of Debitor and Creditor, & as
well for proper Accompts partible, &c. By the three
bookes named the Memoriall Iournall & Leager, and
of other necessities, appertaining to a good and diligent
marchant. The which of all other reckonings is most
lawdable : for this treatise well and sufficiently knowen,
all other wayes and maners may be the easier & sooner
discerned, learned and knowen. Newly augmented and
set forth by John Mellis Scholemaister. 1588. Imprinted
at London by Iohn Windet, dwelling at the signe of the
white Beare, nigh Baynards Castle. 1588. [The preface
To the Reader says ' . . . I am but the renuer and
reuiuer of an auncient old copie printed here in London
the 14. of August, 1543. Then collected, published, made
and set forth by one Hugh Oldcastle Scholemaster, who
as appeareth by his treatise then taught Arithmetike, and
this booke in Saint Ollaues parish in Marke lane . . . ' The
volume also contains *A short and plaine treatise of arithmet-
icke in whole numbers, etc.* ; by John Mellis, 1588.] Small 8°.

Mellors (Robert) F.C.A.

Inaugural address : Nottingham Students' Association.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 229.

Mellors (Thomas Galland) F.C.A.

Uniformity of practice in the certificate and the 'require-
ments' of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, and in
the report to shareholders : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1362.

Melven (William).

Commercial and general gazetteer of the world. [1903. See
The Business encyclopædia, vol. 6.]

Mennher de Kempten (Valentine).

Practique brifue pour tenir liures de compte, a la guise et
maniere Italiana; publié d'après l'édition de 1550 par
J. G. Ch. Volmer. Utrecht, 1894.

Practique pour Brieuement apprendre à Ciffrer et tenir livre
de Comptes, avec la Regle de Coss, et Geometrie. Anvers,
1565.

Menzies (William John).

America as a field for investment: a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 585, 597.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 125.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 59, [no. 2].

MERCANTILE ACCOUNTS. See Auditing: special classes,
commercial accounts, Book-keeping: special classes, *merchants'*.

MERCANTILE LAW

(See also *Agency*, *Commercial law*.)

A Compendium of mercantile law; by J. W. Smith. 11th
edn., by E. L. de Hart and R. I. Simey. 2 vols. Roy. 8.
1905.

Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or, The Antient Law-
Merchant, etc.; by G. Malynes. Fcp. fol. 5 edns., 1622,
1629, 1636, 1656, 1686.

A Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, etc.; by
W. Waterston. New edn. [? 1846.]

The Elements of mercantile law; by T. M. Stevens. 5th
edn., by H. Jacobs. 1911.

The Interpretation of mercantile agreements: written agree-
ments for the sale of goods, charter-parties, bills of lading,
and marine policies; by J. D. Wood. Roy. 8°. 1886.

Lex mercatoria rediviva: or, the merchants directory, etc.;
by W. Beawes. Dy. fol. 3rd edn. 1771.

Mercantile law; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, E. E. Spicer
and E. C. Pegler. 1911.

A Practical compendium of the law and usage of mercantile
accounts, etc.; by A. Pulling. 1850.

The Principles of commercial law; by J. Hurst and Lord
Robert Cecil. 2nd edn., by J. Hurst. 1906.

MERCANTILE LAW (*continued*)

The Principles of mercantile law ; by J. Slater. 3rd edn. 1907.

A Selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law, with notes ; by O. D. Tudor. 3rd edn. Roy. 8°. 1884.

Accountants : their duties and responsibilities : mercantile law : articles.

Accountant, 1883, September 29, October 6, 13, November 10, 24, December 15, 22, 29 ; 1884, January 5, 12.

A Dip into mercantile law : a paper ; by J. Hall.

Accountant, 1902, p. 371.

Elements of mercantile law : a lecture ; by J. Heuston.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, p. 113.

An Introduction to the study of mercantile law : a paper ; by J. Dann.

Accountant, 1888, p. 578.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 89.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 23.

The Law relating to merchant shipping : a lecture ; by J. M. Yates. 1894.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 11.

Accountant, 1894, p. 661.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 108.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 122.

Mercantile law : a lecture : by J. Slater.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 65.

Mercantile law : a lecture : by W. R. B. Briscoe.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, pp. 74, 95, 155.

Mercantile law (principal and agent) : a lecture ; by G. Elliott.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 27, 38.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 10.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 188.

Mercantile law, treated generally : a lecture ; by J. Goode.

Accountant, May 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 274.

Mercantile law, with especial reference to its application to company law : lectures ; by T. M. Stevens.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 243 ; vol. 6, 1898, pp. 5, 28, 49.

Mercantile law, with special reference to its practice in Ontario : a paper ; by G. Kappele.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 481, 554.

Mercantile legislation : a lecture ; by J. B. Sutherland. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 6.

MERCANTILE LAW (*continued*)

Outlines of the history of mercantile law : a paper ; by P. A. Blundell.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1903.

The Registration and ownership of ships : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 224, 243.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 292.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 219.

Some leading cases on mercantile law : a paper ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 662.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 75.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 30.

MERCANTILE LAW : FOREIGN. *See* Commercial law : foreign.

MERCANTILE LAW : FRENCH. *See* Commercial law : French.

MERCANTILE LAW : GERMAN. *See* Commercial law : German.

Mercantile marine of Great Britain, France and Italy : an address : by J. Cormack. 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, *p.* 23.

Mercantile teacher's assistant ; by J. Morrison. 1829.

Mercator (T.) [*? pseudonym*].

A Guide to trade ; or, a new exercise book, for the use of schools ; intended to enable young persons to compute bills expeditiously, *etc.* 2nd edn., improved. London, 1811.

Mercer (T. A.).

The Consolidation of rating authorities : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, *p.* 24.

Merces (F. A. D.).

A New and simple system of book-keeping by double entry. New edn. London, 1906.

Merchant (Charles Martin) *F.C.A.*

Municipal corporation accounts and their audit : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 16.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 224.

MERCHANT TAYLORS

The Early history of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London; with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1888.

A Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from 1562 to 1874, compiled from authentic sources and edited with biographical notices; by C. J. Robinson. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1882.

MERCHANTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *commercial accounts*, Book-keeping: special classes, *merchants'*. Merchants' Magazine; by E. Hatton. 1699, 1707, 1719, 1726, 1734.

Merchant's Mirrour; by R. Dafforne. [*Full title given under author.* 4 edns., 1636, 1651, 1660, 1686. *See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1636, 1656, 1686, for the 1636, 1660, 1684 edns.]

Metallurgy of the Rand: a paper; by J. R. Williams.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 206.

METRIC SYSTEM

(*See also* *Decimal system.*)

Reasons why the metric weights and measures should be made compulsory throughout the British empire: a pamphlet. London, 1903.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 1.

A Short treatise on the metric system of weights and measures, *etc.*; by G. T. P. Streeter. 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.

Up-to-date tables of imperial, metric, Indian and colonial weights and measures, *etc.*; by A. J. Martin. 1904.

How to introduce the metric system: a paper; by H. Cox.
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 974.

The Metric system: a paper; by S. Jackson.
Secretary, 1907, *p.* 72.

The Metric system and British commerce: a paper.
Secretary, 1904, *p.* 105.

The Metric system of accounts: an article.
Accountant, 1907, *vol. 1, p.* 139.

The Metric system of weights and measures: a paper: by R. C. Millar.
Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 514.

METRIC SYSTEM (*continued*)

The Metric system : papers ; by R. T. A. Innes.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 45.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

Metz (Herman A.).

Statistical basis of budget making : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 161.

Mews (John).

The Annual digest of all the reported decisions of the Superior Courts, *etc.*, 1894 to date. London, 1895, *etc.*

Michael (William Henry) and Will (John Shiress).

Michael and Will on the law relating to gas, water and electric lighting. 4th edn., by J. S. Will. London, 1894.

Michael and Will on the law relating to gas and water. 6th edn., by Joshua Scholefield. London, 1911.

Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants : by-laws, Michigan C.P.A. law, *etc.* 1906.

List of members, 1908.

Michôd (C. J.).

Book-keeping : a manual for the use of schools in India. Calcutta, 1890.

Middleton (W. A.).

Parish council audits : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, pp. 272, 457.

See also Lisle (George) and Middleton (W. A.).

Midgley (Charles Herbert).

Mining accounts [gold] : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 142.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 154.

Midland Counties Miners' Permanent Relief Fund Friendly Society : report ; by G. W. Knox, 1887-1891.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 5.

Midland District Miners' Fatal Accident Relief Society : actuarial report upon the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 ; by T. Y. Strachan. 1897.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [sm. 8°].

Miege (Guy).

The Ancient sea-laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse-Towns still in force; taken out of a French book, intituled, *Les Us & Coutumes de la Mer*, and rendered into English, for the use of navigation, by Guy Miege. Fcp. fol. London, 1686. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*, 1686.]

Migneret (P. J.).

La Science des jeunes négocians, et teneurs de livres; ou cours complet d'instructions élémentaires sur les opérations du commerce en marchandises et banque. 2 tom. Paris, An 7 [1799].

Milburne (R. J.).

The Necessity of a manual on auditing: a paper.

Accountant, June 18, 1881.

See also under Wood (Thomas).

Miles (Algernon Osmond) F.C.A.

Presidential address: annual meeting, 1910.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 642.

Vice-Presidential address: annual meeting, 1909.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 638.

Miles (John B. C.).

An Address 'concerning auditing,' 1895. [Sydney, 1895.]

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *military*.

Mill (John Stuart).

Principles of political economy. 2 vols. 9th edn. London, 1886.

A System of logic: ratiocinative and inductive. 2 vols. 9th edn. London, 1875.

Millar (Frederick Charles James) and Collier (J. R.).

A Treatise on bills of sale. 4th edn.; by F. C. J. Millar. London, 1877.

Millar (Robert Cockburn).

The Accountant's handbook of interest states, decimal calculations, consignment and joint accounts, etc. Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1889.

The Decimal system: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 89.

The Metric system of weights and measures: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 514.

Millar (Thomas John).

British industry and commerce : [report of] lectures.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 228.

British industry and commerce : [summary of] lectures.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 292.

Building society finance and statistics. Edinburgh, 1905.

Check numbers and other aids to balancing books of account.

Edinburgh, 1907.

Management book-keeping for the manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer. London, [1910].

Methods of stating accounts, with particular reference to trust accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 725.

Notes on the principles of bookkeeping and modern methods applied to lawyers' transactions. Edinburgh, 1906.

References, remits and proofs in Scotland : a paper. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 13, and vol. 19, p. 1.

Millard (P. W.).

Tithe rentcharge and other payments in lieu of tithes.

London, 1911.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 8.

Miller (P. L.).

The Law of arbitration in Scotland : a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 294.

Miller (Robert Ferguson) F.C.A.

Professional auditors : some aspects of their qualifications and work : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 151.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 338.

Some aspects of municipal finance and accounts, from the standpoint of the professional auditor : articles. London, 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, pp. 345, 375, 434, 462, 490.

Miller (Robert Ferguson) F.C.A. and others.

Municipal accounts, with special reference to sinking funds and depreciation, and to the ascertainment of trading profit : a discussion.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 714.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 238.

MILLINERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Bookkeeping : special classes, *drapers'.*

Milne (—).

Law examinations [of the Australasian Institutes] : a paper.
Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

Milne (James) Junior.

Building societies : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 552.

Milner (Thomas George).

Address : Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 786.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 238.

Municipal accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1179.
Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 192.

Minck (O. R. F.).

Text book of double entry book-keeping, with exercises and key. Liverpool, [1893].

Miner (George W.). *See under* Moore (John H.).

MINERAL WATER MANUFACTURERS' ACCOUNTS.

See Book-keeping : special classes, *mineral water manufacturers.*

Minett (Richard).

Main [and other] roads in non-county boroughs : papers.
Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892-3, *p.* 51; 1893-4, *p.* 50.

MINING ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *mines*,
Book-keeping : special classes, *mining*.

MINING : COST BOOK SYSTEM. *See* Cost book system.

MINING (GENERAL)

The General principles of successful mine management : a paper : by A. G. Charleton. [1900.]

The Costing and general management in mining : a paper ;
by J. M. Dickie.
Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 791.

Iron ore supplies : a paper ; by B. H. Brough.
Secretary, 1907, *p.* 342.

Mines and mining regulations : a paper ; by J. J. H. Stansfield.
Secretary, 1905, *p.* 287.

Mining companies during development stage : report of a discussion ; by J. A. Corben, *and others*.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 8.

MINING (GENERAL) (*continued*)

Native timekeeping on mines : a paper ; by S. C. Mosel.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 99.

Ore in sight : a paper.
Secretary, 1905, p. 147.

MINING : GOLD

(*See also Book-keeping : special classes, mining : gold.*)

The Gold companies and the cost-book system ; by J. N. Higgins. 1853.

The Organization of gold mining business, with specimens of the departmental report books and the account books ; by N. Brown. Fcp. fol. 1897.

Specimens of working records and account books for gold mining companies : by N. Brown. Cr. fol. 1896.

Amortisation of capital expenditure : a lecture ; by H. J. Macrae.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 131.

Dredging and dredging companies in New Zealand : an address : by W. Brown.

Accountant, 1900, p. 169.

The Metallurgy of the Rand : a paper ; by J. R. Williams.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 206.

Mining terms (gold) : a paper ; by T. Cresswell.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, p. 130.

The Profits tax (gold mines) proclamation, 1902 : a paper ; by J. H. Pim.

Accountant, 1902, p. 943.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 17.

Profits tax (gold mines) proclamation, 1902 (Transvaal) : a paper ; by H. J. Macrae.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 3.

Witwatersrand gold mines considered as companies formed to work properties of a wasting nature : a paper ; by J. H. Pim.

Accountant, 1898, p. 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 96.

Mining Journal, 1877-1892. 16 vols. Folio.

MINING LAW

Companies' work and mining law in New South Wales and Victoria ; by A. De Lissa. 1894.

MINING LAW (*continued*)

Guide to the mining laws of the world ; by O. Walmesley.
Roy. 8°. 1894.

Mining Manual, 1893 [*to date*] ; by W. R. Skinner.

Mining World and Engineering Record : a weekly journal of
mining, railway, banking, assurance, and joint stock enter-
prise, vol. 49, July 1895 *to date*. Fcp. fol.

Minton-Senhouse (Robert Metcalfe). See Senhouse (R. M. M.).

Missouri Society of Public Accountants : constitution *and* List of
members, 1907.

Mitchell (Professor).

The Rate of interest : a lecture,
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 279.

Mitchell (F. J.).

Book-keeping simplified. London, [1895].

Mitchell (George Adam).

Single cost accounts. London, 1907.

Mitchell (Matthew).

Special points arising in the audit of the first balance sheet
of a limited company formed to acquire a going business :
a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 803.

Mitchell (Thomas Warner).

The New England railroads : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 303.

Types of railway mortgages : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 357.

Mitchell (William).

Notes on the framing of trust-deeds for creditors : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 108.

Mitcheson (F. A.).

Municipal audit : *Municipal Journal* prize essay.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 465.

Mixter (Charles W.).

Measures for banking reform : papers.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 463 ; vol. 6, pp. 123, 194.

Mixter (Charles W.) (*continued*)

Modo nouamente ritrouato Ch'insegna tener libro doppio, secondo il consueto de tutte le prouincie dil mondo & di respondenti de ori, & de arzenti, di pesi, & delle monete. Quale se usano, Nelle parte del mondo. 8°. Venice, Domenico dei Franceschi, [*c.* 1540].

Moffat (A. G.).

A System of waterworks accounting : abstract of report.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 335.

Moir (Henry).

Purchase and sale of policies of assurance : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 486.

Mole (Albert Charles).

Students' epitome of accountancy and book-keeping. London, 1908.

Molesworth (Sir Guilford L.).

Silver and gold : the money of the world : an essay. London, 1894.

Molleson (James Alexander).

Books and bookkeeping : an address.
Accountant, 1889, p. 505.
Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 106.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 4, p. 73.

MONEY

(*See also Banking, Bimetallism, Currency, Exchange, Finance, Panics.*)

Banks' cash reserves : Threadneedle St., a reply to 'Lombard Street' (by W. Bagehot), *etc.* ; by A. S. Cobb. 1891.

Coin of the realm : what is it ? or talks about gold and silver coins ; with lessons based on *Norman's single grain system* ; by E. C. Sharland ; also papers on money, *etc.* by J. H. Norman. 1888. [*For Appendix to Coin of the realm, see Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

Coinage charges. [1896. *See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

A Counting-house dictionary, containing an explanation of the technical terms used in the money market and on the Stock Exchange, with description of the coins on which the exchanges of the world are based ; by R. Bithell. New edn. 1893.

Decimal coinage, weights and measures : should the country adopt them ; by E. Anthony. Dy. 4°. 1906.

MONEY (*continued*)

Fenn's Compendium of the English and foreign funds, *etc.*
15th edn., by R. L. Nash. 1893.

Lombard Street; a description of the money market; by
W. Bagehot. 10th edn., with notes by E. Johnstone. 1892.

The Meaning of money; by H. Withers. 2nd edn. 1909.

Money and the mechanism of exchange; by W. S. Jevons.
10th edn. 1893.

Money's worth; or, the arithmetic of the mechanism of the
world's present interchanges of seven monetary and
currency intermediaries, and of all other things; by
J. H. Norman. 1899.

(*See also Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, no. 2.*)

Norman's Unit of weight, or, single grain system for deter-
mining the par value of all moneys of account, *etc.* The
world's two metal and four other currency intermediaries,
by J. H. Norman. Prices and foreign and colonial
monetary and currency exchanges of the world worked
by weight, *etc.* The science of money, with investigations
into bimetallism and four of its alternatives, *etc.* Appendix
to Miss E. C. Sharland's Coin of the realm, what is it?
Description of the show cases illustrative of the working
of the exchanges of gold and silver. Coinage charges [and
other papers. *See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

Tate's modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges and
bullion, with the moneys, *etc.*, of all trading nations, *etc.*
23rd edn., by H. Schmidt. 1893.

A Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems: by
J. S. Nicholson. 2nd edn., enlarged. 1893.

Weights, measures, moneys and interest tables; by
L. Bartlett-Amati. 6th edn. 1891.

A Chat about money: a lecture; by A. Badger.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 164.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 89.

'Coin's financial school' and Norman's 'Science of money'
compared: a paper; by J. H. Norman.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 784, 800, 818.

Monetary systems: their effect upon industry: a lecture; by
E. L. Hartley.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 104.

Money: a lecture; by W. E. Burnley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 88.

MONEY (*continued*)

The Money columns of the daily papers : what they mean and how to read them : a lecture ; by J. Varley.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 569.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 22.

Money : its possibilities and probabilities : a paper ; by F. Buckland.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 748, 759.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 149.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 91.

Notes on value, credit, and money : a paper ; by W. Brown.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 263.

On money : a lecture ; by J. Dann.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 57, 70.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 44.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, *p.* 19.

The Present monetary situation : a paper ; by A. T. Hunter.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 547.

Recent demand in London for gold and for money : an address ; by W. Graham. 1889.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 2, *p.* 79.

What is 'money' ? a lecture ; by J. S. Nicholson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 258.

See also Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, Liset's *Amphithalami*, Malynes' *Consuetudo vel Lex Mercatoria*, *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, *vol.* 5.

MONEY-LENDERS

The Money-lenders acts, 1900-1911 with a verbatim report of the authoritative cases ; by C. L. Collard. 1912.

The Courts and the Money-lenders Act : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 205.

Money-lenders and registered names : an article.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 705.

Money-lenders and void bargains : an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 887.

Recent moneylending decisions : a paper ; by H. H. L. Bellot.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 2, *p.* 625.

MONEY MARKET. *See* Stock Exchange.

Money Market Review. *Filed for two years.*

MONEY SECURITIES. *See* Securities.

Monginot (A.).

Nouvelles études sur la comptabilité : tenue des livres, commerciale, industrielle et agricole. 2^e édn. Roy 8°. Paris, 1858.

Monk (Thomas H.).

Monk's simplex decimal sterling and dollar exchange tables. London, *n.d.*

Monkhouse (George Benson) F.C.A.

Certificates : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 538.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, *p.* 38.

Monkhouse, Goddard & Co.

Colliery book-keeping and accounts. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.

MONO-METALLISM. *See* Bimetallism.

Monteage (Stephen).

Debtor and Creditor made easie : or, A short Instruction for the attaining the Right Use of Accounts. After the Best Method used by Merchants. Fitted to the Trades or Wayes of Dealing in these several Capacities : Viz. The Youth or Young Scholar, The Husband-man or Farmer, The Country-Gentle-man, The Retailing Shop-keeper, The Handicrafts-man, The Merchant. By Stephen Monteage, Merchant. The second Edition with Amendments. To which is added A Maiden Scholars Advice trained up in this Learning : Which the Author recommends to be Read and Practised in the first place. London, Printed by John Richardson for Ben. Billingsley at the Printing Press in Cornhil, 1682. Sm. 4°.

Third edition with Amendments. [Same title and imprint] 1690. Sm. 4°.

Another edition. To which is Added, Instructions for Rent-Gatherers, &c. London ; Printed by T. W. for Benj. Billingsley at the Printing-Press at the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1708. Sm. 4°.

Instructions for Rent-Gatherers Accompts, &c. Made Easie. By the Author of the Book, entituled, Debtor and Creditor. London, Printed by J. Richardson for Benj. Billingsley, at the Printing-Press in Cornhil, 1683. Sm. 4°.

Another edition. London, 1708. [*Bound with the 1708 edition of Debtor and Creditor.*] Sm. 4°.

Montgomery (Harford H.).

Depreciation of buildings, machinery, and plant, in reference to accounts and income-tax : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 313.

Montgomery depreciation tables : buildings, machinery, and plant, in reference to accounts and income tax ; with tables. Belfast, 1908.

Montgomery (Robert H.).

Auditing theory and practice. New York, 1912.

Governmental supervision and its effect on the profession of the public accountant : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 81.

The Importance of uniform practice in determining the profits of public service corporations where municipalities have the power to regulate rates : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 458.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 143.

Professional standards : a plea for co-operation among accountants : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 28.

The Work of the auditor : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 582.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 492.

See also under Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A.

Montmorency (J. E. G. De). *See under* Dicksee (Lawrence Robert) F.C.A.

Moodie (John).

Notes on a banker's accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 461.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 378.

Moodie (P. V.).

Municipal audit : *Municipal Journal* prize essay.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 435.

Moody-Stuart (Alexander). *See* Stuart (Alexander Moody-).

Moon (Charles Edward).

Electric light accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 114.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 237.

Moore (Alexander) Junior.

The Accountant as an expert witness : a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 879.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 173.

Moore (Henry).

A Handbook of practical forms: precedents required in solicitors' offices, relating to conveyancing, *etc.* 3rd edn., revised by H. Percival. London, 1895.

Moore (John H.) and Miner (George W.).

Accounting and business practice. Boston, [1902].

Moore (K. Violet).

A First book on principles of accounts. London, [1911].

Moore (R. H.).

The Card or loose-sheet system: a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 156.

Moore (W. Arthur).

Stock Exchange (Birmingham) rules and secretarial work: a lecture.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 392.

Moore (W. F.).

Timber companies' accounts in New Zealand: papers.

Commonwealth Accountant, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1906.

Moore (William Francis) F.C.A.

Notes on a bill to amend and consolidate the Companies Acts.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 142.

'Revenue' and 'Profit and loss' accounts: an essay, 1883.

Manchester [1883].

Also in Accountant, May 26, June 2, 1883.

Moore (George).

Weights and measures reform: a lecture.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 107.

Moorhouse (Eli).

Advantages of an independent continuous audit: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, *p.* 95.

MORAL SCIENCE

Observations on method in moral science; being an essay of criticism and suggestion; by W. M. Bowack. 1900.

Morawetz (Victor) and others.

Our currency system [American]: a symposium.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, *p.* 345.

More (Francis).

Goodwill: a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 282.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 9.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 4, no. 2, *p.* 17.

And (revised) Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 12, *p.* 49.

Morgan (Henry).

The Cost accounts of a woollen mill : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 301.

A Manchester warehouseman's accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 241.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 72.

The Procedure in the complete audit of the accounts of a commercial firm : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 163.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 51.

Morgan (Henry) and others.

The Valuation of assets : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 216.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 15.

Morice (Beaumont).

Companies Act, 1907 : notes of a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 182.

Morice (C. T.).

Securities for debts : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 12.

Morison (Thomas B.).

Stockbrokers' contracts : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 423.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, p. 25.

Morland (Harold John) A.C.A.

Investigations of accounts for purposes other than flotations : a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 142.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 344.

Morrell (Charles Francis).

Reports of cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 [and 1890] decided in the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal; reported by C. F. Morrell. Vol. I, 1884 to vol. 10, 1893. London, 1885-94. [*Also Index. Continued in Manson's Bankruptcy and winding-up cases.*]

Morrell (F. P.).

Trusts and a public trustee : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 818.

Morris (Gael).

Tables for renewing and purchasing of leases, *etc.* London, 1735.

Tables of simple interest for 1 to 12 months and for 1 day to 91 days. London, 1735. [*See Morris' Tables for leases.*]

Morrison (C.).

A Complete system of practical book-keeping; by single entry, double entry in present practice, and a new method of double entry by single, *etc.* 3rd edn. Glasgow, 1823.

5th edn. Edinburgh, 1834.

6th edn. London, 1838.

7th edn. London, 1843.

8th edn. London, 1849.

9th edn. London, 1862.

An Introduction to book-keeping; comprising inland and foreign trade; arranged by single entry, Italian method of double entry, and by the present practice of the counting-house, *etc.* 2nd edn. London and Glasgow, 1819.

The Young lady's guide to practical arithmetic and book-keeping. Glasgow, 1820.

Morrison (C.).

An Essay on the relations between labour and capital. London, 1854.

Morrison (James).

A Complete guide to practical book-keeping, by single and double entry, *etc.* Dublin, 1843.

[*This is really another edition of The Mercantile teacher's assistant.*]

A Complete system of merchants' accounts. Dy. 4to. Edinburgh, 1808.

A Complete treatise on practical book-keeping, *etc.* 3rd edn., with dissertation on the business of the counting-house, *etc.* Dy. 4to. London, [1820].

The Elements of book-keeping, by single and double entry.

2nd edn. London, 1813.

3rd edn. London, 1818.

New edn. London, [1825].

A General system of mercantile book-keeping. Dy. 4°. London, 1830.

The Mercantile teacher's assistant: or, a guide to practical book-keeping. London, 1829.

Another edition, entitled A Complete guide to practical book-keeping, etc. Dublin, 1843.

Queries on book-keeping. Leeds, 1818.

MORTGAGE

The Law of mortgage and other securities upon property; by W. R. Fisher. 5th edn., by A. Underhill. Roy. 8°. 1897.

MORTGAGE (*continued*)

Mortgage or loan tables ; by T. D. Challoner. Roy. 8°. [1891.]

Mortgages: some notes on law and practice; by E. H. Blake. 1908.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 11.

The Law relating to receivers of mortgaged estates: a lecture ; by M. Gilbert Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 168.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 51.

Mortgages: a lecture ; by D. Maughan.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 3.

Mortgages: a lecture ; by J. W. F. Beaumont.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 37.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 81.

Mortgage: a lecture ; by R. E. Kemp.

Public Accountant, 1910, pp. 90, 104.

Mortgages: a paper ; by P. Davie.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 605.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 183.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 321.

Mortgages: the duties and powers of a receiver: a lecture ; by J. Booth.

Accountant, 1889, p. 94.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 21.

Points of interest to accountant students arising from the consideration of leases and mortgages: a paper ; by R. S. Smith.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 881, 919.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 143, 158.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 155.

Practice notes on the filing of companies' mortgages and charges: a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, p. 446.

Priority amongst mortgagees: an article.

Accountant, 1889, p. 290.

The Prospects of Canadian land mortgage companies: a paper ; by G. W. Currie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 495.

The Registration and filing of companies' mortgages and charges: papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, pp. 276, 312.

The Registration of companies' mortgages and charges: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 34.

MORTGAGE (*continued*)

The Registration of companies' mortgages and charges, as affected by the Companies Acts, 1907 and 1908 : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 227.

The Registration of mortgages and charges created by companies : articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 662, 694, 746.

Registration of mortgages : remarks by Mr. Justice Buckley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 135.

Types of railway mortgages : a paper ; by T. W. Mitchell.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 357.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 5.

Morton (W. Kinniburgh).

Bankruptcy reform : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 95.

Bankruptcy reform : private arrangements : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 214.

Mosel (S. C.).

Native timekeeping on mines : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 99.

Moseley (Henry).

Bills of exchange, cheques and promissory notes : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 865.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 117.

Moss (Charles Herbert) F.C.A.

Borough accounts : a paper.

Accountant, February 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 442.

Moss (William) F.C.A.

Auditors' requirements, certificates and reports under the Companies Act, 1900 : an address.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 269.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 254.

Cotton spinning companies' accounts. London, 1905.

Moss (William) F.C.A., and others.

Some contested points in auditing practice : a discussion.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 308.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 335.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 183.

Mossman (R. C.).

On the price of wheat at Haddington from 1627 to 1897 : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, *p.* 94.

Mossop (Leonard).

The Companies Act, 1907. London, 1908.

The Law relating to debentures : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 253.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 84.

See also under Ruegg (Alfred Henry).

MOTOR ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes,
motor cab, motor car, motor omnibus.

Mott (George Bevan).

Uniform railroad accounting. [New York, 1908.]

Mould (Graham).

The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908 : an address.
London, 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 6.

Mounsey (John L.).

The Law of heritable securities [Scotland] : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 662.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 117 [no. 7].

Mounsey (William Ernest) F.C.A.

Mutual marine associations : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 373, 407.

Moxey (Edward Preston).

Causes, methods and prevention of bank defalcation : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 223.

Types of street railway consolidation : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 420.

Moxon (Thomas Bouchier).

Banking notes : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, p. 725.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 133.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 12.

English practical banking. 5th edn. Manchester, 1889.

Some suggestions for the consideration of accountants : an
address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 22.

Muir (Arthur Henry).

Check figure systems : a paper. Edinburgh, 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 208.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 486.

Notes on accountancy in Ireland.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 225.

Muir (James).

A Chat about accounting : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 103.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, *p.* 1 [no. 1.]

Mulhall (Michael G.).

The Dictionary of statistics. Imp. 8°. London, 1892.

Mullard (Thomas Samuel Michael) A.C.A.

Stock Exchange accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 642.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 51.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 67.

Muller (F. A.).

Accounting and its progress : papers.

Commonwealth Accountant, June, July, August, Sept., 1906.

Mulligan (G. A.).

Company law reform (Transvaal) : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 60.

Meetings : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, *p.* 6.

MULTIPLE-SHOP ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, *multiple-shop*.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

(See also *Auditing : special classes, municipal accounts, Book-keeping : special classes, municipal, Finance : municipal, Income tax : municipal, Local government*.)

Chapters on municipal administration and accounting ; by F. A. Cleveland. 1909.

Municipal trading : report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, with the proceedings, evidence, etc. Fcp. fol. London, 1903.

Also [summarised] *Accountant*, 1903, *pp.* 844, 877, 896, 927, 962, 998, 1033, 1139, 1165, 1196, 1236, 1266, 1299, 1343.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *pp.* 215, 235, 240, 259, 262.

Notes on London municipal literature, and a scheme for its classification : a paper ; by C. Welch. 1894.

Report from the Select Committee on Repayment of Loans by Local Authorities ; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1907.

Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the accounts of local authorities. Vol. 1, Report ; vol. 2, minutes of evidence. Fcp. fol. 1907.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS (*continued*)

The Acquisition of gas and other undertakings by local authorities: a paper; by T. M. Fawcett.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 624.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 34.

Address: Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; by T. G. Milner.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 786.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 238.

Address on municipal matters; by G. A. Thorpe. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 815, 801; *vol.* 2, *p.* 3.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 236.

The Allocation of municipal trading profits: a paper; by C. H. Wilson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 25.

Appreciation of municipal assets: a paper; by F. G. Burton. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 327, 375.

Betterment and municipal improvements: a paper; by J. H. Romanes.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 108.

The Bitter cry of the ratepayers: its remedy, an intelligible system of accounts, with full publicity and a government audit: a paper; by H. P. Babbage.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 543.

Citizenship: a paper; by W. C. Smith.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 137.

Corporation waterworks: a paper; by W. Penn-Lewis.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892-3, *p.* 33.

The Croydon Corporation employees' superannuation and provident fund: a paper; by W. Gunner.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 44.

A Cure for municipal extravagance: a letter from *The Times*; by Harvey Preen.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 501.

Debate: That municipal trading, under the present conditions, is detrimental to the national interest'; by L. P. Williams, *and others*.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 736.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 162.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 212.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS (*continued*)

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings :
a paper ; by F. Walmsley.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1331.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 35.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings :
a paper ; by S. H. Turner.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 785.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings :
articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 186, 216, 271, 329.

Depreciation in municipal undertakings : a lecture ; by J. P.
Logan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 275.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 13.

Depreciation in municipalities : report of the St. Louis Com-
mittee : an article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 291.

Depreciation of municipal undertakings : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 183.

The Economic aspect of municipal and state ownership : a
lecture ; by F. G. Burton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 222.

The Evolution of a municipal balance sheet : depreciation : a
paper ; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 735.

The Importance of the municipal budget as a means for the
control of expenditures : a paper ; by A. Herrick.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 414.

The Importance of uniform practice in determining the profits
of public service corporations where municipalities have the
power to regulate rates : a paper ; by R. H. Montgomery.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 458.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 143.

The Liabilities of municipal authorities as employers of
labour : a paper ; by A. Plant.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 873.

Main [and other] roads in non-county boroughs : papers ; by
R. Minett.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892-3, *p.* 51 ; 1893-4, *p.* 50.

Municipal activities : a paper ; by H. Macan.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 2, *p.* 107.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS (*continued*)

The Limitation and application of profits from municipal undertakings : a paper ; by Walter Nelson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 15.

Municipal borrowing, with a few thoughts on municipal banking : a paper ; by E. Woodhead.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 100.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 255.

Municipal capital accounts : should assets of value be depreciated as the loans are paid off? a paper ; by G. Swainson.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 579.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 62.

Municipal control of the Philadelphia gas works ; a paper ; by W. W. Pierson.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 118.

Municipal corporations and bank overdrafts : an article from *The Local Government Chronicle*.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 358.

Municipal credit and accounting reform : a paper ; by F. A. Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 109.

Municipal debt and accounting : a paper ; by T. E. Robinson.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 477.

Municipal fire insurance : a paper ; by T. Hudson.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 775.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 108.

Municipal government : an address ; by Judge Austin.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 775.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 279.

Municipal government : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 15, 28, 44, 54.

Municipal indebtedness and municipal trading : an address ; by Lord Avebury.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 200.

Municipal insurance : a paper ; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 765.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 240.

Municipal ownership of street railways : with an analysis of the City of Glasgow tramways : a paper ; by J. Marwick.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 281.

Municipal profits : a paper ; by W. Wing, 1902. [*Also Discussion on the paper and leading articles.*]

Also in Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 125, 365, 381, 419.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS (*continued*)

Municipal profits : articles.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 197, 433.

Municipal revenues, etc., and their control : a paper ; by J. Allcock.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 864.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 113.

Municipal savings banks : a practical and profitable scheme : a paper ; by F. J. Beckett.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 39.

Municipal trading : an address ; by L. Woodhouse.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 883.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 223.

Municipal trading : an address ; by Lord Avebury.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 185.

Municipal trading : an address ; by W. S. Carver.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 995.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 252.

Municipal trading and depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 657, 769 ; 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 685.

Municipal trading : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 581, 959, 981, 1012, 1041, 1143, 1172, 1289 ; 1903, *pp.* 853, 881, 914, 971, 1121, 1152, 1179, 1211 ; 1904, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 479, 505 ; 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 321.

Municipal trading : principles of limitation defined : a paper ; by E. Garcke.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 1093.

Municipal Tramways Association Conference : report.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 938.

Municipal works departments : a paper ; by F. E. Harris.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 756.

Municipalities and depreciation : articles.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 329, 376.

Municipality *v.* private trader : a review of the controversy : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 340.

Presidential address : Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants ; by W. Gunner.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 20.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 233.

Private improvement works and expenses : a paper ; by W. Penn-Lewis.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1891, *p.* 23.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS (*continued*)

Recent cases affecting municipal authorities and their accounts : a lecture ; by H. W. Guthrie.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 155.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, *p.* 176.

Separate parishes contrasted with municipal boroughs : a paper : by E. A. R. Adams.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892-3, *p.* 66.

Sir Albert Rollit on municipalities : a reply to criticisms.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 189.

Speech on municipal matters ; by J. S. Harmood-Banner.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 619.

Statistical basis of budget making : a paper ; by H. A. Metz.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 161.

The Transfer of overseers' work to municipal corporations : a paper ; by L. Woodhouse.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 728.

The Trustee Act, 1893, in its bearing upon the smaller boroughs : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 635.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 50.

Unremunerative capital expenditure : a paper ; by F. E. Harris.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 613.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892, *p.* 27.

See also County Councils', *etc.*, Companion.

Munro (Andrew).

Book-keeping down to date. 2nd edn. London, [1905.]

3rd edn. London, [1906].

4th edn. London, 1907.

5th edn. London, [1911].

Also Key. London, [? 1907].

Book-keeping down-to-date : elementary edition. London, [1908]. *Also* 2nd edn. [*entitled* Elementary book-keeping]. London, [1910].

Munro (J. E. Crawford).

Some points relating to rents : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 416.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 69.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 118.

Munro (Robert).

A Sketch of the English law of bankruptcy from the point of view of the official receiver : a paper. 1896.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 109.

Murdoch (Andrew A.).

The Proper treatment of machine costs : a criticism and a theory : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 123.

Murdoch (James).

Manual of the law of insolvency and bankruptcy. 3rd edn. London, 1863.

Murray (Adam) F.C.A.

Corporation gas works accounts : depreciation and sinking fund : an article.

Accountant, 1888, p. 521.

Erroneous and objectionable entries in balance-sheets : a paper.

Accountant, March 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 454.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 116.

Inaugural address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, February 17, 24, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 12.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 13.

Income tax practice : a lecture.

Accountant, January 5, 12, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 205.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 159.

On the progress of accountancy and the duties which come within the scope of an accountant's practice ; an address.

Accountant, December 24, 31, 1881.

Wear and tear and depreciation : a paper. London, [1887].

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 4, no. 11.

Accountant, 1887, p. 610.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 105.

Murray (Adam) F.C.A. and Carter (Roger Neale) F.C.A.

A Guide to income-tax practice. 6th edn. London, 1911.

Murray (Adam) F.C.A. and others.

Debate on duties of a professional auditor.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 140.

Income tax : a discussion.

Accountant, 1895, p. 433.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 73.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 77.

Murray (Alexander).

The Glasgow Corporation accounts, with special reference to depreciation and sinking funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 782.

The Glasgow Corporation finance, book-keeping, and balance sheet : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 261.

Municipal finance, with special reference to the provision and application of sinking and depreciation funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 444.

Murray (David).

Bookkeeping and accountancy : Scotch practice in 17th and 18th centuries : a paper from *The Glasgow Herald*.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 356.

Murray (G. I.).

The Gold and silver question [from a bimetallist point of view] : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 319.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 44.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 117.

Murray (J. Colin).

Personal securities in the form of guarantees : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 81.

Murray (Sir James Augustus Henry), Bradley (Henry), and Craigie (W. A.).

A New English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Vols. 1-7. Imp. 4°. Oxford, 1888. *In progress*.

Murray (P.).

Graduated exercises and examination papers in book-keeping for national, intermediate and private schools, business colleges, and civil service academies. London, 1900.

Murrie (Robert).

Principles of book-keeping for insurance students : a paper. London, 1908.

Musa (Mohammed Ben). See Ben Musa (M.).

MUSIC HALL ACCOUNTS. See Auditing : special classes, *music halls*.

MUSIC SELLERS' BOOK-KEEPING. See Book-keeping : special classes, *music sellers*.

Myers (Frederick).

A New Bankruptcy Act to supplant the Act of 1883. Liverpool, 1893.

Myers (Harry D.).

The Position and rights of dissentient shareholders in reconstructions, especially in connection with arbitration: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 261.

Myers (John) A.C.A., and others.

Joint debate on registration: London Students' Society and Nottingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 734.

Myers (Moss S.).

The Stock Exchanges and the public.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 123.

Nagle (R. H.).

Defalcations: their prevention and detection: prize essay.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 215.

Relative advantages of companies and partnerships: prize essay.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Nagle (W. J.).

The Advantages of an audit: prize essay.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Nairne (William Henry) F.C.A.

Address: Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1889, p. 626.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 255.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 1.

Nairne (William Henry) F.C.A., and others.

Discussion on the present position of accountancy in view of recent legal decisions, 1896. London, [1896].

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1896, p. 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 289.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, p. 207.

Naismith (John).

Preferences in bankruptcy, reducible under the Act 1696, c. 5.

[Scottish law]: a lecture. Glasgow, 1877.

[No. 7 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Nash (A. C.).

Hints on keeping minutes of a life assurance office: a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, p. 157.

Nash (Robert Lucas).

- The Investors' sinking-fund and redemption tables. 3rd edn.
Folio. Sydney and London, 1902.
Private companies [New South Wales]: a lecture.
Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 251.

Nathan (Manfred).

- A General view of the Transvaal insolvency law: a paper.
S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 119.

National Bank of Wales: verbatim report of proceedings at a meeting of shareholders, 1895. Cardiff, 1895.

NATIONAL DEBT

The History and development of the National Debt: a lecture, by C. Ransome.

- Accountant*, 1893, pp. 525, 544.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 95.
Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 116.

History of the National Debt, 1694 to 1786: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 555.

National credit and national debts: a lecture; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 410.

NATIONAL INSURANCE. *See Insurance: National.*

National Society of Certified Public Accountants in the United States: members and officers, constitution and by-laws, Certified Public Accountants Act; August, 1897. [New York, 1897.]

National Wheat Stores: report from the Agricultural Committee, etc. Fcp. fol. London, [1898].

Natural economy: an introduction to political economy; by A. H. Gibson. 1900.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

(*See also Mechanics.*)

Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; by A. Privat Deschanel; translated and edited by J. D. Everett. 6th edn. 1882.

Nau (Carl H.).

The Experience of Cleveland's street railways with three cent fares: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 417.

NAVAL BOOK-KEEPING. *See Book-keeping: special classes, naval.*

Naval defence: the state of the naval defences: a pamphlet. 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 4.

Navarro (Juan de Dios).

Contabilidad en general: escuela teorico-practica: recopilacion de diferentes tratados y sistemas originales, etc. 3 tom. in 2 vols. [*Also containing* Reglamento para la contabilidad de los cuerpos del ejército; publicado por el depósito de la guerra. Madrid, 1867.] Roy. 4. Madrid, 1856-7.

Naylor (E.).

Bradford Building Societies from 1823. Bradford, 1908 [1907].

Suggested amendments of the Building Societies Acts: a paper.

Secretary, 1905, p. 400.

Neal (Arthur).

Valuable advice as to professional conduct: an address.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 608.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 247.

Neal (Theodore David) F.C.A.

A Commercial faculty: its limitations and possibilities: a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 397.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 182.

Economics and accountancy: a paper.

Accountant, 1888, p. 815.

Joint stock enterprise with limited liability: its relation to, and effect upon, social and industrial progress: a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 271.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 11.

Neck (Arthur Percy Van). See Van Neck (Arthur Percy).

Nederlandsche Academie van Accountants te Utrecht: verslag van de algemeene vergadering, gehouden den 26^{sten} Februari, 1905. Den Haag, [1905].

See also under Examinations.

Nederlandsch Instituut van Accountants te Utrecht: statuten, 1895. [Rotterdam, 1895.]

Neff (A. C.).

Old and new methods of keeping the cash and bank accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 117.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 283.

NEGLIGENCE

A Short consideration of the law of negligence ; by A. Sington.
1903.

Law of negligence with regard to trustees and executors : a lecture ; by H. W. Liversidge.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 74.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 120.

NEGOTIABLE SECURITIES. *See* Securities.

Nelson (Charles Hewetson).

The Future of the accountancy profession : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1289.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 27.

Modern accountancy and its relation to commerce : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *p.* 685.

Professional education : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 424.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 205.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 15.

Secretarial work : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 11.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 6, 1898, *p.* 48.

Nelson (Walter).

The Common Good of the City of Glasgow : its origin, history and present position in relation to the tramway undertaking : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 610.

The Limitation and application of profits from municipal undertakings : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 15.

Trusts : an outline of the course to be followed in their administration : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 259, 289.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 120.

Nesbitt-Evans (E.). *See* Evans (E. Nesbitt-).

Nettleship-Green (William). *See* Green (William Nettleship).

NEW SOUTH WALES COMPANIES ACTS. *See* Company law : Australia.

NEW YORK

New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants : list of members, *etc.* 1906.

Yearbook, 1907, 1910.

NEW YORK (*continued*)

New York State Society : the question of admitting outside members : an article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 185.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 239.

New York State University. *See* University of the State of New York.

NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand Accountants and Auditors' Association (Registered) : rules and bye-laws, examination syllabus, library catalogue, list of members. [1903.]

Report and accounts *and* list of members, 1899 *to date*. Auckland, 1898, *etc.*

New Zealand Society of Accountants : acts of incorporation and regulations, 1910.

List of members, 1911.

Report and accounts, 1st, 1910, *to date*.

The New Zealand Society of Accountants : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 365.

The Union of Accountant Student Societies in New Zealand : joint transactions, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5.

Newark (John).

Arithmetical exercises in the form of bills of parcels, intended as an introduction to book-keeping, *etc.* London, [? 1856].

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

The History of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1793-1896) ; by R. Spence Watson ; with illustrations. 1897.

NEWSPAPER

Newspaper auditing. *See* Auditing : special classes, *news-papers*.

Newspaper book-keeping. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *newspaper*.

Newspaper cuttings : accountancy, auditing, bankruptcy, company, *etc.*, 1891 *to date*. Folio.

Sell's Dictionary of the world's press. 1898.

Street's Newspaper Directory for Great Britain and Ireland. *Latest edition*.

Newspaper management ; by H. Yeo. [1891.]

Newton (Francis G.).

The Auditing of gas companies' accounts : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 438.

The Auditing of public companies : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 486.

Nicholson (J. Lee).

Nicholson on factory organization and costs. Roy. 4°. New York, 1909.

Nicholson (J. Shield).

Commercial crises : a lecture.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 442.

Commercial education in the University of Edinburgh : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 377.

The Effects of great discoveries of the precious metals : an address. 1886.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 2, p. 33.

The Foreign exchanges a lecture.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 317.

Public finance : lectures.
[Reprinted in] *Accountant*, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 259, 321.
Accountants' Magazine, 1906, pp. 199, 248, 297, 350.

The Rate of interest : a lecture.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 376.

A Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems.
2nd edn., enlarged. London, 1893.

What is 'money' ? a lecture.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 258.

Nicholson (Leslie C.).

Notes on local authority finance and accounts and local government law, in the form of answers to the questions set at examinations of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants. Southampton, 1908.

Nicklin (William). See under Porritt (H. W.).

Nicolas (Vale).

The Law and practice relating to the formation of companies (limited by shares) under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900, etc. London, 1903.

Nicolson (James Badenach).

Valuation and rating of property : a paper.
Accountant, 1891, pp. 547, 560.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 92.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 1.

Nisbet (Andrew Gow).

Terminal cost accounts. London, 1906.

Nixon (Alfred) F.C.A.

First lessons and exercises in practical book-keeping.
Manchester, [1900].

First lessons in office work and correspondence. Manchester,
[1900].

Longmans' advanced bookkeeping. London, 1894.

New edn. London, 1895.

New edn. London, 1908.

Longmans' elementary bookkeeping. New edn. London, 1893.

Longmans' studies and questions in bookkeeping and advanced accounts (banking and exchange); with notes and answers. London, 1898.

Nixon (Alfred) F.C.A. and Holland (Robert W.).

Commercial law. London, 1907.

Nixon (Alfred) F.C.A. and Stagg (James Hardwick) A.C.A.

Accounting and banking. London, 1907.

Nixon (Horace Helden) A.C.A.

Methods employed by defalcating bookkeepers, and some suggestions for the prevention and detection of the same: prize essay.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1578.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 327.

Nixon (John George) Junior, A.C.A.

Guide to the Final Examination of the Institute of Chartered Accountants: questions set from December, 1893 to June, 1903. London, 1904.

Guide to the Intermediate Examination of the Institute of Chartered Accountants: questions set from December, 1893 to June, 1903. London, 1904.

Noble (Robert Emilius).

The Legal principles relating to the law of principal and agent: a lecture.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 312.

Noone (John).

A Study of industrial corporation balance sheets: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, pp. 241, 348.

Norfor (Robert T.).

The Audit of life assurance company books : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 301.

Norgate (Kate). *See under* Green (John Richard).

Norman (John Henry).

Appendix to Miss E. C. Sharland's 'Coin of the realm : what is it?' [London, 1887. *See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

British India's future standard currency. London, 1898.

See Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, no. 3.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 530, 565, 583, 609, 627, 645.

Coinage charges. [London, 1896. *See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

'Coin's financial school' and Norman's 'Science of money' compared : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 784, 800, 818.

Description of show cases illustrative of the working of the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold and silver. [London, 1891. *See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

An Exchange calculus, papers on money, *etc.*, with tables. [See *Coin of the realm : what is it?* by E. C. Sharland. 1888.]

Monetary and currency exchanges : the effects upon international interchanges produced by the combined operation of prices and foreign and colonial monetary and currency exchanges : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, pp. 942, 965, 993, 1015.

Money's worth ; or, the arithmetic of the mechanism of the world's present interchanges of seven monetary and currency intermediaries, and of all other things. London, 1899. [See also *Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, no. 2.*]

Norman's Unit of weight, or, single grain system for determining the par value of all moneys of account, *etc.* London, 1887. [See *Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.*]

Prices and foreign and colonial monetary and currency exchanges of the world worked by weight, *etc.* [London, 1895.]

See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 228, 274, 299, 318.

A Ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. London, 1893.

A Reckoner of the foreign and colonial exchanges between seven currency intermediaries for the traveller, trader, and financier. London, 1898. [See also *Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, no. 1.*]

Norman (John Henry) (*continued*)

The Science of money, with investigations into bimetallism and four of its alternatives, *etc.* [London, 1895. See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.]

The Scientific method of working the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. Money: what it is, and how it does its work: a lecture. [London, 1894.]

See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.

Accountant, 1894, pp. 515, 541.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 101.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 1.

The World's two metal and four other currency intermediaries. [London, 1895. See Pamphlets by J. H. Norman.]

North (Roger).

The Gentleman Accomptant: or, an essay to unfold the Mystery of Accompts by way of Debtor and Creditor, *etc.*; by a Person of Honour [R. North]. London, 1714.

Northcott (Walter Clifford) *A.C.A.*

Compensation under the Licensing Act, 1904: a paper. London, 1906.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 1.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 552.

See also under Lanham (Herbert) *F.C.A.*

North-Smith (Stanley) *A.C.A.* See Smith (Stanley North-) *A.C.A.*

NORTHERN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Catalogue of the library, 1903.

Report and accounts and list of members, 1883 *to date*.

Rules and regulations and list of members, 1882.

Northumberland and Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Fund: actuarial report, as at December 31st, 1886, 1891, 1896; by T. Y. Strachan.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Dy. 8°].

Norton (Benjamin Thomas) *F.C.A.*

Newspaper accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 358.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 39.

Norton (Benjamin Thomas) *F.C.A.* and **Feasey (George T.)** *F.C.A.*

Newspaper accounts: with a specimen set of books. Roy. 8°. London, 1895.

Norton (George Pepler) F.C.A.

The Audit of a manufacturer's accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 619, 628.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 173.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 41.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 12.

Balancing for expert book-keepers. London, 1894.

A Manufacturer's trading account : its divisions and departments : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 762.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 142.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 1.

Profit sharing : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 147, 158.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 64.

Textile manufacturers' book-keeping, for the counting-house, mill and warehouse. Roy. 8°. London, 1889.

2nd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1891.

3rd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1894.

4th edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1900.

Norton (George Pepler) F.C.A. and Lynch (H. Foulks).

The Chartered accountants' examination guide and students' help to self-preparation for the intermediate and final examinations. Huddersfield, 1887.

Norton (Henry Turton).

The Companies (Winding-up) Bill : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 84.

NOTTINGHAM

Nottingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society, transactions for 1902-3. London, 1903. *All published.*

Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants : catalogue of the library, 1907.

Reports and accounts, 1901 *to date*.

Rules and regulations. 1907.

NUMBER. *See* Arithmetic, Reciprocals of numbers, Check numbers.

Number, weight and fractional calculator ; by W. Chadwick. 3rd edn., revised. 1890.

Nunn (Edward Westby).

A Manual of practice under the Companies' Act, 1900 ; with notes and forms. London, 1902.

Nutt (Allan Vaughan).

Receivers : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 282.

Oakes (W. H.).

Loans payable by drawings and debenture interest tables.
London, 1870.

Tables of the reciprocals of numbers from 1 to 100,000, with their differences, by which the reciprocals may be obtained up to 10,000,000. Roy. 8°. London, 1865.

Tables for finding the half-yearly rate of interest from $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. upwards, realized on stock or bonds, *etc.* Dy. 4°. London, 1889.

Tables for finding the intermediate rates of interest between $\frac{3}{4}$ and 10 per cent., in an annuity-certain. London, 1887.

OFFICE WORK

Book-keeping and office routine; by W. J. Greenwood.
Part I., elementary; Part II., intermediate. [? 1900.]

A Chartered accountant's office: a paper; by G. Van de Linde. 1893.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1893, p. 1034.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 26.

First lessons in office work and correspondence; by A. Nixon.
[1900.]

A Merchant's office: a lecture; by G. Van de Linde.
2nd edn. 1887.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 634, 651.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 143.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 112.

Office organisation and management, including secretarial work; by L. R. Dicksee and H. E. Blain. 2nd edn. 1911.

The Best system of arranging letters and papers in chartered accountants' offices: prize essay; by 'Primus' [A. G. Hood].
Also Essays by 'Methodical,' by 'Comptable,' by 'Minos' and by 'Novus.'

Accountant, 1895, pp. 284, 286, 287, 239, 326.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, pp. 317-20, 363-6.

How to keep old papers: a paper; by Sir W. Bull.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 875.

How to keep old papers: an article; by W. E. Singleton.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 60.

OFFICE WORK (*continued*)

Office organisation : a lecture ; by F. Hargreaves.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 86.

Office organisation and management, with special relation to accountants' offices : an essay ; by 'Somerville.' *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, pp. 164, 169.

Short cuts in office routine : an article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 227.

Time-saving schemes and appliances of a modern counting house ; prize essay ; by S. P. Short.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 185.

See also Gunn's Business training manual.

OFFICIAL ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, government and public accounts.

OFFICIALISM

Officialism ; further report of the special committee of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society. [London], 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 5.

Officialism : report of the special committee appointed by the Council of the Law Society. [London, 1905.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 2.

Officialism : report of the special committee of the Incorporated Law Society as to recent and possible future extensions of officialism, 1892.

Governmental supervision and its effect on the profession of the public accountant : an address ; by R. H. Montgomery.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 81.

Officialism and the proposed Public Trustee : a paper ; by J. W. Reid.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 655.

Officialism, with special reference to bankruptcy : a paper ; by R. Pybus.

Accountant, 1892, p. 778.

Ogilvy (James S.).

Relics and memorials of London city ; with 64 coloured plates by the author. Dy. 4°. London, 1910 [1909].

Ogle (William Slingsby) F.C.A.

Limited liability and co-operative capital : a practical suggestion. London, [1911].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 2.

O'Gorman (Daniel).

O'Gorman's new and comprehensive system of self-instructing book-keeping. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1850.

An Original and comprehensive system of self-instructing book-keeping. New edn. Manchester, 1857.

Oke (George C.).

Friendly societies' accounts: exemplification of the *Instructions in book-keeping for friendly societies*, issued by the registrar. London, 1864.

Oldham (Walter Deane) A.C.A. and Holland (William Edward).

Practical book-keeping; part 1, elementary; part 2, advanced. 2 vols. London, [1900-1].

Oliver (Archibald).

Death duties: a paper. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 77.

Oliver (George A. S.). *See under* Graham (James).

ONCOST. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *oncost*.

Onslow (H. Hughes-).

A Lawyer's Manual of book-keeping. London, 1906.

Opera che insegna a tener libro doppio, & a far partite, e ragion de Banchi, e de Mercantie, & a riportare le partite nouamente Stampata. M. D. XXXIX. 8°. Venice, Bernardino de Viano de Lexona, 1539.

Orford (George). *See under* Field (John W.).

Oriol (Román).

Contabilidad minera: lecciones explicadas en la escuela especial de ingenieros de minas. Fcp. fol. Madrid, 1894.

Orr (William R.).

The Dominion accountant: or, new method of teaching the Irish national book-keeping. Toronto, 1872.

Orsini (Francesco).

Vecchie ubbie e noui principii riformativi in materia di ragioneria. Torino, 1878.

Osborne (Henry John).

Investments by trustees: a paper.

Accountant, 1889, p. 192.

Ottenberg (Henry N.).

Internal revenue accounting in the cigar business [United States]: an address.

Accountant, 1901, p. 705.

Oudshoff (W.).

Volledig theoretisch en praktisch handboek voor het Italiaansch of koopmans boekhouden, *etc.* Dy. 4°. Rotterdam, 1833.

Also Bijvoegsels [supplement]; by Jean Isler [? 1836].

Overend, Gurney & Co. *See* Xenos (S.) Depredations.

OVERSEERS

Hadden's Overseers' handbook: a guide to the law relating to the powers, duties and liabilities of overseers, assistant overseers, collectors of poor rates, and vestry clerks. 1896.

The Transfer of overseers' work to municipal corporations: a paper; by L. Woodhouse.

Accountant, 1899, p. 728.

Owen (Douglas).

Marine insurance: lectures.

Secretary, 1910, pp. 21, 60, 108.

Also summary in *Accountants' Journal*, 1909-10, p. 329.

Owen (Robert L.).

The Oregon system in practice: an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 101.

Owen (William Henry).

The Law of arbitration: a lecture.

Accountant, 1902, p. 592.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 116.

Oxford University Calendar. 1910.

Pacioli (Lucas) de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri.

Sūma de Arithmetica Geometria Proportioni & Proportion-alita. Fcp. fol. 1494. [*This is the earliest printed work on algebra and on book-keeping.* The following is an extract from the colophon:—. . . Con spesa e diligentia. E opifitio del prudente homo Paganino de Paganini da Brescia. Nella excelsa cita de vinegia con gratia del suo excelso Dominio che per anni x. proximi nullaltro in quello la possi restampare ne altroue stampata in quello portarla sotto pena in ditta gratia contenuta. Neglianni de nostra Salute M.cccc.lxliiij. adi. 10. de nouembre. Sotto el felicissimo Gouerno del D. D. de venitiani. Augustino Barbadico Serenissimo Principe di quello. Frater Lucas de Burgo sancti Sepulchri Ordinis minorum. Et sacre theologie humilis professor: suo paruo ingenio ignaris compatiens hanc summam Arithmetice & Geometrie Proportionumque & proportionalitum edidit. Ac impressoribus

Paioli (Lucas) de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri (continued)

assistens die noctuque proposse manu propria castigavit.
Laus Deo. *For an account of this work see The Auditor*,
1890-1, p. 217, *and Accountants' Magazine*, 1902, p. 549,
and Brambilla's Storia della ragioneria Italiana, p. 44 *and*
under Kheil (C. P.) and Woolf (A. H.).]

Second edition Nouamente impressa In Toscolano . . .

[Extract from the colophon :— . . per esso paganino di
nouo impressa Finita adi. xx. Decembre. 1523.]

Packard (S. S.). *See below and under Bryant (H. B.).*

Packard (S. S.) and Bryant (H. B.).

The New Bryant and Stratton counting-house book-keeping.
Roy. 8°. New York, [1878].

Page (William).

The Victoria history of London, including London within the
Bars, Westminster and Southwark; edited by W. Page.
Imp. 4°. Vol. 1. London, 1909.

Paget (Sir John Rahere).

Cheques: a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 3, 1895, p. 67.

The Law of banking. London, 1904.

Pagnini (Guglielmo), Lucchese.

Pratica mercantile moderna. 4°. Lucca, il Busdragho,
1562.

Paine (Willis S.).

Duties of trustees of financial corporations: an address.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1091.

Paine (Wyatt). *See under Chitty (Joseph) Junior.*

PAINTERS' ACCOUNTS. *See Book-keeping: special classes,*
painters'.

Palgrave (R. H. Inglis).

Bank balance sheets: a paper,

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 565.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 422.

Bank rate and the money market in England, France,
Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844-1900. London,
1903.

Dictionary of political economy; edited by R. H. I. Palgrave.
3 vols. London, 1894-1901. *Also Appendix.* London,
1908.

Palgrave (Sir Reginald F. D.).

The Chairman's handbook: suggestions and rules for the conduct of chairmen of public and other meetings. 9th edn. London, [circa 1890].

Palmer (Sir Francis Beaufort).

The Companies Act, 1900, with notes, and forms, together with addenda to *Company Precedents*. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1901.

The Companies Act, 1907, and the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907; with notes. London, 1908.

Company law: a practical handbook for lawyers and business men; with an appendix containing the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and other acts and rules. 9th edn. London, 1911.

Company precedents, for use in relation to companies subject to the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with notes, acts, and rules. Roy. 8°.

Part 1. 11th edn., by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by Hon. C. Macnaughten and E. Manson. London, 1912.

Part 2. Winding up forms and practice. 11th edn., by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by E. Manson. London, 1912.

Part 3. Debentures and debenture stock. 11th edn., by Sir F. B. Palmer, assisted by E. Manson and Robert Morris. London, 1912.

Private companies: their formation and advantages . . . with notes on limited partnerships. 23rd edn. London, 1909.

The Shareholders', directors', and voluntary liquidators' legal companion. 23rd edn. London, 1909.

Palmer (George).

Company promoting: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, p. 373.

Professional accountants' continental investigations: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 266.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 33.

Palmer (George), and others.

The Treatment of bad and doubtful debts: a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 77.

Palmer (J. A.).

The Accounts of education committees: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 751.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 156.

Palmer (James William).

Book-keeping for public institutions, applicable to asylums, hospitals, schools, dispensaries, societies, clubs, *etc.* Roy. 8°. London, [? 1878].

Palmer's Index to The Times newspaper, January, 1879 to date.

Pangborn (Warrel S.).

Sinking fund reserves (so-called): a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 262.

PANICS

The Commercial crisis, 1847-1848: facts and figures in relation to the railway mania, the food and money panic, and the French revolution, *etc.*; by D. M. Evans. 1848. *Also* 2nd edn., enlarged, 1849.

The History of the commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the Stock Exchange panic of 1859; by D. Morier Evans. 1859.

The Panic of 1866, with its lessons on the Currency Act; by R. Baxter. 1866.

Phases of panics; a brief historical review; by C. Woolley. 1896.
Also in Secretary's Journal, 1896, vol. 4, pp. 89, 109.

The American crisis of 1907: a lecture; by H. S. Foxwell.
Secretary, 1909, pp. 125, 150.

Commercial crises: a lecture; by J. S. Nicholson.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 442.

Pankhurst (Richard Marsden).

The Companies Act, 1862, and subsequent acts, and proposed further legislation: a lecture.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 68.

The Evolution of the law of bankruptcy: a paper.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 106.

PAPER MILL BOOK-KEEPING. See Book-keeping: special classes, *paper mill*.

Parfitt (James John).

A Brief outline of arbitration law: a lecture.
Accountant, 1898, p. 132.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 283.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 63.

The Present legal position of auditors, their rights and responsibilities: a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 150.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 268.

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris: handbook for travellers: by K. Baedeker. 1896.

PARISH COUNCILS

A Popular summary of the law relating to parish councils and meetings, with text of the Local Government Act, 1894; by G. F. Chambers. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. 1895.

Parish council accounts. *See* Auditing: special classes, *parish councils*, Book-keeping: special classes, *parish councils*.

Parish Councils' Companion. *See* County Councils, *etc.* Companion.

Parker (Christopher John)

Practical suggestions for private meetings of creditors: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 121.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 32.

Parker (George) A.C.A.

Workshop records: a review and comparison of existing methods, with special reference to the use of cards and files instead of books: a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 886, 909.

Parker (George) and others.

Discussion upon the amendment of the Companies Acts.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 132.

Parker (George Stephen).

Local taxation: an address.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 696.

The Trustee Act, 1893, in its bearing upon the smaller boroughs: a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 635.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 50.

Parker (James H.).

The Statement of municipal accounts: a lecture.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 262.

Parker (W. A.).

Bills of sale: a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, *p.* 77.

The Order and disposition clauses of the Bankruptcy Act: a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *p.* 163.

Parker (Walter S.). *See under* Hutchinson (Calvin G.).

Parkin (Thomas Cresswell) F.C.A.

Bank bookkeeping : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 102, 115.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 249.

Bills of exchange : a paper.

Accountant, July 18, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 60.

PARLIAMENT. *See* Constitutional history.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. *See* Reports and returns.

Parliamentary papers : catalogue, 1878-1890.

Parry (Edward Abbot).

On legal reform in commercial centres : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 97.

Parsons (Albert).

The Liability of railway companies for negligence towards passengers. London, 1893.

Parsons (Gerald Owen).

Income tax without income : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, 1903, *p.* 224.

Parsons (George Collison Tuting) F.C.A.

Building societies' accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 143, 160, 173.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 208.

Colliery accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 128.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 60.

Electric lighting accounts : a paper. [London, 1891.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 3.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 12.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 223.

PARTNERSHIP

(*See also Book-keeping: special classes, partnership, Partnership articles.*)

The Case for partnership assurance ; by T. P. Wansbrough.
1905.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, (*Dy.* 8°), vol. 2.

The Companies Act, 1907, and the Limited Partnerships Act.
1907 ; with notes ; by Sir F. B. Palmer. 1908.

The Companies Act, 1907, and the Limited Partnerships Act,
1907, with special reference to previous enactments affected
thereby ; with notes ; by E. A. Whitehouse and A. C. T.
Veasey. 1907.

PARTNERSHIP (*continued*)

A Digest of the law of partnership, with forms, and an appendix on the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, with the rules and forms, 1907, 1909; by Sir F. Pollock, 9th edn. 1909.

The Law of partnership : an address : by F. W. Pixley. 1893,

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1. no. 12.

Also in 'The Profession of a chartered accountant,' etc.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 326, 347.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 37.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 94.

The Legal position of out-going partners ; by T. M. Stevens.

[*See Four lectures delivered to the I.C.A., 1894-5.*]

Parallel abstract of Companies Acts of 1900 and 1907 and Limited Partnerships Act, 1907 ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. [1907].

Partnership between solicitors : precedents, with notes ; by V. de S. Fowke and E. B. Henderson ; with an appendix on solicitors' accounts, by J. Fitzpatrick. 1894.

Partnership law ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, E. E. Spicer and E. C. Pegler. 1911.

Principles of the law of partnership ; by A. Underhill. 2nd edn. 1906.

Private companies . . . with notes on limited partnerships ; by Sir F. B. Palmer. 23rd edn. 1909.

A Treatise on the law of partnership ; by the Right Hon. Lord Lindley. 7th edn., by the Hon. W. B. Lindley and T. J. C. Tomlin ; with an appendix on the law of Scotland, by J. C. Lorimer. 1905. *Also* Supplement, containing the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, *etc.* ; by T. J. C. Tomlin and A. A. Uthwatt. 1909.

The Administration of partners' estates in bankruptcy : a paper : by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1899, p. 721.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, p. 107.

Business partnerships and dissolution : prize essay ; by W. Kelso.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1900.

Co-partnership : a lecture ; by R. Day.

Secretary, 1909, pp. 161, 182.

Dissolution of partnership : a paper ; by C. Cox. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 793 ; vol. 2, p. 121.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 198.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 101.

PARTNERSHIP (*continued*)

Garner *v.* Murray : a letter ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 462.

A General view of the law of partnership : a paper ; by
T. M. Stevens.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 52.

Illegality of limited partnerships as bankers in New York :
a paper ; by H. Fletcher.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 6.

The Investigation of accounts on behalf of an incoming
partner : a paper ; by J. B. Reeves.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1020.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 115.

Investigation of affairs with a view to a partnership ; a lecture ;
by H. F. Wreford.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 24.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 40.

Investigations with a view to a partnership in an existing
business : a paper ; by F. Davey.

Commonwealth Accountant, *May*, 1907.

Labour co-partnership : an address ; by H. Vivian.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 524.

The Law affecting partnerships : a paper ; by L. J. Kirkham.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 520.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 135.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 352.

Law of partnership : a lecture ; by P. L. Beard.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 520.

Law of partnership : a lecture ; by R. Armstrong.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 220.

The Law of partnership : a lecture ; by W. Goode.

Accountant, *January* 19, 26, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 202.

The Law of partnership : a paper ; by C. Styring.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 376.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 359.

The Law of partnership : a paper ; by T. C. Jackson.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 292.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 39.

The Law of partnership : a paper ; by T. Sproat.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 271, 294.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 29.

The Law of partnership [Transvaal] : a paper ; by P. Smith.

S. African Accountants' Journal, *vol.* 1, *p.* 138.

PARTNERSHIP (*continued*)

The Law of partnership, with special reference to the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907: a lecture; by H. D. Woodcock.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 19.

The Law relating to partnership: a lecture; by W. H. Shawcross.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 159.

The Liabilities of partners to non-partners: a paper; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 681, 694.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 95.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 71.

Limited companies and private partnerships: a discussion; by H. de Russett, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 117.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 182.

Limited partnership: a paper; by R. J. N. Dale.

Secretary, 1911, *p.* 236.

The Limited Partnerships Act, 1907: a lecture; by C. H. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 152.

Limited partnership in foreign law: an article from *The Law Times*.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 710.

Notable points in partnership law: a lecture; by W. R. Warren.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 117.

Notes on partnership law and accounts: a paper; by A. R. Webb.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 365.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 394.

Partnership: a lecture; by A. W. Fletcher.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 273.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 17.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 75.

Partnership: a lecture; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 352.

Partnership: a lecture; by W. E. Rowcliffe.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, *p.* 117.

Partnership: a lecture; by W. J. Sparrow.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 59.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 167.

PARTNERSHIP (*continued*)

Partnership : a paper ; by G. E. Shaw.

Accountant, April 11, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 5.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 92.

Partnership : a paper ; by W. H. Clayton.

Accountant, 1886, p. 725.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 180.

Partnership agreements : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, pp. 185, 192.

Partnership disputes : their sources and remedies ; an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 103.

Partnership law : a lecture ; by R. Ringwood.

Accountant, October 17, 24, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 89.

Partnership law : a paper ; by C. B. Robertson.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Partnership property : a lecture ; by H. F. Lynch.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 219, 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 34.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 45.

A Partnership question : a paper ; by W. Harris.

Accountant, March 14, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 455.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 79.

Partnerships : a paper ; by L. Greendlinger.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, pp. 301, 400.

Partnerships : articles.

Accountant, 1883, May 19, 26, June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, July 7, 14, 21, 28, August 4, 11, 18, 25, September 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, October 6, 13, 20, 27, November 3, 17, 24, December 1, 15, 22, 29.

Partnerships : their formation, continuance, and dissolution : a lecture ; by J. Bath.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 71.

Private companies and limited partnerships : a paper ; by R. C. de Zouche.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 339.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 210.

Receivers in partnership (including the Limited Partnership Bill) : a lecture ; by H. D. M. Barnett.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 900.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 102.

Recent commercial legislation : partnership : a lecture ; by A. J. Ashton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 169.

PARTNERSHIP (*continued*)

Recent legislation : an address ; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1890, p. 554.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 107.

The Return of premiums paid by partners : an article.

Accountant, 1889, p. 242.

The Rights of partners and shareholders *inter se* : a paper ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 526.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 129.

The Rights of partners *inter se* : a paper ; by C. Smith.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 763.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 347.

The Rights of partners *inter se* : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 446, 687.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 45.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 32.

Some aspects of the law of partnership : a lecture ; by C. L. Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 85.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 122.

The Winding-up of limited partnerships : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 377.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 5.

PARTNERSHIP ARTICLES

Partnership articles epitomised and explained ; by H. Foulks Lynch, revised by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 5th edn. [1906].

Articles of partnership : articles.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 649, 661.

Articles of partnership with special reference to accounts and dissolution : prize essay ; by 'Rentrapp' [C. W. French].

Also Essays by 'Velocipede' and by 'Vulpes.'

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, pp. 122-128.

PARTNERSHIP : SCOTLAND

A Treatise on the law of partnership ; by Lord Lindley. 7th edn . . . with an appendix on the law of Scotland, by J. C. Lorimer. 1905.

The Law of partnership in Scotland : lectures ; by H. P. Macmillan.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, pp. 305, 347.

Partridge (Albert Henry) A.C.A.

Compositions and schemes of arrangement in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 14.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 357.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 194.

Is the compulsory adoption of a stereotyped form of accounts possible or desirable? prize essay.

Accountant, 1903, p. 871.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 113.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 82.

The Preparation of a statement of affairs in bankruptcy : prize essay.

Accountant, 1904, p. 461.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 14.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 28.

The Principles governing the selection of the work to be performed on a partial audit : prize essay.

Accountant, 1903, p. 266.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, p. 204.

Pateman (Herbert).

What can be done to induce students to take a greater interest in the work of the students' societies : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 194.

PATENT AGENTS. See Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

PATENTGESETZ. See Patents.

PATENTS

(See also *Trade Marks*.)

Designs rules, 1908 ; Patents rules, 1908 ; and Register of Patent Agents rules, 1908.

The Inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to patents, designs and trade marks, with a treatise on patent law, forms, *etc.* ; by R. Haddan. 1894.

The Law and practice of letters patent for inventions ; by L. Edmunds. 2nd edn., by T. M. Stevens. Roy. 8°. 1897.

Patents to inventors, with a chapter on patent agents ; by A. H. Stanley. 1906.

Practice before the comptroller of patents ; by Carrol Romer. London, 1911.

A Practical treatise on patents, trade marks and designs ; with a digest of colonial and foreign patent laws, the text of the Acts, 1883 to 1888, rules, fees, forms, precedents, *etc.*, by D. Fulton. 1894.

PATENTS (*continued*)

Patent laws of the world. *See* Borgmeyer's American corporation legal manual. 7th edn. 1899.

Patentgesetz. Gesetz, betreffend den Schutz von Gebrauchsmustern. Gesetz, betreffend das Urheberrecht an Mustern und Modellen. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister von T. Ph. Berger; fortgeführt von R. Stephan. 4^e Aufl. 1897.

Patent law : a lecture ; by G. F. Emery.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 115.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 115.

Patent law reform : a paper ; by J. W. Gordon.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 45.

The Patent laws of the empire : papers.

Secretary, 1907, *pp.* 285, 316.

The Patents and Designs Act, 1907 : articles.

Secretary, 1907, *pp.* 339, 381 ; 1908, *p.* 268.

Sale of part of patent rights : an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 255.

A Short account of patents and patent law : papers ; by T. M. Stevens.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 4, 1896, *pp.* 168, 187 ; *vol.* 5, 1897, *p.* 143.

Some economic aspects of the new patent act : a paper ; by G. Armitage-Smith.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 376.

Paterson (James).

Land values under the Finance Act, 1909-10 : notes of a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 129.

Paterson (John) F.C.A.

Les Banques du Royaume-Uni et leur réserve d'or : [a paper from *Revue économique internationale*, Août, 1907].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 2, [Dy. 8°.]

Defalcations : an address.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 701, 718.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 8, *p.* 145.

Notes on auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 161.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 293.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 99.

Paterson (John) *F.C.A. (continued)*

Les sociétés anonymes à responsabilité limitée en Angleterre et leurs obligations hypothécaires: [a paper from *Revue économique internationale*, Octobre, 1906.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2 [Roy. 8°].

Paton's list of schools and tutors; 10th annual edition, 1907-8.

Patrick (Joseph).

John Law of Lauriston: a sketch.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 529.

Patrick (Neil J. Kennedy Cochran-).

Some distinctions in English and Scottish trust administration: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 349.

Patterson (C. H.).

Some assessment and rating anomalies that should be removed by legislation: a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 157.

Paula (F. R. M. de). *See* De Paula (F. R. M.).

PAYMENTS: APPROPRIATION OF. *See* Appropriation of payments.

Payne (Adney Walter) *A.C.A.*

The Rights and duties of a liquidator under a voluntary liquidation: prize essay.

Accountant, 1896, p. 71.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 253.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, p. 254.

Payne (Alexander William) *F.C.A.*

The Principles upon which the assets of a joint stock company should be valued for balance sheets: prize essay.

Accountant, 1892, p. 141.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 272.

Payne (Herbert).

The Legal rights and liabilities of married women: a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 55.

Payne (William Henry), and others.

Discussion on auditing.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 2.

Pearce (Arthur James) A.C.A.

The Audit of municipal accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 411.

Pearce (Walter Aubrey) A.C.A. *See under* Mansfield (George H.).

Pearn (Sinclair) and Pearn (Frank).

Workshop costs for engineers and manufacturers. 2nd edn.

Imp. 4°. Manchester, 1905.

Pearson (—).

Bills of exchange : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 369.

Pearson (Edgar Crosfield).

The Law of landlord and tenant : a lecture. 1902.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Accountant, 1902, p. 161.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 11.

Pearson (Frank Shakespeare).

Administration of debtors' estates : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 904.

Arbitration and awards : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 156.

The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, p. 406.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 135.

Death duties and their origin : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 120.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 144.

The Liquidation of companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 151.

Powers and duties of executors : a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, p. 361.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 112.

Peat (William Barclay) F.C.A.

Address at London Students' Society dinner, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 745.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 602.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1908.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 680.

Presidential address : Newcastle-upon-Tyne Provincial Meeting, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 446.

9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, p. 15.

Speech at Liverpool Chartered Accountants' dinner, 1907.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 705.

Pedder (Stanley) A.C.A.

Cost accounts : their advantages and their relation to business results : prize essay.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 518.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 119.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 93.

Peel (George).

The Case against international bimetallism : an address, 1896.
London, [1896].

PEERAGE. See Debrett's Peerage, Kelly's Titled classes.

Pegler (Ernest Charles) F.C.A.

An Audit of trust accounts under the Public Trustee Act, 1906. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 376.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 196.

The Companies Act, 1907, from an auditor's point of view : a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 532.

Students' Telephone, June, 1908.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 109.

Insurance brokers' accounts ; a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1521.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 256.

The Personal equation in accountancy : a study of some essential factors : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 746.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 83.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 51.

The Preparation of comparative and interim accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1913, vol. 1, p. 57.

Some notable frauds in accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 687.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 186.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 128.

See also under Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste) and under Spicer (Ernest Evan) F.C.A.

Pellerin (Pierre).

English and foreign companies in France : an outline of the formalities to be complied with as regards the French inland revenue. London, 1911.

The French law of bankruptcy and winding up of limited companies : the conflict of laws arising therefrom. London, 1907.

Pender (Charles).

A Key to balancing. Dublin, 1909.

Pendleton (John).

Our railways : their origin, development, incident and romance.
2 vols. London, 1894.

Penfold (Charles).

Penfold on rating : the principles of valuation for purposes of rating, as applied to land, mines, buildings, manufactories, gas and water works, railways and tithe rent-charge. 8th edn., by A. Glen, with the statutes relating to rating annotated by A. F. Jenkin. London, 1893.

Penn-Lewis (William). See Lewis (William Penn-).

Pennington (W. Rooke).

The Transfer of land : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 253, 275, 287.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 96.

Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants : charter and by-laws, 1904.

PENSIONS

Old age annuities for men and women ; by W. W. Stephens. 1898.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 7.

Old age pensions and national insurance : a lecture ; by J. P. Smith.

Accountant, 1893, p. 97.

Les Pensions ouvrières d'invalidité et de vieillesse : [a paper from *Révue économique internationale*, août, 1907 ;] by E. Ver Hees.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

Some financial and statistical considerations of the old age pension scheme ; by V. Marr. 1909.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 6, no. 7.

Bonus, profit-sharing, pensions : a paper ; by W. H. Rand.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 493.

Pepper (Edmund).

The Business man's guide in preparing his trading account, profit and loss account, balance sheet, and capital account. Fcp. fol. Sheffield and London, 1903.

Pepper (Edmund Vincent Scholey) A.C.A.

Prize answers : Sheffield C.A. Students' Society.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 80.

Pepper (Francis Henry).

Debentures : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 498.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 41.

PERCENTAGES

The Principles of percentages of cost as applied to various businesses: a lecture ; by W. H. Fox.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 86.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 87.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 225.

The Use of percentages : a paper ; by A. H. Brown.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 363.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 268.

Percival (Raymond).

The Tradesman's complete book-keeper. London, 1834.

12th edn. London, *n.d.*

The Tradesman's true friend ; or, every man his own book-keeper. New edn. London, [? 1836].

Perpetual balance ; by J. Lambert. 1812.

Peri (Giovanni Domenico).

Il Negotiante. 4°. Venice, 1662.

Perrine (L. Leroy).

The Advantages of mathematical training to an accountant : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 344.

Perry (William).

The Man of business, and gentleman's assistant : containing . . . arithmetic . . . book-keeping by single and double entry. Edinburgh, 1774. *Also* 3rd edn. 1777.

Perry's Gazette : bankrupt register. Roy. 4°. *Filed for two years.*

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Principles of the law of personal property ; by J. Williams, 15th edn., by T. C. Williams. 1900.

Some distinctions between realty and personalty : a lecture ; by R. M. Stephenson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, *p.* 140.

Petri Daventriensis (Nicolaus).

Practique Omte Leeren Rekenen Cypheren ende Boeckhouwen met die Reghel Coss ende Geometrie seer profijtelijsken voor allen Coopluyden van nieuws Gecorrigeert ende vermeerderd Deur Nicolaum Petri Daventriensem. L'homme propose, Et Dieu dispose. [? Amsterdam], 1596.

Phillips (Charles).

A Concise check-system of double entry book-keeping for small businesses, with examples applied to the dairy trade. *Also* Supplement. [London, ? 1895.]

Phillips (George).

Arbitration procedure : a paper. London, 1910.
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 12.
Agricultural arbitration procedure : an address. 1912.

Phillips (Maberly).

A History of banks, bankers, and banking in Northumberland, Durham and North Yorkshire, from 1755 to 1894 ; with portraits, facsimiles, etc. Dy. 4°. London, 1894.

Phillips (William Brooke) A.C.A.

The Accounts of executors, administrators and trustees, with a summary of the law in so far as it relates to the accounts. London, [1913].

Phillpotts (Raleigh Buller).

Goodwill : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 181.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 8.
The Position of married women with relation to property : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 10.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 61.

PHYSIOLOGY

Lessons in elementary physiology : by T. H. Huxley. New edn. 1881.

Picton (George Wilson).

Law of executors and administrators : a lecture.
Accountant, 1899, p. 146.
Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 307.

Pierson (Ward W.).

Municipal control of the Philadelphia gas works : a paper.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 118.

Pietra (Angelo)

Indirizzo degli economisti ossia ordinatissima istruttione da regolamento formare qualunque scrittura in un libro doppio . . . opera nuova, non meno utile che necessaria a Religiosi, che vivono delle proprie Rendite, a ad ogni Padre di Famiglia, che si diletta del Libro Doppio. Composta da Don Angelo Pietra Genovese Monaco, s indegno servo di Giesu Christo. In Mantova, Per Francesco Osanna. Roy. 4°. 1586.

Piggott (Arthur Edwin)

Résumé of the science of insurance : an essay.

Accountant, August 18, 25, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 141.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 98.

Pike (Basil Gartside) A.C.A.

Vouching in an audit : prize essay.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 905.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 132.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 200.

Pike (George Edmund).

Address : [on points in company law].

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 160.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 1.

Pike (Luke Owen).

A Constitutional history of the House of Lords from original sources. London, 1894.

Pilling (Alfred) A.C.A.

Articles of association of a limited trading company, with special reference to the audit and accounts : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 66.

Company work : voting, polls, and proxies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1896, p. 1001.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 196.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 8.

Executorship accounts : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 149.

Pim (James Howard) F.C.A.

The Profits tax (gold mines) proclamation, 1902 : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 943.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 17.

Share registers on the card system : a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, p. 335.

Pim (James Howard) *F.C.A. (continued)*

Witwatersrand gold mines considered as companies formed to work properties of a wasting nature : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 96.

Pinckney (Edward Barker) *A.C.A., and others.*

Debate: That the draft [Companies] Bill is inadequate to meet the requirements of the trading community.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 210.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 272.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 87.

Pinhorn (Alfred).

The Auditors' handbook : friendly society accounts, how they should be kept and audited. London, 1896.

Pinks (H. Victor).

Clubs : their formation and management. 1911.

Pinnock (George).

First steps to knowledge : book-keeping ; single entry. London, 1860.

PIPE ROLL SOCIETY

The Publications of the Pipe Roll Society. 25 vols. London, 1884-1904.

Piper (John Edwin). *See under* Dowell (Stephen).

Pitman's Advanced book-keeping. *Also* Key. London, [? 1900].
New edn. London, [? 1908].

Pitman's Book-keeping annual : papers set by the principal examining authorities during 1909, fully worked ; by H. W. Porritt and W. Nicklin. vol. 1. [1910.]

Pitman's Book-keeping diagrams ; by J. McKee. [1908].

Pitman's Book-keeping simplified. London, [? 1908].

Pitman's Complete book-keeping : a text-book for private students and public classes ; with questions, specimen papers, *etc.* London, [1904].

Another edn. London, [1908].

Pitman's Hotel book-keeping ; with forms, exercises, and answers. London, [1907].

Pitman's Primer of book-keeping. London, [? 1900].

Pitt (George Stanhope).

An Accountant's report in a company audit : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 224.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 53.

Forms of published accounts of trading concerns and some observations on their audit : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 389.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 9.

Income tax, schedule D : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 92.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 136.

Vouching : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 116.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 1.

Pitt (George Stanhope) and others.

Methods of internal cheque : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 78.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 95.

Pitt-Lewis (George). See Lewis (George Pitt-).

Pixley (Francis William) F.C.A.

Accountancy : constructive and recording accountancy.

London, [1908]. 2nd edn. London, [1913].

Address : Birmingham Students' Society annual dinner, 1901.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1303.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 219.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 115.

Arbitrations. [See Four lectures delivered to the I.C.A., 1894-5.] London, [1895].

The Audit of the accounts of building societies : an address. [London, 1894.]

See *Auditing pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 10.

Accountant, 1894, pp. 452, 469.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 32.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 28.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 2, 1894, pp. 176, 188.

Auditing : a paper.

Accountant, May 26, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 78.

Auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 676, 686.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 98.

Auditors : their duties and responsibilities, under the Companies Acts, Partnership Acts, and acts relating to executors and trustees, and to private audits. 10th edn.

Pixley (Francis William) F.C.A. (continued)

London, 1910. *Also* 1st edn., 1881; 2nd edn., 1881; 3rd edn., 1881; 4th edn., 1887; 5th edn., 1889; 6th edn., 1891; 7th edn., 1896; 8th edn., 1901; 9th edn., 1906.

Auditors: their duties and responsibilities; Part II, auditors under the Local Government Acts relating to municipal corporations, urban district councils, and county councils; by F. W. Pixley, assisted by R. B. Fellows. London, 1906.

Chartered accountants and the development of the limited liability companies acts: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 502.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 58.

Chartered accountants' charges and the laws relating thereto. 2nd edn. London, 1894. 3rd edn. London, 1904.

The Companies Act, 1900, from an auditor's point of view: a paper. [London, 1901.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.

Accountant, 1901, p. 669.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 100.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 122.

The Director's handbook. London, 1886. 2nd edn. London, 1890. 3rd edn. London, 1900.

The Duties of professional accountants in connection with invested capital both prior to and subsequent to the investment: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 414.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 65, 89, 111.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 122.

How to read the balance sheet of a commercial concern [rewritten and enlarged]. 3rd edn. London, 1913.

Also [1st edn. in] *Company pamphlets*, vol. 3, no. 11.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 511.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, pp. 365, 388.

A History of the baronetage. Roy. 8°. London, 1900.

The Institute of chartered accountants: a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, p. 87.

The Investigation of the accounts of commercial undertakings previous to their conversion into public companies: an address. London, 1890.

Also in Accountant, 1890, pp. 120, 134.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 53.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 71.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 6.

Pixley (Francis William) *F.C.A. (continued)*

The Law of partnership : an address. London, 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 12.

Also in 'The Profession of a chartered accountant,' etc.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 326, 347.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 37.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 94.

Notes on the Companies Act, 1907 ; by L. Worthington Evans and F. S. Cooper ; including a chapter on auditors, by F. W. Pixley. 5th edn. 1907.

The Official duties of chartered accountants : a paper. [London, 1891.]

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 380, 392.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 36.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 249.

The Preparation of the accounts of companies for the purposes of audit : a paper.

See 'The Profession of a chartered accountant.'

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, p. 10.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1904.

Accountant, 1904, p. 601.

The Profession of a chartered accountant : a lecture. London, 1886.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 6.

The Profession of a chartered accountant and other lectures. London, 1897.

Promoters in their relation to directors : a paper. [London, 1905].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 3.

Also [reported in] *Accountant*, 1905, vol. 2, p. 717.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 387.

The Report and the certificate to be given by auditors under the Companies Act, 1900: an address, 1901. London, [1901].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 12.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1303.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 219.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 115.

The Shareholder's handbook. 2nd edn. London, 1886.

Suggestions for a companies bill : an address. London, [1897].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 259, 280.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 307.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 74.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 250.

Pixley (Francis William) F.C.A. and Wilson (John).

Book-keeping. London, 1892.

Plant (Alfred).

The Liabilities of municipal authorities as employers of labour : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 873.

Plat Pz. (N. A.).

Schets van de eerste beginselen van het Italiaansch of dubbel-boekhouden. Rotterdam, 1902.

Platt (Alfred). *See under* Rahill (J. J.).

Plender (Sir William) F.C.A.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1911.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 720.

Presidential address : Sheffield Provincial Meeting, 1910.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 474.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 201.

Public Accountant, 1911, *p.* 9.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, *p.* 15.

Plowman (Percival Cheyney) A.C.A.

The Admission of proofs in bankruptcy : prize essay.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 554.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 111.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 139.

Plumb (Herbert Algar) F.C.A.

The Treatment of fluctuating currencies in the accounts of English companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 259.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 274.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 19.

Plumpton (Thomas) A.C.A.

Manufacturing costs : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 267.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 69.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 116.

Manufacturing costs as applied to engineering : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 880, 899, 932.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 169.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 10.

Manufacturing costs as applied to shipbuilding : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 758, 773.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 146.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 48.

Plumpton (Thomas) A.C.A. (continued)

The Practice of auditing commercial accounts: a lecture.
London, 1890.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 169, 184.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 89.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 80.

Presidential address: Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1894, p. 896.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 168.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 1.

Pocock (Bernard George).

Bookkeeping and modern methods of accountancy: a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 169.

Municipal audit: *Municipal Journal* prize essay.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 470.

Poeschl (Robert)

Lehrbuch der einfachen Buchhaltung für kaufmännisch oder gewerblich betriebene Geschäfte. Wien, 1880.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

(*See also Banking, Capital, Census, Currency, Finance, Free trade, Labour, Money, Pensions, Profit sharing, Sociology, Trade, Trade unionism, etc.*)

The Character and logical method of political economy; by J. E. Cairnes. [2nd edn.] 1888.

Dictionary of political economy; edited by R. H. I. Palgrave. 3 vols. 1894-1901. *Also* Appendix. 1908.

The Distribution of wealth; by J. R. Commons. 1893.

Elements of economics of industry, being the first volume of elements of economics; by A. Marshall. 1892.

An Essay on the relations between labour and capital: by C. Morrison. 1854.

Essays and addresses on economic questions (1865-1893), with introductory notes (1905); by Viscount Goschen. 1905.

The Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages [and] in modern times: by W. Cunningham. 2 vols. 1890-2.

A History of political economy; by J. K. Ingram. 1893.

Human economics: books I and II, natural economy and cosmopolitan economy; by A. H. Gibson. 1909.

Industrial and commercial history of England; by J. E. T. Rogers; edited by A. G. L. Rogers. 1892.

POLITICAL ECONOMY (*continued*)

An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations ; by Adam Smith ; with notes by J. R. M'Culloch. 4 vols. 1828.

Another edition ; with notes from Ricardo, M'Culloch, Chalmers, etc. ; edited by E. G. Wakefield. 4 vols. 1843.

An Introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk : by W. Smart. 1891.

Memorandum on primary occupations in 1901 ; by T. A. Welton. 1903.

Methods of social reform, and other papers : by W. S. Jevons. 1883.

Natural economy: an introduction to political economy ; by A. H. Gibson. 1900.

On forty years' [1851-91] industrial changes in England and Wales ; by T. A. Welton. 1898. [*See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 2.*]

On the 1891 census of occupations of males in England and Wales ; by T. A. Welton. 1898. [*See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 3.*]

The People's progress : a study of the facts of national wealth, with some answers to socialists ; with diagrams ; by F. Ireson. 1910.

A Policy of free exchange : essays by various writers ; edited by T. Mackay. 1894.

The Positive theory of capital ; by E. V. Böhm-Bawerk ; translated by W. Smart. 1891.

Principles of economics ; by A. Marshall. Vol. 1 [all published]. 2nd edn. 1891.

The Principles of political economy ; by H. Sidgwick. 2nd edn. 1887.

Principles of political economy ; by J. S. Mill. 2 vols. 9th edn. 1886.

Principles of political economy, considered with a view to their practical application ; by T. R. Malthus. 1820.

The Scope and method of economic science : an address ; by H. Sidgwick. 1885.

The Scope and method of political economy ; by J. N. Keynes. 1891.

Tableau économique : by F. Quesnay ; first printed in 1758, and now reproduced in facsimile. Roy. 4°. 1894.

POLITICAL ECONOMY (*continued*)

The Theory of political economy ; by W. S. Jevons. 3rd edn. 1888.

Accountancy in its relation to some economic problems : a lecture ; by W. R. Hamilton. 1908. *Also* Leading article.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 716 ; vol. 2, p. 92.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 67.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 169.

Accounting in its relation to economics : a paper ; by M. H. Robinson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 282.

Accounting in its relation to economics ; by V. V. Branford.

See Encyclopædia of accounting, vol. 1.

Address at London School of Economics, on the opening of the class for the administrative training of army officers ; by H. J. Mackinder. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 553, 569.

The Adjustment of wages by wages boards and sliding scales : [summary of] a paper ; by W. J. Ashley.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 106.

Back to Adam Smith : a paper ; by W. Cunningham.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 7.

Business economics : a paper ; by W. J. Ashley.

Secretary, 1908, p. 246.

The Claims of labour on capital : an address ; by F. Walmsley.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 149.

La Coopération : [a paper from *Revue économique internationale*, Octobre, 1906] ; by E. Levasseur.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

The Cost of living on the Witwatersrand : a paper by A. Aiken.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 46.

The Economic aspect of cost accounts and its application to the accounting of industrial companies : a paper ; by A. L. Dickinson.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 325.

The Economic aspect of municipal and state ownership : a lecture ; by F. G. Burton.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 222.

Economic causes as affecting the political history of the United States : an address ; by W. M. Daniels.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 253.

POLITICAL ECONOMY (*continued*)

The Economic position of the Transvaal: a paper; by A. Aiken.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 50.

Economics and accountancy: a paper; by T. D. Neal.

Accountant, 1888, p. 815.

Economics and business: a paper; by W. M. Lightbody.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 522.

Economics as a science: notes of an address; by S. J. Chapman.

Secretary, 1907, p. 65.

The Economics of socialism: a lecture; by B. Browne.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 446.

L'État actuel de la co-opération en Allemagne: [a paper from *Revue économique internationale*, août, 1907]; by H. Crüger.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2 [Dy. 8°].

An Introduction to political economy: a paper; by A. Short.

Accountant, 1901, p. 367.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 114.

No danger in great fortunes: a paper; by H. Clews.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 276.

On some economic effects of war: a paper; by C. F. Bastable.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 399.

On the correlation of economics and accountancy: a paper; by V. V. Branford. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, pp. 620, 642.

Plain economics and provident institutions: articles; by W. M. Richards.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 613, 629, 681, 693, 716.

Political economy and local problems: a lecture; by H. Macan.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 14.

Political economy: lectures: by G. Armitage-Smith.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 7, 1899, pp. 24, 44, 73.

Rates of wages and hours of labour: an article.

Secretary, 1911, p. 279.

The Recent history of industrial peace: an address; by L. L. Price.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 6.

The Relation between economics and accountancy: a paper; by J. E. Le Rossignol.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 81.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, p. 127.

POLITICAL ECONOMY (*continued*)

The Relation of population and food-production : an address ;
by P. G. Craigie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 258.

Some economic considerations bearing on costing : a lecture ;
by W. R. Hamilton. 1910.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 4.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 200.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 317.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 302.

Some economic lessons to be learned from accounts : a paper ;
by W. R. Hamilton. 1909.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, *p.* 372 ; vol. 2, *p.* 110.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 154.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 14.

The Successive phases of economic evolution : a paper ; by
J. E. Todd.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 412.

Sweating and legislation : a paper ; by J. A. Heaton.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, *p.* 516.

Trusts in their economic aspects : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 482.

The Unearned increment : a lecture ; by G. A. Jamieson.
[1893].

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, *p.* 181 [no. 10].

Wages systems : a lecture ; by H. Culpin.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 205.

What may accountancy teach economics : a paper ; by F. A.
Cleveland.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, *p.* 401.

Pollock (Sir Frederick).

A Digest of the law of partnership, with forms, and an
appendix on the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, with the
rules and forms, 1907, 1909. 9th edn. London, 1909.

Pollock (Walter W.).

On the importance of appraisements : a paper.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 95.

POLYTECHNIC ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping ; special
classes, *polytechnic*.

POOR LAW

(*See also Overseers, Book-keeping : special classes, poor law.*)

The Poor law, comprising the law of relief, settlement and
removal of the poor, with the law relating to pauper lunatics
and the poor rate ; by J. F. Archbold. 14th edn., by
W. C. Glen. 1885.

Poor (H. V.) and (H. W.).

Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States : 39th annual number, 1906. New York, [1906].

Pope (Samuel).

Employer and workman : compensation for injuries : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 420.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 109.

Poppe (O.).

Die Deutsche Buchführung. Cr. 4°. Saalfeld, 1895.

Popple (Arthur). *See under* Edwards (Allen) *F.C.A.*

Poppleton (George Graham) A.C.A. and Appleby (C. T.) A.C.A.

Estate and record book for use in insolvency cases. Folio.

Birmingham, *n.d.*

POPULATION

(*See also Census.*)

On the distribution of population in England and Wales and its progress from 1801 to 1891 ; by T. A. Welton. 1901. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 4.]

The Relation of population and food-production : an address ; by P. G. Craigie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 258.

Porritt (H. W.) and Nicklin (William).

Book-keeping for retailers. London, [1909].

How to teach book-keeping. London, [1905].

Pitman's Book-keeping annual : papers set by the principal examining authorities during 1909, fully worked. vol. 1. London, [1910].

Pitman's Higher book-keeping and accounts. London, [1911].

Porter (Noah). *See under* Webster (Noah).

Porter (Sydney Johnson).

The Statute of frauds : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 115.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 242.

Portlock (Henry).

The Share department of a limited company : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 175.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, p. 53.

Portlock (Henry) and others.

Trial balances and the localisation of errors : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 99.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 102.

Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor. *Filed for two years.*

POST OFFICE

The History of the Post Office from its establishment down to 1836; by H. Joyce. 1893.

Post office directories. *See* Directories.

Post office legislation: an article.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 620.

The Post office: past and present: articles.

Secretary, 1908, pp. 289, 321.

Postal possibilities: a paper; by H. Dougharty.

Secretary, 1904, p. 125.

Universal penny postage: an article.

Secretary, 1907, p. 288.

Post (William).

Analysis of borrowers' statements: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 181.

Potter (John).

The Companies Act, 1907, in relation to 'private companies': a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 209.

Debentures: a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 526.

Proofs of debt in bankruptcy: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 237.

POTTERY

English pottery: a paper; by F. Litchfield. 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 3.

Potts (Samuel C.).

Financial adjustments between county councils and county boroughs: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1889, p. 13.

Huddersfield corporation tramways: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 98.

Rating assessments, and local taxation: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1888, p. 7.

Powell (George Thompson).

Companies limited by guarantee: a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 886.

Powell (T. E.).

A Criticism of Mr. H. D. Macleod's *Bimetallism*, 1895.
London, [1895].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [Dy. 8°].

Power (Michael).

Book-keeping no bugbear, or double entry simplified, in opposition to the insufficiency of the present practice. 2nd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1815.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

The Law of powers of attorney and proxies; by V. St. Clair Mackenzie. 1913.

On the law relating to powers of attorney: a paper; by E. H. Sheppard.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, pp. 15, 31, 43.

Powers of attorney: a paper; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, p. 142.

Powers of attorney: a paper; by W. Watkins.

Secretary, 1911, p. 245.

Powers of attorney: a paper from the *Law Times*.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1038.

Powers of attorney for use abroad: an article.

Secretary, 1908, p. 238.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 7.

Pownall (Alfred Herbert) F.C.A.

Address: Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1891, p. 300.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 20.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 1.

Pownall (George H.).

The Services of banking to trade: a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 60.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 261.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 24.

Poynton (J. W.).

Notes on the law relating to intestacies, will and trusts: a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Pratt (John Tidd).

Pratt and Redman's income tax law. 8th edn., by J. H. Redman. London, 1910.

Pratt (Sereno S.) and others.

The Case for speculation: articles.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 1.

Pratt (William Tidd).

The Law of friendly societies, and industrial and provident societies ; with the acts, rules, leading cases, *etc.* 12th edn., revised and enlarged by E. W. Brabrook. London, 1894.

Preen (Harvey Edward) F.C.A.

A Cure for municipal extravagance: a letter from *The Times*.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1. p. 501.

Reorganisation and costings: a book for manufacturers. London, 1907.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES

(Only general addresses are put here: addresses on particular subjects will be found under the subjects.)

Address of Mr. F. Whinney [at] the meeting to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, London, 1887.

Accountant, 1887, p. 386.

Proceedings to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, p. 7.

Address of Mr. E. Waterhouse at the inauguration of the Hall, 1893.

Accountant, 1893, p. 445.

Inauguration of the Hall Proceedings, p. 5.

Annual meetings.—Address, 1884; by [the Vice-President], F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1884, May 10.

Address, 1885; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1885, May 9.

Address, 1886; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1886, p. 274.

Address, 1887; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1887, p. 269.

Address, 1888; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1888, p. 285.

Address, 1889; by W. W. Deloitte.

Accountant, 1889, p. 236.

Address, 1890; by J. J. Saffery.

Accountant, 1890, p. 248.

Address, 1891; by J. J. Saffery.

Accountant, 1891, p. 358.

Address, 1892; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1892, p. 382.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Address, 1893 [inauguration of Hall] ; by E. Waterhouse.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 445.

Inauguration of the Hall Proceedings, *p.* 5.

Address, 1894 ; by E. Waterhouse.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 401.

Address, 1895 ; by C. F. Kemp.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 410.

Address, 1896 ; by C. F. Kemp.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 393.

Address, 1897 ; by G. W. Knox.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 479.

Address, 1898 ; by J. G. Griffiths.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 475.

Address, 1899 ; by J. G. Griffiths.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 511.

Address, 1900 ; by E. Cooper.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 430.

Address, 1901 ; by E. Cooper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 531.

Address, 1902 ; by W. N. Fisher.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 504.

Address, 1903 ; by A. A. James.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 617.

Address, 1904 ; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 1, *p.* 601.

Address, 1905 ; by J. S. Harmood-Banner.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 556.

Address, 1906 ; by J. Gane.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 568.

Address, 1907 ; by W. B. Peat.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 602.

Address, 1908 ; by W. B. Peat.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 680.

Address, 1909 ; by [the Vice-President], A. O. Miles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 638.

Address, 1910 ; by A. O. Miles.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 642.

Address, 1911 ; by W. Plender.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 720.

Address, 1912 ; by Sir W. Plender.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 686.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Provincial Meetings.—Address: Manchester Provincial Meeting, 1886; by F. Whinney.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 595.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 108.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, *p.* 12.

Address: Birmingham Provincial Meeting, 1888; by W. W. Deloitte.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 686.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 28.

Address: Newcastle Provincial Meeting, 1890; by J. J. Saffery.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 533.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, *p.* 17.

Address: Liverpool Provincial Meeting, 1894; by C. F. Kemp.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 932.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 185.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, *p.* 15.

Address: Sheffield Provincial Meeting, 1896; by G. W. Knox.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 833.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 139.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, *p.* 44.

Address: Manchester Provincial Meeting, 1898; by J. G. Griffiths.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 982.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 155.

6th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1898, *p.* 13.

Address: Birmingham Provincial Meeting, 1901; by W. N. Fisher. 1901.

Also in Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1106.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 175.

7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, *p.* 14.

Address: Liverpool Provincial Meeting, 1904; by J. S. Harmood-Banner. [1904.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, [Dy. 8°].

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 488.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, *p.* 16.

Address: Newcastle-upon-Tyne Provincial Meeting, 1907; by W. B. Peat.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, *p.* 446.

9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, *p.* 15.

Address: Sheffield Provincial Meeting, 1910; by W. Plender.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *p.* 474.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 201.

Public Accountant, 1911, *p.* 9.

10th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1910, *p.* 15.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Students' Society: Birmingham.—Address, 1882 ; by E. Carter.

Accountant, October, 14, 21, 1882.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 2.

Address, 1885 ; by H. S. Smith.

Accountant, October 31, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 99.

Address, 1886 ; by R. L. Impey.

Accountant, 1886, p. 678.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 138.

Address, 1888 ; by J. Slocombe.

Accountant, 1888, p. 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 142.

Address, 1889 ; by A. Edwards.

Accountant, 1889, p. 623.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 202.

Address, 1892 ; by J. J. Saffery.

Accountant, 1892, p. 211.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 9.

Address, 1898 ; by G. W. Knox.

Accountant, 1899, p. 83.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 277.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 29.

Address : annual dinner, 1899 ; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1087.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 162.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, p. 62.

Address : annual dinner, 1900 ; by J. S. Harmood-Banner.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1117.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 173.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 78.

Address, 1901 ; by F. W. Pixley.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1303.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 219.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 115.

Address, 1902 ; by J. M. Wade.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1302.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, p. 56.

Address, 1903 ; by C. F. Kemp.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1426.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 136.

Address : annual dinner, 1904 ; by L. R. Dicksee.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 626.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 131.

Address, 1907 ; by J. H. Heaton.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 782.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Students' Society : Bristol.—Address, 1883 ; by E. G. Clarke.

Accountant, October 6, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 136.

Address, 1885 ; by F. A. Jenkins.

Accountant, November 21, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 118.

Address, 1899 ; by H. H. Ham.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1150.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 194.

Address, 1900 ; by C. Smith.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 957.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 144.

Students' Society : Edinburgh.—Inaugural address, 1886 ; by

G. A. Jamieson.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *pp.* 135, 162.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 1.

Students' Society : Hull.—Address, 1900 ; by W. R. Locking.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 138.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 254.

Students' Association : Leeds.—Address, 1890 ; by H. G.

Blackburn.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 213.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 5.

Address, 1906 ; by J. Gordon.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 17.

Students' Society : Liverpool.—Address, 1883 ; by A.W.Chalmers.

Accountant, March 10, 17, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 34.

Address, 1905 ; by W. Blease.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, *p.* 615.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 296.

Students' Society : London.—Inaugural address, 1883 ; by

F. Whinney.

Accountant, May 12, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *pp.* 17, 24.

Address, 1885 ; by J. G. Griffiths.

Accountant, December 26, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 174.

Students' Society : Manchester.—Inaugural address, 1883 ; by

A. Murray.

Accountant, February 17, 24, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 12.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, *p.* 13.

Address, 1884 ; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 408.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 71.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Address, 1885 ; by C. R. Trevor.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 5.

Address, 1885 ; by E. Guthrie.

Accountant, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 127.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 13.

Address, 1886 ; by J. Boardman.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 695.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 144.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 5.

Address, 1886 ; by J. Boardman.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 153.

Address, 1887 ; by F. E. M. Beardsall.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 637.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 121.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 1.

Address, 1888 ; by J. E. Halliday.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 758.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 149.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 3.

Address, 1889 ; by W. H. Nairne.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 626.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 255.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, *p.* 1.

Address, 1890 ; by A. H. Pownall.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 300.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 20.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 1.

Address, 1891 ; by M. L. Walkden.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 820.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 200.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 1.

Address, 1892 ; by L. Broderick.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 754.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 161.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 1.

Address, 1893 ; by R. Brutton.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1077.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 205.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 1.

Address, 1894 ; by T. Plumpton.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 896.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 168.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 1.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Address, 1895 ; by J. A. Carse.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 852.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 169.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 95.

Address, 1896 ; by J. G. Litton.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 883.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 193.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 1.

Address, 1898 ; by T. Gregory. 1898.

Also in Accountant, 1898, *p.* 207.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 106.

Address, 1898 ; by A. A. Gillies.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 946.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 134.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 145.

Address, 1900 ; by F. Scott.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 893.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 130.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 53.

Address, 1910 ; by A. S. Brewis.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 368.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 351.

Students' Society : Northern.—Address, 1904 ; by T. Bowden.

Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 226, 302.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 348.

Address, 1905 ; by J. H. Armstrong. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 428, 500.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 228.

Address, 1906 ; by F. C. Squance.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 117.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 252.

Address, 1907 ; by T. C. Martin.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 698.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 314.

Students' Society : Nottingham.—Address, 1884 ; by R. Mellors.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 229.

Students' Society : Sheffield.—Address, 1883 ; by S. Short.

Accountant, October 20, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 147.

Address, 1885 ; by A. T. Watson.

Accountant, November 21, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 131.

Address, 1888 ; by R. J. Evans.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 770.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 17.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (*continued*)

Address, 1889 ; by W. H. Camm.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 126.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 209.

Address, 1890 ; by G. Franklin.

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 618.

Address, 1902 : by J. W. Best.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1085.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 193.

Preston (Francis Montagu).

Executorships : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 499, 513, 527.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 77.

Preston (Lyman).

Preston's treatise on book-keeping, exhibiting . . . accounts by single entry, . . . and a system of book-keeping by double entry, *etc.* 44th edn. New York, 1857.

Price, Waterhouse and Co.

Treatment of maintenance and depreciation accounts in the new classification of accounts prescribed for railroads by the Interstate Commerce Commission . . . communications submitted . . . by Price, Waterhouse and Co. [New York, 1908].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 14, no. 13.

Price (Edward Ebenezer) F.C.A.

Bookkeeping on the slip and card systems : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 300.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 130.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 465.

Colliery accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 435.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 86.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 1.

Income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 31, 44.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 30.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, *p.* 243.

Interest and annuities : a lecture.

Accountant, November 28, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 121.

Ledger posting on the slip system : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 256.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 229.

Price (Edward Ebenezer) F.C.A. (continued)

Some points in connection with colliery accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 585.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 69.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, p. 47.

Price (F. G. Hilton).

A Handbook of London bankers with some account of the early goldsmiths, [and] lists of bankers from 1677 to 1876. London, 1876.

The Signs of old Lombard Street ; with 60 illustrations by J. West. Dy. 4°. London, *n.d.*

Price (Frederick George) A.C.A.

Flour milling accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 830.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 124.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 103.

The Journal, its use and abuse : prize essay.

Accountant, 1894, p. 757.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 128.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 88.

Price (Harry Lloyd).

Address to accountant students.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 29.

An Auditor's duties and responsibilities : a lecture.

Accountant, 1896, p. 611.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 104.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 111.

Bankruptcy reform : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 430.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 261.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 40.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, p. 64.

The Case for statutory registration [of accountants] : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 1369.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 2.

Company liquidation : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 91.

English bankruptcy procedure : an address.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 886.

Executorship accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 106.

Price (Harry Lloyd) (continued)

Professional ethics : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 922.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 30.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 8, 1900, p. 201.

The Proposed reforms in the Companies Acts : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 38.

Receivers : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 248.

Receivers : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 123.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 1.

Some financial and commercial aspects of trade insolvency :
a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 185.

Price (Henry Sherley-).

Depreciation of works and machinery ; it causes, effects and
treatment. 1909.

Price (L. L.).

The Recent history of industrial peace : an address.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 6.

Price (Thomas).

The Bank of England return and foreign exchanges : a
lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 151.

Duties and liabilities of the officers of a limited company : a
paper.

Secretary, 1907, p. 112.

The Hypothecation of documents and deposit of securities :
a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 80.

International law : the state and the subject : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 55.

International law : states in time of peace : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 10.

Price (Wilfrid).

Some duties of a liquidator in a winding-up by the court : a
lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 278.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 377.

Price (William Orpwood).

The Depreciation of fixed assets : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 562.

Divisible profits : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 100.

Price-Heywood (Walter Price). *See* Heywood (W. Price Price-).

Priestley (Herbert).

Bankruptcy law and practice in New South Wales : a paper.
Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1897.

Bankrupts' accounts, N.S. Wales : the preparation of a bankrupt's statement of affairs and supplementary accounts under the N.S.W. Bankruptcy Act of 1887, *etc.* Sydney, 1894.

Private arrangements with creditors : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 25.

Profits and dividends : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 822, 841.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 94.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 127.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 18.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1898.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. *See* Agency.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME. *See* Income.

PRINTERS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *printers'*.

Pritchard (John Cassin).

Pritchard's up-to-date book-keeping on the card index and loose leaf plan. London, 1907.

Pritchett (John Suckling).

The Law reports and how to use them : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 566.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 152.

PRIVATE ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *private firms*, Book-keeping : special classes, *private*.

PRIVATE ARRANGEMENTS. *See* Arrangements with creditors.

PRIVATE BUSINESS CONVERSION. *See* Conversion.

PRIVATE COMPANIES. *See* Company : private.

PROBABILITY

The Elements of the theory of probabilities ; by T. E. Streeter. [1902.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 9.

A Treatise on probability ; by Sir W. Lubbock and J. E. D. Bethune. [*See* On the value of annuities ; by D. Jones. Vol. 2.]

PROBATE ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *probate accounts*.

PROBATE DUTY

(*See also Executors.*)

A Guide to the payment of legacy, succession, probate and account duties ; by Corrie Hudson. 10th edn., by A. T. Layton. 1896.

Proctor (A. H.).

The Constitution of building societies : a lecture.

Accountant, February 14, 21, 28, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 456.

PROFESSIONAL BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *professional*.

PROFIT

(*See also Capital, Dividend.*)

Notes upon interest, discount, and profit and loss ; by G. Johnson, 1896.

Appropriation of profit. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

Can the annual assessment of industrial profit and loss be raised to an exact science? a paper ; by P. D. Leake, F.C.A. 1911.

Capital and profits : articles.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 65, 182.

Capital and profits of companies : a paper ; by H. S. Smith.

Accountant, 1890, p. 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 13.

Chartered accountants and the profit question : a paper ; by E. Cooper. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1894, pp. 1033, 1073, 1088, 1119.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 233.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894, p. 157.

The Determination of profits in a joint stock company : an article ; by John Parton.

Canadian Chartered Accountant, July 1911, p. 7.

Dividends and profits : articles.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 120, 152, 519.

Divisible profits and dividends : a paper ; by E. E. Spicer, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 170.

PROFIT (*continued*)

The Divisible profits of companies : a discussion ; by A. A. James, *and others.* Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 285, 353.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 30.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 23.

The Divisible profits of companies : a paper ; by A. A. James. 1901.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 11.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1123.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *pp.* 180, 200.

7th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1901, *p.* 64.

Divisible profits of companies : a plea for further parliamentary recognition of double accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 417.

The Divisible profits of limited companies : are the decisions of the Courts respecting the distribution of the profits of a limited company opposed to sound commercial finance? a discussion ; by J. W. Best, *and others.* London, 1903.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, nos. 9, 10.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 80, 223.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 281.

Divisible profits : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1908, *pp.* 4, 36, 68.

Divisible profits : a lecture ; by W. O. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 100.

Divisible profits : an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, *p.* 785.

How are profits for the year to be ascertained? or, what is capital of a company? a pamphlet ; by B. Dale. [1894.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1 [Sm. 8°].

The Importance of uniform practice in determining the profits of public service corporations where municipalities have the power to regulate rates : a paper ; by R. H. Montgomery.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 458.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 143.

Income tax reform : particularly in regard to profits and wasting assets : a paper ; by E. M. Carter. 1904.

Also in *Accountant*, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 799.

Inter-departmental profits : articles.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 1294, 1324.

Municipal profits : a paper ; by W. Wing. 1902.

Also in *Accountant*, 1903, *pp.* 125, 365, 381, 419.

Net profits : a paper ; by C. R. A. Howden.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 276.

PROFIT (*continued*)

Notes on Mr. T. A. Welton's paper *On the profit of companies available for distribution*; by E. Cooper. *Also Discussion on the same paper.*

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 12, 30.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 204.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *pp.* 155, 162.

On the profit of companies available for distribution : a paper ; by T. A. Welton. [*Also Notes by E. Cooper, and discussion.*]

Accountant, 1890, *p.* 677 ; 1891, *pp.* 12, 30.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *pp.* 197, 204.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, *pp.* 134, 155, 162.

The Principles which should govern the division of profits, and the raising of new capital in partnerships and companies : a lecture ; by A. à Becket Terrell.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 48.

Profit : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *pp.* 309, 345, 377, 425.

Profits : a paper ; by H. Vigeon.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 914, 934.

Profits and dividends : a lecture ; by H. Priestley.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 822, 841.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 94.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 127.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 18.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1898.

Profits and dividends : an article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 421.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 50.

Profits and dividends : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *pp.* 26, 42.

Profits available for dividend ; by L. R. Dicksee. [*See Four lectures delivered to the I.C.A., 1894-5.*]

Profits of a company available for distribution : prize essay ; by 'Coxswain' [L. J. Homan].

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 216.

The Profits of a corporation : a paper ; by A. L. Dickinson.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 171.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 442.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 34.

Secret profits : a lecture ; by A. E. Woodington.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 213.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 46.

PROFIT (*continued*)

Secret profits : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 16.

Some remarks on the Companies Acts : an address ; by F. Whinney. 1888.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 691.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, *p.* 52.

The Statistical measurement of profit : a paper ; by W. J. Ashley.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, *p.* 141.

What are profits ? a paper ; by E. Snowden. 1908.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 1.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *pp.* 478, 741.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 160, 152.

What are profits ? articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *pp.* 887, 916 ; 1911, vol. 1, *pp.* 81, 120, 365.

What is gross profit ? a discussion ; by S. North-Smith, *and others*.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 1034.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 209.

What is gross profit ? a discussion ; by W. D. Elgar, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 217.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 167.

What is income ? a paper ; by J. M. Wade.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 692.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 141.

What is profit of a company ? a paper ; by E. Cooper. 1888.

Also Discussion on the paper ; by T. A. Welton, *and others*.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 740 ; 1889, *p.* 689.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 130 ; 1890-1, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 253 ; 1889, *p.* 197.

What is the profit applicable to a particular period where goods are sold on the hire system : prize essay : by J. A. Walbank.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 97.

See also Business Encyclopædia, vol. 7, Hatfield's Modern accounting.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *profit and loss accounts*.

PROFIT-SHARING

Limited liability and co-operative capital: a practical suggestion; by W. S. Ogle. [1911.]

Profit-sharing and the labour question; by T. W. Bushill. 1893.

Profit sharing between employer and employee; by N. P. Gilman. 1892.

Profit-sharing precedents, with notes; by H. G. Rawson. 1891.

Report by D. F. Schloss on profit-sharing: Board of Trade (Labour Department). 1894.

Bonus, profit-sharing, pensions: a paper; by W. H. Rand.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 493.

Co-partnership: a lecture; by R. Day.

Secretary, 1909, pp. 161, 182.

Co-partnership: an article.

Secretary, 1912, p. 110.

The Elements of profit-sharing applied to commercial ventures: a paper; by A. F. Dodd. 1905.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 6.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 706.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 175.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 190.

Gain-sharing: articles.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 779, 794, 816, 839, 858, 878, 901, 925.

Labour co-partnership: an address; by H. Vivian.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 524.

Labour co-partnership: a lecture; by L. W. S. Rostron.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 375.

The Premium system for the payment of wages: a paper; by H. F. Searle.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 321.

The 'Premium' system of remunerating labour: a paper; by J. Urie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 496.

Profit-sharing: a paper; by G. P. Norton.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 147, 158.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 64.

Profit-sharing: a paper; by T. E. Shuttleworth. 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1893, p. 246.

Accountants' Journal 1892-3, p. 278.

Profit-sharing and co-partnership: an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 291.

Profit-sharing and co-partnership: an article.

Secretary, 1912, p. 254.

PROFIT-SHARING (*continued*)

Profit-sharing : articles.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 127, 135, 146, 155.

Profit-sharing : articles.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 805, 813, 819.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *pp.* 132, 155.

Profit sharing between employers and employed : a paper ;
by H. S. Smith.

Accountant, March 14, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 469.

Profit-sharing in accountants' offices : articles.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 272, 295, 328.

Profit sharing in practice : a paper ; by J. Mackie.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Profit-sharing in relation to other methods of remunerating
labour : a lecture ; by T. Jones.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 348.

Profit-sharing schemes : an address ; by W. Claridge.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 185.

Sir Christopher Furness and co-partnership : an article.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 48.

Some aspects of profit sharing : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 289 ; 1910-11, *p.* 77.

Thrift and profit-sharing : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 167.

Wages systems : a lecture ; by H. Culpin.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 205.

PROMISSORY NOTES. *See* Bills of exchange.

PROMOTERS : COMPANY. *See* Company promotion.

PROOFS. *See* Admission of proofs, *under* Bankruptcy law.

PROPERTY

(*See also* Book-keeping : special classes, property investment company.)

Married women's property. *See under* Married women.

Personal property. *See under* Personal property.

The Property market : retrospect and outlook : a paper ; by
J. G. Head. 1910.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 4.

Property register ; [by C. Larking]. Obl. fol. *n.d.*

Real property. *See under* Real property.

PROPERTY (*continued*)

Remarks on the laws of succession and devolution of property in Scotland and England ; by J. Baird. 1894.

Also in Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 167, 190.

After-acquired property : a paper ; by H. Jacobs.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 519.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 65.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 1.

Proportion and other tables ; by J. R. Welch. 1890.

PROSPECTUSES. *See* Company prospectuses.

PROTECTION. *See* Free trade.

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES. *See* Friendly societies.

PROXIES. *See under* Meetings.

Pryde (James).

Mathematical tables : logarithms of numbers 1 to 10,800, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables. (Chambers's educational course.) New edn. London and Edinburgh, 1893.

Public Accountant, vol. 4, no. 1, Sept., 1904, *to date*.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *public accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *public accounts*.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Books and book-keeping in a public health department ; by A. Taylor. [? 1905.]

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *public institutions*.

Public Schools' and Preparatory Schools' Year-book, 1908.

PUBLISHERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *publishers' accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *publishers'*.

Puckle (Henry John).

The Duties of accountants in connection with life assurance companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 8 [October].

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 35.

Pulbrook (Anthony).

Responsibilities of directors and working of companies under the Companies Acts, 1862-1900. London, 1901.

See also under Mackenzie (V. St. Clair).

Pullan (Ernest P.).

Brewery assessments to income tax : a paper.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 289.

'Time limit' and brewery assets : a paper.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 43.

Pullen (Philip).

Book-keeping improved : or, a certain method for the detection and prevention of errors, superseding the process of calling the books over. Roy. 4°. London, 1803.

Pulling (Alexander).

The Law of joint stock companies' accounts. London, 1850.

[Bound with Pulling's Mercantile accounts.]

A Practical compendium of the law and usage of mercantile accounts, *etc.* London, 1850.

Pumphrey (H.). *See under Hines (G.).*

Purbrick (E. L.).

Loose leaf systems of accounting : papers.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov., Dec., 1906; Jan., Feb., 1907.

Purday (Thomas Myres) F.C.A.

On the advantages attending the conversion of existing private business undertakings into limited companies; the modes of conversion; and the functions and duties of chartered accountants in relation thereto : a paper. London, [1888].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 4.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 229.

London, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 6.

Pybus (Robert).

Officialism; with special reference to bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 778.

Pye (Henry John).

Notes on the conflicting claims to the property of a debtor.

London, 1880.

Pyemont (L. O. P.).

Notes on recent commercial cases [Transvaal] : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 148; vol. 2, *pp.* 46, 79.

Notes on the Transvaal draft for the incorporation, regulation and winding-up of companies and other associations : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 131.

QUARRY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *quarry*.

Queen *v.* Hawkins: in the Queen's Bench Division, 1896. Folio.

Queensland Institute of Accountants (Incorporated): report, with memorandum and articles of association, 1892. *Also* report, [list of members], *etc.*, for 1895-6, 1896-7, 1897-8, 1899-1900, *to date*.

Queirolo (Leopoldo).

Trattato di contabilità secondo i programmi governativi. 3 vols. Torino, 1863-5.

Quesnay (François).

Tableau œconomique; first printed in 1758 and now reproduced in facsimile. Roy. 4°. London, 1894.

Quin (Matthew).

Quin's Rudiments of Book-Keeping; comprised in Six Plain Cases, and attainable in as many Days, without the Help of a Teacher; calculated for Persons of either Sex, grown to Maturity; with an essay on the fit Manner of Initiating Youth to Temperance and Moral Rectitude; by an easy Arithmetical Scale. London, 1776.

3rd edn. London, 1779.

Quin (Stewart Blackie).

Shopkeepers' accounts for retail traders. 2nd edn. London, 1901.

The Winding-up of companies in Ireland: a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 191.

Quirk (Joseph Kitchen) A.C.A.

Pooling: a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 584.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 300.

QUOTATIONS

Dictionary of quotations, from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources; compiled by J. Wood. 1893.

R. (T.).

The Gentlemans Auditor: or a new and easie method for keeping accompts of Gentlemens Estates; with the manner of auditing and stating the accompts, *etc.* London, 1707.

Raby (Percy).

Some recent legal decisions of interest to accountant students :
a lecture.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1173.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 199.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 19.

Rachou (Louis).

Le Code des comptables : droits et obligations. Paris, 1899.

Communication, représentation et force probante des livres
de commerce en justice : [a lecture, 1900. *See* Faure's
Expertises comptables]. Paris, 1902.

Les Opérations des sociétés par actions sur leurs propres
titres. 1905. [Société Académique de Comptabilité.]

See also under Faure (G.).

Radford (Edmund Ashworth) A.C.A.

Institute's auditing questions : June Final, 1902 : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 161.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 243.

Radford (George).

On book-keeping. London, [1910].

Radley (G. W.).

Forms for, and the preparation of, monthly or other periodic
statements, for the use of boards of directors : prize essay.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 900.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 156.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 193.

Rae (George).

The Country banker ; his clients, cares, and work. 10th edn.
London, 1894.

Raffety (Frank Walter). *See under* Hibbert (William Nembhard).

RAGIONERIA. *See* book-keeping : books (Italian).

Rahill (J. J.).

Corporation accounting and corporation law ; banking, and a
treatise on Stock Exchanges ; an appendix on the California
examinations for C.P.A. certificates, with questions and
answers, by A. G. Platt.

2nd edn. Fresno, California, 1906.

Raikes (W. A.).

Deeds of assignment and compositions : a lecture.

Accountant, June, 21, 28, July 5, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 313.

RAILWAY ACCOUNTS. See Auditing: special classes, *railways*, Book-keeping: special classes, *railway*.

RAILWAY LAW.

The Law of railway companies: a collection of the acts and orders relating to railway companies, with notes of all the cases decided; by J. H. Balfour Browne and H. S. Theobald. 3rd edn., by J. H. B. Browne and F. B. Browne. Roy. 8°. 1899.

The Liability of railway companies for negligence towards passengers; by A. Parsons. 1893.

Shelford's law of railways, containing the whole of the statute law, with notes on decided cases, *etc.* 4th edn., by W. C. Glen. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. 1869.

Some anomalies in railway law; by C. G. Macrae: a paper, 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 59.

RAILWAYS

British railway finance, with special reference to capital charges; by J. R. Sowray. 1907.

Departmental Committee on Railway accounts and statistical returns: report, 1909; minutes of evidence, 1910. Fcp. fol.

Also [report] in Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 233, 268, 301, 326, 350, 391.

English railways, statistically considered; by J. Fraser. 1903.

The Index to our railway system and our leading lines: analysis for 1875, and 1874 and 1871; a guide to investors, *etc.*; by W. Fleming. *n.d.*

Memorandum on the work and duties appertaining to the head office of a company . . . relating more especially to railways, *etc.*; by H. C. Allen. Fcp. fol. 1902.

Our railways; their origin, development, incident and romance; by J. Pendleton. 2 vols. 1894.

Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States; 39th annual number. [1906.]

Railway accounts and finance; by J. A. Fisher. 1891. *Also* 2nd edn., 1893, 3rd edn., 1911.

Report of the Board of Trade Railway Conference. Fcp. fol. 1909.

Accounting of depreciation by electric railways; a paper; by R. N. Wallis.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 376.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 10.

RAILWAYS (*continued*)

The Capital expenditure of British railways: its conditions and its critics: a paper; by N. Spens.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 145.

The Commodities clause decision: a paper; by C. W. Gerstenberg.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 8.

The Construction and finances of interurban electric railroads: a paper; by T. Conway.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 1.

The Cost of American railroads compared with their capitalization: a paper; by E. S. Meade.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 379.

The Dream of scientific management on railroads; an address; by J. O. Fagan.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 1.

The Economics of railroad maintenance of way: a paper; by W. M. Cunningham.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 358.

The Effect of passenger traffic upon freight earnings: a paper; by T. Conway.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 396.

The Experience of Cleveland's street railways with three cent fares: a paper; by C. H. Nau.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 3, *p.* 417.

A Glimpse at the internal organisation of a railway company; by J. Cathles: a paper. 1899.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 294.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 10, *p.* 41.

Maintenance of way and structures: a paper; by F. How.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 372.

The Nationalisation of railways: [report of] a paper; by W. M. Acworth.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 301.

The New England railroads: a paper; by T. W. Mitchell.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 303.

Operating statistics for street railways: a paper; by A. F. Allen.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 211.

Organisation of a purchasing department on railroad systems: a paper; by E. N. Chilson.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 120.

RAILWAYS (*continued*)

Railroad over-capitalization : a symposium ; edited by W. H. Lough, Junior.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 327.

Railway accounts and statistics : articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 113, 224, 256, 289, 314.

Railway capital : a paper.

Secretary, 1905, p. 97.

Railway consignments. *See* Business Encyclopædia, vol 7.

Railway maintenance of way : the significance of published figures as a basis of comparison : a paper ; by W. K. Hardt.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 438.

Railways and the trade of Great Britain : a paper ; by C. L. Edwards.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 176.

Railways and their financial records : a paper ; by A. F. Dodd. [1895.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.

Accountant, 1895, pp. 60, 129.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 321.

The State in relation to railways : papers read at the Congress of the Royal Economic Society, 1912.

Some remarks on English railways : a paper ; by S. D. Lewin.

Accountant, June 17, 1885,

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 41.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 136.

Street railway bonds as investments : a paper ; by H. G. Stockwell.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 98.

Street railway securities : a symposium ; edited by W. H. Lough, Junior.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 87.

The Traffic problems of interurban electric railroads : a paper ; by T. Conway.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, pp. 340, 426 ; vol. 7, p. 214.

Types of railway mortgages : a paper ; by T. W. Mitchell.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 357.

Types of street railway consolidation : a paper ; by E. P. Moxey.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 420.

Valuation of terminal lands : a paper ; by J. E. Baker.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 237.

Ralston (J. T.).

Of debts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 80.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 247.

Rand (Waldron H.).

Bonus, profit-sharing, pensions : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 493.

Randle (William) F.C.A.

The Bankruptcy Acts 1883 and 1890, and chartered accountants : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 569.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 57.

Receivers appointed by the High Court of Justice : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 352.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 43.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1899, *p.* 852.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 95.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 129.

Rankine (John).

Fee and liferent : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 223.

Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste).

Abstract of Companies Act, 1900. 3rd edn. [1903.]

The Administration of the estate of a deceased insolvent : a lecture.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 484.

Arbitration : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 168.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 262.

Students' Telephone, December, 1904.

Bills of exchange. 3rd edn. London, [1906].

Also in Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 58.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 109.

Bills of sale : a paper.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 1.

The Companies Act, 1907 : a paper.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 342.

Contracts for the sale of goods : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 19.

Students' Telephone, June, 1895.

Contracts for the sale of goods : a lecture.

Students' Telephone, December, 1900.

Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste) (continued)

Guarantees and indemnities : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 61.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 108.

The Law of agency : a lecture.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 9.

The Law of agency and the law of bailment. 3rd edn.
London, [1909].

The Law of bailments : a lecture.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 62.

The Law of contract. 5th edn. London, [1907].

Also in Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 103.

The Law relating to suretyship and guarantees : a lecture.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 1.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 72.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 153.

Students' Telephone, June, 1906.

Notes on the Companies Winding-up Rules, 1903. London,
[1904].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 4.

Notes on the new Table 'A' : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 104.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 285.

Students' Telephone, June, 1907.

The Order and disposition clause in bankruptcy : a paper.

Students' Telephone, June, 1910.

Incorporated Students' Telephone, June, 1910.

Parallel abstract of Companies Acts of 1900 and 1907 and
Limited Partnerships Act, 1907. London, [1907].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 3.

Partnership : a lecture.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 352.

The Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers.
10th edn., enlarged, 1911.

The Rights and duties of receivers : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, pp. 48, 93.

Some notes on receivers : a lecture.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 287.

Students' Telephone, June, 1905.

Some notes on section 4 of the Statute of Frauds : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 220.

Some points in executorship law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 192.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 38.

Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste) (continued)

Some points of company law : a paper.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 1.

Students' Telephone, December, 1899.

The Statutes of limitation : a lecture.

Students' Telephone, June, 1894.

Voluntary winding-up of companies : a lecture.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 27.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 119.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 12.

See also below and under Lynch (H. Foulks).

Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste) and Spicer (Ernest Evan) F.C.A.

A Primer of company law. London, 1909.

**Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste), Spicer (Ernest Evan) F.C.A.
and Pegler (Ernest Charles) F.C.A.**

Arbitration and awards. London, 1911.

Handbook of executorship law, with the mode of keeping
executorship accounts. Dy. 4°. London, 1906.

2nd edn. Dy. 4°. London, 1908.

3rd edn. Dy. 4°. London, 1911 [1910].

Mercantile law. London, 1911.

Partnership law. London, 1911.

Ranking (D. Fearon de l'Hoste) and Wiseman (Walter F.) F.C.A.

Executorship law and accounts. London, 1895.

2nd edn. London, 1898.

3rd edn. London, 1901.

Ransome (Cyril).

The History and development of the national debt : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 525, 544.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 95.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 116.

Rapmund (L.).

Het Italiaansch of koopmans boekhouden, theoretisch en
practisch, *etc.* Obl. 4°. Rotterdam, 1828.

Rastorgoueff (L. P.).

The Legal position of English companies in Russia.
London, 1911.

RATING

(*See also Local taxation.*)

Baldwin's weekly rate reckoner ; by E. C. Baldwin. 1887.

How to appeal against your rates (in the metropolis), with
forms and full instructions ; by A. D. Lawrie. 4th edn.,
by T. Marriott. 1902.

RATING (*continued*)

The Law and practice of rating ; by E. J. Castle. Roy. 8°. 4th edn. 1903.

The Law of rating : practice and procedure with statutes (annotated) ; by Herbert Davey. 1913.

Penfold on rating : the principles of valuation for purposes of rating as applied to land, mines, buildings, manufactories, gas and water works, railways, and tithe rent-charge. 8th edn., by A. Glen, with the statutes relating to rating annotated by A. F. Jenkin. 1893.

Rating : principles, practice, procedure ; by P. M. Faraday ; the legal matter revised by S. A. Latham. 1896.

Annual value : articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 793, 833, 881, 913.

The Assessment and collection of rates in municipal boroughs : a paper ; by W. Gunner.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1889, p. 25.

Assessment of tramway undertakings for rating purposes : a paper ; by J. Bridge.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants' Report, 1910.

Colonial and municipal rating : Natal : a paper ; by W. P. M. Henderson.

Secretary, 1906, p. 340.

Compounding allowances for payment of rates : a paper ; by R. D. Lambert. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, pp. 51, 84, 225.

A Consolidated rate for all local purposes : a paper ; by C. E. Dyer.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 14.

Consolidation of rate collection : some difficulties arising under the Local Government Act, 1894 (section 33) : a paper ; by H. Grundy.

Accountant, 1896, p. 583 ; 1897, p. 815.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1896.

The Consolidation of rating authorities : a paper ; by T. A. Mercer.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1890, p. 24.

The Effect of the new license duties upon local assessments : a paper ; by J. A. Inglis.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 149.

RATING (*continued*)

The Formation of a rate basis : a paper ; by E. A. R. Adams.
Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 707, 737.

The Jurisdiction of assessment committees : a paper ; by
E. A. R. Adams.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1893-4, *p.* 43.

The Law of rating : a lecture ; by G. H. Rittner.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 218.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 33.

Local rates : an address ; by W. Bateson.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 78.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 234.

An Outline of the law of rating to the poor rate : a lecture ;
by H. J. Young.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 548.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 106.

Rating assessments, and local taxation : a paper ; by S.C. Potts.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1888, *p.* 7.

Rating of electricity supply works : a paper ; by J. Bridge.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 135, 158.

Rating of land values : a paper ; by G. M. Stuart.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 89.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 19, *p.* 37.

Rating of machinery : a paper ; by S. B. Armour.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 364.

The Rating of Machinery Bill, 1893, and the general question
of rating assessments : a paper ; by J. Barrett.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892-3, *p.* 15.

Rating procedure : a paper ; by J. Elliott.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892, *p.* 65.

Rating reform (with special reference to a wider basis for local
rates) : a paper ; by Arthur Collins.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 130, 160.

The Relationship between rates, local debt, and rateable value :
a paper ; by G. R. Butterworth. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 123, 257.

The Relationship between rates, local debt, and rateable value :
a lecture ; by L. R. Williams.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *p.* 378.

RATING (*continued*)

Some assessment and rating anomalies that should be removed by legislation : a paper ; by C. H. Patterson.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, p. 157.

Some points in the laying of rates : a paper ; by C. H. Brear.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 17.

Some aspects of the demand for the rating of site values : a paper ; by H. E. Haward.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, pp. 190, 214, 261.

Taxation and local rating : a lecture ; by J. Allcock.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 120.

The Taxation of ground values in relation to municipal rating : a paper ; by W. S. Carver.

Accountant, 1898, p. 700.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 79.

The Taxation of land values in relation to local rating : a paper ; by W. S. Carver.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 15.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 285.

Valuation and rating of corporation water works undertakings in Scotland : a paper ; by R. Wilson.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 135.

Valuation and rating of property : an address ; by J. B. Nicholson.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 547, 560.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 92.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 1.

Rawlings (Edward).

Bank defalcations : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 769.

Rawlings (Thomas).

The Confederation of the British North American provinces ; their history and prospects ; with a map and suggestions [as] to the route from the Atlantic to the Pacific. London, 1865.

Rawlins (William Donaldson).

The Companies Clauses Acts and the Companies Acts : their resemblances and differences : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 83.

See also below and under Kerr (William Williamson).

Rawlins (William Donaldson) and Macnaghten (Malcolm Martin).

Law and practice relating to companies under the Companies Clauses Acts, 1845 to 1889 and under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900, with statutes, orders, rules, *etc.* Roy. 8°. London, 1901.

Rawlinson (Ernest Bowman) A.C.A.

Some notes on cost accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 264.

Rawlinson (Joshua) F.C.A.

The Silver question as it affects the cotton trade : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 82, 93.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 39.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 30.

Rawson (Henry Gilbert).

Profit-sharing precedents, with notes. London, 1891.

Rawson (Henry Gilbert) and Remnant (James Farquharson).

The Pocket law-lexicon, explaining technical words, phrases and maxims ; [also] a list of law reports, with their abbreviations. 3rd edn. London, 1893.

Raymont (Frederick Rows) A.C.A. See under Dawson (Sidney Stanley), *F.C.A.*

Rayner (William George).

The Position and progress of the accountancy profession : an address.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 413.

Commonwealth Accountant, February, 1907.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 28.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, p. 17.

Theatre auditing and accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 191.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 33.

Rayner (William George) and others.

Discussion on the working of the Companies Acts.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 11.

Read (William Walter) F.C.A.

Accounts in connection with the reconstruction of limited companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1120.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 51.

Reader (Thomas).

Time tables on a new and simplified plan, shewing the number of days from every day in the year to any other day. 3rd edn. London, 1876.

REAL PROPERTY

Principles of the law of real property ; by J. Williams. 17th edn., by T. C. Williams. 1892.

A Treatise on the law relating to the devolution of real estate on death, under part I of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and the administration of assets, real and personal ; by L. G. G. Robbins and F. T. Maw. 3rd edn. 1901.

The Real property laws of Queensland : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

Some distinctions between realty and personalty : a lecture ; by R. M. Stephenson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 140.

RECEIPTS. *See* Stamp duties.

RECEIVERS

(*See also Book-keeping : special classes, receivers'.*)

The Law and practice as to receivers appointed by the High Court of Justice or out of Court ; by W. W. Kerr. 6th edn., by Frank C. Watmough. 1912.

The Law of trustees in bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers ; by W. R. Wilson. 3rd edn., 1910.

The Receiver and manager in possession ; by A. Binnie. 1909.

The Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking. 10th edn., enlarged. 1911.

The Skinners' Company versus the Honourable the Irish Society : proceedings upon the motion for a receiver, November 23, 1835. 1836.

The Appointment and duties of a receiver in Chancery : a lecture ; by E. V. Hiley.

Accountant, 1891, p. 877.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 204.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 14.

Defects in procedure : receiverships and insolvencies ; official receivers, special managers and trustees : articles.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 940, 961.

Duties and powers of receivers : a lecture ; by F. L. Firminger.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 21.

Duties of receivers and managers : an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 419.

RECEIVERS (*continued*)

The Law relating to receivers of mortgaged estates : a lecture ;
by M. Gilbert Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 168.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 51.

The Legal position of an executor, a trustee or a receiver
carrying on a business : a paper ; by W. J. Stuart.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 245.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 13.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 319.

Liabilities incurred by receivers : articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 229; 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 36.

Limitations to the powers of a receiver : articles.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 135, 174, 451.

Liquidations and receiverships : an article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 626.

Mortgages : the duties and powers of a receiver : a lecture ;
by J. Booth.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 94.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 21.

Official receivers and privilege : an article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 142.

Official receivers : articles.

Accountant, 1882, *March* 18, *April* 1, 8, 22.

The Personal liability of a receiver : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 237.

Realisations on behalf of debenture-holders by receivers
appointed under trust deeds or under debentures : a paper ;
by R. F. W. Fincham.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 307.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 124.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 340.

The Receiver and manager (in Chancery) : a lecture ; by
W. H. Fox. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 47, 329; 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 429.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 133; 1908-9, *p.* 38.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 368; 1907, *p.* 330.

Receivers : a lecture ; by A. V. Nutt.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 282.

Receivers : a lecture ; by H. L. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 248.

Receivers : a lecture ; by H. L. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 123.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 1.

RECEIVERS (*continued*)

Receivers : a lecture ; by J. L. Worthington.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 180.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 137.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 36.

Receivers : a lecture ; by W. B. Faraday. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *pp.* 337, 514.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 371.

Receivers : a paper ; by T. G. Shuttleworth.

Accountant, November 24, 1883.

Receivers and receiverships : articles.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 425, 451, 536, 569, 582, 597, 617.

Receivers appointed by the High Court of Justice : a paper ; by W. Randle.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 352.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 43.

Also (revised) Accountant, 1899, *p.* 852.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 95.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 129.

Receivers : articles.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 681, 733 ; 1888, *pp.* 3, 20 ; 1896, *pp.* 160, 199, 875.

Receivers in liquidation : an article.

Accountant, April 29, 1882.

Receivers in partnership (including the Limited Partnership Bill) : a lecture ; by H. D. M. Barnett.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 900.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 102.

Receivers' liability for use and occupation and collection of rents : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 2.

Receivers : papers ; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1892, *pp.* 925, 955, 976, 988.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *pp.* 193, 217.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 113.

Receiverships : a paper ; by C. Comins.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 281.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 382.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 299.

Receiverships : a paper ; by G. A. Touch.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 329.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 236.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 2, *p.* 39.

The Rights and duties of receivers : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1911, *pp.* 48, 93.

RECEIVERS (*continued*)

Some notes on receivers : a lecture ; by D. F. de l'Hoste
Ranking.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, *p.* 287.
Students' Telephone, June, 1905.

Some points relative to a receivership ; a paper ; by H. R.
Graves.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 469.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 14.

Some practical points on receiverships : a lecture ; by H. R.
Graves.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 270.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 114.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 454.
Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 249.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 5.

RECIPROCALs OF NUMBERS

Tables of the reciprocals of numbers, from 1 to 100,000, with
their differences, by which the reciprocals may be obtained
up to 10,000,000 ; by W. H. Oakes. Roy. 8°. 1865.

Reckitt (Charles Coleby).

An Address on corporate dividends.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1192.

Reckitt (Ernest).

Accountancy as a profession : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 238.

Appropriations in respect to municipal accounting : a paper.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, *p.* 70.
Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 411.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 75.

Possibilities of the profession : a paper.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 137.

The Public accountant and the universities : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 118.

Some principles of cost accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 356.

RECKONER

Baldwin's weekly rate reckoner ; by E. C. Baldwin. 1887.

Compound division ready reckoner ; by W. Wethered. 2nd
edn. 1886.

The New universal ready reckoner : by J. Bettesworth. [? 1800.]

A Reckoner of the foreign and colonial exchanges between
seven currency intermediaries ; by J. H. Norman. 1898.

See also Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, no 1.

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANIES. *See* Company reconstruction.

Redman (Joseph Haworth).

The Law of arbitrations and awards, with precedents and statutes. 4th edn. London, 1903.

See also under Pratt (John Tidd).

Redway (G. W.).

How to check a pay list : letters to a young officer on soldiers' settlements and paymasters' advances. London, 1901.

Reed (Herbert).

The Bills of Sale Acts, with an epitome of the law as affected by the acts. 10th edn. London, 1895.

Rees (John Thomas Tudor).

The Jury system : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 591.

Reeves (James Benjamin) F.C.A.

The Investigation of accounts on behalf of an incoming partner : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 1020.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 115.

Reeves (James Benjamin) F.C.A., and others.

Discussion on the audit of the accounts of private firms.

Accountant, 1893, p. 179.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 267.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 227.

References, remits, and proofs in Scotland : a paper ; by T. J. Millar. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 13, and vol. 19, p. 1.

REGIMENTAL ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *military*.

Reichs-Gewerbe-Ordnung nebst Ausführungsbestimmungen ; von T. Ph. Berger ; fortgeführt von L. Wilhelmi. 15^{te} Aufl. 1899.

Reid (James S.). *See under* Cicero.

Reid (James William).

The Companies Acts . . . 1900 and 1907. 2nd edn. London, 1909.

Formation of limited companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 967.

Reid (James William) (*continued*)

Honest and dishonest company promoters : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 836.

Joint stock companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 470.

Officialism and the proposed Public Trustee : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 655.

Secret commissions : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1053.

Reid (Walter A.).

Depreciation : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 156.

REMAINDERMAN. *See* Life-tenant.

Remnant (James Farquharson). *See under* Rawson (H. G.).

Render (Albert Frederick Horatio) *F.C.A.*

Deeds of assignment : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 87.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 164.

Renn (George B.).

Renn's practical auditing. 2nd edn. Chicago, [1907].

Renton (Alexander Wood).

Encyclopædia of the laws of England : a new abridgment under the editorship of A. W. Renton. 13 vols. London and Edinburgh, [1897-1903].

RENTS

(*See also Book-keeping: special classes, rent accounts, Landlord and tenant.*)

Fee and liferent : a paper ; by J. Rankine.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 223.

Rents : a lecture ; by C. C. Smith.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 31.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 205.

Some points relating to rents : a lecture ; by J. E. C. Munro.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 416.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 69.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 118.

Renwick (Charles).

'At-a-glance' interest tables, for municipal officers, water trusts, etc. Dy. 4°. Melbourne, 1905.

REPORTS AND RETURNS

(*For Reports and returns on other subjects, see under the subjects.*)

- Bankruptcy Act, 1861. Report from the select committee on the Bankruptcy Act, with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Fcp. fol. London, 1864.
- Bankruptcy Act, 1861. Report from the select committee [1865]; with the proceedings, *etc.* Fcp. fol. London, 1865. [See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.]
- Bankruptcy Act, 1869. Report of committee appointed to consider [its] working, 1875. Fcp. fol. London, 1876. [See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.]
- Bankruptcy Act 1883 (proceedings): account showing the receipts and expenditure during 1891-4, 1895-6, 1896-7 1897-8, 1899-1900 to 1908-9. Fcp. fol.
- Bankruptcy Act Amendment Bill, 1880. Special report from the select committee; with the proceedings. Fcp. fol. London, 1880. [See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.]
- Bankruptcy Bill, 1853. Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee of the House of Lords, appointed to consider of the Bankruptcy Bill and to report thereon. Fcp. fol. London, 1853.
- Bankruptcy Bill, 1861. Report from the select committee of the House of Lords [1861]; with the proceedings. Fcp. fol. London, 1861. [See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.]
- Bankruptcy Bill, 1883. Report from the standing committee on trade, shipping and manufactures; with the proceedings. Fcp. fol. London, 1883. [See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.]
- Bankruptcy Commission, 1853-4. Copy of the report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the fees, funds, and establishments of the Court of Bankruptcy, and the operation of the Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849; with a copy of the commission, minutes of evidence, *etc.* Fcp. fol. 1854.
- Bankruptcy Committee, 1908. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the bankruptcy law and its administration; with minutes of evidence, appendices and index. Fcp. fol. 1908.
- Bankruptcy Law Amendment Bill, and the Bankruptcy Act (1869) Amendment Bill. Special report from the select

REPORTS AND RETURNS (*continued*)

- committee, with the proceedings. Fcp. fol. London, 1880.
[*See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.*]
- Bankruptcy reports. General report by the Comptroller in Bankruptcy for 1870 to 1883. Fcp. fol. [London, 1871, *etc.*]
- Bankruptcy reports. Report by the Board of Trade under section 131 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. 1st report for 1883-4 to date. Fcp. fol. London, 1884, *etc.*
- Bankruptcy returns and reports [various] from 1849-50 to 1883. Fcp. fol. [London, 1850-83.]
- Bankrupts' estates. Return, by the Comptroller in Bankruptcy, showing the number of trustees whose misconduct has been reported by him to the Court in each year since The Bankruptcy Act, 1869 came into operation, *etc.* Fcp. fol. London, 1879. [*See Bankruptcy returns and reports, 1850-83.*]
- Bond investment companies. Report [and appendices] of the Departmental Committee on bond investment companies. Fcp. fol. 1905.
- Building Societies: first annual report by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, and abstract of accounts [1895], to date: [except abstract of accounts for 1896]. Fcp. fol. London, 1896.
- Building Societies (properties in possession): return as on Dec. 31st, 1892. Fcp. fol.
- Building Societies: return of an abstract of the accounts, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1894. Fcp. fol. London, 1891-5.
- Building Societies: return of building societies, which have, terminated. or been dissolved, or otherwise ceased to exist [to 1892]. Fcp. fol. London, 1892.
- Building Societies: special report and reports from the select committee [1893] on Building Societies (no. 2) Bill; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* Fcp. fol. London, 1893.
- Companies. General annual report by the Board of Trade. 1901-1909, 1911. Folio. London, 1901, *etc.*
- Companies Acts. Report from the select committee [1867] on limited liability acts, with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Fcp. fol. [1867.]
- Companies Acts. 1862 and 1867. Report from the select committee [1877], with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix [and index]. Fcp. fol. London, 1877.

REPORTS AND RETURNS (*continued*)

- Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890 (Amendment). Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade, to inquire what amendments are necessary, etc.; with appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1895.
- Companies Bill [H. L.]. Reports from the select committee of the House of Lords; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.*: sessions 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899. Fcp. fol. London, 1896-9.
- Companies Consolidation Bill: report from the joint select committee, with the proceedings and minutes of evidence. Fcp. fol. 1908.
- Companies (Joint Stock): returns, 1885 *to date*. Fcp. fol. London, 1856, *etc.*
- Companies (Memorandum of Association) Bill and the Companies (Winding-up) Bill. Reports from the standing committee on trade, shipping and manufactures [1890]; with the proceedings. Fcp. fol. London, 1890.
- Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890: account showing receipts and expenditure, 1893-4 to 1897-8, 1899-1900. 1902-3, 1903-4, 1909-10. Fcp. fol. London, 1895, *etc.*
- Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890 (Administration): report of the committee to inquire into the limits of the action of the Board of Trade as regards the liquidation of companies, with appendix and minutes of evidence [1893]. Fcp. fol. London, 1893.
- Companies Winding-up: 1st report [for 1891] by the Board of Trade, *to date*. Fcp. fol. London, 1893, *etc.*
- Companies (Winding-up): return of all the companies registered in England which were ordered to be wound up by the Court, or which passed resolutions for winding-up voluntarily, during 1896. Fcp. fol. London, 1899.
- Companies Winding-up. Returns showing particulars with regard to all companies which have been ordered to be wound up, under the provision of the Companies Acts, compulsorily or under the supervision of the Court, since the commencement of The Companies Act, 1862, *etc.* Fcp. fol. London, 1888.
- Company Law Amendment Committee: a report and appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1906.
- Comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and

REPORTS AND RETURNS (*continued*)

- South Africa, with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907. Fcp. fol. London, 1907.
- Comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa; with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1911, by the direction of the Board of Trade. Fcp. fol. London, 1911.
- Friendly Societies and Trade Unions (England): reports of the registrar of friendly societies in England for 1873. Dy. 8°. London, 1874.
- Friendly Societies, Industrial and Provident Societies, and Trade Unions: reports [various] of the chief registrar, for 1879, 1886, 1887, 1892, 1896 *to date*. Fcp. fol. London, 1880, *etc.* Also Reports [various, in 8° series] for 1887, 1890, 1891 to 1898. Dy. 8°. London, 1888, *etc.*
- Friendly Societies: report from the select committee [1888 and 1889]; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1888-9.
- Railway. Board of Trade Railway Conference: report. London, 1909.
- Railway. Departmental Committee on Railway Accounts Statistical Returns: report. London, 1909, 1910.
- Savings Banks: return [*for 1889-90 to 1894-5*]. Fcp. fol. London, 1891-6.
- Savings Banks: return [*for 1894 and 1895*] of deposits, *etc.* Fcp. fol. London, 1896.
- Trustee Savings Bank (Cardiff): interim report [1887] of the commissioner appointed to inquire into [its] affairs, with minutes of evidence and appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1888.
- Trustee Savings Bank (Macclesfield): interim report [1889] of the commissioner appointed to inquire into [its] affairs, with minutes of evidence and appendixes. Fcp. fol. London, 1889.
- Trustee Savings Bank (Sudbury) enquiry [1893-4]: minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence. Fcp. fol. London, 1894.
- Trustee Savings Banks: first annual report of the proceedings of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks [1891-2] *to date*. Fcp. fol. London, 1893, *etc.*

REPORTS AND RETURNS (*continued*)

Trustee Savings Banks: report from the select committee
· [1888 and 1889]; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence
and appendix. Fcp. fol. London, 1888-9.

Trustee Savings Banks: return, 1890-1, 1891-2, 1892-3, 1895-6,
to 1910-11. Fcp. fol. London, 1892, *etc.*

War stores. Report of the Royal Commission on war stores
in South Africa, together with appendices. Fcp. fol. 1906.

RESERVES

Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds; by L. R. Dicksee.
1903.

Reserves, annuities and sinking funds; by E. E. Spicer. 1909.
2nd edn., 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 678.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 75.

Balance sheet values and reserve funds: a lecture; by W. R.
Hamilton. 1911.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 10.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 730.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 108.

Banking reserves: a paper; by W. Fowler.

Accountant, 1900, p. 358.

Debate: That it is injudicious to invest a reserve fund in the
business creating it; by E. Cockin, *and others*.

Accountant, 1895, p. 732.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 124.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 131.

Depreciation and other reserves: a paper; by A. Knight.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 189.

Depreciation and reserve accounts: a paper; by H. D. Grant.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 352.

Depreciation reserves: a paper; by J. H. Armstrong.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1014.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 121.

Depreciation, reserves and sinking funds: a lecture; by W. O.
Strangward.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 264.

Gross and net profits reserved: a paper; by J. B. Macdonald.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 160.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 90.

The Reserve fund: an article *and* a letter.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, pp. 172, 211.

RESERVES (*continued*)

Reserve funds and reserves : articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 568; 1907, vol. 2, pp. 37, 411.

Reserve funds and undivided profits : a lecture ; by S. Deacon.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 109.

Reserve funds derived from premiums on shares : a paper
by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, p. 204.

Reserves : a lecture ; by J. Farquharson.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Reserves and reserve accounts : a discussion ; by W. J. Smith,
and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 5.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 81.

Reserves and reserve funds : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, p. 388.

Reserves and reserve funds : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 110.

Reserves and reserve funds : a paper ; by S. S. Dawson.

Also Leading articles.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 137, 155, 317.

Reserves and reserve funds : prize essay ; by 'Dorrick'
[S. S. Dawson]. *Also* Essays [*in Accountants' Journal only*] by 'Arcade,' by 'Prometheus,' by 'Albion,' by 'En Avant,' by 'First Shot,' by 'Verbum sat sapienti,' *and* by 'Yendys.'

Accountant, 1896, p. 453.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, pp. 6, 8, 33, 54, 90, 129, 130, 131.

Reserves and sinking funds : a paper ; by C. V. Rowe.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 267.

Sinking fund and reserve accounts : a paper ; by H. F. Searle.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 261.

Sinking funds and reserve accounts : a paper ; by J. T. Anyon.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 185.

Sinking funds and reserve accounts : a paper ; by S. Walton.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 394.

Sinking funds, reserves, and reserve funds : a lecture ; by W.
H. Gundry.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 246.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 142.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

RESERVES (*continued*)

The Study of a balance sheet, with special reference to reserves and reserve funds : a paper : by R. Brutton.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 39.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 307.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 35.

What is a true reserve fund? letters from *The Financial Times*.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 234.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5, Spicer and Pegler's Bookkeeping.

RESERVES: SECRET

Companies secret reserves: letter from *The Evening Standard*.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *p.* 681.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 259.

The New Companies Act and secret reserves: articles.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 457, 485.

Hidden reserves: an essay: by 'Lancelot.'

Accountants' Journal, 1902, *p.* 307.

Is the auditor of a public company justified in giving an unqualified docquet when he knows of the existence of hidden reserves? a discussion by A. McL. Smith, and others.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 227.

Secret reserves: a discussion; by R. F. Scamell, and others.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 6.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 67.

Secret reserves: a paper; by S. Tryon. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 766; 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 292.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 350.

Secret reserves: a paper; by S. S. Dawson. Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 607, 643.

Secret reserves: an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 120.

Secret reserves: articles.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 233, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 29, 63, 96, 121, 316, 338.

Secret reserves: their use and abuse; prize essay; by F. G. Bowers. Also Essay by 'Glos.'

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 268; 1902-3, *p.* 22.

RESTAURANT ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping: special classes, restaurant.

RETAILERS' BOOK-KEEPING. See Book-keeping: special classes, *retailers'*.

Retchford (Alfred William) *A.C.A.*

Other methods of proving ledgers and accounts than by detailed checking: prize essay.

Accountant, 1892, p. 628.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 131.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 135.

Students' societies: their work and object: a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 457.

Retchford (Alfred William) *A.C.A., and others.*

Discussion on examination questions.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 15.

REVENUE ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping: special classes, *revenue accounts*.

REVERSIONS

On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables; by D. Jones. 2 vols. 1844.

Reversions, life interests and life policies: a paper; by H. Kidson.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 572; 1905, vol. 1, p. 73.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 194.

See Also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 5.

Reymondin (G.).

Bibliographie méthodique des ouvrages en langue française parus de 1543 à 1908 sur la science des comptes, *etc.* Paris, 1909.

Les Experts comptables devant l'opinion: experts libres et experts judiciaires. Paris, 1910.

Historique de la Société Académique de Comptabilité, 1881-1906. Paris, 1906.

Reynolds (George).

The Scholar's introduction to merchants' accounts. 2nd edn. London, 1831.

Rhodes (George).

Arbitration and awards: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 268.

Private companies and income tax: a paper.

Secretary, 1911, p. 298.

Rhodes (George) Junior.

The Necessity for depreciation : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 207.

Rhodes (James) A.C.A.

Income tax assessments. Revised edn. Birmingham, 1911.

Ricard (Jean Pierre). *See under* Ricard (Samuel).

Ricard (Samuel).

L'Art de bien tenir les livres de comptes en parties doubles à l'Italienne ; corrigé par J. P. Ricard. Folio. Amsterdam, 1724.

Ricardo (Joseph).

The Law and custom of the Stock Exchange : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 142.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 104.

Ricardo's exchange remedy : a proposal to regulate the Indian currency ; by A. M. L[indsay]. 1892. [*See Pamphlets on exchange by Norman, etc., vol. 1.*]

Richard, son of Nigel.

De Necessariis observantiis scaccarii dialogus, commonly called Dialogus de Scaccario ; edited by Arthur Hughes, C. G. Crump and C. Johnson. Oxford, 1902.

Richards (William Marsden).

Plain economics and provident institutions : articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 613, 629, 681, 693, 716.

Trading and traders : papers.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 602, 710 ; 1900, pp. 355, 399, 875.

Richardson (Charles Fletcher) F.C.A.

On the liability of public accountants to serve on juries : an address.

Accountant, December 30, 1876.

Richardson (George Henry).

Book-keeping for weekly newspapers. 2nd edn., re-written. London, 1899.

Combines and accountancy organisation : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 933.

Drapers' accounts. London, 1898.

Drapers', dressmakers' and milliners' accounts. London, 1904.

An Investigation and the accountant's report thereon : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 188.

Richardson (George Henry) (*continued*)

The Statistical side of bookkeeping : monthly returns for drapers, etc. ; departmental results and returns for drapers, etc. ; papers.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1257; 1902, *p.* 40.

System for the piano trade : stock records : a paper.

Organiser articles, *vol.* 1.

See also below and under Lund (John).

Richardson (George Henry) and Lund (John).

Textile accounts. Manchester, [1902].

Richardson (John Y.).

Business insurance and its relation to accounting procedure : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 114.

Richardson (Ralph).

Coutts & Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London : memoirs, with portraits and illustrations. London, 1900.

Richmond (Edwin).

The System of income-tax and the proposed alterations : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 366.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 209.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 14.

Richmond (G. W.).

British and foreign insurance methods : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 494.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 19, *p.* 83.

Richmond (Wellington Harrison).

A Comprehensive system of book-keeping, by double entry, adapted to the business transactions of merchants and mechanics ; with lectures on the science of book-keeping, *etc.* Roy. 4°. Montreal, 1846.

Rider (James).

Cost accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 179.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 53.

Cost keeping in works : [report of] a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 383.

Ridgway (Arthur Clifford) A.C.A.

Cost accounts in principle and practice. London, [1911].

Private companies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 817.

The Problem of foundry costs : a paper.

Organiser articles, vol. 2.

Rigg (James McMullen).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and the Debtors Act, 1869, with rules and forms, and the Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882. London, 1884.

Rigobon (P.).

Di Giovanni Antonio Tagliente Veneziano e delle sue opere di ragioneria (anno 1525). Milano, 1894.

Ringwood (Richard).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, pp. 399, 413.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 80.

Bankruptcy law : a lecture.

Accountant, March 15, 22, 29, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 243.

The Disclaimer of onerous property in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, p. 47.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 201.

Outlines of the law of torts. 3rd edn. London, 1898.

Partnership law : a lecture.

Accountant, October 17, 24, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 89.

The Principles of bankruptcy. 10th edn. London, 1908.

Property vesting in trustees in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, p. 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 18.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 1.

Recent decisions in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 477, 491.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 101.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 36.

Secured creditors in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 339.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 17.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 1.

See also under Hazlitt (William).

Rintoul (Peter).

Railway accounts and their audit : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1913, *p.* 87.

The Treatment in the accounts of joint stock companies of depreciation in value of assets arising from their employment, and the duties of an auditor relating thereto : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 496.

Rintoul (Peter) and Macdiarmid (D. S.).

The History of local government in Scotland, with special reference to the finance and accounts of local authorities : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, *p.* 170.

Risque (F. W.).

Loose leaf books and systems for general businesses. St. Louis, 1907.

Rittner (George Hermann).

The Law of rating : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 218.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, *p.* 33.

Robb (J. H.).

Some suggested amendments in Irish bankruptcy law : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 312.

Robbins (E. D.).

Card ledgers : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 219.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 74.

Robbins (Leopold George Gordon) and Maw (Frederick Trentham).

A Treatise on the law relating to the devolution of real estate on death, under part I of the Land Transfer Act, 1897, and the administration of assets, real and personal. 3rd edn. London, 1901.

Roberts (George E.).

Banking and bank note currency : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 368.

The Public accountant and the banker : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 114.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Roberts (H. Lloyd-).

An Exemplification of the general order for accounts, issued by the Local Government Board, relative to local boards, 1880. Dy. 4°. London, 1880.

Roberts (S.).

The Companies Act, 1907 : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 359.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 390.

Roberts (William H.).

The Credit man and the public accountant : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 465.

The Proper form of balance sheet : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 10.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Systems and system making and System failures : papers.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 71, 109.

Robertson (C. B.).

Partnership law : a paper.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Robertson (James Alexander).

The Business of an accountant : an address.

Accountant, 1895, p. 86.

Life assurance : a paper. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 1.

Robertson (Patrick Charles).

Public and parochial burdens : a paper. 1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 7, p. 95.

Robertson (W. A.).

Surrender values : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 522.

Robertson (W. W.).

Some disputed points in compensation under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act : a lecture. 1898.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 9, p. 101.

Robertson (William).

Contractors' books : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 253.

The Nature and extent of an auditor's responsibility : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 632.

Robertson (William N.). *See under* Godden (Danvers).

Robertson-Durham (J. A.). *See* Durham (J. A. Robertson-).

Robins (Herbert William Henry). *See under* Cope (Edward A.).

Robinson (Arthur).

Income tax : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 6.

The Law relating to income tax, with the statutes, forms, and decided cases. London, 1895.

Robinson (Charles J.).

A Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from 1562 to 1874. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. Lewes, 1882.

Robinson (Maurice H.).

Accounting in its relation to economics : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 282.

Robinson (Thomas Eaton).

Municipal debt and accounting : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 477.

Notes on a corporation's experience of the redemption of a stock issue : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 91.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants' Report, 1910.

Robinson (Thomas H.).

The Value of surprise audits : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 31.

Robson (George Young).

A Treatise on the law of bankruptcy ; with the statutes, rules, orders and forms, etc. 7th edn. London, 1894.

A Treatise on the law of private arrangements with creditors. London, [1888].

Roby (Arthur Godfrey).

Goodwill : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, p. 288.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 34.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 89.

Rocha (Antich).

Compendio y breue instruction por tener Libros de Cuenta, Deudas, y de Mercaduria : muy prouechoso para Mercaderes, y toda gente de negocio, traduzido de Frances en Castellano. En Barcelona. En casa de Claudio Bornat al Aguilafuerte. 1565.

Rodgers (D.).

Notes on the economic history of England : a lecture.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Rodgers (James H.).

Tramways finances and policy : a paper.
Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 615.

Roe (Richard).

An Introduction to book-keeping. London, 1825.

Rogers (James E. Thorold).

The First nine years of the Bank of England. Oxford, 1887.
The Industrial and commercial history of England : edited
by A. G. L. Rogers. London, 1892.

Rogers (John Henry) A.C.A.

Building and land societies : a paper.
Accountant, 1901, p. 506.
Accountant, Journal, 1901-2, p. 44.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 182.

Rogers (Julian C.).

The Surveyors' Institution library catalogue ; 3rd. edn.,
December, 1893 ; with appendices ; [edited by J. C.
Rogers.] London, [1893].

Rogers (Showell).

On the study of the law reports. London, [1897].
Some points of difference between the Bankruptcy Acts and
the Companies Acts, with especial reference to winding-
up : a lecture.
Accountant, 1889, pp. 371, 384.
Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, pp. 97, 104.

Rogerson (Thomas Cooper).

Income-tax in relation to companies : a lecture.
Secretary, 1910, p. 84.

Roland (Henry). See Arnold (Horace Lucian).

Rollit (Sir Albert).

Speech on municipalities : a reply to criticisms.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 189.

ROMAN LAW. See Law : Roman.

Romanes (John Hyslop).

Betterment and municipal improvements : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1899, p. 108.

Römer (Ernst).

Die Bücherrevisoren-Praxis in Deutschland und England ;
propagandistisches Handbuch der Bücherrevision. 1^e und
2^e. Aufl. Berlin, 1905.

Romer (Carrol).

Practice before the comptroller of patents. London, 1911.

Ronaldson (C. J.).

Banking : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Roney (Thomas).

The Student's plane trigonometry, with exercises. London,
1889.

Rooke (A. W.).

The Duties and responsibilities of an auditor to a public
company : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 87.

Rooke (Joseph Wilson-).

Fixtures : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, p. 616.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 116.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 126.

Roose (Richard).

An Essay to make a compleat accomptant : in two parts ;
I. A Treatise of book-keeping according to the true Italian
method, *etc.* ; II. The solution of 18 questions in company
accompts, *etc.* London, [? 1760].

Rorie (George).

The Registration of transfers and other documents produced
to a company : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 498, 517, 544.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 73.

Rorie (T. H. B.)

Progress of trustee savings banks in 1906 : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 149.

Rosen (Frederic). *See under* Ben Musa (M.).

Rosendorff (Richard).

Le Développement des banques allemandes à l'étranger : [a
paper from *Revue économique internationale*, Octobre, 1906.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, [Dy 8°].

Ross (Adam A.).

Bank examinations : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 220.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 215.

Ross (C. H.).

Income tax practice : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 68.

Ross (J. Munn).

The Law relating to audits and auditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 19.

Rossignol (James Edward Le). See Le Rossignol (James Edward).

Rostron (L. W. S.).

Labour co-partnership ; a lecture.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 375.

Rothschild (Nathaniel Mayer), Baron.

Lord Rothschild and municipal finance : the need for an independent audit : summary of a speech.

Accountant, 1904, p. 217.

Rountree (Arthur Fitz Gerald) A.C.A.

Points in company practice : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 506, 510.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 454.

Rowe (C. V.).

Reserves and sinking funds : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 267.

Row-Fogo (John). See Fogo (John Row-).

Rowcliffe (William Edward).

Partnership : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 117.

Rowland (Frederick) A.C.A.

Dairy accounts. London, 1904.

Royal National Lifeboat Institution. See Lifeboat Institution.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY

Catalogue of the library. Also Subject-matter index to the catalogue. Roy. 8°. 1884, 1886. Also catalogue. 1908.

List of fellows, rules, and bye-laws, etc. Latest edition.

Royal Statistical Society's Journal, vol. 57, 1894 to date. London, 1894, etc.

Rozenraad (C.).

International finance : two lectures.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 10.

RUBBER COMPANIES' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *rubber company*.

RUBBER PLANTATIONS

The Management of tea and rubber plantations in the middle east : an article ; by Andrew Young.

Accountants' Magazine, 1912, *p.* 87.

Rubery (John Evans) F.C.A.

Auctioneers' books and accounts : a lecture. London, 1900.

[*See* Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1. no. 2.]

Rudall (Arthur Reginald) and Greig (James William).

The Law as to copyhold enfranchisement under the Copyhold Act, 1894 ; the text of the act, with notes, forms, *etc.* London, 1895.

The Law of trusts and trustees. 3rd edn. London, 1904.

Rudiments of book-keeping ; comprised in six plain cases, *etc.* [by M. Quin]. 1776. *Also* 3rd. edn., 1779.

Rudland (Ernest Marston) A.C.A.

Brickmaking accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1278.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 39.

Rudland (Ernest Marston) A.C.A., and others.

Debate : that a sum for dead charges should be included in the valuation of finished stock.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 1080.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 278.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 17.

Ruegg (Alfred Henry) and Mossop (Leonard).

The Companies Act, 1900, with introduction, full annotated sections, forms of prospectuses, and official forms. London, 1901.

Rusett (Henry De). *See* De Rusett (Henry).

Russell (Andrew Baxter).

The Companies Act, 1900 : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 7.

Russell (Charles) Baron of Killowen.

Company promotion and frauds : an address.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1101.

Russell (F. A. A.).

The Duties of directors of registered companies : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *pp.* 210, 224.

Master and servant : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, *p.* 77.

Russell (Francis).

The Power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of submissions and awards, with forms and statutes. 9th edn., by E. Pollock and H. W. Pollock. London, 1906.

Rutherford (A. C.).

A Sketch of the development of the law of bankruptcy in Scotland : [report of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 280.

Suggested amendments on the Bankruptcy (Scotland) Acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 660.

Ryan (Thomas P.).

The Accountant in world affairs : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 107.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Essential qualifications for the public accountant : an address.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 730.

Ryder (A. St. George).

Suggested Transvaal land bank : a paper. London, 1906.

Rye (Reginald Arthur).

The Libraries of London : a guide for students. London, 1908. Also 2nd edn., enlarged, with 16 illustrations. London, 1910.

Sabin (A.).

Wine and spirit merchants' accounts. London, 1904.

Saffery (Francis Joseph) F.C.A.

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, with particular reference to auditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 567.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 56.

Saffery (Joseph John) F.C.A.

Bookkeeping : a paper.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 280.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1890.

Accountant, 1890, p. 248.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1891.

Accountant, 1891, p. 358.

Presidential address : Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1892, p. 211.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 9.

Presidential address : Newcastle Provincial Meeting, 1890.

Accountant, 1890, p. 533.

3th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 17.

St. Clair (R. W.).

Commonsense denominations : a plea for an all-embracing decimal system. Auckland, 1902.

Also in Accountant, 1902, p. 1033.

St. Ledger (A.).

The Position of auditors in relation to shareholders and the law : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

Saker (Sydney).

Saker's perfected system of builders' book-keeping. London, [1881].

2nd edn. London, [1895].

Sakolski (A. M.).

Control of railroad accounts in leading European countries : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 321.

The Investment merits of industrial securities : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 177.

SALE OF GOODS

The Sale of Goods Act, 1893, including the Factors Acts, 1889 and 1890 ; by Judge Chalmers. 6th edn. 1905.

Sale of Goods Act, 1893. *See* Chitty's Contracts.

Contracts for the sale of goods : a lecture ; by D. F. Ranking

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 19.

Students' Telephone, June 1895.

Conditions and warranties on the sale of goods : a lecture ; by Herbert Jacobs.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 433.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 337.

SALE OF GOODS (*continued*)

Contracts for the sale of goods : a lecture ; by D. G. Evans.
Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 227.

Contracts for the sale of goods : a paper ; by D. F. de l'Hoste
Ranking.
Students' Telephone, December, 1900.

The Factors' Acts : a paper ; by F. S. Abbott.
Accountant, April 18, 1885.
Accountants' Students' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 7.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 120.

The Law relating to the sale of goods : a lecture ; by R. M.
Stephenson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 26.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 103.

The Sale of goods : a lecture ; by A. R. Meek.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

The Sale of Goods Act : a paper ; by A. V. Mason.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 406.

The Sale of Goods Act : a paper ; by H. Wilson.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, *p.* 811.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 258.
Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 161.

The Sale of Goods Act, 1893 : a lecture ; by W. E. Farr.
Accountant, 1913, vol. 1, *p.* 126.
Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 373.

Sale of Goods Act, 1893 : a lecture ; by W. R. L. Trickett.
Accountant, 1904, *p.* 521.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 134.
Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 14.

The Sale of Goods Act, 1893 : a paper ; by A. M. Stuart.
Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 360.

Some points on the law relating to the sale of goods : a
lecture ; by R. M. Stephenson.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 274.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 79.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6.

SALFORD. *See* Manchester.

Salisbury, the capital of Rhodesia : facts and figures ; by
R. Warner. [1903.]

Salisbury (Philip).

Mining accounts : a lecture.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 69.

Salvador de Salorzano (Bartolome).

Libro de caxa y Manual de cuentas de Mercaderes, y otras personas, con la declaracion dellos . . . 4°. En Madrid, En casa de Pedro Madrigal. 1590.

Salvador y Aznar (Felipe).

Manual de teneduria de libros por partida doble. 11ª ed., corregida con la cooperacion de J. Salvador y Gamboa. Madrid, 1875.

SALVATION ARMY ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *Salvation Army*.

Salvesen (Edward T.).

Bills of lading : a lecture. 1889.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 2, p. 101.

Sandell (Charles).

Bookkeeping for gasworks. London, [1901].
[new edn.]. London, [1904].

Sandell (Edward) A.C.A.

The Gas companies' expenditure journal. Imp. 4°. London, [? 1876].

Sanderson (Kenneth).

Bonds of caution in executries, curatories, etc. : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 163.

Sandiford (G. F.).

Engineers' cost accounts : a paper.
Secretary, 1907, p. 410.

Sandlands (Paul Ernest).

Contracts in restraint of trade : a paper.
Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 894.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 147.
Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 126.

Some customs of the Stock Exchange, and the principles applicable to the transfer of shares including forged or invalid certificates and transfers : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 169.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 30.
Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 281.

SANITARY AUTHORITIES' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *sanitary authorities*'.

Sarll (Andrew).

Double entry book-keeping in theory and practice; [with] examination papers. [15th edn.]. London, [1899].

Modern book-keeping in theory and practice. London, [1907].

Practical book-keeping (new code book-keeping). London, *n.d.* [circa 1900].

The Principles of practical book-keeping. London, [1881].

Enlarged edn. London, [1890].

15th edn. London, 1903.

Saunders (Albert Frederick).

The Capital of a limited company: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 126.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, *p.* 126.

Savary (Jacques).

Le parfait négociant . . . 4°. A Lyon . . . 1701.

Other edns. 4°. A Lyon . . . 1712. 2 vols. 4°. A Paris,

Chez Claude Robustel, 1721.

SAVINGS BANKS

(*See also Reports and returns: savings banks.*)

Memorial of the celebration of the centenary of savings banks held at Edinburgh, June, 1910; ed. by A. Cargill. Dy. 4°. 1910.

State savings: a scheme of universal competency; by R. M. James. [? circa 1870.]

The Statutory law relating to trustees savings banks (1863-1891), with the Treasury regulations (1888-9), *etc.*; by U. A. Forbes. 1892.

Trustee savings banks regulations, 1900. [See Trustee Savings Banks returns, 1891-1900.]

Municipal savings banks: a practical and profitable scheme: a paper; by F. J. Beckett.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 39.

Progress of trustee savings banks in 1906: a paper; by T. H. B. Rorie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, *p.* 149.

Trustee savings banks: a paper; by J. M. Howden.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 368.

Trustee savings banks: a paper; by T. W. M. Watson.

Accountant, 1904, *pp.* 812, 841.

Sawyer (John) F.C.A.

Practical book-keeping, for all businesses ; with stock-books specially adapted to the tanning trade. Roy. 8°. London, 1895. [This is called the 3rd edn. of Joseph Sawyer's *Book-keeping for the tanning trade*, but it is much altered.]

Sawyer (Joseph).

Book-keeping for the tanning trade ; transactions for a year, by single entry, converted periodically into double entry. 2nd edn. Dy. 4° London, 1862.

Scamell (Reginald Frank) and others.

Secret reserves : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 6.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 67.

Scarff (Alfred Matthew).

Brewery accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 162.

Newspaper accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 10.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 63.

Schaer (J. Fr.).

Einfache und doppelte Buchhaltung. Dy. 4°. Berlin, 1895.

Schaer (J. Fr.) and Langenscheidt (Paul).

Buchhaltung im Warenhandel, Fabrikbetrieb, und Bankgeschäfft. 5^{te} Aufl. Roy. 8°. Berlin, [? 1900].

Schiller (Ferdinand Philip Maximilian).

Bills of exchange : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 43.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, p. 27.

Schloss (D. F.).

Report on profit-sharing : Board of Trade (Labour Department). London, 1894.

Schmeisser (William C.). See Baugh (F. H.) and W. C. S.
Estate accounting.

Schnepfe (Charles H.) Junior.

A Problem in department store accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 473.

Scholefield (Joshua).

Encyclopædia of local government law (exclusive of the Metropolis) ; editor, J. Scholefield. 7 vols. London, 1905-8.

Scholl (Fredrick William Alfred).

Dairy accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 98.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 127.

Schooling (John Holt).

Some facts of the tariff question : a paper ; *also* Diagrams.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1464, 1517.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 272.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 147.

Schooling (William).

Assessment of income-tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 544.

Dodges in arithmetic : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1111.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 174.

See also under Inwood (William).

SCHOOLS

(*See also Auditing : special classes, schools, Book-keeping : special classes, school, Christ's Hospital, Education, Merchant Taylors.*)

London endowed schools. *See* The City, by W. Gilbert. 1877.

Paton's List of schools and tutors ; 10th annual edition, 1907-8.

The Public schools' and preparatory schools' year book, *current year*.

Schoolmaster's diary and account book : Tinling's system for private schools ; by J. A. Tinling. Obl. imp. 4°. 1901.

The Standardization of school statistics : a paper ; by H. L. M. Cook.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 256.

Schurtz (Georg Nicolaus).

General Instruction Der Arithmetischen und Politischen Kunst Der Hochlöblichen Wissenschaft Der Kauff- und Handelsleuth Des Buchhaltens. F. Nürnberg, Chr. and Paulus Endtern, 1662.

Neu-eingerichtete Material-Kammer : Das ist Gründliche Beschreibung aller fürnehmsten Materialien und Specereyen . . . und hernach Eine Kurtze Revision oder Wiederholung meines in An. 1662 ausgegangenen Buchhaltens/darinnen nicht allein meist alle Puncten besser erklärt und erläutert ; sondern auch an vielen Orten vermehret/dazu ein und anders/welches vorhero nicht also beschrieben gewesen/anjetzo aber besser und deutlicher vorgestellet wird . . . Nürnberg/Gedruckt bey Christoff Gerhard/und zu finden Bey Christoph Endtern/Buchhändlern. M.DC.LXXII.

Schreiber (Heinrich).

Ein new künstlich behend und gewiss Rechenbüchlin auff alle Kauffmanschafft. Nach Gemeynen Regeln de Tri . . . Buchhalten durch das Zornal, Kaps und Schuldbuch, *etc.*; [by] Henricus Grammateus [*i.e.* H. Schreiber.] [1544 or 1545.]

Schrikker (J. G.).

Methodologie, om het Italiaansch-dubbel- of koopmans-boekhouden. 2^e. dr. Gouda, 1855.

Voorstellen met geleidende aanmerkingen, ter beoefening en uitvoering van het Italiaansch- of dubbel-boekhouden. 2 pts. Gouda, 1852-3.

Schuster (Sir Felix).

Address at Institute of Bankers.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 710.

Address on Companies Act, 1907.

Secretary, 1907, p. 408.

Gold reserves : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, p. 26.

[Report of] address on the present financial outlook.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 591.

Schweicker (Wolfgang) Senior.

Zwifach Buchhalten, sampt seine Giornal desselben Beschlus auch Rechnung zuthun, *etc.* Durch Wolfgang Schweiker senior von Nürnberg jetzt in Venedig wonend mit allem fleis gemacht und zusammen bracht. Sm. fol. Nuremberg, 1549.

SCIENCE

A Dictionary of science, literature and art; new edition, edited by W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. 3 vols. Roy. 8°. 1872.

Moral science. *See under* Moral science.

Science and industry : articles ; 1. chemists ; 2. electrical engineers ; 3. metallurgists ; 4. civil engineers ; 5. mineralogists ; 6. inventors.

Secretary, 1908, pp. 292, 361 ; 1909, pp. 7, 40, 76, 147.

Scientific and learned societies' yearbook, 1887, 1889 to 1899, 1901 to date.

SCOTLAND

Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum : accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland ; edited by T. Dickson, A.D. 1473-1498. 1877.

Scott (A. B. Birkmyre).

Numbers and figures : their history, philosophy and romance :
a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 90.

Scott (Angus Newton) A.C.A.

A Practical system of accounts for tradesmen. London, 1901.

Scott (Benjamin).

Principles of book-keeping and balancing. Roy. 8°. Bir-
mingham, 1879.

Scott (E. Erskine).

Tables of logarithms and anti-logarithms to five places ; [also]
a table for finding logarithms and anti-logarithms to ten
places, and a table of constants, with formulæ. Dy. 4°.
London, 1870.

Scott (Frederick) F.C.A.

Presidential address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1900, p. 893.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 130.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 53.

Scott (George Alexander).

Duties of auditors in auditing balance sheets of limited
liability companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 138.

Scott (George Alexander).

The Legal position of auditors and accountants : lectures.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 155, 173.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 1.

Scott (James).

Choosing curators : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 255.

The Law of advertising : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 256.

Machinery : heritable or moveable : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 168.

Scott (John).

The Training and business of an accountant : a paper.

Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants' Yearbook,
1910.

Scott (Robert).

New century book-keeping for business people. Glasgow, 1910.

Scott's Book-keeping chart for business people. Glasgow,
[1908].

Scott (William Robert).

The Constitution and finance of English, Scottish, and Irish joint-stock companies to 1720. Vol. 1, general development to 1720. Cambridge, 1912. Vol. 2, companies for foreign trade, colonization, fishing, and mining. Cambridge, 1910. Vol. 3, water supply, postal, street-lighting, manufacturing, banking, finance, and insurance companies, also statements relating to the Crown finances. Cambridge, 1911.

The English Crown finances, 1558-1603 : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *pp.* 193, 241.

Scottish banking ; by J. S. Fleming. 3rd edn. 1877.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS. *See* Chartered Accountants of Scotland.

Scottish Law List, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1903.

Scouller (John).

The Practical book-keeper and accountant's guide. London, 1905.

Practical book-keeping. 6th edn. London, 1904.

Scratchley (Arthur) and Brabrook (Edward William).

The Law of building societies, with model rules, *etc.* 2nd edn. London, 1882.

Seabrook (G. K.).

Auditing under the Local Authorities' Act, Queensland : papers.

Commonwealth Accountant, August, September, October, 1906.

Seally (John).

The Accountant's companion : or schoolmaster's new assistant to practical arithmetic . . . with a course of book-keeping by single entry. London, 1773.

Searle (H. F.).

The Premium system for the payment of wages : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, *p.* 321.

Sinking fund and reserve accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, *p.* 261.

SECRETARIES

Bookkeeping for company secretaries; by L. R. Dicksee.
2nd edn., 1899; 3rd. edn., 1904; 4th edn., 1908.

The Company-secretary, containing a full description of the duties of the company-secretary, with forms and precedents (including those under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908); by W. H. Fox. 6th edn. 1911.

Memorandum on the work and duties appertaining to the head office of a company . . . relating more especially to railways or other undertakings whose actual field of operations is removed from head quarters; by H. C. Allen. Fcp. fol. 1902.

Office organisation and management, including secretarial work; by L. R. Dicksee and H. E. Blain. 2nd edn. 1911.

'Secretarial': a paper; by G. Van de Linde. 1892.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 16, 36.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 227.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 24.

Book-keeping and other papers, 2nd edn.

Secretarial work: a lecture; by H. F. Woodward. 1888.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 12.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 262.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 25.

Secretaries' Association, Ltd.: reports of lectures, 1910-11.
London, [1911].

Secretaries of public companies and their duties; by T. Brown.
3rd edn. 1896.

The Secretary, 1904 *to date* [continuation of *The Secretary's Journal*].

Secretaries' Institute. *See* Institute of Secretaries.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, January 1893 to 1903. [From 1904 onwards, continued as *The Secretary*.]

The Secretary's manual on the law and practice of joint stock companies, with forms and precedents; by J. Fitzpatrick and T. E. Haydon. 13th edn. 1910.

The Secretary's record book, containing all the books for a limited company (as provided by statute) and various special forms. Folio. London, [? 1890].

The Companies Act, 1907: points for secretaries, from the *Glasgow Herald*.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 25.

SECRETARIES (*continued*)

The Companies Acts, with special reference to the secretarial work, and the Act of 1907 : a paper ; by E. A. Whitehouse.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 60.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 105.

The Duties of a company secretary, from registration to allotment : prize essay ; by 'Debenture' [F. West]. *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, pp. 271, 245.

The Duties of a secretary : a paper ; by R. Brown.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 185.

The Duties of a secretary in connection with limited liability companies : a paper ; by T. Welsby.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 887, 914.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 120.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1898.

The Duties of a secretary of a limited company from the date of registration : prize essay ; by S. H. M. Killik.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 95.

The Duties of the secretary of a public limited company : prize essay ; by B. J. J. Tyldesley.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 396.

The Position of company secretaries under the Companies Act, 1900 : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 249.

The Secretarial duties of accountants : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, pp. 43, 74, 104.

The Secretarial profession : a paper ; by H. R. Sibson.

Secretary, 1905, p. 420.

Secretarial work : a paper ; by C. H. Nelson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 11.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 6, 1898, p. 48.

Secretaries : a lecture ; by R. Day.

Secretary, 1905, p. 449.

Secretaries and Schedule E : a paper ; by T. Hallett Fry.

Secretary, 1906, p. 375.

The Secretary : articles.

Auditor, 1890-1, pp. 201, 219, 233, 252, 266, 285, 303.

The Secretary, from the director's point of view ; from the shareholder's point of view ; and from the auditor's point of view : articles.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 1, 1893, pp. 181, 201, 221.

SECRETARIES (*continued*)

Some aspects of the Companies Act, 1900, with especial reference to the duties of auditors and company-secretaries : a lecture ; by F. E. Bradley.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 23.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 225.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6.

SECURITIES

(*See also* *Bills of Exchange, Bonds, Mortgage.*)

A Digest of the law of bills of exchange, and negotiable securities ; by Judge Chalmers. 7th edn. 1909.

The Law of money securities : 1, personal securities ; 2, securities on property ; 3, money market and stock exchange securities ; 4, miscellaneous ; by C. Cavanagh. 2nd edn. 1885.

The Law of mortgage and other securities upon property ; by W. R. Fisher. 5th edn., by A. Underhill. Roy. 8°. 1897.

The Law of negotiable securities : six lectures ; by W. Willis. 1896.

Bearer securities. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.

The Consideration of securities for loans [Scotland] ; by J. G. Watson : an address.

Accountant, 1893, *pp.* 729, 740.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 119.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, *p.* 137 [no. 8].

The Conversion of irredeemable securities of local authorities : a paper ; by J. H. Bailey.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 636.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, *p.* 54.

The Depreciation in investment securities and the prospects of improvement : a paper ; by W. Walker.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 503.

The Depreciation of gilt-edged securities : a lecture ; by E. E. Spicer, F.C.A., [1913].

Accountant, 1913, vol. 1, *p.* 187.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 95.

Depreciation of securities in relation to gold : a lecture ; by E. H. Holden.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 23.

The Examination of securities : a lecture ; by H. W. Haldane.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 95.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 14.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 21, *p.* 3.

SECURITIES (*continued*)

The Examination of vouchers and securities : a paper ; by P. A. Guthrie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *p.* 215.

Government regulation of securities ; a paper ; by W. H. Lawton.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 357.

How to investigate securities : a paper ; by G. E. Barrett.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 23.

The Hypothecation of documents and deposit of securities : a lecture ; by T. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 80.

The Insurance of securities : a paper ; by T. Y. Strachan.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 11.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 245.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 175.

The Law of heritable securities [Scotland] : a lecture ; by J. L. Mounsey.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 662.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 5, *p.* 117 [*no.* 7].

The Law of money securities : 2 lectures ; by C. T. Tallent-Bateman.

Accountant, *April* 4, *June* 13, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 480; 1885-6, *p.* 73.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *pp.* 81, 96.

The Law relating to money securities : lectures ; by A. M'Neil.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *pp.* 163, 229, 313, 379.

Negotiable instruments : a paper ; by A. M. Hamilton.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 535.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 18, *p.* 45.

Negotiable instruments : [abstract of] lecture ; by J. J. Wright.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 78.

Negotiable securities pledged to bankers by stockbrokers : a paper ; by R. M. Williamson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 495.

Negotiability : with especial reference to bonds and debentures : a lecture ; by T. M. Stevens.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 2, 1894, *p.* 20.

Notes on negotiable instruments and securities : a paper ; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 377, 425.

SECURITIES (*continued*)

Personal securities in the form of guarantees : a paper ; by
J. C. Murray.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 81.

Ranking of securities : a lecture ; by H. Goudy. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 7, p. 111.

Reversions, life interests and life policies : a paper ; by
H. Kidson.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 194.

Securities for debts : a paper ; by C. T. Morice.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 12.

The Securities of local authorities : an address ; by J. H. Bailey.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1891, p. 11.

Securities over moveables : lectures ; by W. Shaw.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, pp. 265, 329, 382.

Some notes on Stock Exchange securities : a paper ; by
M. G. Baillie. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 425, 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 89.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 50.

Some notes on the recent depreciation of gilt-edged securities :
a paper ; by J. Row Fogo.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 345.

Street railway securities : a symposium ; edited by W. H.
Lough, Junior.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 87.

Types of street railway securities : a paper ; by E. D.
Howard.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 12.

The Verification of securities : an article.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 709.

Sedger (J.).

An Introduction to merchants' accounts. Part 1 and Part 2.
London, 1807 and 1808.

Seeböhm (Benjamin).

The Theory of book-keeping. London, 1892.

Seegesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches ; Text-Ausgabe mit
Anmerkungen und Sachregister von W. E. Knitschky.
2^{te} Aufl. 1894.

Self-culture : an address ; by A. A. Gillies.

Accountant, 1898, p. 946.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 134.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 145.

Seligman (Isaac N.).

Underwriting the sale of corporate securities : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 321.

Selkirk (James Landells).

Some notes on the nature and scope of the work of a professional accountant : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 997.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 19.

Sell's Dictionary of the world's press. Imp. 8°. London, 1898.

Sell's Directory of registered telegraphic addresses. London.

Current year.

Sells (Elijah Watts).

The Accountant of 1917 : an address.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 249.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 297.

Corporate management compared with government control : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 129.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 236.

Cost accounting : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 171.

Should advertising expenditures be charged as an investment or as an expense ? an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 346.

Sender (Karl).

Die Praxis der Bücherprüfung in England. *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Kaufmannische Centralblatt, 1912. Nos. 11 and 12.

Seneuil (J. G. Courcelle-). See Courcelle-Seneuil (J. G.).

Senhouse (Robert Metcalfe Minton-).

Admission of proofs of debt in bankruptcy : a lecture.

London, 1895.

Also in Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 32.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 82.

The Workmen's Compensation Act : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 29.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 93.

Severn (M. D.).

Catalogue of the books in the library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, with an index of subjects. Roy. 8°. London, 1906.

Sewell (Samuel James).

Guide to the hire and easy-payment systems [including book-keeping]; edited by S. J. Sewell. London, 1902.

Seyd (Ernest).

The Banks of issue question. London, 1875.

Reform of the Bank of England note issue: statistical critique . . . with full returns of the weekly statements from 1844 to 1871. London, 1873.

Shackell (R. H.).

Valuation of assets for statement on balance sheet of companies: a lecture.

Accountant, 1913, vol. 1, p. 90.

Shackleton (William).

The Wool-dealer's calculator: a set of tables. Bradford, 1826.

SHAREHOLDERS AND SHARES

(*See also Transfers*).

The Shareholders', directors', and voluntary liquidators' legal companion; by F. B. Palmer. 23rd edn. 1905.

The Shareholder's handbook; by F. W. Pixley. 2nd edn. 1886.

Auditors and shareholders: an article.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 120.

Bankrupt shareholders: a paper; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, p. 436.

Can a fully paid shareholder be compelled to subscribe further capital: a paper; by J. A. Ferguson.

Public Accountant, 1909, p. 186.

A Director's qualification shares: articles.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 61; 1909, vol. 1, p. 206.

Discussion on the best methods of dealing in companies' accounts with shares acquired in exchange for properties sold, underwriting services, etc.; [and] On the value to be placed on shares unquoted; by H. E. Barham, *and others*.

Accountant, 1899, p. 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 327.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 238.

Executors as registered shareholders: an article.

Accountant, 1899, p. 885.

SHAREHOLDERS AND SHARES (*continued*)

Forfeited shares : their record and re-issue : prize essay ; by 'Growler' [F. W. Higginson]. *Also* Essays by 'Putamus,' by 'Romeo,' by 'Mars,' and by 'Siwel,' and Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *pp.* 280, 310; 1900-1, *pp.* 2, 18, 20, 22.

Forfeiture of shares : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, *pp.* 301, 332, 372.

Founders' shares : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 44.

Institute of Bankers. Application, allotment and call forms.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 475.

Issue of shares at a discount : articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 210; 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 163; 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 221.

The Issuing of shares at a discount : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 114.

Joint owners and survivorship : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 4.

The Liability of companies in respect of the issue of share certificates and the registration and certification of transfers : articles.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 302, 331, 361, 386.

The Mathematics of cumulative voting : a paper ; by C. W. Gerstenberg.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 177.

Notes in connection with the issue and audit of share capital : a paper ; by G. F. Haskins.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 1210, 1242.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 59.

Of subsequent issues of shares : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 10, 1902, *p.* 73.

The Position and rights of dissentient shareholders in reconstructions, especially in connection with arbitration : prize essay ; by H. D. Myers.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 261.

The Position of auditors in relation to shareholders and the law : a paper ; by A. St. Ledger.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1896.

The Power of a company to purchase its own shares, and matters incidental thereto : a paper ; by W. Harris.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 666, 706.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 201; 1888-9, *p.* 4.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 145.

SHAREHOLDERS AND SHARES (*continued*)

Powers of a company with reference to purchasing its own shares : a paper ; by W. A. A. Balfour.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 744.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, *p.* 75.

Preference shareholders and their rights : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 363 ; 1909, *pp.* 10, 43.

Preference shares and surplus assets : a paper ; by D. Hill. 1908.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 6.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 119.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 346.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 271.

The Principles of allotment : articles.

Accountant, 1900, *pp.* 6, 32.

Quasi-surrenders [of shares] : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 4.

The Rights and liabilities of the personal representatives of a deceased shareholder : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 219.

The Rights of partners and shareholders *inter se* : a paper ; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 526.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, *p.* 129.

The Rights of preference shareholders : articles.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 125 ; 1909-10, *p.* 220.

Share certificates : papers ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary, 1905, *pp.* 45, 84.

The Share department of a limited company : a lecture ; by H. Portlock.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 175.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 53.

Share registers on the card system : a lecture ; by J. H. Pim.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 335.

Share registers on the card system : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 103.

Share transfers : some points worth attention : an article.

Auditor, 1890-1, *p.* 28.

Share warrants to bearer : a paper ; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1906, *p.* 353.

Shareholders' rights : a lecture ; by M. L. Walkden.

Accountant, April 11, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 6.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 113.

SHAREHOLDERS AND SHARES (*continued*)

The Surrender of shares : articles.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 149, 281; 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 295.

Surrenders of shares : a paper ; by R. A. Hudson.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 11, 1903, *pp.* 25, 49.

Uniformity of practice in the certificate and 'requirements' of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, and in the report to the shareholders : a paper ; by T. G. Mellors. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 1362; 1902, *p.* 2.

Uniformity of practice in the certificate and requirements of auditors under the Companies Act, 1900, and in the report to shareholders : a paper ; by A. Durose.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 575.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 44.

Vendors' shares : an article.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 881.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 110.

What is a preference share ? articles.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 69, 222.

Sharland (Emily Cruwys).

Coin of the realm : what is it ? or, talks about gold and silver coins, with lessons based on *Norman's single grain system* ; also, papers, *etc.*, on money, by J. H. Norman. London, 1888. [*For Appendix see Pamphlets by Norman.*]

Sharp (Luke Jesson) F.C.A.

Bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, June 23, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 120.

Bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 448, 466.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 74.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 131.

Sharpe (Reginald R.).

London and the kingdom : a history derived mainly from the archives at Guildhall. 3 vols. London, 1894-5.

Sharpe (R. S.).

Some points on apportionment : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 308.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 14, *p.* 1.

Shaw (George Edward) A.C.A.

Partnership : a paper.

Accountant, April 11, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 5.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 92.

Shaw (John).

Book-keeping epitomized : a compendium of Mair's Merchants-accompts. Leeds, 1794.

Shaw (Norton).

The Royal illustrated atlas of modern geography. Folio. London and Edinburgh, [? circa 1860].

Shaw (William).

The Law of arbitration : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 23.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 518.

Securities over moveables : lectures.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, pp. 265, 329, 382.

Shaw (William Henry) F.C.A.

The Examinations of the Institute : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 757.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 255.

Notes on executorship accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 798.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 120.

Voluntary liquidations : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 795.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 268.

Shaw (William Wykes Edmund) A.C.A.

Colliery bookkeeping and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 729.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 137.

Shawcross (William Henry).

How to receive and give evidence : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 67.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 257.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 31.

The Law relating to partnership : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 159.

Sheen (Thomas Hayes) F.C.A.

Bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, April 14, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 49.

SHEFFIELD

Sheffield Incorporated Society of Chartered Accountants.

See Sheffield Society, *etc.*

Sheffield Institute of Accountants: rules and regulations, adopted May 10, 1877.

Sheffield Society of Chartered Accountants: memorandum and articles of association, 1882.

Report for 1883 *to date*.

Rules of the library, with catalogue, 1897.

Sheffield (George).

Simplex system of solicitors' book-keeping and economic method of keeping costs. London, 1897.

Shelford (Leonard).

Shelford's law of railways, containing the whole of the statute law, with notes of decided cases, *etc.* 4th edn., by W. C. Glen. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1869.

Shepherd (Richard Atkinson).

The Law of guarantee: a lecture.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 341, 358.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 5.

Outlines of company law: a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 131, 161, 185.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *pp.* 265, 283.

Sheppard (E. H.).

On the law relating to powers of attorney: a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, *pp.* 15, 31, 43.

Sheriff (Daniel).

An Improved principle of single-entry book-keeping. Roy. 8°. London, 1862.

Another edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1880.

The Transactions of Sheriff's single-entry book-keeping, shown and worked out by double-entry. London, 1882.

The Whole science of double-entry book-keeping. 2nd edn. London, 1852.

Another copy, undated, with title-page slightly altered.

Another copy, dated 1858.

3rd edn. London, 1882.

SHIPBUILDERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *shipbuilders'.*

SHIPPING ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *shipping accounts*, Book-keeping: special classes, *shipping*.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

(*See also Commercial law, Maritime law, Mercantile law.*)

Shipping office organisation, management and accounts; by A. Calvert. [1910.]

Shipping forms. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 8.

Depreciation of shipping: a lecture; by W. L. Jackson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 217, 225.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 132.

Depreciation of ships in relation to assessment for income tax: a paper; by J. Cormack.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 620.

The Registration and ownership of ships: a paper; by T. M. Stevens.

Accountant, 1894, pp. 224, 243.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 292.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 219.

Ship-owning by shares and by single ship limited companies: a lecture; by J. Mackenzie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 100.

Shipping: a lecture; by W. Green.

New Zealand Accountants' Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

Single ship companies: a paper; by W. L. Jackson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 319, 354.

Accountants' Journal 1887-8, p. 29.

Steamship subsidies: minutes of evidence given by Sir T. Sutherland, before the committee of the House of Commons, 10th August, 1901.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 10.

See also Gunn's Business training manual.

Shirley (Walter Shirley).

A Selection of leading cases in the common law, with notes. 5th edn., by R. Watson. London, 1896.

SHOEMAKERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *shoemakers'*.

SHOP-KEEPERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *shop-keepers'*.

Shorrocks (E. G.).

Firms or corporations : a paper.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 128.

Short (Arthur) F.C.A.

An Introduction to political economy : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 367.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, *p.* 114.

Short (Charles). *See under* Lewis (Charlton T.).

Short (Septimus) F.C.A.

Inaugural address : Sheffield Students' Society.

Accountant, October 20, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 147.

Short (Stanley Pierson) A.C.A.

Time-saving schemes and appliances of a modern counting-house : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 185.

Showell (Alfred Ernest).

Cost accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 59.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 123.

The Stock exchange : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 158.

Shuttleworth (Thomas Ernest) F.C.A.

Profit-sharing : a paper. London, 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 6.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 278.

Shuttleworth (Thomas George) F.C.A.

Receivers : a paper.

Accountant, November 24, 1883.

Sibson (Henry Reginald).

The Secretarial profession : a paper.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 420.

Sidgwick (Henry).

The Principles of political economy. 2nd edn. London, 1887

The Scope and method of economic science : an address, 1885. London, 1885.

Sidman (William).

A Treatise on newspaper book-keeping, by double entry, with illustrations of account books. 2nd edn. London and Manchester, 1887.

Silvester (T. E.).

Debentures and their operation : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 824.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 332.

Sime (T. Watson).

Fraud and error in books and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 426.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 59.

Simmons (Harold Solomon).

Debentures : their registration and the limitation of their issue : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, p. 988.

Law relating to debentures : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 85.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 94.

Simon (H. Veit). *See under* Keyssner (Hugo).

Simonson (Paul Frederick).

The Law relating to the reconstruction and amalgamation of joint stock companies ; with forms and precedents. 2nd edn., largely rewritten. London, 1910.

A Treatise on the law relating to debentures and debenture stock issued by trading and public companies and by local authorities, with forms and precedents. London, 1898.

Simpson (R. M.).

Some notes on marine insurance : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Simpson (William).

Codification of English law : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 18.

Sinclair (Waller M.).

Supplement to the catalogue of the library of the Law Society, 1891-1906. London, 1906.

Sinclair (William Macdonald) *Archdeacon.*

Memorials of St. Paul's cathedral. London, 1909.

Singleton (John Edward).

Arbitration and awards : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 761.

Singleton (W. E.).

How to keep old papers : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 60.

Sington (Alfred).

A Short consideration of the law of negligence. London, 1903.

SINKING FUNDS

Annuities and sinking funds : simple and compound interest tables, together with notes ; compiled by H. Dougharty. 1906 [1905].

Fleming's tables : comprising sinking fund tables, loan repayment and annuity tables, and compound interest tables ; to which is appended an exemplification of sinking fund and capital accounts ; by J. Fleming. 1886.

The Investor's sinking-fund and redemption tables ; by R. L. Nash. 3rd edn. Folio. 1902.

Inwood's tables of interest and mortality, for the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties. 25th edn., by W. Schooling. 1899. [*Also* 20th edn., 1875 ; 23rd edn., 1889.]

Reserves, annuities and sinking funds ; by E. E. Spicer. 1909. 2nd edn., 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 678.

Application of sinking funds in exercise of borrowing powers : report from the select committee.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 55, 90.

The Consolidation of loans and sinking funds : a paper ; by L. Woodhouse.

Accountant, 1897, p. 813.

Corporation gas works accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1888, pp. 491, 496, 521, 541, 573.

Depreciating assets, sinking funds, and kindred subjects : a lecture ; by A. L. Hellyer. 1899.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 10.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 809, 834, 945.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 139.

Depreciation and sinking funds : a lecture ; by E. Guthrie. 1883.

Also in Accountant, April 21, September 1, p. 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 101.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 65.

Depreciation and sinking funds : articles *and* letters.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 768, 797, 825, 838, 862, 882, 922, 943, 979, 1003, 1124, 1135, 1149.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : a paper ; by F. Walmsley. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 1331, 1388.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 35.

SINKING FUNDS (*continued*)

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : a paper ; by S. H. Turner.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 785.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : articles.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 186, 216, 271, 329.

Interest and sinking funds : a paper ; by A. L. Dickinson.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 715.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 154.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 75.

Municipal accounts, with special reference to sinking funds, *etc.* : a discussion ; by R. F. Miller *and others.* Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 714, 701.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 238.

Municipal finance, with special reference to the provision and application of sinking and depreciation funds : a paper ; by A. Murray.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 444.

Redemption of stock issues : a paper ; by L. R. Williams.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 147.

The Repayment of loans of commercial and financial undertakings (sinking funds) : a lecture ; by E. H. Turner, A.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 657.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 20.

Reserves and sinking funds : a paper ; by C. V. Rowe.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 267.

A Short history of the Dunedin City sinking fund : a lecture ; by P. Barr.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 5.

Sinking fund and reserve accounts : a paper ; by H. F. Searle.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 261.

Sinking fund reserves : a paper ; by F. L. Hutchins.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 419.

Sinking fund reserves (so-called) : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 12, *p.* 262.

Sinking funds and depreciation : notes of a lecture ; by S. T. Hall.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 540.

Sinking funds and reserve accounts : a paper ; by J. T. Anyon.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 185.

SINKING FUNDS (*continued*)

Sinking funds and reserve accounts : a paper ; by S. Walton.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 394.

Sinking funds and their relation to depreciation funds : a paper ; by J. W. Forster. *Also* Leading article.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 86, 133.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 272.

Sinking funds : articles.
Accountant, 1887, pp. 57, 86, 93, 107.

Sinking funds for redemption of loans : a paper ; by J. Allcock.
Accountant, 1901, p. 987.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 228.

Sinking funds in relation to corporation accounts : a lecture ; by J. A. Carse.
Accountant, 1890, p. 583.
Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 162.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 145.

Sinking funds : papers.
Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, pp. 107, 133.

Sinking funds, reserves, and reserve funds ; a lecture ; by W. H. Gundry.
Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 246.
Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 142.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

The Use and misuse of the sinking fund ; by P. D. Leake, F.C.A., 1912.
Also in Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 663.

The Use of sinking funds for new capital purposes : a paper ; by W. Penn-Lewis. *Also* Leading article.
Accountant, 1901, pp. 970, 1077.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 224.

See also Hatfield's Modern accounting.

Sisson (James Arnott) F.C.A.

Auditing : a lecture.
Accountant, 1887, p. 125.
Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 222.

The Medium of exchange : a paper.
Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 465.
9th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1907, p. 70.

Skerrett (C. P.).

Chattels transfer : [New Zealand] : a lecture.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Skerry's Practical notes on bookkeeping and accountancy. London, [? 1910].

Skerry's Practical papers in bookkeeping. London, [? 1902].

Skerry (G. E.) and Jonas (Ernest).

Practical papers in Civil Service bookkeeping. London, [1886].

Skinner (Thomas).

The Directory of directors, 1880 to date, [except 1883].

The Stock Exchange year-book. *Current year.*

Skinner (Walter R.).

The Mining manual. *Current year.*

Skinner's Company versus the Honourable the Irish Society and others: proceedings upon the motion for a receiver, November 23, 1835. London, 1836.

Slater (Joshua).

Arbitrations and awards: a lecture.

Accountant, November 10, 17, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 189.

The Law of arbitration and awards, with statutes and forms.
4th edn. London, 1905.

Mercantile law: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 65.

The Principles of mercantile law. 3rd edn. London, 1907.

Sloan (D. Norman).

The Companies Acts: their use and abuse: a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 484.

A System of book-keeping for stockbrokers [in Scotland]:
a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 505.

Slocombe (Joseph) F.C.A.

Address: Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1888, p. 756.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 142.

Auditing: a lecture.

Accountant, December, 9, 16, 1882.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 27.

Gas accounts: a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 298, 314.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 21.

Smale (Sir John).

Bankruptcy reform: an address.

Accountant, November 26, 1881.

Smart (Allen R.).

The Accountant as adviser to the manufacturer: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 277.

Smart (J. Arthur). *See under* Beeching (C. L. T.).

Smart (William).

Compensation to workmen : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 92.

An Introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. London, 1891.

The Taxation of land values, with reference to the London County Council resolutions and the Glasgow bill : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 607.

Smedley (Cuthbert Eric) *A.C.A.*

Theatrical accounts. London, 1909.

Smith (Adam).

An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations, with notes by J. R. M'Culloch. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.

Another edition; with notes from Ricardo, M'Culloch, Chalmers, *etc.*; edited by E. G. Wakefield. 4 vols. London, 1843.

Smith (Andrew McL.), and others.

Is the auditor of a public company justified in giving an unqualified docquet when he knows of the existence of hidden reserves? a discussion.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 227.

Smith (Arthur W.).

Bank accounts and their audit; papers.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 450; 1899, *p.* 405.

Smith (B. Shirley).

Insurance : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 624.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 81.

Smith (C. Lacey).

Some aspects of the law of partnership : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 85.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 122.

Smith (Charles Cox) *A.C.A.*

Rents : a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 31.

Accountants' Journal 1888-9, *p.* 205.

Smith (Clare) F.C.A.

Chartered accountants and company prospectuses—certificates : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 111.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 257.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, *p.* 191.

Presidential address : Bristol Students' Society.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 957.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 144.

The Rights of partners *inter se* : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 763.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 347.

The Salient features of the new draft bill to amend the Companies Acts, so far as they relate to accountants and auditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 291, 313.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 318.

Suggested amendments in the Companies Acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1887, *p.* 374.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 40.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 21.

Smith (Edward Orford).

Municipal finance, as illustrated by Birmingham : a paper.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 518, 532.

Smith (Ernest Edwin) A.C.A.

Timber merchants' accounts. London, 1904.

Smith (G. Armitage-).

Characteristic features of British taxation : a paper.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 433.

The Incidence of taxation : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 244.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 224.

Political economy : lectures.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 7, 1899, *pp.* 24, 44, 73.

Some economic aspects of the new patent act : a paper.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 376.

Smith (Harry Mason).

Balance sheet audit of stock brokers' accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 195.

Smith (Henry Arthur).

A Practical exposition of the principles of equity, illustrated by the leading decisions thereon. 2nd edn. London, 1888.

Smith (Henry Wells) A.C.A.

Bills, notes, cheques and stamps : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, p. 383.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 65.

Smith (Herbert Lakin-) F.C.A.

The Art of speaking : its uses and abuses : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1047.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 209.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 1.

Handbook to stamp duties and receipts. London, 1901.

Income-tax assessments : [report of] a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 263.

Some notes on the accounts and records of printers : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 916.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 141.

Printers' accounts. London, 1903.

Stamp duties and receipts as affecting chartered accountants :
a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 948.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 1.

Smith (Herbert Lakin-) F.C.A., and others.

Debate : That the provisions of the Finance Act 1894 are
prejudicial to the prosperity of the country.

Accountant, 1895, p. 337.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 53.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 88.

Smith (Howard Samuel) F.C.A.

Capital and profits of companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, p. 7.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 13.

Interest : a lecture.

Accountant, May 12, 19, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 112.

Presidential address : Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, October 31, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 99.

Profit sharing between employers and employed : a paper.

Accountant, March 14, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 469.

Vouchers : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, p. 25.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 164.

Smith (Hugh A. N.).

Wetenhall's list explained : a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 47.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 239.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 54.

Smith (J. B.).

The Responsibilities of actuaries : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 618.

Smith (J. Hamblin).

Elementary trigonometry. New edn. London, 1886.

A Treatise on arithmetic. 8th edn. London, 1883.

Smith (J. Lee).

Cheques : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 266.

A Few points on the Companies Act, 1907 : a paper.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1908, *p.* 24.

Smith (J. Parker).

Old age pensions and national insurance : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 97.

Smith (James Walter).

A Handy book of the law and practice of public meetings,
from Parliament downwards. 3rd edn. London, 1878.

Smith (John).

Bankruptcy reform : papers.

Accountant, June 5, 19, 1880.

Smith (John Hudson) F.C.A.

Arbitration : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 198.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 182.

Smith (John William).

A Compendium of mercantile law. 11th edn.; by E. L. de
Hart and R. I. Simey. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1905.

Smith (Josiah W.).

A Manual of bankruptcy and insolvency, and imprisonment
for debt. London, 1873.

Smith (Mervyn Gilbert-).

The Law relating to receivers of mortgaged estates : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 168.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 51.

Smith (Percival).

The Law of partnership [Transvaal]: a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 138.

Smith (R. Shirley).

Points of interest to accountant students arising from the consideration of leases and mortgages: a paper.

Accountant, 1902, pp. 881, 919.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, pp. 143, 158.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 155.

Smith (Roy).

State administrative supervision over local accounting: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, pp. 36, 123, 211, 263.

State supervision over accounting methods: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, pp. 77, 173, 250, 419.

Smith (Stanley George) A.C.A.

Bankers and their relation to the money market: a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 664.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 227.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 120.

Book-keeping in 1793: an article.

Accountant, 1903, p. 226.

The Detailed verification of investments: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 281.

Smith (Stanley George) A.C.A., and others.

Debate on Depreciation of assets and goodwill of limited companies.

Accountant, 1904, p. 44.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 363.

London and Birmingham Joint Transactions, 1903, p. 235.

Smith (Stanley North-) A.C.A., and others.

What is gross profit? a discussion.

Accountant, 1896, p. 1034.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 209.

Smith (T. Eustace).

A Summary of the law of companies. 11th edn. London, 1909.

Smith (Thomas Savage) A.C.A.

The Education of accountants: what they ought to learn, and how they are to learn it: prize essay. [London, 1893.]

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 8.

Accountant, 1894, p. 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 286.

Smith (W. Alexander).

Decimal coinage : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 141.

Smith (W. H.).

Book-keeping for laundries : revised by E. F. Jones. London, 1902.

Smith (Walter James).

Address to accountant students.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 98.

An Audit ; its responsibilities and possibilities : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 1031.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 29.

A Commission salesman's accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, pp. 721, 826 [revised].

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 67 [revised].

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 139.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 94.

Co-operative stores accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 107.

Retail accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 186.

Smith (Walter James), and others.

Reserves and reserve accounts : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 5.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 81.

Smith (Walter Southwood), and others.

The Detection and prevention of fraud in trading concerns : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 22.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 90.

Income tax : schedule D : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 11.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 66.

Smith (William C.).

Citizenship : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 137.

Dividends and capital : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, pp. 900, 933.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 12.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 13, p. 1.

Dividends and capital : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 12.

The Legal interests of married women : a lecture. [1890.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 25.

Smith (William C.) (*continued*)

Taxation of classes : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 441.

Trusts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 193.

Smith (William Colin Grant-) *A.C.A.*

Building societies' accounts, specially adapted for permanent societies and societies using interest tables. London, 1903.

Smyth (Frederick William) *A.C.A.*

The Final examinations of the Institute : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 237.

Snailum (Walter W.).

Fifteen studies in book-keeping, with examination papers. Cambridge, 1900.

Snell (Charles).

Accompts for Landed-Men : or, a plain and easie form which they may observe in keeping accompts of their estates. Fcp. fol. London, [? 1710].

Snelling (W. E.).

Income tax and inhabited house duty. London, [1912].

Snow (Thomas). *See under* White (Frederick Thomas).

Snowden (Ernest).

The Prevention and detection of fraud in accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, 176.

What are profits ? a lecture. London, 1908.

See Company pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 1.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, *p.* 478.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 160.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *soap manufacturers'.*

Società dei Chartered Accountants in Inghilterra : lettura fatta da T. Bracaloni, 1896. Dy. 4°. 1896.

SOCIÉTÉ ACADÉMIQUE DE COMPTABILITÉ

Bulletin trimestriel. No. 4 of 1905, no. 1 of 1909, no. 4 of 1909 to date.

Historique de la Société Académique de Comptabilité, 1881-1906 ; par G. Reymondin. 1906.

Société Académique de Comptabilité de Belgique bulletin périodique, Juillet, 1911.

SOCIETIES

Society of Accountants: list of members, constitution and bye-laws, 1885.

Society of Accountants and Auditors. *See* Society of Incorporated, *etc.*

Society of Accountants and Auditors of Victoria: 5th report [and list of members], 1905 *to date*.

Society of Accountants in Aberdeen: Royal Charter; Bye-laws, rules and regulations; *and* Reports by the Council, for 1894 *to date*.

Society of Accountants in Cape Colony: year book, 1908, 1909, 1910-11.

Society of Accountants in Edinburgh: Catalogue of the books in the library of the society, [1902]. Edinburgh, 1902.

Charter of incorporation and rules and regulations. 1899. Reports and Accounts for 1892-5, 1900 *to date*.

Society of Accountants in England: rules and regulations, 1875.

Rules and regulations, revised 1878.

List of officers, fellows and associates, 1st January 1879.

Final statement of accounts, from Jan. 1, 1880 to June 30th, 1881.

Society of Antiquaries: printed books in the library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, on March 10, 1887. London, 1887.

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors: examination papers. *See* Examinations.

List of members, extracts from the articles and bye-laws, 1887 *to date*. [*From* 1894 the List includes articles and catalogue of library, *and from* 1897 examination papers.] London, 1887, *etc.*

The Incorporated Accountants' Journal: the official organ of the Society of Accountants and Auditors; vol. 1, 1889-90 *to date*.

Proceedings at conference of Incorporated Accountants, held in London, October 4th, 5th, 6th, 1906.

Society of Accountants and Auditors: Transvaal Branch: annual report and accounts, 1905.

Incorporated Accountants in the British Empire: a paper; by J. Martin.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 178.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 52.

SOCIETIES (*continued*)

The Society of Accountants and Auditors *v.* Goodway and
The London Association of Accountants, Limited : report
of case.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 163.

The Society of Incorporated Accountants : articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 441, 479, 595, 638.

Society of Public Accountants of the State of New Jersey :
constitution and by-laws, 1905.

Societies and Institutes : the value of their effective super-
vision : a paper ; by C. Woolley.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 8, 1900, *p.* 129.

SOCIETY

Ancient law : its connection with the early history of society.
and its relation to modern ideas ; by Sir H. S. Maine,
6th edn. 1876.

Lectures on the early history of institutions ; by Sir H. S.
Maine. 1875.

Village-communities in the East and West, *etc.* ; by Sir H. S.
Maine. 3rd edn. 1876.

SOCIOLOGY

(*See also Political economy.*)

Methods of social reform, and other papers ; by W. S.
Jevons. 1883.

A Policy of free exchange ; essays by various writers ; edited
by T. Mackay. 1894.

The Theory of sociology : by F. H. Giddings. 1894.

A Study of Christian socialism : a paper ; by J. M. Mc'Candlish.
Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 14.

SOLICITORS

(*See also Auditing : special classes, solicitors' accounts, Book-keeping :
special classes, solicitors'.*)

Companion to the *Solicitor's Clerk* ; by C. Jones. [1895.]
3rd edn., [entitled *The Solicitor's Clerk, part II.*] London,
1902 ; 4th edn., London, 1905 ; 5th edn., London. 1910.

A Handbook of practical forms ; precedents required in
solicitors' offices, relating to conveyancing, *etc.* ; by H. Moore,
3rd edn., revised by H. Percival. 1895.

Partnership between solicitors : precedents, with remarks and
notes ; by V. de S. Fowke and E. B. Henderson ; with an
appendix on solicitors' accounts, by J. Fitzpatrick. 1894.

SOLICITORS (*continued*)

Solicitor's office organisation, management and accounts ; by E. A. Cope and H. W. H. Robins. 1910.

The Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, and the general order made in pursuance thereof, with notes and tables ; by P. F. Evans. 1883.

Solicitors' Remuneration Order : the Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, the General Order made thereunder and a digest of decisions and opinions prior to 1898, *etc.* London, 1898.

Solicitors' reports on, and accountants' balance-sheets in administrations and executorships ; by F. Wood. 1888.

Solicitor's report to next-of-kin and residuary legatees as to the administrator's and executors' management, *etc.*, of their intestate's or testator's estates, *etc.* ; by F. Wood. 1887.

Delivery up of documents subject to solicitors' lien : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 691.

Solicitors and trust funds : articles.

Accountant, 1900, pp. 447, 463, 483, 511, 589, 614, 623.

A Solicitor's bill : articles.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 2, pp. 436, 457.

Sonnenschein (William Swan).

The Best books : a reader's guide to books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art, and literature [2nd edn.] Dy. 4°. London, 1894.

A Reader's guide to contemporary literature : the first supplement to *The Best books*. Dy. 4°. London, 1895.

Soulé (George).

Higher accounting : modern bookkeeping : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 825.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 134.

Soulé's manual on auditing : suggestions to auditors, receivers and liquidators, and points on higher and expert accounting. 3rd edn. Imp. 8°. New Orleans, 1894.

Soulé's new science and practice of accounts : double and single entry book-keeping. 4th edn. Dy. 4°. New Orleans, 1895.

South African Accountants' Journal, vols. 1 and 2, 1907-8.

All published.

Sowray (John Russell).

British railway finance, with special reference to capital charges. London, 1907.

SPANISH DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionary : Spanish.

Sparrow (William John).

Partnership : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 59.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 167.

SPEAKING

The Art of public speaking : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 337.

The Art of public speaking : its value and acquirement : a paper ; by H. R. Sibson.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 11, 1903, *p.* 97.

The Art. of speaking : its uses and abuses : a paper ; by H. Lakin-Smith.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 1047.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 209.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 1.

Speaking in general, and its relations to accountancy in particular : a lecture ; by J. Gordon.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 83.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 249.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 57.

Speakman (Walter).

Procedure at board and other meetings : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 15.

SPECULATION. *See* Stock Exchange.

Spence (George William) F.C.A.

Building societies' accounts : letters.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 919 ; 1893, *p.* 31.

Spencer (Maurice Charles) A.C.A.

Municipal accountancy, with special reference to recent official inquiries : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 736.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 155.

Spens (John A.).

Burdens affecting bankrupt estates when acquired by creditors [Scottish law] : a lecture. Glasgow, 1877. [No. 6 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Spens (John G.).

Can a company purchase its own shares : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 418.

Spens (Nathaniel).

The Capital expenditure of British railways : its conditions and its critics : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 145.

Speyer (Edgar).

Some aspects of national finance : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 740.

Spicer (Ernest Evan) F.C.A.

The Accounts of an executor. London, 1908. *Also* 2nd edn. London, 1910; and 3rd edn. revised. London, [1913].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 8 [2nd edn.].

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 651.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 390.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 231.

The Depreciation of gilt-edged securities : a lecture. London, [1913].

Accountant, 1913, vol. 1, p. 187.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 95.

The Finance Act, 1907, and its bearing on income tax : a lecture. 1908.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 55.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 32.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 92.

Students' Telephone, November, 1907.

Income tax claims and appeals : a paper. London, 1909. 2nd edn. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 498.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 52.

Internal check in relation to a manufacturer's business : a paper. London, 1908. 2nd edn. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 434.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 29.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 15.

An Outline of the money market : a paper. London, 1908.

Reserves, annuities, and sinking funds. London, 1909. 2nd edn. London, 1911.

Also in Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 678.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 75.

Some remarks on income tax and supertax and its legal evasion : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 105.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 126.

Spicer (Ernest Evan), F.C.A. (continued)

A Summary of the income tax provisions embodied in the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, with illustrations. 2nd edn. London, [1910].

Why a professional accountant should be a free trader: [report of] a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 900.

See also below and under Ranking (D. F. de l'Hoste).

Spicer (Ernest Evan) F.C.A. and Pegler (Ernest Charles) F.C.A.

Audit programmes: an outline of the principal points involved in some special kinds of audits. London, 1908 [1907]. 2nd edn. London, 1910.

Book-keeping and accounts. London, 1908. 2nd edn. London, 1910.

Divisible profits and dividends: a pamphlet. 1912.

An Examination note-book for accountant students. London, 1909. 2nd edn. London, 1911.

The Exportation of British capital: a pamphlet. 1912.

Income tax in relation to accounts. London, 1907.
1st edn. (2nd impression). London, 1907.
2nd edn. London, 1910.

Income tax problems. London, 1912.

Also Key to Income tax problems. London, 1912.

Practical auditing. London, 1911.

Practical book-keeping and commercial knowledge. London, 1912.

Table A: a summarised comparison of the most important provisions affecting accounts contained in the original and revised tables. 2nd edn. [London, 1909.]

Underwriters' accounts. London, 1903.

Spiers (A.).

A New French-English [and English-French] general dictionary. New edition by H. Witcomb, followed by a supplement by V. Spiers. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Spiers (Victor). *See under* Spiers (A.).

Sprague (A. E.). *See under* Sprague (T. B.).

Sprague (Charles Ezra).

The Accountancy of investment. 2nd edn. New York, 1906.

The Continuity of interest : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 655.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 340.

Embezzlement and accountability : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 85.

The Philosophy of Accounts. New York, 1908.

Also in Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, pp. 181, 261, 364, 449;

vol. 4, pp. 33, 122, 198, 287, 363, 432; vol. 5, pp. 23, 205.

Problems and studies in the accountancy of investment.
New York, 1906.

Stock value of a bond : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 314.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 174.

A Symposium on bond values ; conducted by C. E. Sprague.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 1.

Sprague (T. B.).

Life insurance accounts. London, 1874.

2nd edn., *entitled* Insurance companies' accounts ; revised
by A. E. Sprague. London, 1911.

Sproat (Thomas).

The Law of partnership : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 271, 294.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 29.

Squance (Frederic Conradi) F.C.A.

Presidential address : Northern Students' Society, 1906.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 117.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 252.

Squance (Harry) F.C.A.

County councils and their accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1890, p. 548.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 82.

Squiers (Joseph) F.C.A.

Points on fraud and deficiencies in audit practice : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 45.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 310.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 201.

Stables (George) A.C.A.

Income tax : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, p. 495.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 112.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 73.

Stacey (Walter Edwin) A.C.A.

Auditing : prize essay.

Accountant, 1887, p. 345.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 38.

Goodwill : prize essay.

Accountant, 1888, p. 605.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 108.

Stagg (James Hardwick) A.C.A. See under Nixon (Alfred) *F.C.A.*

STAMP DUTIES

Handbook to stamp duties and receipts ; by H. Lakin-Smith.
London, 1901.

The Law of stamp duties on deeds and other instruments ;
by E. N. Alpe, revised by A. B. Cane. 12th edn. 1911.

Bills, notes, cheques and stamps : a paper ; by H. W. Smith.

Accountant, 1886, p. 383.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 65.

Forms of receipts : a note.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 383.

Stamp duties and receipts as affecting chartered accountants :
a paper ; by H. Lakin-Smith.

Accountant, 1900, p. 948.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 1.

Stamp law : a lecture ; by A. B. Cane.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 9, 1901, p. 221.

The Stamp laws : a lecture ; by C. T. Tallent-Bateman.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 164.

See also *Encyclopædia of Accounting*, vol. 8.

STAMP DUTIES (GERMAN LAW)

Das Deutsche Reichsgesetz betreffend die Wechselstempel-
steuer ; herausgegeben von B. Gaupp. 6^{te}. Auflage bear-
beitet von P. Loeck. Berlin, 1897.

STAMP DUTIES (NEW ZEALAND LAW)

Notes on the Stamp Act and other statutes : a lecture ; by
C. P. Corliss.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Stamp (J. C.).

Wasting assets and income tax : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 779.

Stanesby (John Tatam).

Auditors and auditing considered in relation to building
societies : a pamphlet. London, 1875.

See *Auditing pamphlets*, vol. 1, no. 11.

Stanford (Edward).

Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. London, 1904.

Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases; by C. A. M. Fennell. Roy. 4°. 1892.

Stanley (Arthur Hugh).

Patents to inventors, with a chapter on patent agents. London, 1906.

Stansfield (Joseph J. H.).

Boiler insurance : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 287.

Electricity in factories and workshops : a paper.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 116.

The Factory and Workshop Act, 1901 : a paper.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 217.

Hire and hire-purchase agreements : a paper.

Secretary, 1908, *p.* 103.

Life and endowment assurances : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 376.

Mines and mining regulations : a paper.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 287.

Tramways and light railways : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 380.

The Valuation Bill : a paper.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 169.

Stapleton (Michael Joseph).

Income tax : a plea for fair play for commercial interests : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 409.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 9.

Statesman's Yearbook. *Latest edition.*

Statham (Arnold).

The Companies Act, 1907 : report of a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 323.

The Legal duties of accountants in the administration of assets : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 48.

Modern company finance : the duties of auditors ; a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, *vol.* 2, *p.* 631.

Statist : a journal of practical finance and trade, *vol.* 22, July, 1888 to date. Fcp. fol.

STATISTICS

(See also *Census*.)

The Dictionary of statistics; by M. G. Mulhall. Imp. 8°. 1892.
England's recent progress : an investigation of the statistics of migrations, mortality, etc., from 1881 to 1901, as indicating tendencies towards the growth or decay of particular communities; by T. A. Welton. 1911.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, vol. 57, 1894 to date.

Manchester Statistical Society : transactions 1890-1 to date.

Pamphlets; by T. A. Welton, vol. 1.

Statistics and directory of limited companies registered in Ireland; edited by M. Crowley. 1901.

Western Australia. Monthly statistical abstract. October, 1911 to date.

The Comparison of international statistics : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 154.

Fundamental statistics : articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, pp. 293, 550.

Notes on commercial statistics; a lecture; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 289, 302.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, pp. 87, 108, 117.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 136.

On useful work for students' leisure hours, and on statistics generally : a paper; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1896, p. 999.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 221.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 113.

The People and the land : a letter from *The Times*; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 372.

Rules for using published statistics : an article.

Secretary, 1910, p. 255.

The Standardization of school statistics : a paper; by H. R. M. Cook.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 256.

Statistical basis of budget making : a paper; by H. A. Metz.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 161.

The Statistical measurement of profit : a paper; by W. J. Ashley.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 141.

Statistics and the student : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 385.

Statistics in accounting. See Cole's accounts.

STATISTICS (*continued*)

The Use and abuse of statistics : lectures ; by A. L. Bowley.
Secretary, 1904, *p.* 384; 1905, *pp.* 12, 52, 91.

The Utility and interest of statistics to accountants, together
with some experiences : a lecture ; by T. A. Welton.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 703; 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 65.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 385.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 331.

Vital statistics. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting. *vol.* 6,
p. 352.

STATUTES

Chitty's statutes of practical utility, arranged in alphabetical
and chronological order, with notes and indexes. 6th edn. ;
by W. H. Aggs. 1911—. *To be continued in annual
volumes.*

Chronological table and index of the statutes: 13th edn., to the
end of 1895. Vol. 1, chronological table of all the statutes ;
vol. 2, index to the statutes in force. London, 1896.

The Public general statutes, with a list of the local and private
acts passed in the 29th and 30th years of the reign of
Queen Victoria, [1866] *to date.* London, 1866, *etc.*

Statutes, from 1831-2 *to date.* *See* the Law Journal reports.

On the interpretation of statutes ; by Sir P. B. Maxwell. 3rd
edn., by A. B. Kempe. 1896.

Some statutes of 1890 : a lecture ; by H. F. Lynch.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 216.

Statutes and statutory regulations affecting company auditors :
a paper ; by R. F. W. Fincham. 1899.

See Auditing pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 3.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1211.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 211.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 133.

Statutory trust investment guide ; by R. Marrack, [and] F. C.
Mathieson and Sons. 2nd edn. 1896.

Staub (Walter A.).

Controlling accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 29.

Deferred charges to operating : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 401.

Staub (Walter A.) (*continued*)

Mode of conducting an audit : a paper.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 206.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 453.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 256.

Stedman (Leslie).

Vouchers, with special regard to cases where the ordinary receipt is not obtainable, or is insufficient : prize essay.

Accountant, 1902, p. 100.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 280.

London C.A.S.S Transactions, 1901, p. 216.

Steele (Henry).

Income tax—Schedule D : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 8.

Steinthal (Alfred Ernest).

The Reduction of the capital of a company : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 130.

Stephan (R.). *See under* Berger (T. Ph.).

Stephen (Henry John).

Mr. Sergeant Stephen's new commentaries on the laws of England (partly founded on Blackstone). 15th edn., [ed. by] E. Jenks. 4 vols. London, 1908.

Stephen (Sir James Fitzjames).

A Digest of the law of evidence. 7th edn., by Sir H. Stephen and H. L. Stephen. London, 1906.

Stephen (Leslie) and Lee (Sir Sidney).

Dictionary of national biography. 63 vols. London, 1885-1900. *Also* Supplement, 3 vols., London, 1901, and Second supplement, 3 vols., London, 1912 ; Index and epitome. London, 1903 ; Errata, London, 1904.

Stevens (Henry James Bondfield).

The Duties of an auditor in relation to the valuation of assets : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 46.

Stevens (Hustcraft).

Italian book-keeping reduced into an art : being an entire, new, and complete system of accompts in general ; with a preface by J. Weir. Dublin, 1737.

Another edition. Dublin, 1754.

Stephens (W. Walker).

Old age annuities for men and women on a scheme attractive to the purchasers. Edinburgh, 1898.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 7.

Stephenson (J.) and Bowler (A. J.).

Text-book of elementary book-keeping. London, [1910].

Stephenson (Richard Mosey).

The Law relating to the sale of goods : a lecture

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 26.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 103.

Some distinctions between realty and personalty : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 106.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1909, p. 140.

Some points on the law relating to the sale of goods : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 274.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, p. 79.

Stern (Emanuel).

Die Kaufmännische Buchführung und der erste Absatz des Art. 28. des allgemeinen deutschen Handelsgesetzbuches : Vorträge über obigen Gegenstand. Darmstadt, 1863.

Sterrett (Joseph E.).

Address [on American accountancy].

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 23.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 388.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 28.

The American Association's year : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 179.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1910.

Cost accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, p. 835.

Education and training of a Certified Public Accountant : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 1.

Legislation for the control of corporations : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 241.

The Present position and probable development of accountancy as a profession : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 265.

Professional ethics : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 618.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, pp. 407, 467.

Progress of the accounting profession : an address.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 11.

Steven (J. Angus).

Stock Exchange practice and accounting : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 737.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 419.

Stevens (Henry Marshall).

Corporation electricity works accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 789.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 200.

Stevens (Thomas Moffitt).

(Papers by T. M. Stevens, published in *The Accountant*, *The Accountants' Journal*, and the London Students' Transactions, 1888 to 1899, will be found under the appropriate subjects. They may also be found under the author in the 1903 catalogue.)

Company law : lectures.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 3, 1895, p. 221; vol. 4, 1896, pp. 14, 36, 47.

Mercantile law, with especial reference to its application to company law : lectures.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 5, 1897, p. 243; vol. 6, 1898, pp. 5, 28, 49.

Negotiability : with especial reference to bonds and debentures : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 2, 1894, p. 20.

Notes on some recent important cases in company law : a lecture.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 3, 1895, p. 101.

A Short account of patents and patent law : papers.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, pp. 168, 187; vol. 5, 1897, p. 143.

Stevens' Elements of mercantile law. 5th edn.; by H. Jacobs. London, 1911.

Stevenson (Charles).

Life assurance accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, pp. 655, 667.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 100.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 172.

Stevenson (John).

The Companies Acts : an address.

Secretary, 1905, p. 222.

Stevenson (W. H.).

The Long hundred and its use in England : a paper.
[London, 1889.]

Stewart (Charles).

Cotton : from planter to consumer : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, *p.* 201.

Stewart (C. J.).

Accountants' work under the Public Trustee Act : an address.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 673.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 209.

The Public trustee : an address.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 2, *p.* 345.

The Public Trustee Act, 1906 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 20.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 257.

See also under Mackenzie (K. J. Muir).

Stewart (Horace).

History of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre-drawers, and of the origin and development of the industry ; illustrated by E. D'Avigdor. Dy. 4°. London, 1891.

Stewart (R. Sydney).

Notes and impressions of the Far East : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 92.

Stiebel (Arthur).

Company law and precedents. London, 1912.

Still (A. W.).

Trusts : an address.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 809.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 27.

STOCK ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *stock accounts.*

STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCKS

(*See also Auditing: special classes, stockbrokers' accounts, Book-keeping: special classes, Stock Exchange, Finance.*)

Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844-1900 ; by R. H. Inglis Palgrave. 1903.

Burdett's Official Intelligence for 1882 [*to date*] ; compiled by H. C. Burdett, Secretary, Share and Loan Department, Stock Exchange. [Vol. 17, 1899, onwards, edited by his successor.] Dy. 4°.

STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCKS (*continued*)

Challoner's dividend tables, showing interest to purchasers on stocks, at prices from £50 to £200, on dividends ranging from 1 to 10 per cent. *etc.* ; by T. D. Challoner. 2nd edn. 1889.

Chronicles and characters of the Stock Exchange; by J. Francis. 1849.

A Counting-house dictionary, containing an explanation of the technical terms used in the money market and on the Stock Exchange, *etc.* ; by R. Bithell. New edn. 1893.

Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds, *etc.* 15th edn., by R. L. Nash. 1893.

The Financial Half-year, October 1, 1900 to September 30, 1901. Vols. 1 and 2. *No more published.*

The Financial News. *Filed for two years.*

The Financial Times. *Filed for two years.*

A Glossary of colloquial, slang and technical terms in use on the Stock Exchange and in the money market ; edited by A. J. Wilson. 1895.

The History of the Stock Exchange panic of 1859; by D. M. Evans. 1859.

List of Members of the Stock Exchange. *Latest edition.*

London Daily Stock and Share List; published by J. G. Wetenhall; Jan. 1894 to Dec. 1898. [New series, January 1899 to date, entitled *The Stock Exchange Daily Official List*, published by the Trustees and Managers of the Stock Exchange.] Folio.

London Stock Exchange Commission [1877]: report of the commissioners, minutes of evidence, appendix, index and analysis. Fcp. fol. London, 1878.

Memorandum and appendices in the matter of a defaulter. (Tomkins *v.* Saffery.) [1877. A Stock Exchange case.]
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 2.

An Outline of the money market: a paper; by E. E. Spicer. 1908.

The Rules and usages of the Stock Exchange, with notes, and law cases affecting the Stock Exchange; by C. H. Stutfield. 2nd edn., by the author and H. S. Cautley. 1893.

The Stock Exchange Daily Official List; [continuation, from January, 1899 of *London Daily Stock and Share List. q.v.*].

STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCKS (*continued*)

Stock Exchange investments : the theory, methods, practice, and results ; by W. H. S. Aubrey. 1896.

Stock Exchange Official Intelligence. *See* Burdett's Official Intelligence.

Stock Exchange ten-year record of prices and dividends, 1897-1906 ; compiled by F. C. Mathieson and Sons. Dy. 4°. 1907.

The Stock Exchange Year-Book ; by T Skinner. *The current year.*

The Story of the Stock Exchange : its history and position ; by C. Duguid. 1901.

The Abnormal state of the money market : a lecture ; by W. R. Lawson. *Also* Discussion on the lecture. *Secretary*, 1906, *pp.* 391, 426.

Bankers and their relation to the money market : a paper ; by S. G. Smith.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 664.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 227.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 120.

The Case against speculation : an article.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 57.

The Case for speculation : articles ; by S. S. Pratt *and others.*

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 1.

The Honesty of Wall Street : a paper ; by E. S. Suffern.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 9, *p.* 1.

Illusions as to Consols : the reason of their rise and fall : an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 283.

Inscribed stock : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 290.

The Law and custom of the Stock Exchange : a lecture ; by J. Ricardo.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 142.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 104.

The Law relating to dealings in stocks and shares : a lecture ; by W. B. B. Brodrick.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 18.

The Money columns of the daily papers : what they mean and how to read them : a lecture ; by J. Varley.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 569.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 22.

STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCKS (*continued*)

The Money market : a paper ; by C. Woolley.

Secretary, 1904, *p.* 45.

Parities : a paper ; by G. Johnson.

Secretary, 1907, *p.* 222.

The Relative merits of inscribed and bearer stocks : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 305.

Right of retention : stockbroker's lien : articles.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *pp.* 1, 407.

Should speculation be regulated by law ? lessons from German experience : a paper ; by H. C. Emery.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 5, *p.* 425.

Some customs of the Stock Exchange, and the principles applicable to the transfer of shares including forged or invalid certificates and transfers : a paper ; by P. E. Sandlands.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 169.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 30.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 281.

Some notes on Stock Exchange securities : a paper ; by M. G. Baillie. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 425, 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 89.

Joint Transactions, 1905, *p.* 50.

The Stock Exchange : a lecture ; by A. E. Showell.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 158.

Some notes on Stock Exchange transactions : a paper ; by E. C. Pegler, F.C.A.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 652.

The Stock Exchange : a paper ; by E. Woolley.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 71.

Stock Exchange (Birmingham) rules and secretarial work : a lecture ; by W. A. Moore.

Secretary, 1909, *p.* 392.

A Stock Exchange Institute : articles ; by the Editor of *The Joint Stock Companies' Journal*. London, 1909.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, *vol.* 6, *no.* 4.

Stock Exchange methods, etc. : a lecture ; by G. D. Ingall, 1895. Dy. 4°.

Also in Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 3, 1895, *p.* 20.

Stock Exchange practice and accounting : a lecture ; by J. A. Steven.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 737.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 419.

STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCKS (*continued*)

Stock Exchange transactions : a paper ; by W. Whitehead.
Secretary, 1906, *p.* 387.

Stock Exchange transactions, and the manner of recording them : a lecture ; by S. H. M. Killik.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 1.

The Stock Exchanges and the public : 1, London ; by Moss S. Myers.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 5, 1897, *p.* 123.

Stock value of a bond : a paper ; by C. E. Sprague.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 314.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 6, *p.* 174.

Stockbrokers' contracts : a lecture ; by T. B. Morison.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 423.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 16, *p.* 25.

Stockbroking in India : I, Calcutta, the native broker ; II, the European broker ; III, Bombay, the Parsee broker.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 279, 297, 337.

Treasury stock : a paper ; by W. H. Emrich.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 209.

Verification of inscribed stock : an article.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 489.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 290.

Watered stock : a paper ; by C. N. Vollum.

Auditor, 1905, *pp.* 145, 176.

Wetenhall's list explained : a lecture ; by H. A. N. Smith.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 47.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 239.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 54.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 6, *and* Money market in *vol.* 5.

STOCK-TAKING AND STOCK-IN-TRADE

An American accountant's view of plant and stock : extracts from a paper ; by F. W. Child.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 97.

Auditors and certificates as to stock : a debate ; by A. S. Cavell, *and others.* *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 447, 562.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 62.

Auditors' certificates in relation to stocks-in-trade : an article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 68.

Auditors and stock-taking : articles.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 42, 600.

STOCK-TAKING AND STOCK-IN-TRADE (*continued*)

The Duty and responsibility of auditors with regard to the item 'stock-in-trade' on a balance sheet: prize essay; by C. F. Bird.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 705.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 360.

Joint Transactions, 1906, p. 180.

Method of computing turnover of stock: articles.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, pp. 592, 670.

Methods of stocktaking [in grocery business]: an article.

Accountant, 1897, p. 489.

Modern accountancy and its relation to commerce: a paper; by C. H. Nelson.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 685.

Stock-in-hand: modes of taking: pricing and verification: a paper; by R. Bilton.

Accountant, 1901, p. 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 239.

Stock-in-trade: a paper; by G. Johnson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 569.

Stock-keeping, stock-buying and stock-taking: an article; by L. R. Williams.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Stock-taking: a paper; by C. R. Trevor.

Accountant, November 21, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 128.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 24.

Stocktaking: an article.

Accountant, 1900, p. 547.

Stock-taking and its treatment in accounts: a discussion; by C. Field, and others.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 144.

Stock-taking: prize essay; by 'Tom Pinch' [H. R. Graves].

Accountant, 1898, p. 910.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 118.

Stocktakings: a paper; by W. W. Ingall.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 672.

Timber merchants' stock-taking: a letter; by W. F. Harris.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1169.

The Verification of stock: a paper; by F. Meggison.

Accountant, 1902, p. 321.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 305.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, p. 51.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6, p. 166.

Stockdale (R. H. H.).

The Administration of the estates of deceased persons : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 793.

Stocks (J. Sugden).

Some notes for the audit of bank accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 337.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 6.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 53.

Stockwell (Herbert G.).

Depreciation, renewal and replacement accounts : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, pp. 89, 189.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1909, p. 192.

Street railway bonds as investments : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, p. 98.

Stokes (Francis Augustus).

The English Company Act, 1907 : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 12.

Stone (Samuel).

The Justices' manual. 24th edn. ; edited by G. B. Kennett.
London, 1887.

STOREKEEPING

The Purchasing power and storekeeping method of the
United States navy : a paper ; by W. G. Hires.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 436.

Storer (Edwin) A.C.A.

Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a paper.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 62.

Local Board officers and accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, p. 287.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 23.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 71.

Stout (Sir Robert).

The Origin of commercial law : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.

What is a contract ? a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.

Strachan (Charles Maxwell) A.C.A.

Vouching : prize essay.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 253.

Joint Transactions, 1907, p. 285.

Strachan (J. R.).

Branch store accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 190.

Strachan (Thomas Young) F.C.A.

The Accountant and the actuary : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, p. 244.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 44.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 84.

Actuarial report on the Northumberland and Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Fund, as at December 31st, 1886, 1891, 1896. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1887, *etc.*

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, nos. 10, 11, 12 [*Dy.* 8°].

Actuarial report to the Midland District Miners' Fatal Accident Relief Society, upon the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. Derby, [1897].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [*Sm.* 8°.]

Address on chartered accountants.

Accountant, September 23, 30, 1882.

Are any, and what, modifications necessary in the present law of bankruptcy ? an article.

Accountant, October 14, 1876.

The Insurance of securities : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 11.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 245.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 175.

Strachan (Walter).

The Differentiation of capital and income : a paper (from *The Law Quarterly Review*).

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [*Dy.* 8°].

Accountant, 1902, p. 861.

A Digest of the law of trust accounts, chiefly in relation to lifeowner and remainderman. London, 1911.

Economic and legal differentiation of capital and income : a paper. [London, 1910.]

Also in Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 316.

The Return of a company's capital to its shareholders : a paper. [London, 1910.]

Also in Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 379.

Some difficulties in trust accounts, with special reference to adjustments between lifeowner and remainderman where property is realisable : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 19.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 320.

Strachan (William).

Address to accountant students.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 135.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 1.

The Audit of financial and land companies' accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 69.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 104.

Cost accounts. London, 1902.

2nd edn. London, 1903.

3rd edn. London, 1909.

The Critical examination of profit and loss accounts and balance sheets : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 181.

Debentures and their redemption : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 196.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 20.

Some remarks on balance sheets and profit and loss accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 172.

Strachan (William), and others.

Hire-purchase accounts : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 202.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 53.

The Outstanding features of the new Companies Act : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 7.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 64.

Renewals and repairs : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 71.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, p. 85.

Strangward (W. O.).

Depreciation, reserves, and sinking funds : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 264.

Investigations : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 213.

Strathie (David).

Fixed machinery : a paper. London, 1893.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 13.

Accountant, 1893, p. 142.

Stratton (H. D.). *See under* Bryant (H. B.).

Street's newspaper directory. *Latest edition.*

Streeter (George Thomas Piper).

A Short treatise on the metric system of weights and measures,
etc. London, 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.

Streeter (T. E.).

A Course of graduated papers for the use of candidates preparing for examination part 1 of the Institute of Actuaries.
Orcheston S. Mary, [1902].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol 1, [Sm. 8°].

The Elements of practical bookkeeping. London, 1896.

The Elements of the theory of probabilities. Orcheston
S. Mary, [1902].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no 9.

Stringer (Francis A.). *See under Daniell (Edmund Robert), and
under Matthews (J. B.).*

Stroud (Frederick).

The Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted, to which has been added statutory definitions. 3
vols. 2nd edn. London, 1903. *Also* Supplement. London,
1909, [1908].

Stuart (Alexander Moody-).

Company law on the Continent : a lecture. [London, 1895.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Accountant, 1895, p. 186.

The Sale of Goods Act, 1893 : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 360.

Stuart (G. Malcolm).

Rating of land values : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 89.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 19, p. 37.

Stuart (John).

On the realisation of estates in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 720.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 43.

Stuart (William Joseph).

The Legal position of an executor, a trustee or a receiver carrying on a business : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 245.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-11, p. 13.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 319.

Stubbins (Thomas Kirkman), F.C.A.

Annuity tables, for building societies and general use, shewing the present value of £1 per month for 25 years, of £1 per quarter for 50 years, and of £1 per $\frac{1}{2}$ yr. for 50 years at 3 [to] 8 per cent. London, [1881].

Stubbs' Commercial Yearbook and Gazette Index, 1893 (containing information for 1892), *to date*.

Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, *and* Supplement, vol. 38, January 1891 *to date*. Roy. 4°. [For Index, *see* Stubbs' Commercial Yearbook, *etc.*]

Stubbs (William).

The Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. 3 vols. vol. 1, 5th edn., vol. 2, 3rd edn., vol. 3, 4th edn. Oxford, 1891, 1887, 1890.

STUDENTS AND STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

(*See also Accountancy, Education, Examinations, and the titles of the various Societies.*)

Joint Transactions of Chartered Accountants Students' Societies, 1903 *to date*. [For previous years *see the various societies.*]

The Students' guide to accountancy; by L. R. Dicksee. 1897.

The Union of Accountant Student Societies in New Zealand; joint transactions, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5. 1906-10.

The Accountant student: articles; by P. Child.
Auditor, 1890-1, *pp.* 235, 249, 265, 284.

The Accountant student: his course of study and his future: an address; by J. H. Heaton.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, *pp.* 533, 597.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 260.

Accountants students' societies: their constitution, objects, and uses: a paper; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 156.

Accuracy: an address; by J. C. Hall. 1891.

Also in Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 61.

Address [on self-culture]; by A. A. Gillies.

Accountant, 1898, *p.* 946.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 134.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, *p.* 145.

Address to accountant students; by H. L. Price.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 29.

STUDENTS AND STUDENTS' SOCIETIES (*continued*)

Address to accountant students ; by W. J. Smith.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 98.

Address to accountant students ; by W. Strachan.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 135.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, *p.* 1.

Are students' societies of any benefit to students ? an article ;
by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 298.

The Art of study : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *p.* 1.

Auditing prize competition answers ; by W. J. Furnival.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 47.

The Balance sheet of a manufacturing concern : mock company meeting.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901-2, *p.* 1.

The Best course of conduct and studies for a chartered accountant's articulated clerk in order to render him competent and well-equipped for the pursuit of his profession : prize essay ; by M. W. Jenkinson.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 395.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 43.

The Chartered Accountant Students' Society of London : an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 1.

A Chartered accountant's office : a paper ; by G. Van de Linde.
1893.

See Accountancy pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 9.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1034.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 26.

The Comparative value of different studies as an occupation for a professional man's leisure hours : a lecture ; by E. D. Girdlestone.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 611.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 87.

The Education of accountant students : articles.

Accountant, 1898, *pp.* 437, 463, 491, 520.

The Education of accountants : what they ought to learn and how they are to learn it : prize essay ; by T. S. Smith. 1893.

See Accountancy pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 8.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 201.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 286.

STUDENTS AND STUDENTS' SOCIETIES (*continued*)

The Example of Sir Kenneth : an address ; by J. A. Carlill
Accountant, 1901, *p.* 754.
Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 135.

Hints for students : an address ; by J. M. E. Garrow.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, *vol.* 4.

Hints on the conduct and training of chartered accountants :
a paper ; by H. W. Kirby.
Accountant, 1899, *p.* 596.
Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 39.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 1.

How best to make a chartered accountant students' society
popular and useful : an address ; by T. Dingwall.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 126.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 299.

How can the *Journal* be made of more interest to accountant
students : prize essay ; by 'Tamesis.' *Also* Leading article.
Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, *pp.* 140, 125.

How to study mercantile law : an article.
Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 1.

The Importance and utility of students' societies : articles.
Accountant, 1902, *pp.* 629, 693.

Income tax from a student's point of view : a paper ; by
C. E. Mather. *Also* Discussion upon the paper ; by
J. H. Bardsley, *and others*.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 419; 1894, *p.* 204.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *pp.* 33, 288.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, *p.* 135; 1893-4, *p.* 7

Income tax : practical illustrations for students : a paper ; by
A. Hassall.
Accountant, 1903, *p.* 401.
Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 14.

The Institute and Student societies : an article.
Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 108.

Mock arbitration proceedings.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, *p.* 136.
Accountants' Magazine, 1903, *p.* 231 [*different*].
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 14, *p.* 71.
Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 114 [*different*].
Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 2, *p.* 766 [*different*].

Mock company meetings. *See* Mock shareholders' meetings.

Mock creditors' meetings.
See Accountant, 1902, *p.* 266.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 56.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 111.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 242.
Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 352.

STUDENTS AND STUDENTS' SOCIETIES (*continued*)

Mock shareholders' meetings.

See Accountant, 1891, *p.* 436; 1900, *p.* 1063.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 56; 1900-1, *pp.* 169, 241.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 74.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, *p.* 129;
1901, *p.* 96.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 240; 1900, *p.* 79.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 30; 1897-8
p. 133; 1900-1, *p.* 60.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 224.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 215.

Mock trial of company auditor.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 482; *vol.* 2, *p.* 128.

On useful work for students' leisure hours, and on statistics generally: a paper; by T. A. Welton.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 999.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 221.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, *p.* 113.

The Post-examination studies of an accountant student: a paper; by S. S. Dawson.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1128.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 187.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 77.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 1.

Presidential address: Northern Chartered Accountants' Students' Society; by T. Bowden.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 226.

Proceedings in mock action by liquidator of limited company against auditor for neglect of duty.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 20, *p.* 81.

Sheffield C.A. Students' Society: prize answers; by E. V. S. Pepper.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 80.

Some recent legal decisions of interest to accountant students: a lecture; by P. Raby.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1173.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 199.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 19.

Some remarks on the present position of the accountant student as regards education and his prospects in the profession: an address; by A. G. Wilde.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 431.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 203.

Some suggested studies: a paper; by J. Thomas.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 277.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 43.

STUDENTS AND STUDENTS' SOCIETIES (*continued*)

Students' societies: their work and object: a paper; by
A. W. Retchford.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 457.

The Study and the office [hints to students]; by T. F. Uttley.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 176.

Suggestions and admonitions to chartered accountant students.
an address; by J. Mather. 1900.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 4.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 270.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 298.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 35.

The Union of Chartered Accountant Student Societies: an
article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 885.

What can be done to induce students to take a greater
interest in the work of student societies? prize essay: by
H. Pateman. *Also* Leading article.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *pp.* 177, 194.

What to read and how to read it: an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 301.

Working unions of accountants [students' societies]: articles.

Accountant, 1903, *pp.* 1177, 1209.

Students' Telephone, June 1887 to date. Cr. 4°. London, 1887, *etc.*

Stutfield (George Herbert).

The Rules and usages of the Stock Exchange, with notes, and
law cases affecting the Stock Exchange. 2nd edn., by the
author and H. S. Cautley. London, 1893.

Styring (Cyril).

The Law of partnership: a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, *p.* 376.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, *p.* 359.

SUBMISSION. *See* Arbitration and award.

SUCCESSION

(*See also* Death duties, *Executors.*)

Remarks on the laws of succession and devolution of property
in Scotland and England; by J. Baird. 1894.

Also in Accountant, 1894, *pp.* 167, 190.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6, *p.* 183, and
vol. 8.

Suffern (Edward L.).

The Corporation tax bill : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 397.

Relative advantages of trust companies and accountants as trustees and executors : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 241.

Suffern (Ernest S.).

Are C.P.A. examinations always fair? a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 384.

The Honesty of Wall Street : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 1.

Sugden (Frederick H.).

Co-operative societies' accounts. London, 1902.

Sugden (Robert John).

The Law of reputed ownership : report of a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 396.

Sumner (Thomas).

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906 : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 120.

Sunderland (A. W.).

Notes on finite differences. London, 1885.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

The Annual practice : statutes, orders and rules of the Supreme Court, with notes, forms, etc. ; by J. B. Matthews, R. White and F. A. Stringer. *Latest edition.*

The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873, 1875 and 1877, the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, and the rules, orders and costs, with notes. 2nd edn., by W. D. Griffith and R. L. Loveland. 1877.

Our judicial system : a lecture ; by W. A. Brigg.

Accountant, 1892, p. 421.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 63.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 35.

SURETIES. *See* Guarantees.

SURETYSHIP INSURANCE. *See* Insurance : suretyship.

SURVEYORS

Arbitrations: a hand-book for surveyors; by B. Fletcher.
2nd edn. 1893.

Surveyors' Institution: charter and by-laws; *and* list of
members. *Latest edition.* Also Library catalogue, 1893.

Valuations and compensations: a text-book for surveyors;
by B. Fletcher. 1893.

Sutherland (James B.).

Mercantile legislation: a lecture. 1888.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 1, no. 6.

Sutherland (Sir Thomas).

Steamship subsidies: minutes of evidence given by Sir T.
Sutherland, before the committee of the House of Commons,
1st August, 1901. [London, 1901.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 10.

Sutton (Alexander K.).

The A B C digest of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, with notes,
rules, orders and forms, scale of costs, etc. London, 1884.

Sutton (William).

Friendly societies: a paper.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 413, 426.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 128.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, p. 62.

Institute of Actuaries' text-book of the principles of interest
(including annuities-certain), life annuities, and assurances,
and their practical application; part 1, interest. London,
1882.

Swainson (George).

Corporate income tax claims: a paper,

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892-3, p. 22.

Corporation accounts: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 155.

Corporation indebtedness and borrowing powers: an address.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1886, p. 4.

The Evolution of a municipal balance sheet: depreciation:
a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 735.

Further notes on income tax on corporate property: a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1892, p. 38.

Swainson (George) (*continued*)

The Journal in relation to corporate book-keeping : an article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 52.

Municipal capital accounts : should assets of value be depreciated as the loans are paid off? a paper.

Accountant, 1895, p. 579.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1894-5, p. 62.

Short term loans *v.* the issue of stock : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 513, 539, 565.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1896.

Some points in municipal accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 111 ; vol. 2, p. 356.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 132.

Uniformity in the form of abstracts of accounts : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1889, p. 29.

Swarbrick (T.).

The Status and functions of elective auditors : a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 87.

Swartz (H. R.).

Recent bankruptcy legislation : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 35.

Sweetland (Charles A.).

The Science of loose leaf book-keeping and accounting.
[4th edn.] St. Louis, [1904].

Uses of loose leaf books. Chicago, [1905].

Swift (Rigby).

The Rights, duties and liabilities of auditors of public companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 106.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants : memorandum and articles of association, 1894. *Also* Report [and list of members], 1894-5 to 1907-8. *Institute dissolved.*

Sydow (R.).

Konkursordnung mit Einführungsgesetz, Nebengesetzen und Ergänzungen ; Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. 7^e Aufl. Berlin, 1897.

Sykes (Ernest).

The Circulation of small notes : a lecture.

Secretary, 1906, p. 182.

Sym (Hugh G.).

Grain merchants' books : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 533.

SYSTEM

The Use and abuse of system : a lecture ; by C. F. Helwig.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 179.

Tableau oeconomique ; by F. Quesnay ; first printed in 1758, and now reproduced in facsimile. Roy. 4°. 1894.

TABLES

Annuities and sinking funds : simple and compound interest tables, together with notes ; compiled by H. Dougharty. 1906.

Annuity tables for building societies and general use ; by T. K. Stubbins. [1881.]

Archer's Tables for the repayment of loans, etc., for the use of local authorities and others ; compiled by J. A. Archer. 4th edn. 1906.

Arithmetica infinita ; by G. Brown. 1718.

'At-a-glance' interest tables, for municipal officers, water trusts, etc. ; by C. Renwick. Dy. 4°. 1905.

Baldwin's weekly rate reckoner ; by E. C. Baldwin. 1887.

Bond value and interest tables. *See* Burhans' Law of municipal bonds. 1889.

The Broker's Breviat, whereby to cast up stocks, bonds, annuities, etc. ; by R. Hayes. 1734.

Building society tables and loan calculations ; by G. Johnson [? 1906.]

Challoner's dividend tables ; by T. D. Challoner. 2nd edn. 1889.

Comparative depreciation tables ; by L. R. Dicksee. 1895.

Compound division ready reckoner ; by W. Wethered. 2nd edn. 1886.

The Convenience, principles and method of keeping accounts with bankers, with tables adapted to the calculating of interest accounts, etc. ; by W. Lowrie, 1805. *Also* 2nd edn. 1809.

Cotsworth's 'Direct calculator (o),' for multiplication, division, percentage, etc. Imp. 4°. 1896.

Fleming's tables, comprising sinking fund tables, loan repayment and annuity tables, and compound interest tables, etc. ; by J. Fleming. 1886.

TABLES (*continued*)

Foreign exchange tables ; by G. Clare. [1902.]

High-rate tables of simple interest at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., per annum, also tables of commission or brokerage ; by J. Laurie. 1893.

Institute of Actuaries' life tables ; with introduction [by P. Gray]. 1872.

Institute of Actuaries' text book : part 1, Interest (including annuities-certain) ; by W. Sutton : part 2, Life contingencies (including life annuities and assurances) ; by G. King. 1882, 1887.

Interest tables, calculated at five per cent. ; by J. King. New edn. 1878.

The Investor's sinking-fund and redemption tables ; by R. L. Nash. 3rd edn. Folio. 1902.

Inwood's tables of interest and mortality for the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties, etc. 25th edn. ; revised by W. Schooling. 1899. [*Also* 20th edn., 1875 ; 23rd edn., 1889.]

Letts's interest time tables. 7th edn. 1876.

Loans payable by drawings and debenture interest tables ; by W. H. Oakes. 1870.

Marine insurance time premium tables ; by P. D. Leake. [1891.]

Mathematical tables (actuarial) : logarithms, cologarithms, antilogarithms, reciprocals, commutation tables, conversion tables ; by J. W. Gordon. *n.d.*

Mathematical tables : logarithms of numbers 1 to 10800, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables ; edited by J. Pryde. New edn. 1893.

Monk's simplex decimal sterling and dollar exchange tables.

Mortgage or loan tables ; by T. D. Challoner. Roy. 8°. [1891.]

The New universal ready reckoner ; by J. Bettesworth. [?1800.]

The Number, weight, and fractional calculator ; by W. Chadwick. 3rd edn., revised. 1890.

On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables ; by D. Jones. 2 vols. 1844.

Popular tables for ascertaining the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, *etc.* ; by C. M. Willich. 1852.

Present value of £1 monthly, 1 to 360 months, at 4 [to] 8 per cent. per annum ; also other tables for building society mortgage valuations ; by J. Cohen. *n.d.*

TABLES (*continued*)

Proportion and other tables ; by J. R. Welch. 1890.

Table for conversion of sterling into fractions or decimals (or *vice versa*), from $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to £1, proceeding by farthings ; by E. Capern. 1911.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 6, no. 1.

Tables of the reciprocals of numbers from 1 to 100,000, with their differences, by which the reciprocals may be obtained up to 10,000,000 ; by W. H. Oakes. Roy. 8°. 1865.

Table showing the monthly payment required to redeem a loan of £100, with compound interest thereon from 1 to 30 years, *etc.* ; by J. Cohen. 1890.

Tables for finding the half-yearly rate of interest from $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. upwards, realized on stock or bonds, *etc.* ; by W. Oakes. Dy. 4°. 1889.

Tables for finding the intermediate rates of interest between $\frac{3}{4}$ and 10 per cent., in an annuity-certain ; by W. H. Oakes. 1887.

Tables for finding the number of days from one day to any other day in the same or the following year ; by W. Lewis. 1875.

Tables for renewing and purchasing of leases, *etc.* ; by G. Morris. 1735.

Tables for renewing and purchasing of the leases of cathedral-churches and colleges. Cambridge, 1686.

Tables for the calculation of interest on any sum, for any number of days ; by R. Gilmer. 16th edn. *n.d.*

Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. interest from $\frac{1}{16}$ th to 7 per cent. ; by J. Blake. 1890.

Tables, memoranda, *etc.*, for farmers, surveyors, *etc.* ; by S. Francis. 4th edn. 48mo. 1898.

Tables of interest and annuities certain (logarithmic) ; by A. S. Hume. 1886.

Tables of simple interest, also tables of compound interest, with tables of commission or brokerage ; by J. Laurie. 37th edn. 1893.

Tables of simple interest for 1 to 12 months and for 1 day to 91 days ; by G. Morris. 1735. [*See* Morris' Tables for leases.]

Time tables, showing the number of days from every day in the year to any other day ; by T. Reader. 3rd edn. 1876

TABLES (*continued*)

Units of measurement, for scientific and professional men ; by L. D'A. Jackson. Dy. 4°. 1883.

Up-to-date tables of imperial, metric, Indian and colonial weights and measures, *etc.* ; by A. J. Martin. 1904.

Valuation tables at 3, 3½, 4, and 4½ per cent., *etc.* ; by R. P. Hardy. Roy. 8°. 1873.

Weights, measures, moneys, and interest tables ; by L. Bartlett-Amati. 6th edn. 1891.

Wilkins' pay tables ; comprising salary, hire and contract tables . . . wages and allowance tables . . . interest tables . . . commission tables, *etc.* ; by H. H. J. Wilkins. 3rd edn. 1903.

The Wool-dealer's calculator : a set of tables ; by W. Shackleton. 1826.

Books of tables and their use : a paper ; by E. M. Carter. *Accountant*, June 20, 1885.

Building society table and loan calculations : articles. *Accountants' Journal*, 1902-3, pp. 200, 225, 249.

Calculations for accountants : a lecture ; by E. H. Turner. *Accountant*, 1892, pp. 337, 356.
Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 77.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 55.

TABULAR BOOK-KEEPING. See Book-keeping : columnar.

Tagliente (Giovanni Antonio).

Considerando io Joanni Antonio Taiente quanto e necessaria cosa a li nostri magnifici gētilhomeni & adaltri mercatanti el laudabile modo de tenere conto de libro dopio cioe, el zornale, ell ibro con lalphabetto secondo el consueto de questa inclita Citta di Venetia, io qui seguendo con lagiuto del mio Carissimo compagno maestro Aluise da la Fontana, ui daremo lo amaestramēto che con facilita lo potrete imparare, laqual opera ancor sara di molta utilita Universalmente ad ogniuno, come ne lopera Vedereti. Sm. 4°. [Venice, 1525.]

Another edn. Sm. 4°. [Venice], 1533.

Considerando io Joanni Antonio Taiente, quanto e necessaria cosa a diuersi Mercatanti, et a molti Artesani li quali fanno le sue mercantie ne le loro botege, & assai di loro nō sanno la regola del tenere conto dei loro libri sempii ne dopii, et pero mi sono mosso a componer la presente opereta per quelli che trāno de bisogno accio che sapino

Tagliente (Giovanni Antonio) (*continued*)

tenere ordinatamente el detto conto del suo libro Vgnolo
come seguendo piu oltra uederete la regola sua. Sm. 4°. { [Venice, 1525.]

[For a description of Tagliente's works, see Rigobon's *Di Giovanni Antonio Tagliente, etc.*]

Taiente (Giovanni Antonio). *See* Tagliente (G. A.).

TAILORS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *tailors'*.

Tait (Andrew Wilson) *C.A.*

Reconstructions : a lecture. Edinburgh, 1912.

Also in Accountants' Magazine, 1912, p. 283.

Tait (G. W.).

Gold mine accounts and costing. 1912.

Tallent-Bateman (Charles Tallent). *See* Bateman (C. T. Tallent-).

Tallerman (D.).

Farm produce realization ; with maps and illustrations. 2nd edn. London, 1892.

TANNERS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping ; special classes, *tanners'*.

Tapping (Thomas).

The Principles of the cost-book system practically considered : cost-book mining. London, 1867.

Tarbuck (Edward Lance).

Handbook of house property : guide to the purchase, mortgage, tenancy, and compulsory sale of houses and land ; with valuations, *etc.* 2nd edn. 1880.

TARIFF REFORM. *See* Free Trade.

Tarver (J. C.).

The Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary. Vol. 1, English-French, 4th edn., 1862.

Vol. 2, French-English, 4th edn., 1867. Imp. 8°. London.

Tasker (William Fisher) *F.C.A.*

Corporation accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 32.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 246.

Tasmanian Institute of Accountants : memorandum and articles of association, 1897. *Also* Report, 1898 to 1908. *Institute dissolved.*

Tate (James Roddam).

A Practical treatise on naval book-keeping. Portsmouth, 1840.

Tate (William).

Tate's modern cambist : a manual of foreign exchanges and bullion, *etc.* 23rd edn., by H. Schmidt. London, 1893.
25th edn., by H. T. Easton. London, 1912.

TAX CASES. *See* Law Reports : tax cases.

TAXATION

(*See also* House tax, Income tax, Land tax, Local taxation.)

Characteristic features of British taxation : a paper ; by G. Armitage-Smith.

Secretary, 1910, *p.* 433.

Imperial and local taxation : articles.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 290, 315.

The Incidence of taxation : a paper ; by G. Armitage-Smith.

Also Article.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 244, 363.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 224.

The Personal property tax : a symposium.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 10, *p.* 161.

The Profits tax (gold mines) proclamation, 1902 : a paper ;
by J. H. Pim.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 943.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 17.

Public and parochial burdens : a paper ; by P. C. Robertson.
1895.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 7, *p.* 95.

Taxation and local rating : a lecture ; by J. Allcock.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 120.

Taxation of classes : a paper : by W. C. Smith.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, *p.* 441.

The Taxation of land values, with reference to the London
County Council resolutions, and the Glasgow bill : a paper ;
by W. Smart.

Accountants' Magazine, 1899, *p.* 607.

Tayler (James).

A Guide to the business of public meetings. 3rd edn. London,
1906.

Taylor (Albert).

Books & book-keeping in a public health department.
London, [? 1905].

Taylor (Benjamin). *See under* Brearley (John Henry).

Taylor (Frederick Winslow).

Principles and methods of scientific management : an address.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, pp. 117, 181.

Taylor (H. Mead).

Private traders compared with 'one man' companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1140.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 154.

The Reconstruction of liquidating companies : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 156.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 77.

Taylor (Henry L.).

Professional education in the United States : University of the State of New York ; college department, 2nd annual report, 1899, vol. 2. Albany, 1900.

Taylor (Herbert Walter), A.C.A.

Elementary double-entry book-keeping. Birmingham, 1898.

Taylor (J. H.), Carr (A. S. C.), and Garnett (W. H. S.).

National insurance. *See* Carr (A. S. Comyns).

Taylor (William).

A Complete system of practical arithmetic ; with various branches in the mathematics . . . to which is added book-keeping, by single and double entry, *etc.* Birmingham, 1783.

Taylor (William), Barrister.

The Powers and duties of arbitrators : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 87.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 292.

Taylor (William).

Making the garage pay : an article.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Office organisation for the retailer : a paper.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Stock-keeping for ironmongers : an article.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

TEA PLANTATIONS

The Management of tea and rubber plantations in the middle East : an article ; by Andrew Young.

Accountants' Magazine, 1912, p. 87.

Teasdel (Henry).

A Method of keeping municipal accounts, so as to ensure a proper audit : a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1887, p. 23.

Tebbs (Herbert Louis).

Apportionments between capital and income : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 101.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, p. 132.

Bankruptcy law in relation to reputed ownership and mutual credit : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 156.

The Conversion of a private business into a limited company : a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, p. 381.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 110.

A Few remarks to students on adjustment and reconciliation accounts, etc. : a lecture.

Accountant, 1897, p. 541.

Misfeasance proceedings in relation to limited companies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 580.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 149.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 177.

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS' BOOK-KEEPING. See Book-keeping : special classes, *polytechnic*.

Teele (Arthur W.).

Railroad accounting in relation to the 20th section of the Act to Regulate Commerce : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 89.

Teichmann (Max).

Depreciation : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 133.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 101.

The Use of charts in accountancy : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 41.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES

Sell's Directory of registered telegraphic addresses. 1910.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE

The A B C universal commercial electric telegraphic code ;
by W. Clauson-Thue. 5th edn. 1901. [*Also* 4th edn.
1883.]

TELEGRAPHIC CODE (*continued*)

The Commercial telegraph code. 2nd. edn. Roy. 8°. 1880.
McNeill's code (1908 edition); by Bedford McNeill. 1908.

TEMPLE

Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Middle Temple. Roy. 8°. London, 1880.

The History of the Temple, with special reference to the Middle Temple; by G. Pitt-Lewis. 1898.

TENANT. *See* Landlord and tenant, Life-tenant.

Ten Bruggencate (K.). *See* Bruggencate (K. Ten).

Tennant (Charles).

The Bank of England and the organisation of credit in England. 3rd edn., with the evidence of MM. Isaac and Émile Pereire before the French commission of inquiry into the Bank of France, *etc.* London, 1867.

TENUE DES LIVRES. *See* Book-keeping: books (French).

Ter Bruggen (J. C.). *See* Bruggen (J. C. ter).

Terrell (A. à Becket).

The Principles which should govern the division of profits, and the raising of new capital in partnerships and companies: a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 48.

Terry (William Henry).

The Principles of equity: a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 303.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 105.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 17.

Tetlow (B.).

The Industrial and Provident Societies Act and amendments thereto: a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, p. 260.

TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping: special classes, *textile manufacturers'.*

THEATRE ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing: special classes, *theatres*; Book-keeping: special classes, *theatre.*

Thellot (Julien).

La Tenue des livres en partie double: le commerce, la banque, la bourse. Nouvelle édn. Roy. 8°. Alger, 1892.

Theobald (Henry Studdy). *See under* Browne (J. H. Balfour).

THEOLOGY

The Argument *a priori* for the being and the attributes of the Lord God, the absolute one, and first cause; by W. H. Gillespie. 6th edn. 1906.

Thoman (Fédor). *See under* Inwood (William).

Thomas (C. S.).

The Advisability or otherwise of converting private trading concerns into public or private limited companies: prize essay.

Accountant, 1893, p. 522.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 30.

Thomas (Edgar). *See under* Brown (D. J. A.).

Thomas (J. E.).

A Partial survey of the duties of an accountant in relation to the examination of trust accounts: a paper. [Adelaide, S.A.], 1908.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 4, no. 6.

Public Accountant, 1908, p. 149.

Thomas (John) F.C.A.

Death duties, old and new: a lecture.

Accountant, December 1, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 161.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 132.

Some reminiscences of an accountant's travels: a paper.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 45.

Some suggested studies: a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 277.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 43.

Thomas (S.).

The Economist: or, housekeeper's accompts made easy, after the Italian method: the like not extant. [See Webster's Book-keeping, 1779.]

Thompson (Sir Henry M. Meysey-). *See under* Jamieson (George).

Thompson (Wardhaugh).

The Accomptant's oracle; or, key to science, being a treatise of common arithmetic: in two volumes; vol. 1 [as above]; vol. 2, a compleat practical system of book-keeping, etc. York, 1777.

Thomson (A. W.).

A Text-book of the principles and practice of book-keeping and estate office work. 3rd edn., enlarged, by F. C. McClellan. London, 1901. 5th edn. London, 1910.

Thomson (Alexander).

Agency : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 61.

The Statute of Frauds : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1910, pp. 156, 182.

Thomson (R. T.).

The Workmen's Compensation Act : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, p. 156.

Thomson (T. Frame).

The Principles and practice of accountancy in relation to engineering design and work. 1912. [The second Frame Thomson lecture before the Institution of Civil Engineers.]

Thorburn (James) A.C.A.

The Accounts of professional men : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, pp. 1115, 1148.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 188.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 1.

Some points in mercantile and banking accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 624.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 91.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 162.

Thorburn (M. G.).

Fiscal policy with special reference to the textile industries : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 514.

Thorne (W. W.).

Thorne's twentieth century book-keeping and business practice.

Detroit, U.S.A., 1904.

See also under Beach (E. H.).

Thornton (Frederic) and May (James Henry).

Pawnbrokers' accounts. London, 1902.

Thornton (J.).

Book-keeping for elementary schools ; stage I. London, 1899.

Book-keeping primer : 14 introductory lessons. London, 1879.

Easy exercises in book-keeping. London, 1894.

Another edn. London, 1909.

Thornton (J.) (*continued*)

First lessons in book-keeping. 2nd. edn. London, 1883.

[? 6th edn.] London, 1889.

[13th edn.] London, 1894.

[14th edn.] London, 1896.

[? 15th edn.] London, 1902.

A Manual of bookkeeping for students. London, 1895.

New edn. London, 1907.

Primer of book-keeping; *and* Key. London, 1892.

Thornton (J.) and Thornton (S. W.).

Bookkeeping for business men. London, 1900.

Another edn. London, 1907.

Thorpe (George Albine).

Address on municipal matters.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 815.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 236.

Income tax assessments: a paper. Dy. 4°.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1896.

Notes on income tax assessments on corporate revenues, etc. :
a paper.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings,
1893-4, p. 30.

Thoughts on double entry and balance sheets. London, 1869.

Threadneedle Street, a reply to ' Lombard Street ' (by W. Bagehot),
etc.; by A. S. Cobb. 1891.

Thring (Henry) Lord.

The Law and practice of joint stock and other companies,
including the Companies Acts 1862 to 1886, with notes,
orders and rules, precedents, and other forms; also the
Partnership Law Amendment Act, the Life Assurance
Companies Acts, and other acts. 5th edn., by J. M. Rendel.
Roy. 8°. London, 1889.

Thue (W. Clauson-).

The A B C universal commercial electric telegraphic code.
5th edn. London, 1901. [*Also* 4th edn., 1883.]

Tighe (W.).

The Status of auditors under the [New South Wales] Com-
panies Acts: a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 175.

Tillyard (Frank). See Dicksee (L. R.) and Tillyard (F.).

TIMBER TRADE ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, *timber trade*.

TIMES

The Times from January, 1879 to date.

The Annual index to *The Times*, 1906. Also Monthly index for 1907.

Bailey's Index to *The Times*, 1899 to 1901. All published.

Palmer's Index to *The Times*, January, 1879 to date.

Issues, 1891 [to date]: a reprint of the prospectuses of public companies, etc., advertised in *The Times*. Imp. 8°. [From Jan., 1911, entitled *Prospectuses of Public Companies, etc.*]

The Times law reports. Vol. 1, 1884-5 to date. Also Digest, 1884-1905. 3 vols. Continued annually.

Tindall (William B.). See under Eddis (Wilton C.).

Tinling (James Alexander) F.C.A.

The Schoolmaster's diary and account book : Tinling's system for private schools. Obl. Imp. 4°. Eastbourne, 1901.

Tinner (Thomas).

Some actuarial calculations for accountants : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 190.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 27.

Tinner (Thomas) and others.

Depreciation and the various methods of providing for it : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 68.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 108.

What is working capital? a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 95.

TITHES

Tithe rent charge and other payments in lieu of tithes ; by P. W. Millard. 1911.

See *Miscellaneous pamphlets*, vol. 5, no. 8.

Titterton (James Penn).

The Duties and responsibilities of trustees under deeds of arrangement : prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1895, p. 125.

Tod (Frederick).

Cost accounts : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, p. 439.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 16, p. 43.

Parish council accounts : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 313.

Tod (J. E.).

The Successive phases of economic evolution : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, p. 412.

Todd (James).

Book-keeping : Government examination papers for Leaving Certificates, etc. Stirling, etc., 1894.

Todd (John A.).

Bimetallism : a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, p. 378.

Fee and liferent : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 851.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 165.

Todhunter (Isaac).

Algebra for colleges and schools, with examples. New edn. London, 1881.

Mechanics for beginners, with examples. London, 1887.

Plane trigonometry, for colleges and schools, with examples. New edn. London, 1882.

Todhunter (Ralph).

Institute of actuaries' text-book . . . part I. New edition. London, 1901.

Tolmie (David).

Book-keeping : a learner's guide to its theory and practice. London, 1890.

Tomkins v. Saffery. Memorandum and appendices in the matter of a defaulter. [1877.]

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2. no. 2.

Tomlin (Thomas James Chesshyre) and Uthwatt (Augustus Andrewes).

A Supplement to Lord Lindley's treatise on the law of partnership, containing the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, etc. London, 1909.

Tomlinson (Walter Cyril) A.C.A., and others.

Discussion on examination questions, June, 1901.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1169.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 152.

Tontines and life annuities return : copy of the report and observations of Mr. Alexander Finlaison. 1860.

Topham (Alfred F.).

Principles of company law. 3rd edn. London, 1910.

TORTS

Outlines of the law of torts; by R. Ringwood. 3rd edn. 1898.

Some principal points in the law of torts : a lecture ; by S. G. Babington.

Accountant, 1899, pp. 390, 419.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 27.

Touch (George Alexander). See Touche (George A.).

Touche (George Alexander).

Accountants' investigations in connection with the flotation and consolidation of businesses under the limited liability acts : a lecture. London, 1904.

Also in *Accountant*, 1904, vol. 1, p. 691.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, pp. 167, 184.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 15, p. 23.

Address on accountancy.

Accountant, 1903, p. 167.

Receiverships : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 329.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 236.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 39.

Reconstructions : a lecture. London, 1906.

See *Company pamphlets*, vol. 2, no. 8.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, pp. 381, 412.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, pp. 429, 469; 1906-7, p. 28.

Tovey (Philip).

Balance-sheets : how to read and understand them. London, [1911].

Pitman's dictionary of Secretarial law and practice. Edited by Philip Tovey. London, [1913].

TOWER and TOWER BRIDGE. See under London.

Town council audits : a paper ; by J. Row-Fogo.

Accountants' Magazine, 1901, p. 292.

TRADE

(See also *Business, Commerce, Cotton trade, Free trade, Municipal affairs.*)

British and foreign trade and industry : memoranda, statistical tables and charts prepared in the Board of Trade. Fcp. fol. London, 1903.

The Compleat compting-house companion : or, young merchant and tradesman's sure guide ; by a society of merchants and traders. 1763.

English trade and finance chiefly in the 17th century ; by W. A. S. Hewins. 1892.

Fluctuations in trade : a lecture ; by C. Gairdner. 2nd edn. 1877.

The Foreign traders' dictionary of terms and phrases in English, German, French and Spanish ; by J. Graham and G. A. S. Oliver. 1906.

A Guide to trade ; or, a new exercise book for schools, *etc.* ; by T. Mercator. 2nd edn. 1811.

Lex mercatoria rediviva : or the merchants' directory . . . containing an account of our trading companies and colonies, *etc.* ; by W. Beawes. Dy. fol. 3rd edn. 1771.

A New introduction to trade and business. 1758.

Youth's introduction to trade and business ; by M. Clare. 5th edn., 1740 : 7th edn., 1751 ; 8th edn., 1758 ; 9th edn., 1764 : 10th edn., 1769 ; 11th edn., 1782 ; 12th edn., 1791.

Discussion on 'The causes of good and bad trade' ; by F. S. Abbott, *and others.*

Accountant, 1903, p. 516.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 35.

Fiscal policy with special reference to the textile industries : a paper ; by M. G. Thorburn.

Accountants' Magazine, 1903, p. 514.

Methods of determining the efficiency of labor : a paper ; by J. C. Duncan.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 301.

Management of traveling salesmen : a paper ; by F. S. Evans.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 310.

The Services of banking to trade : a lecture ; by G. H. Pownall.

Accountant, 1892, p. 60.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 261.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 24.

TRADE (*continued*)

The Silver question : injury to British trade and manufactures ; papers by G. Jamieson, T. H. Box, and D. O. Croal, *etc.* 1895.

A Merchant's office : a lecture ; by G. Van de Linde, 1887, 2nd edn. [1888.]

Also in Book-keeping and other papers.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 634, 651.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 1143.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 112.

Trade accounts : a lecture ; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, *April* 26, *May* 3, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, *p.* 267.

Trade combinations : a paper ; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 1050.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 223.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 3.

Trade discounts : a paper : by J. W. Heaps.

Accountant, 1895, *p.* 380.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 42.

Trading and traders : papers : by W. M. Richards.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 602, 710 ; 1900, *pp.* 355, 399, 875.

TRADE MARKS

(*See also* *Patents.*)

The Inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to patents, designs and trade marks ; with a treatise on patent law, forms, *etc.* ; by R. Haddan. 1894.

The Law of trade marks, trade name and merchandise marks ; with chapters on trade secret and trade libel, statutes, rules, forms and precedents ; by D. M. Kerley. 1894.

A Practical treatise on patents, trade marks, and designs ; with a digest of colonial and foreign patent laws, the text of the Acts, 1883 to 1888, rules, fees, forms, precedents, *etc.* ; by D. Fulton. 1894.

Trade-mark laws of the world. *See* Borgmeyer's American corporation legal manual. 7th edn. 1899.

Trade marks : a lecture ; by W. H. Hunter. 1896.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 9, *p.* 1.

Trade protection associations and accountants : an article.

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 460.

TRADE UNION ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *friendly society.*

TRADE UNIONISM

(*See also Friendly societies and Reports and returns: friendly societies.*)

The History of trade unionism ; by S. and B. Webb. 1894.

Trade unionism new and old ; by G. Howell. 1891.

Debate : That trade unions are injurious to the commerce of the country ; by C. T. Burns, *and others*.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 745.

Has trade unionism retarded the growth of commerce in Great Britain ? a debate ; by C. A. Forsyth, *and others*.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 129.

Royal Commission on trade disputes : an article.

Secretary, 1906, p. 77.

Trade combinations : a paper ; by F. J. Heathcote.

Accountant, 1896, p. 1050.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 223.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 3.

TRADERS' BOOK-KEEPING. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *traders*.

TRADING ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *trading accounts*.

TRAMWAYS

(*See also Auditing: special classes, tramways, Book-keeping: special classes, tramway.*)

Assessment of tramway undertakings for rating purposes ; a paper ; by J. Bridge.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants' Report, 1910.

The Common Good of the City of Glasgow ; its origin, history, and present position in relation to the tramway undertaking : a paper : by W. Nelson.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 610.

The Depreciation of tramways : articles.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 392, 410, 671.

Glasgow corporation tramways : a paper ; by J. Dalrymple.
Also Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 255, 406.

Huddersfield corporation tramways : a paper ; by S. C. Potts.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 98.

The London County Council tramways report : articles.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 169.

TRAMWAYS (*continued*)

Municipal ownership of street railways ; with an analysis of the City of Glasgow tramways : a paper ; by J. Marwick.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 281.

Report on the London County Council tramways ; by W. B. Peat and F. W. Pixley. *Also* Leading articles.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, pp. 455, 486, 507, 554.

Tramways finances and policy : a paper : by J. H. Rodgers.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 2, p. 615.

A Tramways survey : an article from *The Municipal Journal*.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 419.

Tramways and light railways : a paper ; by J. J. H. Stansfield.

Secretary, 1904, p. 380.

TRANSACTIONS

Accountants students' societies. *See the names of the Societies*.

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, vol. 2, 1883-4 to vol. 18. 1899-1900, vol. 21, 1902-3 *to date*.

Manchester Statistical Society, 1890-1, *to date*.

TRANSFER OF LAND. *See* Land Transfer.

TRANSFERS

The Registration of transfers, of transferable stocks, shares and securities : with the Forged Transfers Acts, and forms ; by G. Ennis and G. F. M. Ennis. 1893.

The Transfer of stocks, shares, and other marketable securities ; by F. D. Head. 1910.

The Duties of secretaries of public companies with regard to transfers of shares therein : a lecture ; by G. Pitt-Lewis. *Also* Letters.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 2, 1894, pp. 63, 108, 122.

Forged transfers of stock : an article from the *Solicitors' Journal*.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 121.

Secretary, 1905, p. 295.

Notice of lien : an article.

Secretary, 1910, p. 185.

Refusal to register transfer of shares : an article.

Secretary, 1911, p. 369.

Registration of transfers and other documents produced to a company : a paper : by G. Rorie.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 498, 517, 544.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 8, p. 73.

TRANSFERS (*continued*)

Share transfers : some points worth attention : an article.

Auditor, 1890-1, *p.* 28.

Some customs of the Stock Exchange, and the principles applicable to the transfer of shares, including forged or invalid certificates and transfers : a paper ; by P. E. Sandlands.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 169.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 30.

Joint Transactions, 1909, *p.* 281.

The Transfer of shares : an article.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 672.

Transfer work : a lecture ; by F. C. Fry.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, *p.* 60.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1902, *p.* 103.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 10, 1902, *p.* 242.

TRANSVAAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Bye-laws. 1905.

Also in Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 1, *p.* 717.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 215.

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider the Society of Accountants Incorporation Private Draft Ordinance, 1904, with minutes, *etc.* Pretoria, 1904.

Yearbook, 1905 and 1908.

Tresilian (R. S.).

Analysis of tramway companies' accounts, for half-years ended December 31st, 1892 ; June 30th, 1893 ; December 31st, 1894. [*See Guardbook* 89.]

Tramway accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1890, *pp.* 441, 454.

Trevor (Charles) A.C.A.

Accounts relating to changes of partnership : a lecture.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, *p.* 139.

Trevor (Charles Robinson) F.C.A.

Accountancy prospects : an address.

Accountant, November 1, 1884.

Arbitrations : a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, *p.* 252.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *p.* 159.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 65.

Trevor (Charles Robinson) F.C.A. (continued)

Auditing : a paper.

Accountant, 1889, p. 658.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 249.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 204.

Book-keeping : a lecture.

Accountant, March 17, 24, 1883.

Book-keeping and auditing : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 55.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 29.

Notes on commercial statistics : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 289, 302.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, pp. 87, 108, 117.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, p. 136.

Practical book-keeping : the ledger, the journal, and trial balance : a lecture.

Accountant, 1894, p. 267.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 9.

Presidential address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 408.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, p. 71.

Presidential address : Manchester Students' Society.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 5.

Statements of affairs and deficiency accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, p. 565.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 100.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 34.

Stock-taking : a paper.

Accountant, November 21, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 128.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 24.

Trickett (Wilfrid Richard Leathem).

The Contractual capacity of married women and the application to them of the bankruptcy laws : a lecture.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 929.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 219.

Deeds of arrangement and trustees thereunder : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 120.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 150.

The Elements of contracts, with particular reference to fraud and misrepresentation : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 73.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 166.

Fraud and misrepresentation : a lecture.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 202.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 12.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 270.

Sale of Goods Act, 1893 : a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 521.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 134.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 14.

TRIGONOMETRY

Elementary trigonometry ; by J. Hamblin Smith. New edn. 1886.

Plane trigonometry, for colleges and schools, with examples ; by I. Todhunter. New edn. 1882.

The Shilling manual of trigonometry, with exercises ; by W. M. Adams. 1881.

The Student's plane trigonometry, with exercises ; by T. Roney. 1889.

Tritton (J. Herbert).

The Assault on the Standard : an address. London, [1895].

Trollope (William).

A History of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital ; with an account of the plan of education, the internal economy of the institution, and memories of old blues ; [and] a narrative of the Convent of the Grey Friars. Dy. 4°. London, 1834.

TRUST ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *trust accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *trust accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *bankruptcy*.

TRUST COMPANY'S ACCOUNTS. *See* Auditing : special classes, *trust companies*, Book-keeping : special classes, *trustee company*.

TRUST INVESTMENTS. *See* Investment.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

(*See also Arrangements with creditors, Bankruptcy trustees, Combines*).

A Digest of the law of trust accounts chiefly in relation to life owner and remainderman ; by W. Strachan. 1911.

The Duties and liabilities of trustees : 6 lectures, 1896 ; by Augustine Birrell. 1896.

Judicial trustee rules under the 1896 Act.

The Law of corporate executors and trustees ; by E. King Allen. 1906.

The Law of trusts and trustees ; by A. R. Rudall and J. W. Greig. 3rd edn. 1904.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (*continued*)

A Practical treatise on the law of trusts ; by T. Lewin. 12th edn., by C. C. M. Dale and G. A. Streeten. Roy. 8°. London, 1911.

The Public Trustee Act, 1906, with rules, fees and other official forms, and . . . notes ; by K. J. Muir Mackenzie, revised by M. Muir Mackenzie and C. J. Stewart. 1908.

Trust administration : report from the select committee [1895] ; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Fcp. fol. 1895.

Trusts and trustees : a lecture ; by F. R. Barlee. 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 2.

Accountants' work under the Public Trustee Act : an address ; by C. J. Stewart.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 673.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, p. 209.

Contracts by trustees : a lecture ; by J. S. Carpenter.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 244.

Defects in procedure : special managers and trustees : an article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 961.

Duties and accounts of trustees : a lecture ; by A. S. Brewis.

Accountant, 1886, p. 320.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 28.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, p. 100.

The Duties and liabilities of trustees : a paper ; by T. Welsby.

Accountant, 1902, p. 684.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

The Duties and liabilities of trustees other than those in bankruptcy : a lecture ; by A. M. Latham.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 92.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 22.

The Duties and responsibilities of gratuitous trustees : a lecture ; by C. R. A. Howden. [1891.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 4, no. 3, p. 35.

The Duties of trustees : a lecture ; by G. J. Atkinson.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 139.

Duties of trustees of financial corporations : an address ; by W. S. Paine.

Accountant, 1900, p. 1091.

Executors and trustees : summary of two lectures ; by J. T. Lingen.

Public Accountant, 1910, pp. 74, 85.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (*continued*)

- Financial trusts : a paper ; by R. Brown. 1893.
See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 3.
Accountant, 1893, p. 302.
- Judicial trustees. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 7.
- Law of negligence with regard to trustees and executors : a lecture ; by H. W. Liversidge.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 74.
Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1906, p. 120.
- The Law of trusts : a lecture ; by A. St. C. Brown.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.
- The Law of trusts : a lecture ; by W. Watson.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 685.
- The Law relating to trustees : a lecture ; by J. Glasgow.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 3.
- The Law relating to trustees and executors : a lecture : by A. S. Adams.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 2.
- The Legal position of an executor, a trustee or a receiver carrying on a business : a paper ; by W. J. Stuart.
Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 245.
Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 13.
Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 319.
- Notes on the law relating to intestacies, wills and trusts : a lecture ; by J. W. Poynton.
New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 4.
- Officialism and the proposed Public Trustee : a paper ; by J. W. Reid.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 655.
- Officials as custodians of trust funds : articles.
Accountant, 1899, pp. 977, 1004.
- The Personal liability of trustees and judicial factors : a paper ; by J. J. Cook.
Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 333.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 27.
- The Personal responsibilities of trustees : an article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 77.
- Powers of the Public Trustee : an article.
Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 823.
- The Public Trustee : an address ; by C. J. Stewart.
Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 345.
- The Public Trustee Act, 1906 : a lecture ; by C. J. Stewart.
Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 20.
Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 257.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (*continued*)

Public Trustee Act, 1906 : a paper ; by A. O. Warren.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 337.

Joint Transactions, 1908, p. 321.

The Public Trustee (Fees) Order, 1909.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 443.

Public Trustee : first, second, and third annual reports, for 1908, 1909, 1910.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, pp. 293, 319, 348; 1910, vol. 1, p. 472; 1911, vol. 1, p. 649.

The Public Trustee rules, 19 .

Accountant, 1912, vol. 1, p. 401.

The Relation of the Board of Trade to trustees : articles.

Accountant, June 13, July 11, 1885.

Relative advantages of trust companies and accountants as trustees and executors : a paper ; by E. L. Suffern.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 241.

The Responsibilities of trustees : a lecture ; by C. Dunderdale.

Accountant, 1890, pp. 482, 510.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 157.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889-90, p. 103.

Responsibility of trustees : a paper ; by J. Carmont.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, p. 307.

The Rights and duties of executors, trustees and administrators : a lecture ; by E. Wilson.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 681.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 37.

Rights and duties of trustees (under wills), executors and administrators : a lecture ; by J. S. Barton.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

Solicitors and trust funds : articles.

Accountant, 1900, pp. 447, 463, 483, 511, 589, 614, 623.

Some distinctions in English and Scottish trust administrations : a paper ; by N. K. Cochran-Patrick.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 349.

The Trust problem : [summary of] lecture ; by J. B. Dill.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 10, 1902, p. 29.

The Trustee Act, 1893, in its bearing upon the smaller boroughs : a paper ; by G. S. Parker.

Accountant, 1893, p. 635.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1894-5, p. 50.

Trustee companies : their books, accounts and audit : a paper ; by A. W. Cleveland.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (*continued*)

- Trustees and executors : a lecture ; by F. Calvert.
New Zealand Accountants and Auditors' Association Report,
1906.
- Trustees and guarantee premiums : articles.
Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 1079, 1093.
- Trustees for debenture-holders : an article.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 305.
- Trustees' liability for costs : an article.
Accountant, June 27, 1885.
- Trustees : their duties and liabilities: a lecture ; by J. M. Wade.
Accountant, 1888, *p.* 801.
Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 168.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 10.
- Trusts : a paper ; by W. C. Smith.
Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 193.
- Trusts : an address ; by A. W. Still.
Accountant, 1903, *p.* 809.
Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 27.
- Trusts : an outline of the course to be followed in their
administration : a paper ; by W. Nelson.
Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *pp.* 259, 289.
Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 120.
- Trusts and a public trustee : a paper ; F. P. Morrell.
Accountant, 1892, *p.* 818.
- Trusts and combines : articles.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *pp.* 89, 108.
- Trusts and combines : [summary of] a lecture ; by G. Hubbard.
Accountant, 1902, *p.* 240.
- Trusts and trustees : a lecture ; by W. H. T. Brown.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 165.
- Trusts in their economic aspects : a paper ; by A. B. Clark.
Accountants' Magazine, 1901, *p.* 482.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6.

'Truth' cautionary list for 1911. London, [1911].

Tryon (Stephen) *F.C.A.*

- Secret reserves : a paper.
Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 766.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 350.

Tuck (Henry).

- The Manual of book-keeping ; by an experienced clerk
[Henry Tuck]. 6th edn. London, 1849.
7th edn. London, 1853.

Tudor (Owen Davies).

A Selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law,
with notes. 3rd edn. Roy. 8°. London, 1884.
See also under White (Frederick Thomas).

Tuininga (H. L.).

De balans. Amsterdam, 1902.

Turnbull (A. D. Lindsay).

Some suggestions in regard to life office accounting, includ-
ing an arrangement of the American card system. Edin-
burgh, 1898.

Turnbull (Frank Martin) A.C.A., and others.

Debate on 'Registration for the profession.'
Accountant, 1908, vol. 1, p. 394.

Turner (Edward Francis).

The Prospectus of a joint stock company : a paper.
Accountant, 1891, p. 208.
Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 13.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, p. 1.

Reputed ownership : a paper.
Accountant, 1893, p. 642.
Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 111.
London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, p. 50.

The State turned solicitor : a paper.
Accountant, 1892, p. 798.

Turner (Edward Hartley) A.C.A.

Calculations for accountants : a lecture.
Accountant, 1892, pp. 337, 356.
Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 77.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, p. 55.

The Depreciation of machinery and plant ; a lecture.
Accountant, 1894, p. 546.
Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 49.

Turner (Edward Hartley) A.C.A., and others.

Discussion on accountants' certificates.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 19.

Turner (Harold Pilkington).

The Law of carriers and the contract of bailment : a lecture.
Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, p. 76.

Turner (Stanley Horsfall).

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings :
a paper.
Accountant, 1904, p. 785.

Turner (Stanley Horsfall) (continued)

Financial aspects of municipal undertakings which extend beyond the municipal boundaries : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 573.

The Management of local loans : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1908, p. 10.

The Taxation of land values : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 144.

Turpin (Alfred Christopher).

Deeds of arrangement : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 164.

Turquand (Paul William).

Income tax : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 75.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 123.

Tyldesley (Bertrand Joseph Jennings) A.C.A.

The Duties of the secretary of a public limited company : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 396.

Tyler (Edgar Alfred).

The Assurance Companies Bill : a paper.

Secretary, 1909, p. 248.

The Business of insurance : papers ; 1, historical : 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, fire insurance : 9, 10, 11, life assurance : 12, accident insurance.

Secretary, 1906, pp. 12, 51, 90, 127, 167, 206, 243, 274, 307, 338, 371, 414.

Insurance companies' accounts. London, 1905.

Insurance for company secretaries : papers ; 1, fidelity guarantee : 2, forged transfers : 3, capital redemption policies : 4, contract guarantees : 5, bad debts : 6, lost documents : 7, miscellaneous risks.

Secretary, 1905, pp. 209, 248, 283, 324, 360, 396.

Insurance notes : papers.

Secretary, 1907, pp. 139, 213, 306, 407 ; 1908, pp. 76, 171, 260, 370 ; 1909, pp. 78, 179, 280, 380 ; 1910, pp. 92, 225, 327.

Valued policies in fire insurance : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, p. 242.

Workmen's compensation insurance : a paper.

Secretary, 1907, p. 68.

Tyndall (Edward Lant).

Trust investments : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1065.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 275.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 4.

Ullah (Mohammed Majid) and Colclough (J. G.).

A Manual of the law of contract, for students. London, 1895.

Ulman (Stephen A.).

Uniform municipal accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 269.

ULTRA VIRES

The Law of corporations and companies : a treatise on the doctrine of *Ultra Vires* ; by Seward Brice. 3rd edn., revised and enlarged, and containing the United States and colonial decisions. 1893.

Unclaimed bank deposits : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 505.

Underhay (Frank George).

Suretyship : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 50.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 53.

Underhill (Arthur).

Principles of the law of partnership. 2nd edn. London, 1906.

Underwood (Arthur W.).

Liability for unpaid stock subscriptions : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 17.

UNDERWRITERS' ACCOUNTS. See Auditing : special classes, *underwriters' accounts*, Book-keeping : special classes, *underwriters'.*

UNDERWRITING

Underwriting the sale of corporate securities : an address ; by I. N. Seligman.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 321.

Unearned increment : a lecture ; by G. A. Jamieson. [1893.]

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 181 [no. 10].

Union of Accountant Student Societies in New Zealand ; joint transactions, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5. 1906-10.

United States Steel Corporation. Hearings before the committee on investigation of United States Steel Corporation. Parts I-IV. Washington, 1912.

UNIVERSITY

(See also *Auditing: special classes, universities, Book-keeping: special classes, university.*)

Gresham University Commission: report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the draft charter for the proposed University of London. Fcp. fol. 1894.

University of the State of New York: college department, 2nd annual report, 1899: vol. 2, professional education in the United States; prepared by H. L. Taylor. 1900. [*See also Examinations: University of the State of New York.*]

Upton (Arthur Stanhope).

Cost accounts: a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 40.

Urie (John).

Oncost and its apportionment: a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 50.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 257.

The 'Premium' system of remunerating labour: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 496.

Urwiller (Auguste).

Traité théorique et pratique de la comptabilité en partie double, avec ses comptes d'intérêts, etc. 3^e éd'n. Paris, 1900.

Uthwatt (Augustus Andrewes). See under Tomlin (T. J. C.).

Uttley (Thomas Fielden).

(Papers by T. F. Uttley, published in *Accountants' Journal*, 1887-91, will be found under the appropriate subjects in this catalogue. They may also be found under Uttley in the 1903 catalogue.)

VALUATION

The Depreciation of factories, mines and industrial undertakings, and their valuation; by E. Matheson. 4th edn. 1910.

Handbook of house property; with explanations and examples of all kinds of valuations; by E. L. Tarbuck. 2nd edn. 1880.

Inwood's tables of interest and mortality for the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties. 25th edn., revised by W. Schooling. 1899.

Instructions to public valuers appointed under the Friendly Societies Act, [1875]. Fcp. fol.

Penfold on rating: the principles of valuation for purposes of rating. 8th edn., by A. Glen, with the statutes relating to rating annotated by A. F. Jenkin. 1893.

VALUATION (*continued*)

Valuation of literary property. *See* Allen's Publishers' accounts.

Valuation tables, at 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., *etc.*; by R. P. Hardy. Roy. 8°. 1873.

Valuations and compensations: a text-book for surveyors; by B. Fletcher. 1893.

Appraisements and accountancy: a paper; by F. A. Cleveland. *Auditor*, 1905, *pp.* 125, 153.

Debate: 'That a sum for dead charges should be included in the valuation of finished stock'; by E. M. Rudland, *and others*.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 1080.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 278.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, *p.* 17.

Defects in buildings and their effect on valuation: a paper; by Harold Griffiths. 1912.

Depreciation and valuation: a paper; by L. B. Bell.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, *p.* 23.

The Duties of an auditor in relation to the valuation of assets: prize essay; by H. J. B. Stephens.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 46.

Engineering valuations: a lecture; by F. G. Burton. *Also* Leading article.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *pp.* 87, 84.

Les Expertises comptables: [a lecture]; par G. Faure. 1902.

How to ascertain the proper deduction from gross to rateable value in the case of premises containing machinery: an article.

Accountant, 1909, *vol.* 1, *p.* 394.

How values are ascertained: a lecture; by J. Keetley.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 2, *p.* 244.

Joint Transactions, 1911, *p.* 177.

Local taxation and valuation. *See* Encyclopædia of Accounting, *vol.* 4.

On the importance of appraisements: a paper; by W. W. Pollock.

Auditor, 1905, *p.* 95.

Physical appraisal in relation to accountancy: a paper; by A. K. Woodbury.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 11, *p.* 108.

Principal and interest in valuations. *See* Cole's Accounts.

VALUATION (*continued*)

The Principles upon which the assets of a joint stock company should be valued for balance sheets : prize essay ; by A. W. Payne.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 141.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 272.

Valuation and rating of corporation water works undertakings in Scotland : a paper ; by R. Wilson.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 135.

Valuation and rating of property : an address : by J. B. Nicholson.

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 547, 560.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 92.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 4, *no.* 1, *p.* 1.

The Valuation Bill : a paper ; by J. J. H. Stansfield.

Secretary, 1905, *p.* 169.

The Valuation of assets : a discussion ; by H. Morgan, *and others*.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 216.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1904, *p.* 15.

Valuation of assets. *See* Hatfield's *Modern accounting*.

The Valuation of public undertakings in Scotland for assessment purposes : a lecture ; by R. Jackson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, *pp.* 431, 481.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 17, *p.* 1.

The Valuation of stock on the sale of a business : an article.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 1225.

Valuation of terminal lands : a paper ; by J. E. Baker.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 8, *p.* 237.

VALUE

An Introduction to the theory of value ; by W. Smart. 1891.

Notes on value, credit, and money : a paper ; by W. Brown.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 263.

The Standard of value : a paper ; by J. Gregson.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 586.

Van Cleve (C. M.).

Theory of double-entry bookkeeping. [New York, 1907.]

Van de Linde (Gérard) F.C.A.

The Articled clerk : a paper. London, 1895.

See Accountancy pamphlets, *vol.* 1, *no.* 10.

Accountant, 1895, *pp.* 946, 969.

Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, *p.* 193.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895, *p.* 149.

Van de Linde (Gérard) F.C.A. (continued)

The Audit of banks and mercantile firms (with or without branches at home or abroad) : a paper.

See Book-keeping and other papers.

Accountant, 1897, *pp.* 1184, 1202, 1221.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 211.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 115.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 132.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, *p.* 46.

The Biography of a Lloyd's policy : a lecture, 1885. 3rd edn. Dy. 4°. London, *n.d.*

Also in Accountant, October 24, 31, November 7, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 101.

Book-keeping. 2nd edn. London, 1891.

3rd edn. London, 1891.

Bookkeeping and other papers. London, 1898.

2nd edn. London, 1904.

Bookkeeping : four papers. [*Also in book form, see above.*]

Accountant, 1891, *pp.* 783, 796, 842, 857, 881; 1892, *pp.* 39, 109, 124, 150.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *pp.* 174, 189, 239, 270.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891, *p.* 110.

A Chartered accountant's office : a paper. London, 1893.

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 1034.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 26.

Collieries : a paper, 1888. London, [1888].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 7.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 287, 301, 319.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *pp.* 29, 53.

Book-keeping and other papers, 2nd edn.

Company work : a paper. London, [1889].

See Book-keeping and other papers.

Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 8.

Accountant, 1889, *pp.* 83, 96, 107, 128, 143, 153.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, *pp.* 25, 62, 74.

Marine insurance : a lecture, 1887. London, [1888].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 9.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 719, 739.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *pp.* 158, 177.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 48.

A Merchant's accounts : a paper, 1888. London, [1888].

See Book-keeping and other papers.

Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 7.

Accountant, 1888, *pp.* 820, 833, 844.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 229; 1889-90, *p.* 10.

Van de Linde (Gérard) F.C.A. (continued)

A Merchant's office: a lecture, 1887. 2nd edn. London, [1888].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 8.

Book-keeping and other papers.

Accountant, 1887, pp. 634, 651.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 143.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 112.

The Preparation and audit of income and expenditure accounts: a lecture, 1885. London, 1885.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 8.

Accountant, April 25, May 2, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 9.

The Preparation and audit of the accounts of income and expenditure relating to charitable institutions: a paper. 2nd edn. London, 1888.

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.

Secretarial: a paper. London, [1893].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 16, 36.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 227.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 24.

Book-keeping and other papers, 2nd edn.

Vander Boon (Johannes). *See* Boon (Johannes Vander).

Vanderlip (Frank A.).

Educational ideals of Charles Waldo Haskins: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, p. 256.

Van der Loo (C. J.). *See* Loo (C. J. van der).

Van Neck (Arthur Percy).

Executorship accounts [summary of the revised lectures of F. and A. F. Whinney]: a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 346.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 282.

London, C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, p. 92.

See also under Whinney (Frederick) *and* Arthur (Francis) F.C.A.

Vannier (Hippolyte).

Cours pratique de comptabilité commerciale. Paris, 1882.

Varley (Jesse).

The Money columns of the daily papers: what they mean and how to read them: a lecture.

Accountant, 1904, p. 569.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 22.

Vautrô (P. C. L.).

A New system of book-keeping. London, 1828.

Veasey (Arthur Charles Thomas). *See under* Whitehouse (Ernest Amphlett).

Vedder (H. C. M.).

Cost accounting : an exposition of its theories and principles : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 545.

Velazquez de la Cadena (Mariano).

A Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, in 2 parts, 1, Spanish-English, 2, English-Spanish. Roy. 8°. London, 1893.

Vendors' accounts : articles.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 939, 956, 1039, 1058, 1084.

Vergilius Maro (Publius).

P. Vergili Maronis *Æneidos* liber vi. ; edited with notes by A. Sidgwick. Cambridge, 1879.

Vernon (G. F. Carr).

Key to book-keeping, as required by the Civil Service commissioners, *etc.* London, [? 1895].

Vernon (John).

The Compleat Compting-house ; or, the young Lad taken from the Writing School, and fully instructed, by way of Dialogue, in all the Mysteries of a Merchant, from his first understanding of plain Arithmetick, to the highest pitch of Trade : whereby the Master is saved much labour, and the Lad is led by the hand to all his Work and Business ; which to Youth is accounted troublesome, but will here seem pleasant. A Work very necessary for all that are concerned in keeping accompts, of what quality soever. By John Vernon. London. Printed by J. D. for Benj. Billingsley, at the Printing-Press in Cornhil. 1678. Sm. 8°. 3rd edn. Sm. 8°. London, 1698. 5th edn. Sm. 8°. London, 1722.

Vickerman (William Percy) A.C.A.

Depreciation : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 229.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 360.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 358.

Vickerman (William Percy) *A.C.A. (continued)*

Victoria history of London, including London within the Bars, Westminster and Southwark ; edited by W. Page. Imp. 4°. Vol. 1. 1909.

Victoria Public Works Department : guide to municipal officers : specimen books of account. Dy. 4°. Melbourne, 1894.

Vigeon (Harry).

Balance sheets : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 27.

Depreciations : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 552.

Profits : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *pp.* 914, 934.

Village banks : or, agricultural credit societies ; a pamphlet ; by H. W. Wolff. 1894.

Village-communities in the East and West ; by Sir H. S. Maine. 3rd edn. London, 1876.

Vincent (Benjamin). *See under* Haydn (Joseph).

Vincent (Joseph Walter) *A.C.A.*

The Methods by which the existence and value of the debtors and creditors on a balance sheet may be verified : prize essay.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 399.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 9.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 109.

Vivian (G. W.).

Book debts, and the auditor's duties with regard thereto : a paper.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 602.

Joint Transactions, 1910, *p.* 313.

Vivian (Henry).

Labour co-partnership : an address.

Accountant, 1911, *vol.* 1, *p.* 524.

Vollum (Charles N.).

The C.P.A. examining boards : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 7, *p.* 200.

A New conception of accountancy : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 645.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 1, *p.* 475.

Vollum (Charles N.) (*continued*)

Shall we organise a National Association of Certified Public Accountants? a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 100.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Watered stock: a paper.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 145, 176.

Volmer (J. G. Ch.). See under Mennher de Kempton (Valentin).

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION. See Company winding-up.

Von Haast (H. F.).

The Effect of bankruptcy on antecedent transactions: a lecture.

New Zealand Accountant Students' Transactions, vol. 5.

VOUCHERS

The Examination of vouchers and securities: a paper; by P. A. Guthrie.

Accountants' Magazine, 1906, p. 215.

Practical vouching: a lecture; by H. Lanham. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, pp. 12, 188.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 284.

Joint Transactions, 1904, p. 182.

Remarks on vouching: an address; by G. S. Pitt.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 116.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, p. 1.

Some notes upon the inspection and cancellation of vouchers: prize essay; by 'Felix Holt' [F. Meggison].

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 83.

Vouchers: a paper; by A. Wood.

Accountant, 1902, p. 318.

Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 18.

Vouchers: a paper; by H. S. Smith. *Also* Leading article

Accountant, 1888, pp. 25, 35.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 164.

Vouchers: a paper; by J. A. Galloway.

Accountant, 1898, p. 307.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 324.

Vouchers: a paper; by J. J. Gillespie, Junr.

Accountant, 1897, p. 344.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 344.

Vouchers: a paper; by W. S. Dickinson. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1410; 1902, p. 33.

VOUCHERS (*continued*)

Vouchers and vouching : a paper ; by J. B. Anderson.

Accountants' Magazine, 1911, *p.* 337.

Vouchers, with special regard to cases where the ordinary receipt is not obtainable, or is insufficient : prize essay ; by L. Stedman.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 100.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, *p.* 280.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 216.

Vouching : a paper ; by C. R. M. Nutter, *A.C.A.*

Accountant, 1912, *vol.* 1, *p.* 507.

Vouching in an audit : prize essay ; by B. G. Pike.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 905.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, *p.* 132.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 200.

Vouching in the conduct of audits of the accounts of joint stock companies : a lecture ; by H. E. Barham. *Also* Leading article.

Accountant, 1906, *vol.* 1, *p.* 698 ; *vol.* 2, *p.* 33.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, *p.* 198.

Joint Transactions, 1906, *p.* 155.

Vouching : prize essay ; by C. M. Strachan.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 1, *p.* 253.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 285.

Wace (Henry).

The Law and practice of bankruptcy, comprising the Bankruptcy Acts 1883 and 1890, the Bankruptcy Appeals (County Courts) Act, 1884, the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, and the rules and forms ; with notes founded on the third edition of Yate Lee and Wace on bankruptcy. London, 1904.

See also under Lee (Lawford Yate).

Wade (Charles Henry) F.C.A.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 209.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 16.

Wade (Festus J.).

Currency commission : report of the American Bankers' Association : an address.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 28.

Wade (John Merrett) F.C.A.

An Auditor's duties : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, *p.* 574.

Estate management : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 815.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 170.

Executorship and trust accounts : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, *p.* 224.

Presidential address : Birmingham Students' Society.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 1302.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 56.

Trustees : their duties and liabilities : a lecture.

Accountant, 1888, *p.* 801.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, *p.* 168.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, *p.* 10.

What is income ? a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 692.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 141.

Wainwright (Charles Richard) A.C.A.

Some curious coincidences of figures : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 41.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 155.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 20.

Wainwright (Charles Richard) A.C.A., and others.

Discussion on examination questions.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 96.

Wakeford (James).

Modern bookkeeping. London, [1907].

Walbank (John Arthur) F.C.A.

The Accounts of a retail co-operative society doing a cash business : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *pp.* 641, 679.

Auditing essays, and other matters ; being hints, etc., for examination and other purposes. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [1910].

Builder's accounts. London, 1901. 3rd edn. 1913.

Builder's accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 1, *p.* 693.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 25.

Joint Transactions, 1907, *p.* 131.

The Companies Act, 1910 : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 355.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 366.

Walbank (John Arthur) *F.C.A. (continued)*

What is the profit applicable to a particular period where goods are sold on the hire system? prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 97.

Walford (Cornelius).

The Insurance cyclopædia. [A-Hand *only*.] 5 vols.
London, 1871-78.

Walkden (C. H.).

The Accounts of a brewery : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 458.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 62.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 47.

Walkden (Martin Luther) *A.C.A.*

Accounts and liquidation of fire insurance companies : a paper.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 19.

Insurance book-keeping and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 302.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 31.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1885, *p.* 93.

Presidential address : Manchester Students' Society.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 820.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 200.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1891-2, *p.* 1.

Railway rates and charges, and goods stations accounts :
a paper.

Accountant, 1896, *pp.* 409, 429.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, *p.* 37.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1895-6, *p.* 154.

Shareholders' rights : a lecture.

Accountant, April 11, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 6.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1884, *p.* 113.

Some incidents in winding-up : a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 107.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 133.

Walkden (Martin Luther) *A.C.A., and others.*

Discussion on auditing.

Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 63, 192.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1886, *p.* 46.

Discussion upon fraud in accounts—its detection and prevention.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, *p.* 131.

Walker (Charles A.).

Departmental accounts : a paper.
Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 8.

Walker (F. W.).

Landlord and tenant : a lecture.
Public Accountant, 1904-5, p. 54.

Walker (J. Douglas).

A Treatise on banking law. 2nd edn. London, 1885.

Walker (James D.).

'Home investments': their present depreciation and their prospects : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 100.

Walker (John).

Shipping accounts : a paper.
Accountant, 1890, p. 232.
Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 86.

Walker (Joseph).

Direct legislation and direct nominations : an address.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 95.

Walker (W. Gregory and Elgood (Edgar John)).

A Compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators. 4th edn., by E. J. Elgood. London, 1905.

Walker (William).

The Depreciation in investment securities and the prospects of improvement : a paper.
Accountants' Magazine, 1907, p. 503.

Walker (William Henderson) F.C.A.

History and causes of the bank crises in Newfoundland and the Isle of Man : a lecture.
Accountant, 1903, p. 1042.
Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, p. 155.
Accountants' Magazine, 1902, p. 210.
Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 13, p. 33.

Walkinghame (Francis).

A Short treatise upon book-keeping, by single entry. [See Walkinghame's Tutor's assistant.] London, 1817.
The Tutor's assistant. 14th edn. London, 1776 [pp. 21, 22 wanting].
Another edn. Derby, 1818.
62nd edn. London, 1823.

Wall (A. E.).

The Audit of fire insurance accounts : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1900, *p.* 11.

Wallace (—).

The Pocket guide to commercial book-keeping. Glasgow, 1849.

Another edn. Glasgow, 1856.

Wallace (A. D.).

Objections to burgh accounts : [report of] a paper.

Accountant, 1908, *vol.* 2, *p.* 453.

Wallace (David).

Simple mine accounting. New York, 1908.

Wallace (David E.).

Building societies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, *vol.* 1, *p.* 658.

Accountants' Magazine, 1910, *p.* 201.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, *vol.* 21, *p.* 25.

Wallis (J. P.).

Insurance law, and the Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation acts : lectures.

Secretary's Journal, *vol.* 8, 1900, *pp.* 8, 25, 48.

Wallis (Robert N.).

Accounting of depreciation by electric railways : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, *vol.* 4, *p.* 10.

Accountant, 1907, *vol.* 2, *p.* 376.

Walmesley (Oswald).

Guide to the mining laws of the world. Roy. 8°. London, 1894.

Walmsley (Frederic).

The Claims of labour on capital : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, *p.* 149.

Depreciation and sinking funds in municipal undertakings : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, *p.* 1331.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 35.

Depreciation in relation to balance sheets : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 8.

Walmsley (John).

Elements of the theory and practice of book-keeping, based upon the principle of correlative double entry. London, 1905.

Walsh (W. H.).

Book-keeping transactions, set II.; Peter Brown and Smith and Robinson; adapted to Chambers's book-keeping. London and Edinburgh, [? 1893].

Walter, of Henley.

Walter of Henley's Husbandry; together with an anonymous Husbandry, Seneschaucie and Robert Grosseteste's Rules; the transcripts, translations, and glossary by E. Lamond; with an introduction by W. Cunningham. Dy. 4°. London, 1890.

Walton (Seymour).

Accounting terminology: a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 388.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 275.

Bank audits: a paper.

Auditor, 1905, p. 215.

Earnings and income: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 452.

Errors of principle: a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 487.

Auditor, 1905, pp. 172, 192.

Higher education for public accountants: a paper.

American Association of Public Accountants' Yearbook, 1907.

Relation of the commercial lawyer to the certified public accountant: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 205.

Sinking funds and reserve accounts: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 394.

Waninghen van Campen (Hendrick).

't recht gebruyck van't Italaens boeck-houden . . . Vermeerdert met het Italiaens boeck-houden van Joannes Buingha. 4°. Amsterdam, 1672.

Wansbrough (T. P.).

The Case for partnership assurance. London, 1905.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, [Dy. 8°].

WAR STORES COMMISSION

Report of the Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa, with appendices. Fcp. fol. 1906.

Ward (Arthur).

Builders' and contractors' accounts. 2nd edn. London, [1906].

Ward (James Edward) A.C.A.

The Accounts of a high-class restaurant : a lecture.

Accountant, 1900, *p.* 41.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 235.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1899-1900, *p.* 40.

Wardhaugh (John B.).

The Accountants' digest. Edinburgh, 1904.

The Legal limitations of an auditor's duties and responsibilities : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, *p.* 429.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 20, *p.* 1.

WAREHOUSEMEN'S ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, *warehousemen's*.

Warner (Robert) F.C.A.

Salisbury, the capital of Rhodesia : facts and figures. London, [1903].

Warner (Robert).

Stock Exchange book-keeping. London, 1889.

Warren (Arthur Owen).

Public Trustee Act, 1906 : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, *p.* 337.

Joint Transactions, 1908, *p.* 321.

Warren (Henry).

The Story of the Bank of England : (a history of English banking, and a sketch of the money market.) London, 1903.

Warren (Walter Richard).

Choses in action : a lecture,

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, *p.* 74.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 74.

Goodwill : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 97.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, *p.* 1.

Notable points in partnership law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1901, *p.* 117.

Warwick (Thomas Henry).

Fraud and embezzlement : its detection and prevention : a lecture.

Accountant, 1896, *p.* 153.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 68.

Secretary, 1906, *pp.* 131, 170.

Warwick (Thomas Henry) (continued)

Shipbuilders' accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1890, p. 130.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 60.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, p. 14.

Shipbuilders' accounts : an article.

Accountant, 1888, p. 663.

Warwick (Walter W.).

Jurisdiction of the accounting officers of the Treasury : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 462.

WATER

Analysis of the accounts of the Metropolitan Water Companies for 1880-81, 1882-83 to 1900-01 ; compiled by A. Lass.

Michael and Will on the law relating to gas and water, 6th edn., by Joshua Scholefield, 1911. *Also* 4th edn. 1894.

Water companies : Metropolitan. Statement of accounts for 1872 to 1883, 1885, 1886, 1892, 1894, 1898. Fcp. fol.

The Water difficulty : a suggested solution ; by T. A. Welton. 1901. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 5.]

Corporation waterworks : a paper ; by W. Penn-Lewis.

Corporate Treasurers' and Accountants' Institute Proceedings, 1892-3, p. 33.

Gas and water accounts : a lecture ; by S. Cooke.

Accountant, 1889, pp. 385, 396.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 108.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 80.

Metropolitan Water Board finance : an article.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 327.

Mr. Alfred Lass on gas and water companies : an article.

Accountant, 1899, p. 993.

WATER COMPANIES ACCOUNTS. See Auditing : special classes, *water companies*, Book-keeping : special classes, *water*.

Waterhouse (Edwin) F.C.A.

Presidential address : annual meeting 1894.

Accountant, 1894, p. 401.

Presidential address [at the inauguration of the Hall] : annual meeting, 1893.

Accountant, 1893, p. 445.

Inauguration of the Hall Proceedings, p. 5.

Waterhouse (Edwin) F.C.A. (continued)

Some aspects of liquidations under recent legislation : a paper.

Accountant, 1894, p. 946.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 192.

4th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1894, p. 63.

Waters (F. V.).

Memory methods and how to obtain a good memory : papers.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov., Dec., 1906; Jan. 1907.

Waterston (William).

A Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, etc.

New edn. London, [? 1846].

Watkin's commercial and general London directory, 1852-5.

4 vols. Imp. 8°.

Watkins (William).

Powers of attorney : a paper.

Secretary, 1911, p. 245.

Watson (Arnold Thomas) F.C.A.

Falsified accounts : a paper.

Accountant, October, 11, 18, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 383.

Presidential address : Sheffield Students' Society.

Accountant, November 21, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 131.

Watson (D. G. R.).

A Day's ordinary banking transactions : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1898.

Watson (Eric R.). *See under* Byles (Sir John Barnard).

Watson (James Graham).

The Consideration of securities for loans : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, pp. 729, 740.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 119.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, p. 137, [no. 8].

Watson (Robert Spence).

The History of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1793-1896); with illustrations.

London, 1897.

Watson (T. W. M.).

Trustee savings banks : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, pp. 812, 841.

Watson (William).

The Law of trusts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 685.

Watt (James).

Some points in ranking : a lecture.

Accountants' Magazine, 1907, *p.* 13.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 17, *p.* 35.

WEALTH

The Distribution of wealth ; by J. R. Commons. 1893.

An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations ; by Adam Smith ; with notes by J. R. M'Culloch. 4 vols. 1828.

Another edition ; with notes from Ricardo, M'Culloch, Chalmers, *etc.* ; edited by E. G. Wakefield. 4 vols. 1843.

The People's progress : a study of the facts of national wealth ; by F. Ireson. 1910.

Wear and tear and depreciation : a paper ; by A. Murray. 1887.

Also in Accountant, 1887, *pp.* 610, 618.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, *p.* 105.

Webb (Alfred Rowley) A.C.A.

Notes on partnership law and accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, *p.* 365.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 394.

Webb (E. S. F.).

Transfer of land : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, *p.* 140.

Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 391.

Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 243.

Webb (Sidney) and Webb (Beatrice).

The History of trade unionism. London, 1894.

Webber (Henry John).

The Book-keeper's companion : book-keeping simplified : the principles of posting and balancing shown by a diagram, *etc.* London, [? 1897].

Webner (Frank E.).

Factory costs : a work of reference for cost accountants and factory managers. New York, 1911.

Webster (George Colin) A.C.A.

Concise forms of procedure (a) on undertaking the audit of a manufacturing concern ; (b) on the appointment of a trustee under an assignment deed ; (c) on preparing administration accounts for the executors of a deceased person's estate : prize essay.

Accountant, 1901, *pp.* 590, 614.

Webster (Herbert Walter).

Winding up of joint stock companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, *p.* 473.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, *p.* 84.

Leeds C.A.S.A. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 106.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890-1, *p.* 145.

Webster (J. E.) and Hughes (Harry).

Elementary book-keeping. Leeds, 1899.

2nd edn. Exeter, [1906].

Webster (Noah).

Webster's complete dictionary of the English language ;
revised by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter, assisted by
C. A. F. Mahn. New edn. of 1880. Roy. 4°. London, 1889.

Webster (Norman E.).

Prerequisites for accountancy practice : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, *p.* 338.

Webster (William).

An Essay on book-keeping according to the true Italian
method of debtor and creditor, by double entry, *etc.*

2nd edn. London, 1721.

3rd edn. London, 1726.

7th edn. London, 1740.

8th edn. London, 1744.

9th edn. London, 1747.

10th edn. London, 1749.

15th edn., corrected by E. Webster London, 1772.

Another edn., revised by S. Thomas. Newcastle, 1779.

Short notes on Mr. Webster's set of books annexed to the
compleat compting-house. Dublin, 1747.

WECHSELORDNUNG. *See* Bills of exchange (German law).

WECHSELSTEMPELSTEUERGESETZ. *See* Stamp duties
(German law).

Weddell (George).

How do I stand? Book-keeping and balancing for retail
chemists. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1891.

Wedderburne (David).

The Compt buik of David Wedderburne, Merchant of Dundee,
1587-1630, with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618 ;
edited, with notes, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1898.

Weekly notes : being notes of cases, 1866 *to date*. *Also* Digest
of cases, from 1866 to 1879 ; compiled by G. M. White.

Weekly rate reckoner ; by E. C. Baldwin. 1887.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Comtelburo business calendar. 1912.

Decimal coinage, weights and measures : a paper ; by J. E. Dowson. Roy. 8°. 1891.

Decimal coinage, weights and measures : should the country adopt them ; by E. Anthony. Dy. 4°. 1906.

The Number, weight, and fractional calculator ; by W. Chadwick. 3rd edn., revised. 1890.

Reasons why the metric system of weights and measures should be made compulsory throughout the British empire : a pamphlet. 1903.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 5, no. 1.

A Short treatise on the metric system of weights and measures, *etc.* ; by G. T. P. Streeter. 1896.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 3, no. 8.

Tate's modern cambist : a manual of foreign exchanges ; also, tables of foreign weights and measures, *etc.* 23rd edn., by H. Schmidt. 1893.

Units of measurement for scientific and professional men ; by L. D'A. Jackson. Dy. 4°. 1883.

Up-to-date tables of imperial, metric, Indian and colonial weights and measures, *etc.* ; by A. J. Martin. 1904.

Weights, measures, moneys, and interest tables ; by L. Bartlett-Amati. 6th edn. 1891.

The Metric system of weights and measures : a paper ; by R. C. Millar.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, p. 514.

Weights and measures reform : a lecture ; by G. Moores.

Secretary, 1907, p. 107.

See also Beawes' *Lex mercatoria rediviva*, Donn's *Accountant*, Liset's *Amphithalami*, Malynes' *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*.

Weinberg (J. J.).

Reminiscences and experiences of the working of foreign tariffs by a merchant of fifty years' standing : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1904, p. 91.

Weir (Frank).

Credit and merchants' clearing-houses : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, p. 544.

Weir (James). *See under* Stephens (Hustcraft).

Weiss (William F.).

Principal and income and some Court decisions thereon of interest to the accountancy profession : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 4, pp. 167, 247, 327.

Welch (A.).

University of London ; hand-catalogue of the library, to end of 1897. London, [1900].

Welch (Allan) A.C.A.

Mnemonics, and other aids to preparation for the Institute examinations : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 922.

Accountants' Journal, 1911-12, pp. 30, 71.

Joint Transactions, 1911, p. 158.

Welch (Charles).

The Guildhall library and its work. London, 1893.

History of the Tower Bridge, and of other bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London ; with a description of the Tower Bridge by J. Wolfe Barry, and an introduction by Canon Benham. Roy. 4°. London, 1894.

Modern history of the City of London : a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day ; with illustrations by P. Norman. Imp. 4°. London, 1896.

Notes on London municipal literature, and a suggested scheme for its classification : a paper, 1894. London, 1895.

Welch (John Robert) F.C.A.

Proportion, [interest], and other tables. Liverpool, 1890.

Weldon (Arthur). *See under* Gibson (Albert).

Wells (Edward) F.C.A.

Foreign estates, and foreign exchanges in relation to them : a lecture.

Accountant, 1893, p. 475.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 64.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892-3, p. 93.

Stock exchange transactions in relation to accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, pp. 470, 488.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 65.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 33.

Wells (Herbert George).

Bookkeeping à la maître d'école : an article.

Accountant, 1898, p. 77.

Wells (W. Henry).

The ABC of book-keeping. London, [1912].

Welsby (Thomas).

The Duties and liabilities of trustees : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 684.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

The Duties of a secretary in connection with limited liability companies : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, pp. 887, 914.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 120.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1898.

Welton (Thomas Abercrombie) F.C.A.

Bank auditing : a paper.

Accountant, October 18, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 381.

Bye-products of the census : a study of the recent migrations of the English people, and some other questions arising in relation to the census, 1901. Manchester, 1904.

Company prospectuses and balance sheets : a lecture.

Accountant, 1887, p. 223.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 18.

Comparative statement of expenditure of Borough of Wandsworth, 1899 to 1906. Folio.

Directors' duties towards auditors and otherwise : a paper. [London, 1905.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2. no. 2.

England's recent progress : an investigation of the statistics of migrations, mortality, etc., from 1881 to 1901, as indicating tendencies towards the growth or decay of particular communities. London, 1911.

The Liquidation of estates otherwise than in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Accountant, June 16, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 51.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1883, p. 85.

Local death-rates in England and Wales, 1881-90. London, 1897. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1. no. 1.]

Memorandum as to birth-rates and marriage-rates in England and Wales. London, 1908.

Memorandum on primary occupations in 1901. London, 1903.

Memorandum on the census of 1901. [London, 1903.]

Welton (Thomas Abercrombie) F.C.A. (continued)

Notes on the census report (1901) for the county of Lancaster. Manchester, [1902].

On forty years industrial changes in England and Wales. Manchester, 1898. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 2.]

On public companies and their accounts: a paper, 1887. [London, 1887.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 10.

Accountant, 1887, p. 500.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 90.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1887, p. 72.

On some possible amendments of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883: a paper.

Accountant, 1887, p. 390.

Proceedings to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, 1887.

On some subjects of enquiry open to accountants: a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 853.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 150.

5th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1896, p. 85.

On the distribution of population in England and Wales and its progress from 1801 to 1891. London, 1901. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 4.]

On the 1891 census of occupations of males in England and Wales. Manchester, [1898]. [See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 3.]

On the facts disclosed in the preliminary report as to the population of England and Wales in 1901. London, 1902.

On the profit of companies available for distribution: a paper. [Also Notes by E. Cooper, and discussion.]

Accountant, 1890, p. 677; 1891, pp. 12, 30.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, pp. 197, 204.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1890, pp. 134, 155, 162.

On the publicity of matters relating to limited companies, in prospectuses and in balance sheets: a paper. [London, 1887.]

See Company pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 7.

On the smaller urban districts of England and Wales. London, 1904.

On the vicissitudes of bank shares; On the allocation of banking profits; Some notes and comments on banking matters; As to the earnings of banks; Bank reserves and balance sheets; On recent variations in the level of interest: articles from *The Australian Trading World*. Fcp. fol. 1894.

Welton (Thomas Abercrombie) F.C.A. (continued)

On useful work for students' leisure hours and on statistics generally : a paper.

Accountant, 1896, p. 999.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 221.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896, p. 113.

The People and the land : a letter from *The Times*.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 372.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1892.

Accountant, 1892, p. 382.

The Rights of partners and shareholders *inter se* : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 526.

8th Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1904, p. 129.

Some gossip concerning failures : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, p. 712.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 201.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, p. 104.

Some notes and comments on banking matters : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 893.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 213.

Some suggestions as to amending the companies acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1892, pp. 936, 952.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 183.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 5, [no. 5].

A Study of some portion of the census of London for 1901.
London, 1902.

A Suggestion as to the regulation of balance sheets : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 96.

Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 354.

The Utility and interest of statistics to accountants, together with some experiences : a lecture.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 703.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 385.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 331.

The Water difficulty : a suggested solution. London, 1901.
[See Pamphlets by T. A. Welton, vol. 1, no. 5.]

Welton (Thomas Abercrombie) F.C.A., and others.

Discussion on Mr. E. Cooper's paper 'What is profit of a company?'

Accountant, 1889, p. 689.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 5.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 197.

Wenlock (Rankin).

The Public school modern book-keeping. London, 1910.

West (Frederick) A.C.A.

The Duties of a company secretary, from registration to allotment : prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 271.

Western Australia. Monthly statistical abstract. October, 1911, to date.

WESTERN BANK

How to mismanage a bank : a review of the Western Bank of Scotland. 1859. [See The Western Bank Failure, etc.]

The Western Bank failure and the Scottish banking system, etc. Glasgow, 1858.

Westervelt (J. W.), Blanchard (A.), Westervelt (J. W.) Jun., and Hoskins (D.).

Canadian standard bookkeeping. Imp. 8°. Toronto, 1901.

Weston (William).

The Complete merchant's clerk : or, British and American compting-house ; in two parts. Part I contains a system of book-keeping . . . as practised by the merchants of Great Britain . . . Part II contains book-keeping in factory, as used in Barbadoes, Nevis, etc. London, 1754.

WETENHALL'S LIST. See under Stock Exchange.

Wethered (H. L.).

International bimetallism : a cure for agricultural depression : a lecture, 1894. London, 1895. [See Bimetallism pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 5.]

Wethered (William).

Compound division ready reckoner. 2nd edn. Bristol, 1886.

Wetherfield (Frederick).

The Law as to private arrangements between debtors and creditors. London, 1887.

Wetton (Ernest Devan).

The Statute of Frauds (sect. 4) and the Sale of Goods Act (sect. 4) : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 248.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1908, p. 17.

Wharton (John Jane Smith).

Wharton's law lexicon: an epitome of the law of England; explanations of technical terms, Latin law maxims, etc. 9th edn., by J. M. Lely. Roy. 8°. London, 1892.

Whatley (G. E. Stuart).

The Accountant's and bookkeeper's vade-mecum. London, 1893.

General book-keeping for traders, merchants, business and professional men. London, 1893.

Hotel book-keeping (tabular system); with a chapter on the dissection of drapery accounts. London, 1893.

WHEAT

On the price of wheat at Haddington from 1627 to 1897: a paper; by R. C. Mossman.

Accountants' Magazine, 1900, p. 94.

Report from the Agricultural Committee on National Wheat Stores; with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1897-8. Fcp. fol. [1898.]

Wheeler (Gilbert William).

The Treatment of branch accounts in a trading concern: prize essay.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 71.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1897, p. 156.

Wheeler (Percy F.). *See under* Healey (C. E. H. Chadwyck).

Whigham (Charles F.).

Town council audits: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1909, p. 289.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol 20, p. 47.

Whinney (Arthur Francis) F.C.A. *See under* Whinney (F.), *Junior*.

Whinney (Frederick) F.C.A.

Address: annual meeting, 1884.

Accountant, May 10, 1884.

Audits and certificates: a lecture.

Accountant, 1891, p. 836.

Accountants' Journal, 1891-2, p. 165.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 4, no. 5.

Also [revised] Accountant, 1892, p. 404.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 53.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1892, p. 17.

Whinney (Frederick) F.C.A. (continued)

Bank auditing : an address.

Accountant, 1898, p. 218.

Company law amendment : examination before the House of Lords select committee.

Accountant, 1898, p. 357.

Inaugural address : London Students' Society

Accountant, May 12, 1883.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, pp. 17, 24.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1885.

Accountant, May 9, 1885.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1886.

Accountant, 1886, p. 274.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1887.

Accountant, 1887, p. 269.

Presidential address : annual meeting, 1888.

Accountant, 1888, p. 285.

Presidential address : Manchester Provincial Meeting, 1886.

Accountant, 1886, p. 595.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, p. 108.

1st Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1886, p. 12.

Presidential address [at] the meeting to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, London, 1887.

Accountant, 1887, p. 386.

Proceedings to celebrate the Jubilee of H.M. the Queen, p. 7.

Recent legislation : an address.

Accountant, 1890, p. 554.

3rd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1890, p. 107.

Some remarks on the companies acts : an address, 1888.
London, [1888].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Accountant, 1888, p. 691.

2nd Provincial Meeting Proceedings, 1888, p. 52.

Whinney (Frederick) F.C.A., and others.

Discussion on the companies acts.

Accountant, 1889, p. 205.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1889, p. 118.

Whinney (Frederick), Junior.

Executorship accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, April 12, 19, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1883-4, p. 249.

Executorship accounts : a lecture. [*Also in book form revised, see below.*]

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 105.

Whinney (Frederick), Junior, and Whinney (Arthur F.) F.C.A.

Executorship accounts: a lecture, 1888; by F. Whinney, Junior, and an epitome of a will and a set of executorship accounts; by A. F. Whinney. London, 1893.

2nd edn. revised by the lecturer and A. P. van Neck. London, 1901.

Whitaker's almanack, *current year*.

Whitaker (Lawrence Anthony) A.C.A.

Principles involved in the preparation of trust accounts: a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 440.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 433.

White (Edmund David) F.C.A.

The Books and accounts of manufacturing companies, and their examination by auditors: a lecture.

Accountant, January 10, 17, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 438.

Great combinations of industrial enterprises and the changes necessitated in the method of keeping their books, accounts and cash: a lecture.

Accountant, 1901, p. 1087.

White (Frank).

Book-keeping for dentists. London, 1910.

White (Frederick Thomas) and Tudor (Owen Davies).

A Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes. 7th edn., by T. Snow, assisted by W. F. Phillpotts and C. R. Sillem and R. B. Phillpotts. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1897.

White (Richard). *See under* Matthews (J. B.).

Whitehead (William).

Stock exchange transactions: a paper.

Secretary, 1906, p. 387.

Whitehill (Robert) F.C.A.

Cost and production accounts and their uses for the purposes of an audit: a paper, 1894. [London, 1894.]

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 1.

Accountant, 1894, p. 1096.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 259.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1894-5, p. 43.

Whitehill (Robert) F.C.A. (continued)

Some notes on matters of opinion in connection with accounts :
a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 702.

Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 86.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898-9, p. 105.

Some notes on the responsibilities of chartered accountants
with regard to their certificates : a paper.

See Auditing pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 9.

Accountant, 1897, p. 14.

Accountants' Journal, 1896-7, p. 228.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1896-7, p. 17.

Whitehouse (Ernest Amphlett).

The Companies Acts, with special reference to secretarial
work and the Act of 1907 : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 606.

Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 60.

Joint Transactions, 1909, p. 105.

Whitehouse (Ernest Amphlett) and Veasey (Arthur Charles Thomas).

The Companies Act 1907 and the Partnerships Act, 1907 ;
with notes. London, 1907.

Whiteway (Augustine Robert).

The Effects of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 : a lecture.

Accountant, November 29, December 6, 1884.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 402.

Principal and agent : a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, p. 18.

Whitfield (Lewis).

The Law relating to principal and agent : a lecture.

Public Accountant, 1905-6, p. 31.

Whitmore (John).

Factory accounting as applied to machine shops : articles.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, pp. 605, 646, 675, 746 ; 1907, vol. 1,
pp. 160, 220.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, pp. 248, 345, 430 ; vol. 3, pp.
20, 106, 211, 294.

Shoe factory cost accounts : a lecture.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 12.

Whitton (P.).

Fraud : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 62.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 299.

Whitworth (John Haworth).

Recent legislation of interest to accountants : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 436.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 429.

Who's who. *The current year.*

Wicker (G. W.).

Income tax : a paper, 1887. London, [1887].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 14.

Accountant, 1887, p. 701.

Accountants' Journal, 1887-8, p. 137.

Wickham (Montagu).

Methods of municipal audit : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1910, p. 46.

Wicks (J. H.).

Book-keeping reformed. Dy. 4°. Egham, 1797.

Wight (George Wink).

Burgh audits : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, p. 203.

Wihl (Oscar Morris).

Auditors and their liabilities : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 187.

Wild (John A.).

Cost of production : an explanation of principles and a guide to practice for the printing and allied trades. London, 1909.

Wilde (Alfred Griffith) F.C.A.

Some remarks on the present position of the accountant student as regards education and his prospects in the profession : an address.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 431.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 203.

Wildman (John R.).

Cost accounting. New York, 1911.

Cost accounting : papers.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, pp. 1, 119, 186, 267, 346, 422.

Wilhelmi (L.). *See under* Berger (T. Ph.).

Wilkins (Ernest Thomas) A.C.A.

The Rights and duties of a trustee under a deed of arrangement : prize essay.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 644.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 299.

Joint Transactions, 1905, p. 283.

Wilkins (Henry H. J.).

Wilkins' pay tables ; comprising salary, hire and contract tables . . . wages and allowance tables . . . interest tables . . . commission tables, *etc.* 3rd edn. Cardiff, 1903.

Wilkinson (George).

The Advantages of organization to the accountant : a lecture.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 6, p. 45.

The C.P.A. movement and the future of the profession of the public accountant in the United States of America : a paper.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 91.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 464.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 30.

Certified public accountants : a brief history of the movement to secure legal recognition for the public accountant in the United States of America : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 781.

Depreciation and reserves : extracts from a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 53.

Depreciation of plant : a paper.

Accountant, 1901, p. 952.

How to begin an audit : a lecture.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, p. 495.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 3, p. 376.

The Organisation of accountancy in the United States : an address.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1909-10, p. 276.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 339.

Public accountants in the States : a paper.

Accountant, 1903, p. 1508.

Wilkinson (J. Herbert).

The Duties of accountants and auditors. Leicester, *n.d.*

See Accountancy pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 11.

Will (John Shiress). *See under* Michael (William Henry).

Willet (Frederick George) A.C.A.

Retailers' ready record book, with statements of trading and capital and rules. London, [1897].

Williams (A. Canning).

Some applications of the card system to the keeping of records in gas offices : a paper.
Secretary, 1906, *p.* 285.

Williams (Sir Edward Vaughan).

A Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 10th edn., by Sir R. L. V. Williams and A. R. Ingpen. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. London, 1905.

Williams (Ernest E.).

The New license duties and their effects : a paper. London, 1910.

Williams (H. D.).

Trust company audits and examinations : articles.
Journal of Accountancy, vol. 14, *pp.* 211, 304, 446.

Williams (J. R.).

The Metallurgy of the Rand : a paper.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 206.

Williams (James).

County loans : an article.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 156.

Williams (Joshua).

Principles of the law of personal property. 15th edn., by T. C. Williams. London, 1900.
Principles of the law of real property. 17th edn., by T. C. Williams. London, 1892.

Williams (Leonard Pascoe) F.C.A., and others.

Debate : That municipal trading, under the present conditions is detrimental to the national interests.
Accountant, 1905, vol. 1, *p.* 736.
Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 162.
The Loose-sheet and card system in bookkeeping : a discussion.
Accountant, 1904, *p.* 561.
Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, *p.* 93.
Joint Transactions, 1904, *p.* 55.

Williams (Leyshon Richard).

Points of interest on electricity accounts : a lecture.
Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, *p.* 308.
Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, *p.* 95.

Williams (Leyshon Richard) (*continued*)

Redemption of stock issues : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 147.

The Relationship between rates, local debt, and rateable value : a lecture.

Accountant, vol. 2, p. 378.

Stock-keeping, stock-buying and stock-taking : an article.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Tramway accounts : a lecture.

Accountant, 1911, vol. 1, p. 791.

Williams (O. M.).

Commercial education in secondary schools : papers.

Commonwealth Accountant, Nov., Dec. 1906; Jan., 1907.

Williams (R. H.).

Cornish mining and the cost book principle : a paper.

Accountant, 1891, p. 246.

Accountants' Journal, 1890-1, p. 265.

Williams (Sir Roland L. Vaughan).

The Law and practice of bankruptcy. 9th edn., by E. W. Hansell, assisted by A. R. Macklin. London, 1908.

See also under Williams (Sir Edward Vaughan).

Williams (Sydney Edward).

The Law of account. London, 1899.

See also under Daniell (Edmund Robert) *and under* Lawrence (George Woodford).

Williams (William Lymington).

Handbook on the Borough Funds Acts, as affecting local authorities, with forms and precedents. London, 1904.

Williamson (Alfred E. A.).

Building societies in the Transvaal : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, p. 9.

The Liability of accountants : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 2, p. 67.

Williamson (Charles).

Fishing industry accounts. London, 1903.

Williamson (R. M.).

Negotiable securities pledged to bankers by stockbrokers : a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 495.

Willich (Charles Madinger).

Popular tables for ascertaining, according to the Carlisle table of mortality, the value of lifehold, leasehold and church property, renewal fines, the public funds, *etc.* London, 1852.

Willis (Frederick Cooper).

The Realisation and distribution of an estate in bankruptcy : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 46.

Willis (H. Parker).

Some recent changes in government accounting : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 7, p. 429.

The Tariff law of 1909 : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 8, p. 317.

Willis (William).

The Law of negotiable securities : six lectures. London, 1896.

WILLS

(*See also Executors.*)

A Treatise on wills ; by T. Jarman. 5th edn., by L. G. G. Robbins. 2 vols. 1893.

Wills and their execution : a lecture : by R. E. Kemp.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 53.

See also Encyclopædia of Accounting, vol. 6.

Willson (William Richard).

Debentures : a paper.

Accountant, 1898, p. 1172.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 203.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 130.

The Law of trustees in bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers. 3rd edn. London, 1910.

Origin and development of the office of trustee in bankruptcy : a paper.

Accountant, 1900, p. 373.

Wilmot (Henry Walter) A.C.A.

Municipal accounting reform : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, vol. 2, p. 482.

The Municipal balance sheet : a paper.

Record of Saint Louis Congress, p. 49.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 400.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1904-5, p. 95.

Depreciation : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 9, p. 104.

Wilmot (Henry Walter) A.C.A. (continued)

Municipal accounting reform, as illustrated in the city of Minneapolis : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 2, p. 97.

Wilson (A. J.).

A Glossary of colloquial, slang and technical terms in use on the Stock Exchange and in the money market. London, 1895.

Wilson (Charles Henry).

The Allocation of municipal trading profits : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 25.

Audit of municipal accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 2, p. 422.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 34.

Proceedings at Conference of Incorporated Accountants, 1906, p. 44.

Wilson (David Charles) A.C.A., and others.

Discussion on examination papers, December 1900.

Accountant, 1901, p. 849.

Accountants' Journal, 1901-2, p. 130.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1901, p. 39.

Wilson (Ernest).

The Rights and duties of executors, trustees and administrators : a lecture.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 1, p. 681.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 37.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 68.

Wilson (George Bailey).

Common sense in its relation to law : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1899-1900, p. 129.

Wilson (Horace).

The Sale of Goods Act : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 811.

Accountants' Journal, 1910-11, p. 258.

Joint Transactions, 1910, p. 161.

Wilson (James).

Notes on landed estate accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1909, vol. 1, p. 872.

Wilson (John).

Business methods—old and new : a paper.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 263.

Cards v. ledgers : (the card system of bookkeeping) : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 1, p. 566.

Wilson (John).

Land transfer : a cottage tenant's views concerning the transfer of land by registration : a pamphlet. London, [1887].

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 10.

See also under Pixley (Francis William).

Wilson (John) Advocate.

Cautionary obligations : a paper, 1894.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 6, p. 91.

Wilson (John) J.P.

Minor commercial insolvencies : a lecture.

Accountant, 1898, p. 113.

Edinburgh C.A.S.S. Transactions, vol. 9, p. 87.

Wilson (Robert).

Valuation and rating of Corporation Water Works Undertakings in Scotland : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 135.

Wilton (G. W.).

Private companies : an article.

Accountants' Magazine, 1912, p. 409.

Wilson-Rooke (Joseph). *See* Rooke (Joseph Wilson-).

WINDING-UP. *See* Bankruptcy trustees, Company winding-up.

Windus (Albert John) A.C.A.

County council finance and audit : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, p. 101.

WINE MERCHANTS' ACCOUNTS. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *wine merchants'.*

Wing (William) F.C.A.

Bookkeeping and the journal : a paper. London, [1889].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 1.

Accountant, 1889, p. 248.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 79.

Limited companies : a paper.

Accountant, January 3, 1885.

Accountants' Journal, 1884-5, p. 427.

Municipal profits : a paper. Sheffield, 1902.

Also in Accountant, 1903, p. 125.

Wingate (Edmund).

Mr. Wingate's arithmetick . . . enlarged . . . revised, and improved . . . by J. Kersey. 6th edn. London, 1673.

Wingfield (Harry) *F.C.A.* See under Fairbairn (A. Dodds).

Wingfield (Percy) *A.C.A.*

Insurance companies' accounts : a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1910, *p.* 82.

Winkler (Robert).

Lehrbuch der Buchhaltung. 2^e Aufl. Wien, 1883.

Winn (Ernest Burton) *F.C.A.*

A Chat on a few points likely to arise in audit practice :
a lecture.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1902-3, *p.* 37.

Winship (Thomas).

Deeds of assignment in Natal : a paper.

S. African Accountants' Journal, vol. 1, *p.* 145.

Remarks on the audit of a limited liability company's accounts :
a paper.

Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 172.

Winslow (Reginald).

The Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, with the Rules, 1888,
and order as to fees. London, 1888.

Winter (Frank) *A.C.A.*

Grants in aid of local taxation : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, *p.* 832.

Grants in aid of local taxation : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, *p.* 75.

Wiseman (Walter Frederick) *F.C.A.* See under Ranking (D.
Fearon de l'Hoste).

Witcomb (H.). See under Spiers (A.).

Withers (Hartley).

The Meaning of money. 2nd edn. London, 1909.

WITNESSES

Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire
into the allowances to prosecutors and witnesses in criminal
prosecutions, with evidence and appendices. Fcp. folio.
London, 1903.

The Accountant as an expert witness : a lecture ; by A.
Moore, Junior.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 1, *p.* 879.

Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, *p.* 173.

WITNESSES (*continued*)

The Accountant as an expert witness : a paper ; by C. F. Bacon.

Accountant, 1906, vol. 1, p. 155.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 1, p. 99.

Allowances to prosecutors and witnesses : new rules and orders.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 281.

Expert witnesses and subpoenas : an article.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, p. 181.

Witty (Richard Alfred).

How to become a qualified accountant. London, 1906.

The National Insurance Act : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 119.

Witty (Richard Alfred) and others.

Detail checking : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, p. 79.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1905, p. 115.

Verification of cash and securities : a discussion.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1902-3, p. 271.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1903, p. 97.

Witwatersrand gold mines considered as companies formed to work properties of a wasting nature : a paper ; by J. H. Pim.

Accountant, 1898, p. 676.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 63.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1898, p. 96.

Wolff (Henry W.).

Village banks : or, agricultural credit societies ; with model rules and account sheets : a pamphlet. London, 1894.

Wolseley (Francis Vivian).

Cost accounts of primary products : a paper.

Public Accountant, 1906-7, p. 67.

Wood (Alfred) A.C.A.

Vouchers : a paper.

Accountant, 1902, p. 318.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, p. 18.

Wood (Dennis).

Accountancy for retail traders. London, 1910.

Wood (Frederick).

Solicitors' reports on, and accountants' balance-sheets in administrations and executors' : their objects and advantages. London, 1888.

Wood (Frederick) (*continued*)

Solicitor's reports to next-of-kin and residuary legatees as to the administrator's and executors' management, realisation and distribution of their intestate's or testator's estates; and special estate accounts referred to therein, *etc.* London and Wigan, 1887.

Special estate accounts in administrations and executorships, *etc.*; with instructions for the preparation and completion thereof. London and Wigan, 1887.

Wood (James).

Dictionary of quotations, from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources. London, 1893.

Wood (John Dennistoun).

The Interpretation of mercantile agreements: written agreements for the sale of goods, charter-parties, bills of lading, and marine policies. Roy. 8°. London, 1886.

Wood (John Philp).

Trust-deeds for creditors: a paper.

Accountants' Magazine, 1897, *p.* 86.

Wood (Thomas), Milburne (R. J.) and Bailey (H. R.).

A Manual of auditing specially arranged for auditors and officers of industrial and provident co-operative societies, limited. [3rd edn.] Manchester, 1899.

Wood (William).

Book-keeping familiarised. Birmingham, [? 1777].

Woodbury (Arthur K.).

Physical appraisal in relation to accountancy: a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 11, *p.* 108.

Woodcock (H. Drysdale).

The Law of partnership, with special reference to the Limited Partnership Act, 1907: a lecture.

Associated Accountants' Journal, 1909, *p.* 19.

Woodfall (William).

Woodfall's law of landlord and tenant, with precedents and forms. 17th edn., by J. M. Lely. Roy. 8°. London, 1902.

Woodhead (E.).

Municipal borrowing, with a few thoughts on municipal banking: a paper.

Accountant, 1904, vol. 2, *p.* 100.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1903-4, *p.* 255.

Woodhouse (Lister) A.C.A.

A Borough treasurer's abstract of accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1904, *p.* 431.

Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, *p.* 45.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 91.

The Consolidation of loans and sinking funds : a paper.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 813.

Municipal trading : an address.

Accountant, 1901, *p.* 883.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, *p.* 223.

The Transfer of overseers' work to a municipal corporation :
a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 728.

Woodington (Arthur Edwin).

The Depreciation of assets : a paper.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 50.

The Further amendment of the Companies Acts : a paper.

Accountant, 1905, *vol.* 2, *p.* 361.

Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 235.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1905-6, *p.* 6.

Secret profits : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, *p.* 213.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1899, *p.* 46.

Woodman (Johnson Musgrave) F.C.A.

Book-keeping for farmers and estate owners. 3rd edn.,
revised. London, 1893.

4th edn. London, 1902.

Farm accounts and matters relating thereto : a paper. London,
[1897].

See Book-keeping pamphlets, *vol.* 4, *no.* 7.

Accountant, 1897, *p.* 1121.

Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, *p.* 181.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897, *p.* 101.

A Manual of book-keeping for solicitors ; including the treat-
ment of costs and disbursements. London, 1888.

Revised [2nd] edn. London, 1906.

Solicitors' accounts : a paper.

Accountant, 1893, *p.* 369.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, *p.* 6.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893, *p.* 1.

Woodward (Harry Frank) F.C.A.

Secretarial work : a lecture, 1888. London, [1888].

See Company pamphlets, vol. 1, no. 12.

Accountant, 1888, p. 262.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 25.

Wool consignments and accounts : an article.

Accountants' Journal, 1900-1, p. 251.

Woolcock (J. L.).

The Problem of closer union in the British empire : a paper.

Queensland Institute of Accountants' Report, 1897.

Wool-dealer's calculator : a set of tables ; by W. Shackleton. 1826.

Woolf (Arthur Harold).

A Short history of accountants and accountancy by Arthur H. Woolf. London, 1912.

WOOLLEN MILL ACCOUNTS, ETC. *See* Book-keeping : special classes, *woollen mill, etc.*

Woollet (Charles).

The Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 and 1890 : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 112.

Different acts of bankruptcy upon which a petition can be filed : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1897-8, p. 57.

Woolley (Charles).

The Duties of auditors : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, p. 822.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 7, 1899, p. 139.

The Money market : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, p. 45.

Phases of panics : a brief historical review. London, 1896.

Also in Secretary's Journal, vol. 4, 1896, pp. 89, 109.

Societies and Institutes : the value of their effective supervision : a paper.

Secretary's Journal, vol. 8, 1900, p. 129.

Woolley (Ernest).

The Stock Exchange : a paper.

London C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 71.

Woolley (W.).

Costing for cabinet makers and upholsterers ; Costing for painters and decorators ; Efficient time-keeping and costing ; A system for contractors : time-keeping and costing ; Time-keeping and costing for furniture makers : papers.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(See also *Reports and returns: friendly societies.*)

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906; by Adshead Elliott. 1912.

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897; by J. W. Innes. 1898.
Actuarial report to the Midland District Miners' Fatal Accident Relief Society, upon the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897; by T. Y. Strachan. 1897.

See Miscellaneous pamphlets, vol. 1, [Sm. 8°].

Workmen's Compensation Rules. 1907.

Compensation to workmen: a paper; by W. Smart.

Accountants' Magazine, 1898, p. 92.

Employer and workman: compensation for injuries: a paper; by S. Pope.

Accountant, 1901, p. 420.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1900-1, p. 109.

The Liabilities of municipal authorities as employers of labour: a paper; by A. Plant.

Accountant, 1899, p. 873.

The Workmen's Compensation Act; a lecture; by R. M. Minton-Senhouse.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 29.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1898, p. 93.

The Workmen's Compensation Act: a paper; by A. L. Lowe.

Accountant, 1898, p. 585.

Accountants' Journal, 1898-9, p. 68.

Birmingham C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1897-8, p. 179.

The Workmen's Compensation Act: a paper; by J. W. Innes.

Accountant, 1898, p. 450.

The Workmen's Compensation Act: a paper; by R. T. Thomson.

Secretary, 1904, p. 156.

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906: a paper; by T. Sumner.

Accountant, 1907, vol. 2, p. 120.

Workmen's Compensation Acts: a paper.

Secretary, 1904, p. 265.

Workshop administration: papers; by D. Cowan.

Accountant, 1901, pp. 85, 114, 148, 188, 1242.

Worsfold (Edward Mowll) F.C.A.

Auctioneers' accounts and their audit: prize essay.

Accountants' Journal, 1893-4, p. 277.

Worthington (Beresford).

Professional accountants : an historical sketch. London, 1895.

Worthington (John Law).

Receivers : a lecture.

Accountant, 1889, p. 180.

Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, p. 137.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1888, p. 36.

Wray (C. J.).

The Law relating to bankruptcy : a lecture.

New Zealand Accountants' Students' Transactions, vol. 4.

Wreford (Francis) and McGregor (Walter S.).

Book-keeping by double entry, with exercises and examination papers ; in three parts. London, 1891.

Wreford (George).

Bankruptcy legislation : a review, with remarks on the Act of 1869, *etc.* London, 1875. [No. 5 in bound vol. of bankruptcy pamphlets.]

Wreford (Herbert Francis).

Investigation of affairs with a view to a partnership : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1894-5, p. 24.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1894, p. 40.

The Rights and duties of trustees in bankruptcy and under deeds of arrangement. London, 1893.

The Winding-up of a bankrupt's estate : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1895-6, p. 146.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1896, p. 46.

Wright (Arthur Edward) A.C.A.

Compensations : a paper.

Accountant, 1888, p. 618.

Accountants' Journal, 1888-9, p. 109.

Wright (C. T. Hagberg).

Subject-index of the London library. 1912.

Wright (Eric Blackwood).

The Law of principal and agent. London, 1894.

Wright (G. Henry).

Commercial organisation : a paper.

Secretary, 1910, p. 127.

Wright (George Edmund).

Income tax : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1906-7, p. 200.

Wright (Harold).

The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and the Debtors Acts, 1869, 1878;
with rules, forms, orders, important cases, *etc.* London, 1884.

Wright (James James).

Negotiable instruments : [abstract of] a lecture.

Accountants' Journal, 1908-9, p. 78.

Bankruptcy ancient and modern : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1912, p. 108.

Wright (James W.).

Municipal finance : a paper.

Accountant, 1912, vol. 2, p. 590.

Accountants' Journal, 1912-13, p. 322.

Wright (Joseph).

The English dialect dictionary ; edited by J. Wright. 6 vols.
Roy 4°. London, 1898-1905.

Wright (Sidney).

A Digest of law and arbitration cases, 1902 *to date*. London,
1903, *etc.*

Wright (Walter C).

Accounting systems for law firms : a paper.

Accountant, 1908, vol. 2, p. 311.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 5, p. 280.

Office system for the accounting profession : a paper.

Accountant, 1910, vol. 2, p. 315.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 10, p. 101.

Wurtzburg (Edward Albert).

The Law relating to building societies ; with the statutes,
regulations, Act of Sederunt, and precedents of rules and
assurances. 3rd edn. London, 1895.

Wylie (James).

The Duties on land values and mineral rights under part 1
of the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, with introductions,
notes, and appendices. London, 1910.

Xenos (Stefanos).

Depredations ; or, Overend, Gurney & Co., and the Greek
and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. London, 1869.
2nd edn. London, 1869.

Yaldwyn (W. Butler).

Advanced thought on accounts. Dy. 4°. Sydney, [1895].

Re accounts. Dy. 4°. Sydney, [1895].

Single entry book-keeping : the simplest and shortest system.
Sydney, [? 1894].

Yarwood (F. N.).

Our Institutes and their future position and duties in
Australasia : a paper.

Sydney Institute of Public Accountants' Conference, 1901.

A Public accountant's work and duties : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 285.

Random notes [on accountancy] : a paper.

Accountant, 1899, *p.* 954.

Yates (Charles U.).

Arbitration : a lecture.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 25.

Accountants' Journal, 1885-6, *p.* 176.

A Comparison between English and foreign bankruptcy
codes : a paper.

Accountant, 1886, *p.* 228.

Accountants' Journal, 1886-7, *p.* 13.

Yates (J. M.).

The Law relating to merchant shipping : a lecture, 1894.
Manchester, 1894.

Also in Accountant, 1894, *p.* 661.

Accountants' Journal 1894-5, *p.* 108.

Manchester C.A.S.S. Transactions, 1893-4, *p.* 122.

Yearbook of scientific and learned societies, 1887, 1889 to 1899,
1901 to date.

Yeo (H.).

Newspaper management. London, [1891].

Young (Hugo Joseph).

An Outline of the law of rating to the poor rate : a lecture.

Accountant, 1892, *p.* 548.

Accountants' Journal, 1892-3, *p.* 106.

Young (J. Haydn).

Co-operative accounts : a lecture,

Accountants' Magazine, 1905, *p.* 260.

Young (John P.).

Accounting in antiquity : a paper.

Journal of Accountancy, vol. 12, p. 513.

Young (Pallister).

Outlines of the law of Devastavit : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1907-8, p. 60.

Incorporated Accountants' S.S.L. Transactions, 1907, p. 79.

Young (Sidney).

The Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London : with illustrations by A. T. Young. Dy. 4°. London, 1890.

Young (T. E.).

The Finance of life assurance in its relation to the work of accountants and auditors : a lecture.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal, 1889-90, pp. 7, 13.

Insurance : a practical exposition for the student and business man. London, [1903].

Young (T. E.) and Masters (Richard).

Insurance office organisation, management, and accounts. London, 1904.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS' ACCOUNTS. See Book-keeping : special classes, *Y.M.C.A.*

Younger (G. W.).

Fire insurance and consequential loss : a paper.

Secretary, 1904, p. 339.

Younger (Robert).

Law of joint stock companies in relation to the trade of the United Kingdom : a lecture.

Secretary, 1909, pp. 365, 396.

Yule (W.).

Account-keeping for a small general store ; How to deal with goods on sale or return ; Keeping the cash straight ; Preparing for the audit ; Purchase invoice systems : papers.

Organiser articles, vol. 1.

Zambelli (Andrea).

Il ragionato, o sia trattato della scrittura universale. 4°. Milan, 1671.

Zolling (C.).

Die Buchführung des Landwirths. 2^e Aufl. Halle, 1891.

Zouch (Richard).

The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted.
Fcp. fol. London, 1686. [*See* Malynes (G.) *Consuetudo*,
vel *Lex Mercatoria*, 1686.]

YD 24323

M511201

HF5600
I 7
1913

